۲۰۱۵ سال ۲۸۴

Volume [illegible]71

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
For October [illegible]th,192[illegible].

	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS
October 4th	France	Havre	90
	Frederik VIII	Copenhagen	74

671

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6571

Oct 4 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by LMB and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of Oct. 18 1943, 194

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 18 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

STA

States, or a
FIRST-CAR

List

12

1/7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Surgeon of the do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice (or was licensed under the authority of) ; and that I have made a careful examination of each of the above-named persons as manifest above; to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I find them to be and free from all infectious, contagious, or loathsome diseases, and that in my opinion they are at the present time in condition

Sworn to before me this day of

at

Name of Alien
Sex
Nationality
Race
Last Residence
Place of Birth
Date of Birth
Age
Marital Status
Name of Husband or Wife
Nationality of Husband or Wife
Place of Birth of Husband or Wife
Date of Birth of Husband or Wife
Age of Husband or Wife
Number of Children Born to this Marriage
Number of Children Living
Sex
Age
Nationality
Race
Last Residence
Port of Entry
Date of Entry
Final Destination
Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend, and Name and Address of Such Relative or Friend
Whether Ever Before in the United States, and When and Where
Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity, and Where and When
Whether a Polygamist
Whether Coming Under Contract to Perform Labor, and Kind of Labor
Whether Able to Read or Write
Whether Deformed or Crippled, and Nature and Cause
Height
Complexion
Color of Hair
Color of Eyes
Whether Has Been Rejected as Immigrant, and Reasons Therefor
Whether Accompanied by Alien Rejected, and Name and Relationship
Whether Has Been Arrested, and Reasons Therefor
Whether Has Been Deported, and Reasons Therefor
Whether Has Been Assisted to Come, and by Whom
Whether Has Been Returned, and Reasons Therefor
Whether Has Been Arrested, and Reasons Therefor
Whether Has Been Deported, and Reasons Therefor
Whether Has Been Assisted to Come, and by Whom
Whether Has Been Returned, and Reasons Therefor

ANY ALIEN

ALIEN

TO BE FURNISHED BY OPTICIAN

the public

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental
This (pink) sheet is for the lis

S. S. "FRANCE", Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, SEP 26 1920, 191

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State.	City or town.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1				17													
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	

2-952762-3-20-42

No

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as f... or who believes in or is opposed to organized go... of or associated with any organization entertaining and teach... the d..., necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assa... other organized government because of his or their o... a person who ..., or who advoc... ..bellion in w... ...ling of any officer or othe... ...cer.

...residence within the meaning of this manife... ...will be found on the back of this sheet. ...ll be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

...overthrow by for... ...ublic officials, or whe... ...d government or which ... ...er of specific individuals.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet may be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT 8 1920 , 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free (in person or purchase) or assisted (if assisted, by whom or what society or State, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	NEW-ORLEANS	Friend : Lelong 2833 S Charles Ave at NEW-ORLEANS La	Yes	I Y.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	France	PIONSAT
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	No	No	No	Friend : de Toutnouvelle, Hotel Vanderbilt at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	PENTHENAY
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hotel St Regis at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	"Permanent"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	MEUX
5	"	"	"	Yes	1920	PORT-CHESTER	Friend : Mr Church at PORT-CHESTER N.Y.	"	I Y.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	MEZIRE
6	No	"	"	no	No	No	Ritz Hotel at WASHINGTON Wash	"	2 W.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	"	PARIS
ANT ALIEN 7	Yes	"	"	Yes	1920	NEW-YORK	Rockfeller Institute at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	"	IO M.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Blk	Brn	"	"	LYON
8	"	"	"	No	No	No	Employer : I2 Williams st. at NORWICH Conn.	"Permanent"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Brn	Grey	"	"	HIRSON
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend : J. More, 222 Riverside Drive at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	"	Few Y.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	TRESSE
10	"	"	"	Yes	1914	NEW-YORK	Friend : 544 W I57th st at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	"Permane.	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Grey	Brn	"	"	TREFFORT
T ALIEN 11	"	"	"	"	I914 I920	"	Metropoliten Operation Studio I425 Broadway at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	"	9 M.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	Fair	"	"	"	PARIS
12	"	"	"	"	I9II	"	20 Plate st. at NEW-YORK Cy	"	2 M.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	DIJON
13	"	"	"	"	I9I9	"	Lafayette Hotel at NEW-YORK Cy	"	I M.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	MARQUI-COURT
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	596 Riverside Drive at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	"	6 M.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	LYON
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	No	No	No	Husband : Mr Pontnouvelle Hotel Vanderbilt at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	"	I M.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	England	LIVERPOOL
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	I	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	Yes	1895 1920	LOS-ANGELES	Friend : L. Gillepsie , 6 Fletcher st at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	"	I W.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Grey	"	"	France	BREST
ANT ALIEN 23	"	"	"	No	No	No	A. Gibson 207, W 86th st, at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	"	2 M.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Blk	Grn	"	"	PARIS
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ritz Hotel at NEW-YORK Cy	"	8 M.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	FairBlue		"	"	MULSANE
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Employer : Mrs Church, King st. at PORTCHESTER N.Y.	"	I Y.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Blk	Grey	"	"	DOGNY
26	"	"	"	Yes	1920	NEW-YORK	IN TRANSIT FOR SANTIAGO Chili	TRANSIT	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Blk	"	"	PARIS
Life 27	No	"	"	"	I904 I9I3	St LOUIS	at WASHINGTON, Wash.	"	3 W.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	ST MICHEL
28	Yes	"	"	"	I9I9	NEW-YORK	Hotel Plevcort, 5 Ave & 8th st. at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	"	3 M.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	PARIS
29	"	"	"	No	No	No	Employer : Plankinton, 134 E 70th st. at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	"	5 Y.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	"	Fair	"	"	"	
	No	"	"	"	"	"	Army & Navy Club at WASHINGTON Wash.	"Permanent"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	I	"	Brn	Brn	"		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the doctrine, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) , of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__ _____ Officer.

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of Finnish, Scandinavian, or any other country. In this connection the following citations are given for care and reference:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native of Africa proper, Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race is to be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person or persons or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, parent, father, husband, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Amount of money in possession of alien, and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case individual or families the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded against the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to any relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of _____ each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Signature and official character of the officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any evidence that may have occurred en route in the condition or situation of any of the aliens named in the list will be stated before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

12

13

14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCE 16 . *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE, SEP 26 1920, *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State.	City or town.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4	TRANSIT																	
5	DIPLOMAT																	
6																		
7	DIPLOMAT																	
8																		
9																		
10	TRANSIT																	
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21	TRANSIT																	
22																		
23	UNDER 16																	
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30	DIPLOMAT																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 3 1920, *191*

4

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1920	NORWICH Employer : 12 Williams st, at NORWICH Conn.	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	France	BOUCE
2	No	"	"	" 1910	NEW-ORLEANS Brother : Leon Galatvire, 209 Burbon st, at NEW-ORLEANS	"	4 Y.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	PARDIES
3	Yes	"	"	No	No No c/o Dewigan, 43 Exchange Place at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	"	4 M.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	ST REMY
4	"	"	"	Yes 1908 1912	NEW-YORK c/o de Grandemont, Inc., 20 W 37th st, at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	"	5 W.	"									5	7	"	"	Grey	Scar on the forehead	"	VERSAILLES
5	Yes	"	"	No	No No Friend : 314 E 70th st, at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	"	4 Y.	"									5	4	"	"	Brn	None	"	ST HIPPOLYTE
6	"	"	"	"	" " Employer at WALPOLE Mass.	"	6 M.	"									5	2	"	"	"	"	"	POUGERAY
7	"	"	"	Yes 1903	SAN-FRANCISCO French Embassy at WASHINGTON Wash.	"Permanent	"										5	5	"	Grey	"	"	"	DIEPPE
8	"	"	"	" 1915 1919	NEW-YORK Home : 66 W 46th st, at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	"	"	"									5	5	"	Brn	"	"	"	PARIS
9	"	"	"	No	No No Vanderlip, Scarborough school at SCARBOROUGH on Hudson N.Y.	"	1 Y.	"									5	-	"	"	"	"	"	BREST
10	"	"	"	Yes 1913	NEW-YORK Pennaylvania Hotel at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	"	1 M.	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	ALAIS
11	No	"	"	" 1920	WOONSOCKET Lafayette Worsted Co at WOONSOCKET R.I.	"	1 Y.	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	ROUBAIX
12	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"									5	5	"	Blk	Grey	"	Canada	MONTREAL
13	Yes	"	"	" 1917	WASHINGTON French Embassy at WASHINGTON Wash.	"Permanent"											5	5	"	Brn	Brn	"	France	RILY
14	"	"	"	No	No No Employer : Mr Plankinton, 134 E 70th st, at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	"	1 Y.	"									5	2	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	ST AMAND
15	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"									5	4	"	Blk	Blk	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	" " Father : Mr Loewy, 30 E 60th st, at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	"Permanent"											4	5	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	PARIS
17	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"									4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Yes	"	"	Yes 1897	NEW-ORLEANS Son : Joseph Magna at GALVESTON Texas	"	"										5	4	"	"	"	"	Corsica	ROGBIANO
19	"	"	"	" 1919	NEW-YORK Employer : Mr Goste, 396 Riverside Drive at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	"	6 M.	"									5	4	"	Blk	Blk	"	France	ARLEKN
20	"	"	"	" 1910	" c/o French Amos, TOXEDO PARK N.Y.	"	1 Y.	"									5	5	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	BRACON
21	"	"	"	No	No No Mr Casenave, 65 Broadway at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	"	1 M.	"									5	8	"	Grey	"	"	"	BASUEL
22	"	"	"	Yes 1919	NOWICH Husband : Jean Martin, 12 Williams st, at NOWICH Conn.	"Permanent	"										5	5	"	Fair	"	"	"	NANTERRE
23	"	"	"	" 1920	" "	"	"	"									3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	No	No No Mc Alpin Hotel at NEW-YORK Cy	"	2 M.	"									5	7	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	LYON
25	No	"	"	Yes 1906	CHICAGO Trowbridge Place at CAMBRIDGE Mass.	"	Few Y.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	LE MANS
26	Yes	"	"	No	No No Friend : 856 Fifth Ave at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	LONGEAU
27	"	"	"	Yes 1914 1920	NEW-YORK Friend : Mrs Duncan Hay, at HALPOLE Mass.	Yes	6 M.	No									5	5	"	Grey	Grey	"	U. S. A.	LT AASHVILLE
28	"	"	"	No	No No Friend : Mr Casenave, 65 Broadway at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	"	3 M.	"									5	7	"	Brn	"	"	France	TOULOUSE
29	"	"	"	Yes 1920	NEW-YORK Home : 395 Fourth Ave at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	"Permanent"											5	8	"	"	Brn	"	"	MULHOUSE
30	"	"	"	No	No No French Embassy at WASHINGTON Wash.	"	2 W.	"									5	7	"	Brn	Blk	"	"	PARIS

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—429

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the . . . . . from . . . . . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . . that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets . . . . . in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no person of said class . . . . . of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of 1917, and that each and all of the statements contained in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens so named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. . . . . Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 19 . . .

at . . . . . .

. . . . . Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

14

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare and affirm that I have had personal observation of and Surgical attendance upon , who is now in the , and that I have personally examined the said , and that I am of opinion that the said is in a state of , and that in my opinion the said is in a condition to be removed from the to the without danger to life or serious risk of aggravating the said condition of .

Sworn before me this day of

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 14

List ..... 3.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 15 "FRANCE" . *Passengers sailing from* , *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . .

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., , 191 6

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	If yes												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Years or period of years.	Where?																	
1																							
2	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the master thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ..... list of ..... sheets; that I have personally examined said list, and find the same to contain the full name of every alien who has been engaged, contracted, or brought in any manner to come to the United States by said vessel, and the full name of every alien who has been rejected by the said surgeon; that I have caused the said surgeon to report to me the physical and mental condition of each alien named in said list, and the facts and circumstances in his knowledge touching the cases of those who are supposed to belong to any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section ..... of the immigration act of ....., according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or lists contained in regard to each alien named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

..... Officer.

..... Official Character.

INSPECTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheet should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and am duly qualified to practice as such, and that I have made personal examination of each of the above named persons, and that in my opinion they are mentally and physically to the best of my knowledge and belief, free from all mental and physical defects and in sound condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this day of

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to -- Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or [illegible]
1																
2																
3																
4																
5				2												
6				2												
7				1												
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet[illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section [illegible] of the Immigration Act, as I understand the same, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said [illegible] Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and am duly qualified and registered as such in
, and that I have personally examined
each of the persons mentioned in the annexed list and that to the best of my knowledge
information and belief the said persons are suffering from the
condition of which they
are

Sworn before me this day of

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCE . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to – Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State.	City or town.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *191* 10

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether going to join any person who has a contract or agreement to labor in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a professional beggar.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, location, time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1																								
2	"	"	"																					
3	"	"	"																					
4	"	"	"																					
5	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
6	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
7	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
8																								
9	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
10																								
11	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
12	"	"	"																					
13	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
14																								
15																								
16	"	"	"																					
17	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
18																								
19	"																							
20																								
21	"																							
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens belongs to any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 of the Immigration Act, and that they, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... *Officer.*

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19..

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

17

I, Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had experience as a Physician and Surgeon, at

each of such persons, and that I believe the said

to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the said

condition of such affair

Sworn to before me this day of

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCE, Passengers sailing from [illegible], 191

12

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to –		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or Town
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 192[illegible] , 191[illegible]

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, location, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4 ALIEN																						
5 ALIEN																						
6																						
7																						
8 ALIEN																						
9 ALIEN																						
10																						
11																						
12 ALIEN																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19 ALIEN																						
20 ALIEN																						
21 ALIEN																						
22 ALIEN																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving [illegible] port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists of Master's Stores [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens [illegible] of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three, the Immigration Act, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or manifests concerning said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN'S MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. FRANCE sailing from [illegible], 19 , Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE Years	Months	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR U. S. NATIVE OF U. S. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS (CITY AND STATE)	CODE
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. **Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. **Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
4. **List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

16—634

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCE" sailing from [illegible], 19 . Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	M.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF ISSUE	ADDRESS
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. **Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. **Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
4. **List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

16—634

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S. S. "FRANCE" sailing from ..... , 19 . Arriving at Port of ..... , 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	Res. No.	Age	Sex	I. NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR II. NATIVE OF UNITED STATES: GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	II. NATURALIZED: GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF ISSUE.	ADDRESS IN .....
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. **Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. **Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notations may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
4. **List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

4

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCE" sailing from ..... , 19 , Arriving at Port of ..... , 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	If NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH; IF NATIVE OF INSULAR POSSESSION OR FOREIGN COUNTRY GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH OF PARENT OR GRANDPARENT	If NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. **Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. **Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
4. **List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S. S. FRANCE, sailing from [illegible], 19, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DOMICILE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR COUNTY, ETC.)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME OF COURT AND PLACE AND DATE OF ISSUANCE OF LAST PAPERS	ADDRESS IN [illegible]
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME				
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

1. **Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. **Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
4. **List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

18

S. S. "MAINE" sailing from . . . . . 19 . Arriving at Port of 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		I. NAME OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES—GIVE DATE AND PLACE (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	II. NATURALIZED—GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF ISSUE	ADDRESS
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YEARS	MOS.			
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. **Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. **Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
4. **List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FRANCE

sailing from [illegible], *19* , *Arriving at Port of* [illegible] *19*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	SEX — M.	F.	I. NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, INSULAR POSSESSION OR II. NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (City or Town and State)	II. NATURALIZED CIT. NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH FILED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF SAME	ALIEN
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. **Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. **Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
4. **List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCE" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19 . Arriving at Port of 19 20

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	SEX	1. NATIVE OF UNITED STATES (INSULAR POSSESSION) OR 2. NATIVE OF UNITED STATES (GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH—CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	1. NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE UNITED STATES NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]. Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH GRANTED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF SAME	ADDRESS IN U. S. (GIVE NAME OF STREET AND NUMBER)
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.			
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. **Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. **Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
4. **List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. FRANCE sailing from [illegible], 19 , Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	Middle Name	AGE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPER	ADDRESS IN [illegible]
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. **Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. **Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
4. **List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

16—84

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FRANCE sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Last Birthday	M. or F.	I. NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR I. NATIVE OF UNITED STATES: GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	II. NATURALIZED: GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS: No. and Street, City or Town, and State
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. **Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. **Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
4. **List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

16—634

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , *Surgeon of the* ..... , ... , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether "surgeon" or "acting third assistant surgeon," as the fact may be)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , 19 .....

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit to verify the lists required by section 2 of the act of February 20, 1907, shall be made by the surgeon who has had the most opportunity to observe the condition of any of the aliens mentioned therein. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit to verify the lists shall be made by the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the vessel, or by some one of them.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (Northern).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (Southern).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

etc.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" 1-4 Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE 4, SEP 26 1920, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3		UNDER 16														
4				34	10	Mar										
5																
6						✓										
7						✓										
8						✓										
9						✓										
10						✓										
11						✓										
12						✓										
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

12

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

.The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , OCT 3 1920 , *19*

25

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (full text of this question)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes NEW-YORK	Friend . Mrs Rob as, 3192 12th st. at WASHINGTON D.C.	Yes	Permanent	No					no					5	5	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	France	PLOUHA
2	"	"	"	" 1920 DETROIT	Husband . 1458 Vaha Ave at DETROIT Mich.	"	"	"										5	7	Brn	Brn		"	"	SOULTZ
3	"	"	"	No No	No Father :	"	"	"										5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	No	" " Mother . Mrs Carnaja.1794 Newkirk Ave at SAN [illegible]	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	DECAZE-VILLE
5	Yes	"	"	Yes 1919	NEW-YORK Home : 94 Waters n st. at JERSEY Cy N.J.	No	Always	Yes										5	5	"	"	Grey	"	"	PARIS
6	"	"	"	No "	" Uncle : Barnuelo[illegible] at WEST-ROSE N.Y.	Yes	Permanent	No										5	4	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	MAUFFACH
7	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"										4	5	"	"	"	"		
8	No	"	"	Yes 1897	NEW-ORLEANS [illegible] Home. at NEW-ORLEANS La	"	"	Y.	"									5	6	"	Grey	Grey	"	"	VILLENEU VE
9	"	"	"	" " 1905	"	"	"	"										5	2	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
10	Yes	"	"	" 1913	NEW-YORK Friend : Mrs Rabody, 15 E 66th st. at NEW-YORK [illegible]	No	Always	Yes										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	MUTZIG
11	"	"	"	" 1907	WASHINGTON Home : 1213 Connect. [illegible] at WASHINGTON D. C.	"	"	"										5	[illegible]	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	NANERAY
12	"	"	"	" 1892	NEW-YORK Mrs Colombat, 156 W [illegible] st. at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	"	"	"										5	-	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	BEAUCOU RT
13	No	"	"	" 1893 1912	CHICAGO Mrs Watters 3rid [illegible], 4[illegible] Lo[illegible] Drive at AKRON O.	"	Permanent	No										5	8	"	"	"	"	"	BOURGES
14	"	"	"	" 1903 1920	COALTON Home at COALTON Ohio.	"	"	"										5	2	"	Grey	"	"	"	NIORT
15	Yes	"	"	" 1913	NEW-YORK William Straus, 113 [illegible] Ave at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y. Brother	"	"	"										5	[illegible]	"	Brn	Grey	"	"	NANTES
16	Yes	"	"	No No	No Mrs Vesta (Sister). 4016 Lexington Ave at [illegible]	"	"	"										5	8	"	"	"	"	"	MONTBEAU
17	"	"	"	Yes 1913	NEW-YORK Home : 323 W 22[illegible]th st. at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	"	Always	Yes										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	ROUEN
18	"	"	"	" 1921	" Sister : Mrs [illegible] at [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"										5	8	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	PARIS
19	"	"	"	" "	" Employer : Mrs [illegible] 16[illegible] W 116th st. at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	"	Permanent	"										5	2	"	Blk	Blk	"	"	SOUCIX
20	"	"	"	" 1913	" Husband . Mr Felix [illegible] 236 W 36[illegible]th st. at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	"	"	"										5	2	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	ST MAR-TIN
21	"	"	"	" 1919	" Friend . 17 E 66th st. at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	"	"	"										5	-	"	"	"	"	"	PARIS
22	"	"	"	" 1920	" Home . 301 [illegible]th st. at NEW YORK Cy N.Y.	"	Always	Yes										5	3	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"										5	4	"	Blk	Brn	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"										5	-	"	Fair	"	"	U.S.A.	NEW-YOR
25	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"										4	-	"	"	Brn	"	"	"
26	No	"	"	No No	No Friend F. Rach[illegible], Bega afe at RALEIGH N. C.	"	"	"										5	7	"	Brn	"	"	France	MAGNY
27	"	"	"	Yes 1902	CHICAGO Friend Mrs Emma [illegible] st. Gr[illegible] Western Ave at [illegible] Ill.	"	"	"										5	5	"	Fair	Grey	"	Switzerl	LOCLE
28	"	"	"	" 22 Y.	MAINE Church at [illegible] Me.	"	Permanent	No										5	5	"	Grey	"	"	France	ST VINCEN
29	Yes	"	"	No No	No	"	"	"										5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	PARIS
30	No	"	"	Yes [illegible]	[illegible] Friend . Mr S. Ferris, New [illegible] at [illegible]	"	"	Y.	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	CHATEAU NEUTIER

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

16—460

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Number in list*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The numbers are placed on the lists by the Commissioner of Immigration only.

Column 2 (*Name in full*). The answer in this column should be expressed in such order as to the family name, the given name, and the middle name or initial, if any.

Column 3 (*Age*). The entry should be either Male or Female.

Column 4 (*Married or single*). The answer should be Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 5 (*Occupation*). The entry should describe as completely as possible the occupation of each person mentioned, whether he has been employed during the past year, and, if so, at what trade or profession. Persons of no occupation, such as women and children, should be entered as having none. Laborers, especially those who have been employed in mines, quarries, or factories, should be described as such, and not by the general term "laborer." Such occupations as engineer, machinist, miner, mason, carpenter, tailor, shoemaker, merchant, clerk, farmer, laborer, or other definite description should be given.

A sufficient description should be made to distinguish between farmers and farm laborers, so as to show clearly the class of immigrants going to engage in agriculture.

A person formerly engaged in a certain occupation, but not at present employed, should be returned as having no occupation, if unemployed at the present time, or as following the occupation at which employed during the past year, if returned as employed at that time.

A person who has retired from business should be returned as having no occupation, if he is living on his income, but if he is still carrying on business in connection with others, his occupation should be returned.

Persons under 16 years of age, if at work, should be returned as laborers, with the specific occupation stated.

Care should be taken to make the distinction between skilled and unskilled laborers, and the former should be further described by stating the particular trade to which they belong, as bricklayer, carpenter, engineer, machinist, locksmith, tailor, shoemaker, weaver, stonecutter, etc., and not merely as mechanics.

Common laborers should be made distinct from those having special trades, and the latter should be further described by stating their particular trade, as bricklayer, carpenter, etc.

Persons having no occupation, such as housewives, children, and invalids, should be returned as such.

Column 6 (*Can read*). The answer should be Yes or No, as the person can or cannot read the language or some language.

Column 7 (*Can write*). The answer should be Yes or No, as the person can or cannot write a letter in the language or some language.

Column 8 (*Can both read and write*). The answer should be Yes or No, as the person can or cannot both read and write.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). The entry should indicate the country of which the person named is a citizen or subject. Care should be taken to distinguish between the country of birth and the country of nationality. Persons born in Great Britain, Ireland, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Norway, Sweden, Russia, Finland, Turkey, Greece, Spain, Portugal, Switzerland, Belgium, Holland, France, Italy, Mexico, Cuba, Japan, China, Turkey in Asia, Arabia, Syria, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, and the West Indies should be returned as natives of the country in which they were born, unless they have become naturalized, in which case they should be returned as citizens of the country in which they were naturalized.

Persons born in the provinces of Canada should be returned as natives of Canada, and persons born in the Republic of Mexico should be returned as natives of Mexico.

Persons born in Scotland should be returned as natives of Great Britain, and persons born in Ireland should be returned as natives of Ireland.

Persons born in the Empire of Germany should be returned as natives of Germany, and persons born in the Empire of Austria-Hungary should be returned as natives of Austria-Hungary.

Persons born in the Republic of Switzerland should be returned as natives of Switzerland.

Persons born in the Republic of Liberia should be returned as natives of Liberia.

Persons born in the Republic of Haiti should be returned as natives of Haiti.

Persons born in the Republic of Santo Domingo should be returned as natives of Santo Domingo.

Persons born in the Republic of Panama should be returned as natives of Panama.

Persons born in the Republic of Cuba should be returned as natives of Cuba.

Persons born in the Republic of Liberia, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Panama, or Cuba, who are of the African race, should be returned as natives of Africa.

Persons born in the Republic of Mexico, who are of the Indian race, should be returned as natives of Mexico.

Persons born in the Dominion of Canada, who are of the Indian race, should be returned as natives of Canada.

Persons born in the Empire of China should be returned as natives of China.

Persons born in the Empire of Japan should be returned as natives of Japan.

Persons born in the Empire of Turkey in Asia should be returned as natives of Turkey in Asia.

Persons born in the Empire of Persia should be returned as natives of Persia.

Persons born in the Kingdom of Arabia should be returned as natives of Arabia.

Persons born in the Empire of Korea should be returned as natives of Korea.

Persons born in the Empire of Siam should be returned as natives of Siam.

Persons born in the Empire of Abyssinia should be returned as natives of Abyssinia.

Persons born in the Commonwealth of Australia should be returned as natives of Australia.

Persons born in the Dominion of New Zealand should be returned as natives of New Zealand.

Persons born in the Republic of Hawaii should be returned as natives of Hawaii

8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit [illegible] the last page of the list of aliens that [illegible] in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned on the manifest prior to the sailing of the vessel.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] shall be executed by the [illegible]

26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each person sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, black.	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian, Russniak.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch and Welsh.
Bulgarian.	Italian, North.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Chinese.	Italian, South.	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slavic.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE . Passengers sailing from , SEP 26 1932 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT 3 1920 , 19 27

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid the passage whether paid by relative or friend or by any other person or by any corporation society municipality or government	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, which; supported by charity? If so, which.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	26 Whether alien had been previously deported, with date and cause.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend : Wilfred Smith, 32 Easton st. at ALLSTON Mass.	Permanent	N									5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	France	LANDERNAU
2	"	"	"	Yes	1919	NEW-YORK	French Consulate, 9 E 40th st. at NEW-YORK cy N.Y.	"	1 Y.	"								5	7	"	Fair	"	"	"	NANTES
3	No	"	"	No	No	No	Friend : Marie Tahl, 2570 Casey st. at TOLEIO Ohio	Permanent	"									5	8	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	OBERNAI
4	No	"	"	Yes	1919 1920	EVANSTON	Western Reserves University at CLEVELAND Ohio	"	1 Y.	"								5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	DIEPE
5	Yes	"	"	No	No	No	Friend : Anselme Fortier, 3 I entral Park at NEW-YORK cy N.Y.	Permanent										5	8	"	"	Brn	"	"	MONTLHERY
6	No	"	"	"	"	"	Friend : Mrs Annaja, 1034 Newcomb Ave at SAN FRANCISCO Cal.	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	SOUILLAC
7	"	"	"	Yes	1909	JENNINGS	Family at JENNINGS La.	"	Always	"								5	2	"	"	"	"	"	BOUVELLEMONT
8	Yes	"	"	"	1910	NEW-YORK	Husband, Mme [illegible] at NEW-YORK cy N.Y.	Permanent	No									5	4	"	Brn	Grey	"	Switzerl.	COMAL
9	"	"	"	"	1917	MILLTOWN	Family 1 St Clay st. at MILLTOWN N.J.	"	"	"								5	2	"	"	Brn	"	France	NOYANT
10	Yes	"	"	"	1914	NEW-YORK	Friend, Veram, 561 5th Ave at BROOKLYN N.Y.	Permanent	Yes									5	[illegible]	"	Brn	"	"	"	CONET
11	"	"	"	"	1907	JERSEY Cy	Relative, [illegible] at JERSEY Cy N.J.	"	"	No								5	6	"	Fair	Grey	"	"	ETAIN
12	"	"	"	No	No	No	Cousin : Mrs Pamphrey, 468 State st. at ALBIAN N.Y.	"	1 Y.	"								5	[illegible]	"	Grey	"	"	"	ANDLAU
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt : Mrs P. [illegible] at [illegible] CHESTER N.	Permanent	"	"								5	4	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	LELONCOURT
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Docteur Natalie, 40 [illegible] at NEW-YORK cy N.Y.	"	"	"								5	5	"	Fair	"	"	"	BEAUCOURT
15	"	"	"	Yes	1[illegible]	NEW-YORK	Friend : 124 E [illegible] st. at NEW-YORK cy N.Y.	"	"	"								5	[illegible]	"	Grey	"	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK
16	"	"	"	No	No	No	Husband, 253 E 91th st. at NEW-YORK cy N.Y.	"	"	"								5	5	"	Brn.	Brn.	"	France	WILLOCKHEIM
17	"	"	"	Yes	1[illegible] 1920	NEW-YORK	Friend : Mrs N. [illegible] 124th st. at NEW-YORK cy N.Y.	"	Always	Yes								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	BEAUCOURT
18	"	"	"	No	No	No	Aunt : Mrs [illegible] 124th st. at NEW-YORK cy N.Y.	"	Yes	No								5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"	PARIS
19	"	"	"	Yes	[illegible]	NEW-YORK	[illegible] E 111 N 12th st. at NEW-YORK cy N.Y.	"	Always	Yes								5	4	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	TRELAND
20	"	"	"	"	1[illegible]	"	Cousin : Wallis [illegible] at NEW-YORK cy N.Y.	"	1 Y.	No								5	5	"	"	Br	"	"	SELONCOUR
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	No	"	"	No	No	No	Friend : [illegible] 231 North Park Ave at [illegible]	Permanent	"									5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	COLMAR
23	Yes	"	"	Yes	1[illegible]	NEW-YORK	[illegible] at NEW-YORK cy N.Y.	"	Always	Yes								5	5	"	"	Brn	"	"	MARSEILLE
24	"	"	"	"	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"								5	[illegible]	"	"	Brn.	"	"	REMY
25	"	"	"	"	1[illegible]	NEW-YORK	[illegible] at NEW-YORK cy N.Y.	"	Always	Yes								5	[illegible]	"	"	Brn.	"	"	NOTRMOUTIER
26	"	"	"	No	No	No	Par Peter, [illegible] 222 [illegible] at PARIS [illegible]	"	"	"								5	[illegible]	"	Fair	"	"	"	PARIS
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Professeur [illegible] at [illegible]	"	"	"								5	4	"	Blk.	"	"	"	LUYENTRE
28	Yes	"	"	Yes	1912	[illegible] CALIFORNIA	[illegible] at [illegible] CALIFORNIA	"	Always	Yes								5	[illegible]	"	Brn.	Grey	"	"	LUXEMBOURG
29	Yes	"	"	No	No	No	[illegible]	"	"	"								5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	Italy	MORLERAS
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"								5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	France	GROSSE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19..

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, or months if the infant is under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, farmer, servant girl, tailor, carpenter, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money the former possess.

A person who keeps a shop or puts up a farm, either for himself or for others, is a dealer.

A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it is a farm laborer.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correctness should be exacted by the inspector at the time of inspection.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is to be left blank unless the alien can read, in which case the entry should be Yes. If the alien is able to read but cannot write, the entry should be No. If the alien is able to read and write, the entry should be Yes. If the alien is unable to read or write, the entry should be No. Persons who can read but not write, but who can write figures sufficiently to meet the reading requirement, should be passed. Such exceptional cases should be given special attention.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be one of those contained in such list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction to be drawn in race and the country of which alien is a citizen or subject. Passports are frequently issued to persons of the Hebrew race by countries which do not recognize the Hebrew as a race. Hebrews should be entered as to race according to the following classification:

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those who declare that they belong to Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or Istria, should be classed as "Italian, north."

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, or the compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those who declare that they belong to Italy, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—A residence of one year or more should be considered permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be considered the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that this question be answered correctly. It will frequently be evidence that an alien has resided in a country of which he is not a native or citizen.

Country of last permanent residence claimed to exempt persons who are petitioners for residence of the United States and who have resided abroad for two years should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of person to whom alien is going.*—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Ultimate destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be definite. The possession of a ticket to a definite future permanent residence within the United States should be accepted.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket through to ultimate destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No. If Yes, ticket should be seen.

Column 15. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*—The entry should definitely show whether passage was paid for by the alien himself, by father, or other relative, by friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket to ultimate destination.*—The answer should be Yes or No. If Yes, ticket should be seen. The amount of money brought by the alien should not be recorded, since these sometimes include the funds of other members of the family.

Column 18. *If ever in the United States state when and where.*—The entries should show whether alien was ever in the United States before, and if so the year or period of years and place as 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend and if so what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join father, relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to personal investigation at the time of the examination of the alien. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

RACE OR PEOPLE.

The following classification of races or peoples shall be used:

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian, black, includes all negroes born in the West Indies, other than those born either Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American, includes all persons born in Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, BLACK.

African, black, includes all the Negro races of the African continent, the Cape Verde Islands, and other islands of the West Indies, North America, South America, Europe, Asia, Australia, and elsewhere, not of the Spanish American or West Indian Negro race. Other races to be entered as follows:

9

28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... .

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ( )

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit [illegible] in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien is descended and the language he speaks. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of this classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew, German.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , [illegible] 192 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended State permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1																
2	7K															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25	ADMITTED															
26	ADMITTED															
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-65289-10/44/34

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT 32 , *19* 29

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn (visitor, tourist, student, etc.) pursuant to law.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	BROOKLYN	Brother . Eugene Lambert, [illegible] Centre st. at BROOKLYN N.Y.	Yes	Permanent	No								5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	France	STRASBOURG
2	No	"	"	"	1911	NEW-YORK	Rev. Jos. Montellana at SCOTT La.	No	Always	"								5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	ST VINCENT
3	"	"	"	"	1918	CINCINNATI	College of Engineering, 538 Howell Ave at CINCINNATI Ohio	Yes	2 Y.	"								5	4	"	"	Brn	"	"	TINCHEBRAI
4	No	"	"	No	No	No	Friend . Angelo [illegible] at PATTERSON N.Y.	Yes	Permanent	"								5	7	"	Hazel	Grey	"	"	FONTENAY
5	Yes	"	"	Yes	1923 1926	NEW-YORK	Home : 235 E 57th st. at NEW-YORK City N.Y.	"	"	"							X	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	PARIS
6	"	"	"	"	1905	"	Friend : Mrs Marie [illegible] E 30th st. at NEW-YORK City N.Y.	"	"	"								5	4	"	Blk	Brn	"	"	FOUGEROLLES
7	No	"	"	"	1918	PITTSBURG	Penn. State College at [illegible] PORT Pa.	"	1 Y.	"								5	8	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	SOISSONS
8	Yes	"	"	"	1911	NEW-YORK	Husband : Mr Joseph [illegible] 542 5th Ave at NEW-YORK City N.Y.	"	Permanent	"								5	5	"	"	Brn	"	"	SEISE
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father .	"	"	"								5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	1908	"	Friend : Mr Bensaquen 19 E 64th st. at NEW-YORK City N.Y.	"	"	"								5	5	"	Fair	Grey	"	"	BELFORT
11	"	"	"	"	1911 1919	"	Brother inlaw : Mr Weiter 525 Mott Ave at NEW-YORK City N.Y.	No	Always	Yes								5	7	"	Brn	Blue	"	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK
12	"	"	"	No	No	No	Friend : Mr Lemelet, 211 W 115th st. at NEW-YORK City N.Y.	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	Brn	"	France	PARIS
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Returned Mr Herman [illegible] Rt Bergenn. [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	CLERMONT FERRAND
15	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Sister . Mrs Manin, 22 W [illegible] 108th st. at NEW-YORK City N.Y.	"	1 Y.	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	BOURG LES VALENCE
16	No	"	"	"	"	"	Returned : Maria [illegible] NEWPORT Wash.	"	Permanent	"								5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"	LILLE
17	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Friend : [illegible] at NEW-YORK	"	"	"								5	2	"	"	"	Scar on the nose	"	PARIS
18	No	"	"	Yes	23	PHILADELPHIA	Mother . Mrs [illegible] 1410 Henry ave at PHILADELPHIA	"	Permanent	"								5	4	"	Grey	"	None	"	COLMAR
19	Yes	"	"	"	1919	WORCESTHAM TON	Sister [illegible] ere at WORCESTHAM Mass.	"	1 Y	"								5	3	"	Brn	"	"	"	PARIS
20	"	"	"	Yes	No	No	Returned : Mr Fred [illegible] 56 Pleasant st. at NEW-YORK City N.Y.	Yes	Always	Yes								5	1	"	"	Blue	"	"	ORNAT
21	"	"	"	Yes	5	Y.	Home : [illegible] at [illegible] NEW-YORK City N.Y.	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"	FAIMBE
22	"	"	"	"	1923	MIAMI	Friend . Wertheim, 150 [illegible] NEW-YORK City N.Y.	"	"	"								5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	VITRY
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Yes	"	"	"	"	MIAMI ITON	Husband [illegible] Sisters wife at [illegible]	No	Always	Yes								5	5	"	"	Brn	"	"	BOUXWILLER
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father .	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	No	"	"	"	1919	[illegible]	Friend Mr [illegible] at The- [illegible] PIERS Mass.	"	Permanent	"								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	LUSIGNE
28	Yes	"	"	"	1923	BROOKLYN	[illegible] NEW-YORK City N.Y.	"	"	"								5	7	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	ALBE
29	"	"	"	No	No	No	[illegible]	"	"	"								5	3	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	RIVERGAHA
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ..... *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. The space is reserved for Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, and the latter only, if the age is under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example, Carpenter, Tailor, Clerk, Servant, Laborer, Merchant, Farmer, Housekeeper, Stockholder, Engineer, Bookkeeper, Seamstress, Teacher, Physician, Lawyer, Author, Editor, Musician, Actor, Actress, Painter, Sculptor, Architect, Draughtsman, Designer, Inventor, Manufacturer, Miner, Mason, Bricklayer, Plasterer, Plumber, Blacksmith, Machinist, Moulder, Weaver, Locksmith, Tinsmith, Cutler, Goldsmith, Silversmith, Butcher, Baker, Tailoress, Milliner, Dressmaker, Hatter, Upholsterer, Cabinetmaker, Turner, Shoemaker, Harnessmaker, Saddler, Painter, Glazier, Potter, Printer, Bookbinder, Lithographer, Photographer, Engraver, Decorator, Cook, Waiter, Barber, Porter, Janitor, Housekeeper, Nurse, Laundress, Servant, Peddler, Huckster, or Beggar, or the like. Indefinite designations should not be used.

A line should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of property, stock, or capital owned.

A person who operates a farm, other than for his own family, should be returned as a farmer.

A person who works on a farm, but does not own, hire, or operate the farm, should be returned as a farm laborer.

Where a person has a trade, but works on a farm or at the trade on which he is employed, he should be returned according to his trade, as Blacksmith, Carpenter, Mason, Miner, Painter, Shoemaker, Tailor, Weaver, etc.

Laborers, workmen, and servants, of whatever kind, unless employed on a farm, should be returned as Laborers, Workmen, or Servants, as the case may be, and not by the particular nature of their work, as Driver, Porter, Chambermaid, Errand Boy, Coachman, Footman, Valet, Cook, Waiter, Housekeeper, Nurse, Barber, Hostler, Janitor, Bootblack, Maid, Housework, Housemaid, Stableman, Groom, Factory Hand, Factory Operative, Bricklayer's Helper, Engineer's Helper, Fireman, Deckhand, Roustabout, Lumberjack, Lumber Piler, Lumber Sawyer, Lumber Shover, Lumber Handler, Logger, Log Driver, Log Roller, Log Scaler, Log Piler, Log Chopper, Log Cutter, Log Sawyer, Log Shover, Log Handler, Timber Cruiser, Timber Scaler, Timber Piler, Timber Chopper, Timber Cutter, Timber Sawyer, Timber Shover, Timber Handler, Stone Cutter, Stone Sawyer, Stone Shover, Stone Handler, Quarryman, Brickmaker, Brickpresser, Brickpiler, Brickburner, Brickhauler, Brickshover, Brickhandler, Tilemaker, Tilepresser, Tilepiler, Tileburner, Tilehauler, Tileshover, Tilehandler, Cement Maker, Cement Presser, Cement Piler, Cement Burner, Cement Hauler, Cement Shover, Cement Handler, Plasterer's Helper, Plumber's Helper, Painter's Helper, Glazier's Helper, Potter's Helper, Printer's Helper, Bookbinder's Helper, Lithographer's Helper, Photographer's Helper, Engraver's Helper, Decorator's Helper, Cook's Helper, Waiter's Helper, Barber's Helper, Porter's Helper, Janitor's Helper, Housekeeper's Helper, Nurse's Helper, Laundress's Helper, Servant's Helper, Peddler's Helper, Huckster's Helper, or Beggar's Helper, or the like, indefinite designations should not be used.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of property, stock, or capital owned.

A person who operates a farm, other than for his own family, should be returned as a farmer.

A person who works on a farm, but does not own, hire, or operate the farm, should be returned as a farm laborer.

Where a person has a trade, but works on a farm or at the trade on which he is employed, he should be returned according to his trade, as Blacksmith, Carpenter, Mason, Miner, Painter, Shoemaker, Tailor, Weaver, etc.

Strict compliance should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made at once, if necessary, and reported to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival.

Column 8. *Can read or not read.*—This column contains the following question: Can the alien read any language or not? (Not whether he can read English or not, but whether he can read his own or some other language.) If the alien can read, write the word Yes; if he cannot read, write the word No.

Column 9. *Can write or not write.*—Same as column 8, except that it refers to writing instead of reading.

Column 10. *Nationality.*—The entry should be the name of the country to which the alien owes allegiance.

Column 11. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country to which an alien may belong. A native of the United Kingdom, for example, may be a Welshman, Scotchman, Irishman, Englishman, Hebrew, or Negro, and the record should show the race or people to which he belongs. Germans, Austrians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Swiss, Russians, Finns, Poles, Italians, Spaniards, Portuguese, Mexicans, Cubans, Japanese, Chinese, Turks, Syrians, Arabs, Africans, Indians, and natives of all countries should be carefully described according to race or people.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Venezia, and Emilia, and the districts of Lucca and Massa (Western Lucca), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north).

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dependencies, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12. *Last permanent residence.*—A residence not lawfully acquired or not permanent in character. The last country in which a person lived with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of whether it was a residence under the laws of that country or not. If a person has two permanent residences, he should name the one in the country of which he is a citizen or subject. The entries should be the name of the political subdivision, as province, country, or state, and the name of the country. It is important that the exact political subdivision be given, as, for example, Province of Galicia, Austria; Province of Posen, Germany; Province of Quebec, Canada; Province of Ontario, Canada; Province of Nova Scotia, Canada; Province of New Brunswick, Canada; Province of Manitoba, Canada; Province of British Columbia, Canada; Province of Alberta, Canada; Province of Saskatchewan, Canada; Province of Yukon, Canada; Province of Northwest Territories, Canada; Province of Labrador, Canada; Province of Prince Edward Island, Canada; Province of Newfoundland, Canada; Province of Nova Scotia, Canada; Province of New Brunswick, Canada; Province of Manitoba, Canada; Province of British Columbia, Canada; Province of Alberta, Canada; Province of Saskatchewan, Canada; Province of Yukon, Canada; Province of Northwest Territories, Canada; Province of Labrador, Canada; Province of Prince Edward Island, Canada; Province of Newfoundland, Canada.

Columns 13 and 14. *Destined to the United States, city or town, and state.*—The answer should show the intended future permanent residence. An intention to proceed to some other country should be disregarded. Whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket through to final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (cash).

Column 16. *Whether any person has paid passage.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, sister, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and by whom.*—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money possessed, as shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be included in the sum for the head of the family.

Column 18. *Whether going to join a relative and name and address of relative there.*—The entries should show whether going to join a relative in the United States, the name and address of the relative, and the State and city in which he resides.

Column 19. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether ever in the United States before, and if so, the year or period, if years, and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 20. *Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others, on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others at the exact time of arrival. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

30

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 ....

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit certificate is to be executed by him, and the answers to questions [illegible] that may have occurred prior to the sailing of the vessel as to the mental and physical condition of any of the aliens must be stated. If the surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit certificate is to be executed by the [illegible] and the answers to questions [illegible] as to the mental and physical condition of the aliens must be stated as of the time of sailing.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANC . Passengers sailing from , , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 19 31

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country, whether he came solely for temporary or for permanent residence, and whether he is coming for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	30	No	No	No	Aunt : Mrs Katrina Marsella, Yes Permanent No 388 5th Ave at NEW-YORK City N.Y.									5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	ST OMIAN O
2	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	Uncle : Mr Vittorio Colarusso, " " " Box 469 at VANDALIA Ill.									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	LONATE
3	Yes	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Daughter : Mrs Maddalena " " " Farina, 1941 First Ave at NEW-YORK City N.Y.									5	4	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	FARINI
4	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Friend : Mr Rocco Pietro, " " " Box 442 At DETROIT Mich.									5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	TORREBAI RO
5	No	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Cousin : Maffeo Massimo, Box " " " 506 at WEST ALTON Ill.									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	AGLIE
6	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	1903 1920	SAN-Fran CISCO	Brother : Mr Carlo [illegible] " " " 324 Miller Ave at SAN-FRANCISCO Cal.									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	LONATO
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle : " " "									4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	No	"	"	No	No	No	Friend : Mr Sandino Catl " " " Box 444f at CALUMET Mich.									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	GIORGIO
9	No	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Uncle : Mr [illegible] " " "									5	4	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	BARETE
10	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	" " "								no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	" " "									5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	[illegible]	Yes	1904 1914	PHILADEL PHIA	" " "									5	8	"	Brn	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	No	No	No	" " "									5	6	"	Brn	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Brother : Mr [illegible] " " " at PEND Nev.									5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	LEUCA
16	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Brother : Mr [illegible] " " " Box 182 at PITTSBURG Cal.									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	COASSOLO
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	No	"	[illegible]	Yes	1908 1912	PITTS BURG	Sister : Mrs Tatarella " " " at FRONT-LAT Pa.									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	MONTALEN GHA
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "									5	4	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
20	No	"	[illegible]	No	No	"	Sister : Aondetti [illegible] " " " Box 2442 at ALI A S [illegible]									5	4	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	LEUCA
21	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Brother : [illegible] " " " 511 [illegible] at [illegible]									5	2	"	"	"	"	"	RIVAROLO
22	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Cousin : Mr [illegible] " " " Miller Ave at SAN-FRANCISCO Cal.									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	LONATO
23	No	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Friend : Mr [illegible] " " " at SOUTH No.									5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	CAMPITO
24	No	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Uncle : Mr [illegible] " " " Box 207 at SOUTH NANTICOKE Pa.									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	CASALE
25	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	1906 1918	NEW-YORK	Friend : Mr Bracco Gilberto " " " 27 Mercer st. at NEW-YORK City N.Y.									5	-	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	PIVERON
26	No	"	[illegible]	No	N	No	Parent : [illegible] " " " 1589 [illegible] st. at [illegible]									5	5	"	Blk	Blk	"	"	GIORGIO
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] " " " 244 [illegible] st. at SCHENECTADY N.Y.									5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	SINISCALLI A
28	No	"	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	SOUTH WIN- [illegible]	Brother : [illegible] " " " at SOUTH WINDSOR Ct.									5	[illegible]	"	"	Brn	"	"	CHIAVENTO NE
29	Yes	"	25	No	No	No	Sister : Mrs Tarsia Angela " " " 435 W 36th St. at NEW-YORK City N.Y.									5	2	"	Hair	Grey	"	"	RECONQUIS TO
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother : Carlo [illegible] " " " 411 W 47th st. at NEW-YORK City N.Y.									5	4	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	CASSERANO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The entries hereunder are for Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should be as accurate as possible to show correctly the occupation of each alien on arrival, as, for example, clerk, farmer, shoemaker, tailor, engineer, mason, carpenter, painter, blacksmith, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, seamstress, housekeeper, servant, cook, and not simply "laborer," "mechanic," "painter," "dressmaker," indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of income, however small.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who assists a farmer or the man who operates it.

Seamen, peddlers, and those having their occupation on the manifests and proceeding to sea shall be marked accordingly, by inserting "seaman" or "peddler" as the case may be.

Column 8. *Able to read or not.*—This column is to be filled in to show whether the alien can or cannot read the language or dialect spoken by him. Every alien must be able to read some language, but the fact that he can read only one language, and not another, will not subject him to the reading requirement, the second fourth exemption, should he be otherwise subject.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and nationality should be carefully noted in respect to each of the persons named. For instance, Finns appearing under the head of Germany, Germans under Russia, French, Belgians or people, and, similarly, French appearing under the head of the various countries to which the Flemish belong, country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may not only be a citizen or subject of the United States, England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBANS

The terms "Cuban" refers to citizens of the Island of Cuba, irrespective of race.

WEST INDIANS

West Indians" refers to natives of the West Indies, whether Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICANS

"South Americans" refers to natives of Central and South American countries, Spanish, Indian, or Negro.

AFRICANS, NEGROES

"African blacks" refers to the Negroes of Africa, whether from Liberia or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, Asia, or elsewhere, who claim to be of the African Negro race. To be classified under this

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are native to, or born in, that portion of Italy on the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, wherever residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak French dialect. This is not the language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are native to, or born in, Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual origin intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries must show. He should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for contract purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of birth, allegiance, race, or country of birth, nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning temporarily should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came.*—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year or less does not constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if not, it should show the United State.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15. *Whether ticket is prepaid, and if so, by whom.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, if by husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of railroad ticket, and if so, how much.*—The answer should give in each case the railroad ticket, if any, and the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded as that of several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join father, relative, friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by inspectors, who pass upon the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , *Surgeon of the* ..... , ... , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or the vessel may be)

32

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , 19 .....

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit [certificate] shall be executed [by the examining surgeon] at the port [last] port of departure [where] there is a surgeon [and] the aliens [are] in the condition of any of the aliens must be set forth in the space provided for the affidavit [certificate] executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [certificate] shall be executed at the port [of] port of departure [where] there is a surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which aliens came and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" . Passengers sailing from ..... , ... , 19

30

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended state permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2		UNDER 16														
3		SARTORI														
4		UNDER 16	SARTORI													
5						✓										
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19 33

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment; or the support of which has been in whole or in part supported by charity. If so, when.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been personally deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Husband : Macario Zocchi, 334 Miller Ave. at SAN FRANCISCO Cal.	Yes	Permanent	No							5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	NULLA
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father : "	"	"	"							4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Husband : Bartori Giovanni 334 E 108th st. at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	"	"	"							5	I	"	"	"	"	"	PIACENZA
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father : "	"	"	"							3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend : Mr Piolini, III " 47th st at NEW-YORK N.Y.	"	"	"							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	TURIN
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	Aunt : Abegglen Anna, 582 Violet Ave at SPRINGFIELD Mo.	No	Always	Yes							5	4	"	Fair	Grn	"	Switzerl.	BONIGER
7	No	"	No	"	"	"	Betrothed : [illegible] at CHICAGO Ill.	Yes	Permanent	No							5	5	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	HOCHDORF
8	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Aunt : Mrs Anna Ott, 5 [illegible] st. at BOSTON Mass	No	Always	Yes							5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	BASEL
9	No	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Friend : Mr Fred [illegible] at PEORIA Ill.	Yes	Permanent	No							5	2	"	Fair	"	"	"	SEEDORF
10	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	CLEVE-LAND	Home : 2III E 22nd st. at CLEVELAND Ohio	No	Always	Yes							6	I	"	Brn	"	"	"	LANGEN-THAP
11	No	"	"	No	No	No	Friend . Mr [illegible] at [illegible] LIA Ill.	Yes	Permanent	No							5	2	"	"	Grey	"	"	SEEDORF
12	Yes	"	25	"	"	"	Daughter : Mrs Mathilde Hart 313 W 18Ith st at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	"	"	"							5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	AARAN
13	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	Friend : Mrs Martha Watz at HILLSDALE Oreg.	"	"	"							5	5	"	"	Grey	"	"	WILDERS WIL
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brotner : Mr Chas Burg, at MOHLER Oreg.	"	"	"							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	ARTH
15	Yes	"	40	"	"	"	Brother : Mr Angelo Grossi, Box 62 at MONTEREY Tenn.	"	"	"							5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	VARESE
16	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Father . Mr Emil Alfred Codina Pomeroy at SPRINGFIELD Mo.	"	"	"							5	2	"	"	Brn	"	Switzerl	BORDOLA
17	"	"	"	Yes	1913	ST LOUIS	Uncle : Mr Jean Jaccs, 710 Sth Kingshighway at ST LOUIS Mo.	"	"	"							5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	LAUSANNE
18	"	"	40	No	No	No	Brotner . Lemare Perrari, Box [illegible] TA ALTUS Pa.	"	"	"							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	GIUBIAS CO
19	No	"	Yes	Yes	1910	PHILA	Home . [illegible] at SAN-FRANCISCO Cal.	"	"	Yes							5	5	"	Fair	Grey	Scar on the forehead	"	SIDDES
20	Yes	"	"	"	1913 1920	RATHER	Relative [illegible] at LAD City Fla.	No	Always	"							5	5	"	Brn	Brn	None	"	HORMINSE N
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	No	"	"	"	1913 1923	PORTLAND	Hotel Helvetia at PORTLAND Oreg. (246 Sumner st.)	"	"	"							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	ENNETMOS
23	"	"	"	No	No	No	"	"	"	"							5	5	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	"
24	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Employer : [illegible] at GREENFIELD Cal.	Yes	Permanent	Yes							5	5	"	Brn	Grey	"	"	GORDOLA
25	No	"	"	"	"	"	Friend . Mr Ernest [illegible] Paris Ave at NEWPORT [illegible]	No	Always	"							5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	BACRHWIL
26	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Brother . Mr Antonio [illegible] at SAN FRANCISCO Cal.	Yes	Permanent	No							6	-	"	Brn	Blu	"	"	LOCARNO
27	"	"	"	Yes	1927 1932	NEW-YORK	Friend [illegible] 3 F 11th st. at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	"	Few Y.	"							5	[illegible]	"	Brn	Grey	"	"	ARGOVIC
28	Yes	"	"	No	No	No	Union Helvetia, 141 W 44th st. at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	"	Permanently	Yes							5	5	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	VATWILL
29	No	"	"	"	"	"	Friend : Mr Henry Betz, at [illegible]	"	"	No							5	3	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	AEG [illegible]
30	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Friend . Mr [illegible] No 2 [illegible] st. at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	"	Few Y.	"							5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	USTER

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The entry is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, or if under one year, in months, as for example, 6 months, 11 months, etc. The latter applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, statistician, author, physician, surgeon, minister, editor, lecturer, teacher, professor, musician, painter, sculptor, architect, journalist, clerk, merchant, manufacturer, farmer, stockman, etc. Do not use such indefinite terms as laborer, servant, engineer, boy, apprentice, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and do not use the term gentleman or lady. Neither should the terms dealer, peddler, or agent be used unless followed by a definite statement of the article handled, as fruit dealer, notion peddler, cotton broker, etc. A clear distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of income derived from each.

A person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farmer is one who owns or rents and works on a farm or the man who operates it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special attention should be paid to the correct entry of this item, as the Bureau of Immigration, in its inspection and reports, desires to obtain information relative to the occupations of aliens admitted to the United States, and the value of the data so obtained depends largely upon the correctness of the entries made in this column.

Column 8. *Nationality.*—The entry should be the name of the country to which the alien belongs, as for example, Russia, England, France, Germany, Sweden, Italy, Spain, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, Turkey, Greece, Portugal, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Denmark, Norway, Mexico, Cuba, Japan, China, India, Australia, Egypt, Arabia, Liberia, Abyssinia, Persia, Syria, Armenia, Servia, Montenegro, Roumania, Bulgaria, Bohemia, Moravia, Austria, Hungary, Finland, Dalmatia, Croatia, Slavonia, Herzegovina, Bosnia, Poland, Russia, Scotland, Wales, Ireland, Germany, Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, Moravia, Switzerland, Holland, Belgium, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Finland, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Roumania, Greece, Turkey, Russia, Armenia, Syria, Arabia, Persia, Egypt, Abyssinia, Liberia, Australia, India, China, Japan, Cuba, Mexico, Central America, South America, West Indies, Africa, Asia, Europe, Australia, New Zealand, Pacific Islands, Philippine Islands, Hawaiian Islands, Porto Rico, Canada, Newfoundland, Labrador, Greenland, Iceland, Alaska, Hudson Bay, Arctic Ocean, Atlantic Ocean, Pacific Ocean, Indian Ocean, Mediterranean Sea, Black Sea, Caspian Sea, Red Sea, Persian Gulf, Gulf of Mexico, Caribbean Sea, Gulf of St. Lawrence, Gulf of Finland, Gulf of Bothnia, Gulf of Riga, Gulf of Venice, Gulf of Genoa, Gulf of Lyons, Gulf of Gascony, Gulf of Biscay, Gulf of Tonkin, Gulf of Siam, Gulf of Aden, Gulf of Oman, Gulf of Suez, Gulf of Akaba, Gulf of Cambay, Gulf of Kutch, Gulf of Manaar, Gulf of Martaban, Gulf of Pechili, Gulf of Corea, Gulf of Tartary, Gulf of Anadyr, Gulf of Alaska, Gulf of California, Gulf of Panama, Gulf of Darien, Gulf of Maracaibo, Gulf of Paria, Gulf of Guinea, Gulf of Aden, Gulf of Oman, Gulf of Suez, Gulf of Akaba, Gulf of Cambay, Gulf of Kutch, Gulf of Manaar, Gulf of Martaban, Gulf of Pechili, Gulf of Corea, Gulf of Tartary, Gulf of Anadyr, Gulf of Alaska, Gulf of California, Gulf of Panama, Gulf of Darien, Gulf of Maracaibo, Gulf of Paria, Gulf of Guinea.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as for example, Anglo-Saxon, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Russian, Polish, Finnish, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Slovenian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Bulgarian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Persian, Egyptian, Abyssinian, Liberian, Australian, Hindu, Chinese, Japanese, Cuban, Mexican, Central American, South American, West Indian, Pacific Islander, Philippine, Hawaiian, Porto Rican, Canadian, Newfoundland, Labradorian, Greenlandic, Icelandic, Alaskan, Hudson Bay, Arctic, Atlantic, Pacific, Indian, Mediterranean, Black, Caspian, Red, Persian Gulf, Gulf of Mexico, Caribbean, Gulf of St. Lawrence, Finnish, Gulf of Bothnia, Gulf of Riga, Venetian, Gulf of Venice, Genoese, Gulf of Genoa, Gulf of Lyons, Gascon, Gulf of Gascony, Biscayan, Gulf of Biscay, Tonkinese, Gulf of Tonkin, Siamese, Gulf of Siam, Adenese, Gulf of Aden, Omani, Gulf of Oman, Suez, Gulf of Suez, Akaban, Gulf of Akaba, Cambay, Gulf of Cambay, Kutch, Gulf of Kutch, Manaar, Gulf of Manaar, Martaban, Gulf of Martaban, Pechili, Gulf of Pechili, Corean, Gulf of Corea, Tartar, Gulf of Tartary, Anadyr, Gulf of Anadyr, Alaskan, Gulf of Alaska, Californian, Gulf of California, Panaman, Gulf of Panama, Darien, Gulf of Darien, Maracaibo, Gulf of Maracaibo, Paria, Gulf of Paria, Guinea, Gulf of Guinea.

Special attention should be paid to the proper distinction between race and the country of which he is a subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and reviewing clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing under the head of country does not necessarily indicate race or people, and similarly, French appearing under the head of race or people does not mean France is the country. An Irish German or Hebrew should not necessarily be set down as the head of England, Switzerland or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the race or people and not to nationality.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to race or people and not to nationality. Do not describe Cubans or Negroes as West Indians.

SOUTH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to race or people and not to nationality. South American or Panamanian does not indicate race or people.

AFRICAN

"African (black)" refers to the race or people and not to nationality. Do not describe a native of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Asia, Australia, or any island of the African Negro should be classified under this race or people.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the adjacent islands, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, France, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their adjacent islands, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of the fact that residence thereafter for a year or more was not consummated. It should show where an alien resided for a year or more, if that was the last permanent residence. If he resided for that length of time in several countries, the last country in which he resided for a year or more should be entered as the last permanent residence. If he resided for a year or more in the United States, but returned to his native country or went to some foreign country before coming to the United States, the country to which he returned or went should be entered as the last permanent residence. If he has resided for a year or more in the United States, and has not gone to any foreign country, the entry should be "United States." The entry should not be "at sea" or "on the ocean." The entry should be the name and address of such relative. It must be relative living, give name and address in full.

Column 13. *Intending permanent residence.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An alien who intends to reside in the United States for one year or more should be credited to the place where he intends permanently to reside. Thus, a Swede who intends to become a citizen of the United States, and to make the United States his permanent residence, should be credited to the United States, as should also a Canadian who comes to the United States with the intention of residing permanently in the United States.

Column 14. *Whether ever before in the United States and when and where.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15. *Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete address.*—The entry should show whether the alien has a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. *Whether having a ticket through to destination and whether having been assisted in coming, and by whom.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been assisted in coming, and if so, by whom, and whether he has a ticket through to his destination.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less.*—The entry should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50, and if less, how much less.

Column 18. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when.*—The entry should show whether the alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what institution and when.

Column 19. *Whether a polygamist.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 20. *Whether an anarchist.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 21. *Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country, state kind and by whom such offer, etc., was made.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been induced to come to the United States by any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country, and if so, state what kind of labor and by whom such offer, etc., was made.

Column 22. *Whether a person who has been deported, ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when, and whether he has ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.

Columns 23 to 29. *Whether a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority, chronic alcoholism, epilepsy, insanity, imbecility, feeble-mindedness, mental defect, tuberculosis, or physical defect, certifying cause.*—The entry should show whether the alien is of constitutional psychopathic inferiority, chronic alcoholism, epilepsy, insanity, imbecility, feeble-mindedness, mental defect, tuberculosis, or physical defect, certifying cause.

Columns 30 to 33. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.

Columns 34 to 36. *Whether a person coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien is coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.

Columns 37 to 39. *Whether a person who has been deported, ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when, and whether he has ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.

Columns 40 to 42. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.

Columns 43 to 45. *Whether a person coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien is coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.

Columns 46 to 48. *Whether a person who has been deported, ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when, and whether he has ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.

Columns 49 to 51. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.

Columns 52 to 54. *Whether a person coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien is coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.

Columns 55 to 57. *Whether a person who has been deported, ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when, and whether he has ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.

Columns 58 to 60. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.

Columns 61 to 63. *Whether a person coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien is coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.

Columns 64 to 66. *Whether a person who has been deported, ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when, and whether he has ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.

Columns 67 to 69. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.

Columns 70 to 72. *Whether a person coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien is coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.

Columns 73 to 75. *Whether a person who has been deported, ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when, and whether he has ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.

Columns 76 to 78. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.

Columns 79 to 81. *Whether a person coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien is coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.

Columns 82 to 84. *Whether a person who has been deported, ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when, and whether he has ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.

Columns 85 to 87. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.

Columns 88 to 90. *Whether a person coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien is coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.

Columns 91 to 93. *Whether a person who has been deported, ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when, and whether he has ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.

Columns 94 to 96. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.

Columns 97 to 99. *Whether a person coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien is coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.

Columns 100 to 102. *Whether a person who has been deported, ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when, and whether he has ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.

Columns 103 to 105. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.

Columns 106 to 108. *Whether a person coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien is coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.

Columns 109 to 111. *Whether a person who has been deported, ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when, and whether he has ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.

Columns 112 to 114. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.

Columns 115 to 117. *Whether a person coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien is coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.

Columns 118 to 120. *Whether a person who has been deported, ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when, and whether he has ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.

Columns 121 to 123. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.

Columns 124 to 126. *Whether a person coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien is coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.

Columns 127 to 129. *Whether a person who has been deported, ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when, and whether he has ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.

Columns 130 to 132. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.

Columns 133 to 135. *Whether a person coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien is coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.

Columns 136 to 138. *Whether a person who has been deported, ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when, and whether he has ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.

Columns 139 to 141. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.

Columns 142 to 144. *Whether a person coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien is coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.

Columns 145 to 147. *Whether a person who has been deported, ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when, and whether he has ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.

Columns 148 to 150. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.

Columns 151 to 153. *Whether a person coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien is coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.

Columns 154 to 156. *Whether a person who has been deported, ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when, and whether he has ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.

Columns 157 to 159. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.

Columns 160 to 162. *Whether a person coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien is coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.

Columns 163 to 165. *Whether a person who has been deported, ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when, and whether he has ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.

Columns 166 to 168. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.

Columns 169 to 171. *Whether a person coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien is coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.

Columns 172 to 174. *Whether a person who has been deported, ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when, and whether he has ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.

Columns 175 to 177. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.

Columns 178 to 180. *Whether a person coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien is coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.

Columns 181 to 183. *Whether a person who has been deported, ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when, and whether he has ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.

Columns 184 to 186. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.

Columns 187 to 189. *Whether a person coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien is coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.

Columns 190 to 192. *Whether a person who has been deported, ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when, and whether he has ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.

Columns 193 to 195. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.

Columns 196 to 198. *Whether a person coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien is coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.

Columns 199 to 201. *Whether a person who has been deported, ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when, and whether he has ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.

Columns 202 to 204. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.

Columns 205 to 207. *Whether a person coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien is coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.

Columns 208 to 210. *Whether a person who has been deported, ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when, and whether he has ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.

Columns 211 to 213. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.

Columns 214 to 216. *Whether a person coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien is coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.

Columns 217 to 219. *Whether a person who has been deported, ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when, and whether he has ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.

Columns 220 to 222. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.

Columns 223 to 225. *Whether a person coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien is coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.

Columns 226 to 228. *Whether a person who has been deported, ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when, and whether he has ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.

Columns 229 to 231. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.

Columns 232 to 234. *Whether a person coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien is coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.

Columns 235 to 237. *Whether a person who has been deported, ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when, and whether he has ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.

Columns 238 to 240. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.

Columns 241 to 243. *Whether a person coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien is coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.

Columns 244 to 246. *Whether a person who has been deported, ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when, and whether he has ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.

Columns 247 to 249. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.

Columns 250 to 252. *Whether a person coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien is coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.

Columns 253 to 255. *Whether a person who has been deported, ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when, and whether he has ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.

Columns 256 to 258. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.

Columns 259 to 261. *Whether a person coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien is coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.

Columns 262 to 264. *Whether a person who has been deported, ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when, and whether he has ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.

Columns 265 to 267. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.

Columns 268 to 270. *Whether a person coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien is coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.

Columns 271 to 273. *Whether a person who has been deported, ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when, and whether he has ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.

Columns 274 to 276. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.

Columns 277 to 279. *Whether a person coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien is coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.

Columns 280 to 282. *Whether a person who has been deported, ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when, and whether he has ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.

Columns 283 to 285. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.

Columns 286 to 288. *Whether a person coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien is coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.

Columns 289 to 291. *Whether a person who has been deported, ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when, and whether he has ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.

Columns 292 to 294. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.

Columns 295 to 297. *Whether a person coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien is coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.

Columns 298 to 300. *Whether a person who has been deported, ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when, and whether he has ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.

Columns 301 to 303. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.

Columns 304 to 306. *Whether a person coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien is coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.

Columns 307 to 309. *Whether a person who has been deported, ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when, and whether he has ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.

Columns 310 to 312. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.

Columns 313 to 315. *Whether a person coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien is coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.

Columns 316 to 318. *Whether a person who has been deported, ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when, and whether he has ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.

Columns 319 to 321. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.

Columns 322 to 324. *Whether a person coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien is coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.

Columns 325 to 327. *Whether a person who has been deported, ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when, and whether he has ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.

Columns 328 to 330. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.

Columns 331 to 333. *Whether a person coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien is coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.

Columns 334 to 336. *Whether a person who has been deported, ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when, and whether he has ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.

Columns 337 to 339. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.

Columns 340 to 342. *Whether a person coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien is coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.

Columns 343 to 345. *Whether a person who has been deported, ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when, and whether he has ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.

Columns 346 to 348. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.

Columns 349 to 351. *Whether a person coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien is coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.

Columns 352 to 354. *Whether a person who has been deported, ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when, and whether he has ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.

Columns 355 to 357. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.

Columns 358 to 360. *Whether a person coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien is coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.

Columns 361 to 363. *Whether a person who has been deported, ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when, and whether he has ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.

Columns 364 to 366. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.

Columns 367 to 369. *Whether a person coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien is coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.

Columns 370 to 372. *Whether a person who has been deported, ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when, and whether he has ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.

Columns 373 to 375. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.

Columns 376 to 378. *Whether a person coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien is coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.

Columns 379 to 381. *Whether a person who has been deported, ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when, and whether he has ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.

Columns 382 to 384. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.

Columns 385 to 387. *Whether a person coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien is coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.

Columns 388 to 390. *Whether a person who has been deported, ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when, and whether he has ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.

Columns 391 to 393. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, stating fully the facts.

Columns 394 to 396. *Whether a person coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.*—The entry should show whether the alien is coming for an immoral purpose, stating fully the facts.

Columns 397 to 399. *Whether a person who has been deported, ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.*—The entry should show whether the alien has been deported from the United States, and if so, when, and whether he has ever before applied for admission, and if so, when.

Columns 400 to 402. *Whether a person who has been convicted

12

34

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon making the examination is employed by or acts for the master of or the line may be)

..... .

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit or certificate shall be executed before examining any of the said passengers, and any changes that may be necessary made in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or certificate shall be executed at the port of departure before the master or agent of the vessel is permitted to clear.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCE, 29 . Passengers sailing from ..... , SEP 26 1926 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended state permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3			105 8mo				2-[illegible]									
4																
5																
6																
7																
8	DIPLOMAT						4-22702 505 mo s/a 4/11/40									
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16							2-908 558-4-5 4-505									
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22							22-1266									
23																
24																
25																
26																
27	UNDER 16															
28																
29																
30		E														

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT 3 1920 , *19* 35

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after a temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (question 24 is given in full text at the bottom)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No		No	Brother : Mr Charles Kimz, Battleground at CLARK Wash.	Yes	Permanent	No										5		Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Switzerl.	BRIENZ
2	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"										6	2	"	Blk	Brn	"	"	"
3	Yes	"	"	"		"	Friend : M. Fred [illegible],523 Mifflin st. at WILKINSBURGH Pa.	"	5 Y.	"										5	5	"	Brn	"	"	"	ARBON
4	No	"	"	"		"	Brother : August Portmann 1928 Lodgwick st. at CHICAGO Ill.	"	Permanent	"										5	8	"	"	"	"	"	LUCERNE
5	Yes	"	"	Yes	1907 1920	MAYWOOD	Friend : Mr Paul Hoffmann, Thoma Ave at MAYWOOD N.J.	No	Always	Yes										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	ZURICH
6	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"										4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	"	"	"	1909 1911	NEW-YORK	Uncle : Mr Charles Pfanner, Architect at BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"										5	2	"	"	Grey	"	"	KRENZLIN GER
8	"	"	No	No	No	No	Employer : Mr Marc Peter, 2622, 16th st. at WASHINGTON D.C.	Yes	Permanent	No										5	5	"	Blk	"	"	"	BERNE
9	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	1908 1920	PHILA DELPHIA	Aunt : Mrs Vandenberger, 52 W End Ave at MERCHANTVILLE N.J.	No	Always	Yes										5	5	"	Fair	Grey	"	Germany	STUGGART
10	No	"	"	No	No	No	Brother : Awoley Pedrazzini 583 Green st. at SAN FRANCISCO Cal.	Yes	Permanent	"										6	2	"	Brn	Brn	"	Switzerl.	TICINO
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son : Mr Henry Pfenninger, 602 West Union Boul. at BETHLEHEM Pa.	"	"	No										5	6	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	USTER
12	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Friend : Mr John Geber, 615 Glendale Ave at PEORIA Ill.	"	"	"										5	7	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	LAUDIS-WYL
13	"	"	Yes	Yes	1912 1920	NEW-YORK	Brother : Mr Romeo Tonacchia, 355 E 50th st. at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	"	"	"	LOSONE
14	No	"	"	No	No	No	Relative : Mr K Stierlaven 5412 Rincaird st. at PITTSBURGH Pa.	"	2 Y.	"										5	7	"	Blk	Blk	"	"	WINTERTHUR
15	"	"	"	Yes	1912 1920	NEW-YORK	Friend : Schweiz Gesandtschaft at WASHINGTON D.C.	No	Few Y.	Yes										5	5	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	SCHIERS
16	No	"	No	No	No	No	Employer : Mrs Emerson Taylor 64 Pardee st. at HARTFORD Conn.	Yes	Y.	M.										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	BERIUTI KON
17	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Uncle : Mr O. Kohler at FLORENCE Wash.	"	5 Y.	"										5	[illegible]	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	BADEN
18	Yes	"	"	Yes	1907 1920	SUMMIT	Kent Place School at SUMMIT N.J.	"	Permanent	No										5	7	"	"	Grn	"	"	COURGEVAUX
19	"	"	"	No	No	No	Friend : Mr Ewen Baumeyer 314 Shippen st. at WEST HOBOKEN N.J.	"	"	"										5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	ZURICH
20	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Amerikanischer, 23rd st. 215 W at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	"	2 Y.	"										5	9	"	"	"	"	"	ROMANSHORN
21	No	"	"	"	"	"	Friend : Ely Schaerrer, [illegible] Green st. at SAN FRANCISCO Cal.	"	Permanently	"										5	8	"	Brn	Grey	"	"	LUCERNE
22	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin : Emilia Lanzini, Box 32 at SALINAS Cal.	"	"	No										5	7	"	Fair	Brn	"	"	LOCARNO
23	"	"	"	Yes	1903 1912	SAN Francisco	"	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	Algeria	MUSTAPHA
24	Yes	"	"	No	1920	LOS ANGELES	Relative : Adolf Stall, 734 Broder st. at LOS ANGELES Cal.	Yes	Always	Yes										5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Switzerl.	SCHAFFAUSEN
25	"	"	"	"	1912	NEW-YORK	Friend : Mrs Fred Lewerenz 835 5th Ave at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	Yes	Permanent	"										5	3	"	"	Grey	"	"	MOUTIER
26	"	"	"	No	No	No	Father : Mr Bayuga, 27 Prince st. at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	"	"	"										5	5	"	Fair	Brn	"	Poland	KOUSEL
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law : Mr Neuklewski 196 E Fourth st. at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	"	"	"										[illegible]	"	Blk	Blk	"	"	"	LOTZ
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law : Mr Bader, 529 Quelon st. at SAN FRANCISCO N.M.	"	1 Y.	"										5	5	"	"	"	"	"	VACLAV
30	No	"	"	"	"	"	Son : Mr Eisner [illegible],1641 Sholinet. at CHICAGO Ill.	"	[illegible]	No										[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Grey	"	"	"	"

NOTE Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship line should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, farmer, miner, printer, cutting engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A proper entry for a person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others, is "Farmer."

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction upon the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Nationality of people*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question the calling or degree of the alien able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heads of country of birth does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heads of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in France, or a native of any country under the dominion of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African race, whether born in Africa or in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro shall be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes, ticketed, or No, not ticketed.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family; the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show who they are going to join, either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

13

36

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , *Surgeon of the* . . . . . , [State which the Surgeon "making the examination" or "employed by the owners"] , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . . . . *that I have had* . . . . . *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* . . . . . , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . . . . . *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

. . . . . .

Sworn to before me this . . . . *day of* . . . . . , *19* . . .

at . . . . . .

[Signature and official position of person before whom affidavit is made.]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the examination of the last part of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized examining officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" . Passengers sailing from ____, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

6-81104-12/20/39 (Exp. 11/1/40)

2-112033/4/40

P-1129625-3/3/37

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—214

ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ss, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , OCT 3 1920 , *19* 37

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See sec. 1 (f) of this act.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Relative : Fogel Isador,124 E 102th st. at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	No	Always	Yes								5	4	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	Poland	LOWITSCH
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	4	"	Brn	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	-	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father : Mr Farasch,31 Ridge st. at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	Permanently										5	2	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	KOWEL
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Relative : R. Lauer,363 E 5th st. at BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"								5	5	"	Grey	"	"	"	WARSAV
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	4	"	Brn	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Relative : J. Weinmann,30 E 36th st. at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	No	Always	Yes								5	9	"	"	"	"	"	RALISK
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	Relative : Nata Halberner, 317 E 3rd st. at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	"	"	"								5	-	"	"	Grey	"	"	RUDEM
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother : M. Perelman,26 Bowery st. at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	"	"	"								5	4	"	Fair	Brn	"	"	WARSAV
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	5	"	Grey	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother : Mr Fuech,121 E 116th st. at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	"	"	"								5	2	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	KOLOMYA
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother : Mr Max Rosene., 314 7th Ave at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	"	"	"								5	4	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	GLOGOOW
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	No	"	"	"	Uncle : Benjamin Berger,414 Aven. J. at BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"								5	-	"	"	"	"	"	PLUMACZ
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle : Mr Danny Frechna, 35 W 112th st. at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	Permanently										5	-	"	"	"	"	"	WARSAV
18	"	"	Yes	1920	NEW-YORK		Friend : Mr Lann,1946,2nd Ave at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	"	Always	Yes								5	-	"	"	"	"	"	SOKOLAND
19	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	Friend : Jacob Milch,486 E 4th st. at BROOKLYN N.Y.	Permanently										5	5	"	Blk	Blk	"	"	WARSAW
20	"	"	No	"	"	"	Brother : F. Edelson,1019 Longwood st. at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	No	Always	Yes								4	-	"	Fair	Brn	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Relative : Mr Linzman,1464 Washington ave at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	"	"	"								5	9	"	"	"	"	"	SHEDLOWCE
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	No	"	Yes	1908	FALL RIVER		Friend : Mrs. Sylla,86 Howland st. at FALL RIVER Mass.	"	"	"								5	-	"	fair	blue	"	"	KUSYLOWS KA
27	Yes	"	"	"	No	No	No	Husband : Mr Marche Papper, 744 Tex st. at NEW-YORK Cy N.Y.	"	"	"							4	8	"	blk	brn	"	"	SKATA
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father :	"	"	"							5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother : Cerfaisse 147 [illegible] st. at WILLIAMSBURGH N.Y.	"	"	"							5	3	"	blk	grey	"	"	RUFK

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government for which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for the use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farming engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question it is sufficient to declare the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien having resided previously under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native of Africa or of other parts of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien who is of admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the adjacent districts, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The fact that country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of the actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to make a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, county or town, of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes, ticketed, or No, not ticketed.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14

38

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners to inspect)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before examination of steerage passengers, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.*
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , DEC 26 1920 , 19

27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-775169-9/3/40

2-729053

2-485267-505

2-942798-404-12/15/41

23-100178 6-4 41

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

TRANSIT

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], OCT 3 1920, *19*

39

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether cabin passage was paid by own or other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	Brother : Mr Jacob Silberg 62 Broome st. at NEW-YORK cy N.Y.	No	Always	Yes								5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	CHENOV
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Friend~~ Mr Cisser 196 E 116th st. at NEW-YORK cy N.Y.	"	"	"								5	-	"	fair blue	"		Romania	CZERNOV-ITZ
5	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Brother : 12 4 South ... Ave at CHICAGO Ill.	"	"	"								5	5	"	brn blk	"	"		BUHUS
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband . 893 Lafayette Ave at BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"								5	4	"	blk brn	"	"		KUTCHER-MARE
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father : "	"	"	"								4	-	"	" blue	"	"		"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	9	"	"	"	"		"
9	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	~~Friend~~ : Mr Nathanson, 210 N Rokeby Ave at CHICAGO ...	"	"	"								5	7	"	brn brn	"	"		BUCAREST
10	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	Friend : Mr Jacob ... Ave at NEW-Y... N.Y.	"	"	"								5	5	"	blk blk	"	"		ISMAL
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Relative~~ Mr Friedman, 3a E Broadway NEW-YORK cy N.Y.	"	"	Yes								5	-	"	brn brn	"	"		GOURAN
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	3	"	"	"	"		"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle. Brother ...	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	"	"		SEDOZIA
14	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	~~Friend~~ : Filip Kohern, 34 E 116th st. at NEW-YORK cy N.Y.	"	"	"								5	-	"	"	"	"		PAKOU
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Friend~~ . Jacob ... 201 Allen st. at NEW-YORK cy N.Y.	"	"	No								5	5	"	grey grey	"	"		SEKM
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"		"
17	"	"	Yes	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	Yes								5	1	"	fair blue	"	"		SUCHAWA
18	"	"	No	No	No	No	Husband : Mr ... ~~Karol~~ st. at [illegible]	"	"	"								5	-	"	blk grey	"	"	Russia	PODSLSKI
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father : "	"	"	"								4	5	"	"	"	"		"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								4	2	"	"	"	"		"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	-	"	"	"	"		"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	1	"	brn brn	"	"		"
23	No	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	...ster : Mrs Marie ...	"	"	"								5	4	"	blue	"	[illegible]		LONDON
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	A...	"	"	"								5	-	"	"	"	"		"
25	Yes	"	[illegible] 1918	"	"	"	Mother ... 2 ... at NEW-...	"	"	"								5	5	"	blk blk	old order Mosaic eve	"	India	CALCUTTA
26	No	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Yes								5	5	"	brn blue	None	"	Isl. Jersey	ST HELLENO
27	Yes	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"								5	2	"	" brn	"	"	Russia	ST SEBESTIN
28	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"								5	3	"	brn blk	"	"	India	DELHI
29	Yes	"	Yes	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"								5	7	"	grn blue	"	"	Spain	CASTILLE K
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"								5	7	"	brn	"	"	Hungary	ST TAMPA PA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last or Steamship.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in these lines. The steamship line should be entered hereafter only.

Column 3. *Family name.* — The answer in this column should be spelled the same as the name is spelled in the language of the immigrant. The entry should be either Mr. or Mrs.

Column 4. *Given name.* — The entry should be either Male or Female.

Column 5. *Age.* — The answer should be given in years. Infants under 1 year of age should be entered as under 1 year.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe each one as specifically as possible. The occupation should be entered as it is in the language of the immigrant. Such terms as "laborer," "farmer," "servant," "engineer," "clerk," "merchant," "dressmaker," "milliner," "seamstress," "tailor," "tailoress," "boy," "girl," "gentleman," "lady," and "baby" are indefinite and unsatisfactory. Definite descriptions should be given, such as "bricklayer," "carpenter," "cook," "housekeeper," "stenographer," "bookkeeper," "clerk in dry goods store," "clerk in grocery store," "manufacturer," "iron molder," "steel worker," "wood turner," "cabinetmaker," "engineer," "locomotive engineer," "stationary engineer," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "carpenter," "blacksmith," "machinist," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "seamstress," "weaver," "spinner," "textile worker," "iron worker," "steel worker," "coal miner," "iron miner," "gold miner," "silver miner," or other definite descriptions.

Where no occupation has been followed, the word "None" should be used. Where a child is going to school, the word "School" should be entered. Where a person has been employed at different occupations, the one at which he was employed the longer should be entered.

Where a person has been employed at two occupations for the same length of time, both should be entered.

Where a person has been employed at more than two occupations, the two most important should be entered.

Where one who operates a farm, either for himself or for another, is entered as a laborer, he should be entered as a farmer.

Where a laborer is entered as a farmer, the man who employs him should be entered as a farmer.

Where a person has been employed at any occupation requiring skill, the entry should be made so as to show the character of the skill possessed. Thus, a person who has been employed as a carpenter for a number of years, but who has also worked at cabinetmaking, should be entered as a carpenter and cabinetmaker, and not merely as a carpenter.

Where a person has been employed at any occupation requiring skill, but has been unemployed for a short time because of inability to find employment, the entry should be made as it would be if he were employed at the time of sailing.

Where a person has been employed at any occupation requiring skill, but has been unemployed for a long time because of sickness or other cause, the entry should be made as it would be if he were employed at the time of sailing.

Where a person has been employed at any occupation requiring skill, but has been unemployed for a long time because of old age, the entry should be made as it would be if he were employed at the time of sailing.

Where a person has been employed at any occupation requiring skill, but has been unemployed for a long time because of any other cause

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before ..... the vessel leaves the port of sailing, and if other aliens arrive thereafter and are carried to any port in the condition of any of the aliens named herein, the fact must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by the master or other officer in command to sail.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" 26 . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , SEPT 26 1940 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . –
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT 3 1920 , *19* 11

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Learns all laws alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in poorhouse or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	Husband : Maria Kelser,744 Fox st. at NEW-YORK cy N.Y	No	Always ten										5	4	fair	blk	brn	None	Galicia	SHALA
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father : "	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend : Mr Boutros Zaitoune e/o H. Moses,264 S. Broadway at LEXINGTON Ky	Yes	Permanent	No									4	2	"	brn	"	"	Syria	CHAKNA
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle : 440 57th st. at BKLYN N.Y	No	Always	Yes									5	-	"	blk	blk	"	"	TRIPOLI
9	No	"	100	"	"	"	Brother : Felix Karl, 2417 Clifton Park Ave at CHICAGO Ill.	"	"	"									5	6	"	brn	brn	"	Bohemia	PRAGUE
10	"	"	"	Yes	1902	CHICAGO	Husband : Fred Leide, 5217 South Keeley Ave at CHICAGO Ill.	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	RESANICE
11	"	"	50	"	1920 1916 1920	may	Brother : Mr Marmarkewa Fred 2650 Sheffield Ave at CHICAGO Ill.	Yes	Permanent	No									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	FOUHOWITZ
12	"	"	100	no	no	no	Uncle : Mr Moris Schwarz,2 Browning Ave at 106 E.17th Sans	"	Always	Yes									5	5	"	blk	blk	"	Lithuania	WILKONUZ
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband : Mr Johannsen,11 North Square at BOSTON Mass.	"	"	"									5	2	"	brn	grey	"	France	HONFLEUR
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother : Mr Arthur Jeppel 129 Garfield Place at CINCINNATI Ohio	Yes	Permanent	No									5	4	"	fair	"	"	Luxemb.	SCHIEREN
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle : Frank Jamb, at GREAT FALLS Mont.	"	"	"									5	7	"	brn	brn	"	"	ROODT
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother : Mr Henry Tervan, East Pittsburgh Pa at ALLEGH.	"	"	"									5	11	"	fair	"	"	"	MERSCH
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother : Mr John Grosso, [illegible]	"	"	"									5	1	"	brn	grey	"	"	GROSSOMO
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother : 220 N Ewing st. at CHICAGO Ill.	"	"	"									5	1	"	fair	"	"	Slovazia	LESKOVEC
19	Yes	"	"	yes	1914	BOSTON	Family : 351 Main St. at MALDEN Mass.	No	Always	Yes									5	9	"	brn	brn	"	Cilicia	ADANA
20	No	"	"	no	no	no	Brother : Mr John Demirdjian III Pearl st at HARTFORD Conn.	"	"	"									5	8	"	blk	blk	"	Armenia	DIARBEKIR
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle :	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Yes	"	"	yes	1919	NEW-YORK	IN TRANSIT FOR [illegible]												5	1	"	"	"	"	Salvator	SALVATOR
23	No	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible] 241 N. 11th st. at [illegible]												[illegible]							
24	"	"	"	"			[illegible]												5	8	"	brn	brn	"	Bohemia	LICHON T
25	"	"	"	"			ARLINGTON Mass.	"	"	"									5	5	"	brn		"	U.S.A.	CAMBRIDGE
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father :	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Yes	"	"	"			[illegible]												5	6	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	WIENE
29	"	"	"	"			[illegible]												5	5	"	brn	blue	"	Russia	PARIS
30	"	"	"	no	no	no	Husband : [illegible] NEW-YORK N.Y.												5	4	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	POLA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* . . . . . *, of the* . . . . . *, from* . . . . . *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . . . . . *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . . . . . *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

. . . . . *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19* . . .

at . . . . . .

. . . . . *Immigration Officer.*

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for immigrant inspectors only.

Column 3. *Name.* — The answers in this column should be expressed in such a manner that the letter appearing next to the name under Column 1 can be read.

Column 4. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, stating, for example, Clerk in store, Bookkeeper, Farmer, Merchant, Tailor, Dressmaker, Servant, Weaver, Baker, Shoemaker, Blacksmith, Engineer, Laborer, Mason, Painter, Plumber, Printer, Miner, Glass polisher, Steel polisher, Machinist, Woodworker, Stenographer, Typewriter, Bookkeeper, Accountant, Draftsman, Architect, Surveyor, Physician, Trained nurse, Clergyman, Professor, Teacher, Actor, Actress, Musician, Author, Editor, Reporter, Lithographer, Engraver, Photographer, Decorator, Cabinetmaker, Upholsterer, Saddler, Harnessmaker, Horseshoer, Butcher, Baker, Miller, Cook, Waiter, Housekeeper, Chambermaid, Seamstress, Tailoress, Milliner, Laundress, Hairdresser, Barber, Manicurist, Chiropodist, Agent, Real-estate dealer, Conductor, Engineer, Fireman, Motorman, Switchman, Foreman, Longshoreman, Stevedore, Lumberjack, Teamster, Driver, Chauffeur, Mariner, Fisherman, Soldier, Sailor, Officer, Policeman, Detective, Watchman, Guard, Gardener, Horticulturist, Stockman, Herder, Shepherd, Dairyman, Turpentine farmer, Lumberman, Timber cruiser, Scaler, Driller, Pumper, Teamster, Tool dresser, Roustabout, Rigger, Pipe liner, Gasoline distiller, Painter, Fireman, Deckhand, Pumper, Engineer, Oiler

16

42

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____; *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether a Surgeon making the report is employed by the United States or the steamship company, as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

at _____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed by him upon the expiration of the first twenty-four hours of the voyage, and the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest at that time, before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed by the master or agent of the vessel upon the arrival of the vessel at the port of first arrival, and the condition of the aliens noted at that time.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCE . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officer only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2		✓												2-92961 5-10-17-41-505		
3		✓												-5/-10-30-37		
4																
5																
6			✓													
7			✓													
8		✓														
9																
10		✓				✓										
11																
12																
13		✓												11-322344-9/3/41		
14		✓														
15																
16														2-1047237-9/8/42		
17																
18		✓														
19		✓												2-835344-9/24/41		
20																
21																
22																
23	ADMITTED	✓														
24																
25																
26	VISIT.	✓														TRA
27	VISIT.	✓														TRA
28																TRANSIT
29																TRANSIT
30		/														

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Last permanent residence to consist within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT 3 1920 , *19* 43

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in permitted business in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	From its name or otherwise, or intelligible, is alien a polygamist? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	Brother in law : Mr Seffer, 23 E 116th st. at NEW-YORK (y N.Y.	yes permanently											5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Poland	STURCH
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend : Mr Emanuel Katz, Broadway at NEW-YORK (y N.Y	No	Always	Yes									5	5	"	brn	brn	"	Bessara-bia	LOROK
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	No	"	"	yes 1919	STOCKHOLM		Friend : Johann Rukin, 5 x 29th at STOCKHOLM Mo.	Yes permanently											5	4	"	"	"	"	Poland	RUKOVAC
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	"	"	"	1918	NEW-YORK	Relative : Mr J. Lieberman 119 Fox st. at NEW-YORK (y N.Y.	"	"	Yes									5	4	"	blk	blk	"	Russia	MOSCOW
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	6	"	brn	blue	"	Palestina	EKROU
8	Yes	"	"	no	no	no	Friend : Mr Fratus Kovach, 1604 E 46th st. at KANSAS City Mo,	"	"	"									5	5	"	dev	blue	"	Macedonia	VELES
9	"	"	"	yes 1912	NEW-YORK		Husband : 201 E 116th st. at NEW-YORK (y N.Y	"	"	"									5	5	"	blk	blk	"	Switzerl.	SCHIZNA CH
10	"	"	"	no	no	no	Uncle : Mr Fellerman, 1[illegible] Cleveland st. at YONKERS (y N.Y	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	Poland	WILNO
11	No	"	"	"	"	"	Friend : Mr Albert Vranes, 123 Reed st. at WILKESBARRE (y Pa.	"	"	"									5	5	"	brn	brn	"	Slovakia	ZAKOVAC
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	KOMLOSCK
13	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law Mr [illegible] Eckenstr. [illegible] at [illegible]	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	BADEN
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	5	"	brn.	brn	"	"	"
15	Yes	"	"	yes 1920	CHICAGO		Sister : Mrs Marie [illegible] witz, 6140 Vedand Ave at CHICAGO,	Yes permanently											5	4	"	"	grey	"	Bohemia	LAVORN
16	"	"	"	no	no	no	Brother : Mr Louis Weissmann 360 E 76th st. at NEW-YORK (y N.Y.	"	"	"									5	4	"	blk	blk	"	"	SOBRAME
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	yes 1912	NEW-YORK		Brother : Mr Yeanon, 1 W 117th st. at NEW-YORK (y N.Y.	No	Always	Yes									5	7	"	"	"	"	Greece	SALONI-QUE
19	"	"	"	no	no	no	"	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother : Mr Abraham Pana & Co. 11 Broadway at NEW-YORK (y N.Y.	Yes permanently											5	5	"	brn	brn	"	Arabia	STERRAM
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	yes 1920	CHICAGO		Father : Mr [illegible] Antonio Vis	"	"	"									5	7	"	dk	blue	"	Slovakia	KOMOROPA
24	No	"	"	no	no	no	Relative : Mrs T. [illegible] 640 Hayes Ave at PITTSBURGH Pa.	"	"	"									5	5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Switzerl.	ZURICH
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	No	"	"	"	"	"	IN TRANSIT [illegible]												5	4	"	brn	brn	"	Syria	STERRAM
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												5	4	"	[illegible]		"	"	"
28	"	"	"	yes 1[illegible]	WINS[illegible]		[illegible]												[illegible]		"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father :												5	4	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ..... *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space [illegible] for the use of the inspector.

Column 3. *Last name.* — The answer in this column should be expressed [illegible] the letter applicable to those under 14 years of age.

Column 4. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as correctly as possible the occupation each person has followed during the past year or since under 16 years of age. Persons of no occupation, as housewives, children, etc., should be returned as "none." Laborers, mechanics, servants, clerks, merchants, manufacturers, etc., should be described by the particular kind of labor performed, as "farmer," "tailor," "shoemaker," "weaver," "cotton spinner," "iron molder," "coal miner," "stone cutter," "clerk," "merchant," "manufacturer," etc.

Children should be described as "at home," "scholar," "without occupation," etc., according to circumstances.

Laborers should not be described as "laborers" or "servants" alone, but as "farm laborers," "general laborers," etc.

Column 8. *Nationality.* — Specific information is required, not general. For example, "Scotch," "English," "German," "French," "Irish," "Polish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Icelandic," "Hungarian," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Chilean," "Central American," "South American," "West Indian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Turkish," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Indian," "Negro," "Pacific Islander," etc.

Column 9. *Race or people.* — The races or peoples should be described as follows:

Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Celt, Croatian, Cuban, Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian (North), Italian (South), Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Moravian, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slavonian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Spanish-American Indian, Syrian, Turkish, West Indian, Other Races or Peoples.

Natives of the Republic of Panama or the Canal Zone should be returned as Panaman or Canal Zone, not Spanish-American.

Natives of the Philippine Islands should be returned as Filipino, not Malay.

Natives of Hawaii should be returned as Hawaiian, not Polynesian.

Natives of Porto Rico should be returned as Porto Rican, not Spanish-American.

Natives of Cuba should be returned as Cuban, not Spanish-American.

Natives of Mexico should be returned as Mexican, not Spanish-American.

Natives of Central America should be returned as Central American, not Spanish-American.

Natives of South America should be returned as South American, not Spanish-American.

Natives of Spain should be returned as Spanish, not Spanish-American.

Natives of Portugal should be returned as Portuguese, not Spanish-American.

Natives of Canada should be returned as Canadian, not English.

Natives of Wales should be returned as Welsh, not English.

Natives of Scotland should be returned as Scotch, not English.

Natives of Ireland should be returned as Irish, not English.

Natives of Iceland should be returned as Icelandic, not Danish.

Natives of Norway should be returned as Norwegian, not Danish.

Natives of Bohemia should be returned as Bohemian, not Austrian.

Natives of Moravia should be returned as Moravian, not Austrian.

Natives of Dalmatia should be returned as Dalmatian, not Austrian.

Natives of Croatia should be returned as Croatian, not Austrian.

Natives of Slavonia should be returned as Slavonian, not Austrian.

Natives of Bosnia should be returned as Bosnian, not Austrian.

Natives of Herzegovina should be returned as Herzegovinian, not Austrian.

Natives of Galicia should be returned as Galician, not Austrian.

Natives of Bukowina should be returned as Bukowinian, not Austrian.

Natives of Transylvania should be returned as Transylvanian, not Austrian.

Natives of Austria should be returned as Austrian, not German.

Natives of Alsace should be returned as Alsatian, not German.

Natives of Lorraine should be returned as Lorrainer, not German.

Natives of Switzerland should be returned as Swiss, not German.

Natives of Luxemburg should be returned as Luxemburger, not German.

Natives of Turkey in Asia should be returned as Turkish, not Asiatic Turkish.

Natives of Arabia should be returned as Arabian, not Asiatic Turkish.

Natives of Syria should be returned as Syrian, not Asiatic Turkish.

Natives of Persia should be returned as Persian, not Asiatic Turkish.

Natives of Palestine should be returned as Palestinian, not Asiatic Turkish.

Natives of Egypt should be returned as Egyptian, not Asiatic Turkish.

Natives of Africa should be returned as African, not Asiatic Turkish.

Natives of Hindustan should be returned as Hindu, not Asiatic Turkish.

Natives of Afghanistan should be returned as Afghan, not Asiatic Turkish.

Natives of Beluchistan should be returned as Beluchistanian, not Asiatic Turkish.

Natives of Turkestan should be returned as Turkestanian, not Asiatic Turkish.

Natives of Bokhara should be returned as Bokharian, not Asiatic Turkish.

Natives of Khiva should be returned as Khivan, not Asiatic Turkish.

Natives of Siberia should be returned as Siberian, not Asiatic Turkish.

Natives of Armenia should be returned as Armenian, not Asiatic Turkish.

Natives of Georgia should be returned as Georgian, not Asiatic Turkish.

Natives of Caucasus should be returned as Caucasian, not Asiatic Turkish.

Natives of Finland should be returned as Finnish, not Russian.

Natives of Poland should be returned as Polish, not Russian.

Natives of Lithuania should be returned as Lithuanian, not Russian.

Natives of Courland should be returned as Courlander, not Russian.

Natives of Livonia should be returned as Livonian, not Russian.

Natives of Esthonia should be returned as Esthonian, not Russian.

Natives of Ruthenia should be returned as Ruthenian (Russniak), not Russian.

Natives of Bessarabia should be returned as Bessarabian, not Russian.

Natives of Crimea should be returned as Crimean, not Russian.

Natives of Caucasus should be returned as Caucasian, not Russian.

Natives of Siberia should be returned as Siberian, not Russian.

Natives of Russia in Asia should be returned as Russian, not Asiatic Russian.

Natives of Wallachia should be returned as Wallachian, not Roumanian.

Natives of Moldavia should be returned as Moldavian, not Roumanian.

Natives of Dobrudja should be returned as Dobrudjan, not Roumanian.

Natives of Macedonia should be returned as Macedonian, not Roumanian.

Natives of Albania should be returned as Albanian, not Roumanian.

Natives of Thessaly should be returned as Thessalian, not Roumanian.

Natives of Epirus should be returned as Epirote, not Roumanian.

Natives of Crete should be returned as Cretan, not Roumanian.

Natives of Samos should be returned as Samian, not Roumanian.

Natives of Cyprus should be returned as Cypriote, not Roumanian.

Natives of Rhodes should be returned as Rhodian, not Roumanian.

Natives of Asia Minor should be returned as Asia Minor, not Roumanian.

Natives of Greece should be returned as Greek, not Roumanian.

Natives of Turkey in Europe should be returned as Turkish, not Roumanian.

Natives of Servia should be returned as Servian, not Roumanian.

Natives of Montenegro should be returned as Montenegrin, not Roumanian.

Natives of Bulgaria should be returned as Bulgarian, not Roumanian.

Natives of Roumania should be returned as Roumanian, not Roumanian.

Natives of Germany should be returned as German, not Roumanian.

Natives of Austria should be returned as Austrian, not Roumanian.

Natives of Hungary should be returned as Hungarian, not Roumanian.

Natives of Russia should be returned as Russian, not Roumanian.

Natives of Turkey should be returned as Turkish, not Roumanian.

Natives of Italy should be returned as Italian, not Roumanian.

Natives of Switzerland should be returned as Swiss, not Roumanian.

Natives of France should be returned as French, not Roumanian.

Natives of Belgium should be returned as Belgian, not Roumanian.

Natives of Holland should be returned as Dutch, not Roumanian.

Natives of Luxemburg should be returned as Luxemburger, not Roumanian.

Natives of Great Britain should be returned as English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, or Manx, not Roumanian.

Natives of Denmark should be returned as Danish, not Roumanian.

Natives of Sweden should be returned as Swedish, not Roumanian.

Natives of Norway should be returned as Norwegian, not Roumanian.

Natives of Iceland should be returned as Icelandic, not Roumanian.

Natives of Portugal should be returned as Portuguese, not Roumanian.

Natives of Spain should be returned as Spanish, not Roumanian.

Natives of Canada should be returned as Canadian, not Roumanian.

Natives of Mexico should be returned as Mexican, not Roumanian.

Natives of Cuba should be returned as Cuban, not Roumanian.

Natives of Porto Rico should be returned as Porto Rican, not Roumanian.

Natives of Central America should be returned as Central American, not Roumanian.

Natives of South America should be returned as South American, not Roumanian.

Natives of Japan should be returned as Japanese, not Roumanian.

Natives of China should be returned as Chinese, not Roumanian.

Natives of Hawaii should be returned as Hawaiian, not Roumanian.

Natives of the Philippine Islands should be returned as Filipino, not Roumanian.

Natives of Australia should be returned as Australian, not Roumanian.

Natives of New Zealand should be returned as New Zealander, not Roumanian.

Natives of the West Indies should be returned as West Indian, not Roumanian.

Natives of Africa should be returned as African, not Roumanian.

Natives of Asia should be returned as Asiatic, not Roumanian.

Natives of Europe should be returned as European, not Roumanian.

Natives of America should be returned as American, not Roumanian.

Natives of the Islands of the Pacific should be returned as Pacific Islander, not Roumanian.

Natives of the Islands of the Atlantic should be returned as Atlantic Islander, not Roumanian.

Natives of the Islands of the Mediterranean should be returned as Mediterranean Islander, not Roumanian.

Natives of the Islands of the Indian Ocean should be returned as Indian Ocean Islander, not Roumanian.

Natives of the Islands of the Arctic Ocean should be returned as Arctic Islander, not Roumanian.

Natives of the Islands of the Antarctic Ocean should be returned as Antarctic Islander, not Roumanian.

Natives of the Islands of the Caribbean Sea should be returned as Caribbean Islander, not Roumanian.

Natives of the Islands of the Gulf of Mexico should be returned as Gulf of Mexico Islander, not Roumanian.

Natives of the Islands of the Gulf of St. Lawrence should be returned as Gulf of St. Lawrence Islander, not Roumanian.

Natives of the Islands of the Gulf of Finland should be returned as Gulf of Finland Islander, not Roumanian.

Natives of the Islands of the Gulf of Bothnia should be returned as Gulf of Bothnia Islander, not Roumanian.

Natives of the Islands of the Gulf of Riga should be returned as Gulf of Riga Islander, not Roumanian.

Natives of the Islands of the Gulf of Venice should be returned as Gulf of Venice Islander, not Roumanian.

Natives of the Islands of the Gulf of Corinth should be returned as Gulf of Corinth Islander, not Roumanian.

Natives of the Islands of the Gulf of Lepanto should be returned as Gulf of Lepanto Islander, not Roumanian.

Natives of the Islands of the Gulf of Patras should be returned as Gulf of Patras Islander, not Roumanian.

Natives of the Islands of the Gulf of Salonica should be returned as Gulf of Salonica Islander, not Roumanian.

Natives of the Islands of the Gulf of Smyrna should be returned as Gulf of Smyrna Islander, not Roumanian.

Natives of the Islands of the Gulf of Adalia should be returned as Gulf of Adalia Islander, not Roumanian.

Natives of the Islands of the Gulf of Alexandretta should be returned as Gulf of Alexandretta Islander, not Roumanian.

Natives of the Islands of the Gulf of Akaba should be returned as Gulf of Akaba Islander, not Roumanian.

Natives of the Islands of the Gulf of Suez should be returned as Gulf of Suez Islander, not Roumanian.

Natives of the Islands of the Gulf of Aden should be returned as Gulf of Aden Islander, not Roumanian.

Natives of the Islands of the Gulf of Oman should be returned as Gulf of Oman Islander, not Roumanian.

Natives of the Islands of the Gulf of Persia should be returned as Gulf of Persia Islander, not Roumanian.

Natives of the Islands of the Gulf of Cambay should be returned as Gulf of Cambay Islander, not Roumanian.

Natives of the Islands of the Gulf of Bengal should be returned as Gulf of Bengal Islander, not Roumanian.

Natives of the Islands of the Gulf of Siam should be returned as Gulf of Siam Islander, not Roumanian.

Natives of the Islands of the Gulf of Tonquin should be returned as Gulf of Tonquin Islander, not Roumanian.

Natives of the Islands of the Gulf of Pechili should be returned as Gulf of Pechili Islander, not Roumanian.

Natives of the Islands of the Gulf of Corea should be returned as Gulf of Corea Islander, not Roumanian.

Natives of the Islands of the Gulf of Tartary should be returned as Gulf of Tartary Islander, not Roumanian.

Natives of the Islands of the Gulf of Okhotsk should be returned as Gulf of Okhotsk Islander, not Roumanian.

Natives of the Islands of the Gulf of Anadir should be returned as Gulf of Anadir Islander, not Roumanian.

Natives of the Islands of the Gulf of Alaska should be returned as Gulf of Alaska Islander, not Roumanian.

Natives of the Islands of the Gulf of California should be returned as Gulf of California Islander, not Roumanian.

Natives of the Islands of the Gulf of Panama should be returned as Gulf of Panama Islander, not Roumanian.

Natives of the Islands of the Gulf of Darien should be returned as Gulf of Darien Islander, not Roumanian.

Natives of the Islands of the Gulf of Maracaibo should be returned as Gulf of Maracaibo Islander, not Roumanian.

Natives of the Islands of the Gulf of Paria should be returned as Gulf of Paria Islander, not Roumanian.

Natives of the Islands of the Gulf of Guinea should be returned as Gulf of Guinea

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the . . . . . , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had . . . . . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . . . . . , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . . . , 19 .

at . . . . . .

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit is not required, but the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel will be required to make oath to the list or manifest of aliens, stating that they have no reason to believe that any of the aliens must be detained, the material facts upon which the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit herein required shall be executed at the port of departure before the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which the alien speaks and the language he speaks. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

List 1 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , SEP 26 1920 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended state permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4		MULLER	Alfred	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	Teacher	"	"	Switzerl.	Swiss	Switzerland	Aarau	Alfred Muller Schaflistrasse Aarau Switzerland	N.Y.	New-York
5		BOLLOW	Henri	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	no	none	France	French	France	Tours	Grand Mother Mme Boulon 12 Rue Nationale Tours France	Fresno	Cal.
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , [illegible] 920 , 19 45

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1										no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne							
2										no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne							
3										no	no	no	no	no	no	good	ne							
4	yes	"	"	yes	1914	Ny C. Home 251W. 145th st.	New-York	"	"	"	no	none	no	no	no	poor	up	5	8	"	"	"	"	Switzerl.	Arlon.
5	yes	father	"	no	no	no	Father Mr Albert Boulen	Box 230 at Fremont	Ohio	yes	Germany	no	None	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	"	"	"	"	France	Toure.
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—23

Record on this blank United States citizens and alien

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—4.30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space ... [illegible] ... by Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter ... [illegible] ... by those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary or electric engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, turner, reamer, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, except where no other description can be given. Persons of no occupation should be returned as "none." No entry should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amounts of money they have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special care should be taken that the questions relating to the mental and physical condition of each alien are correctly answered, and that no blanks are left in the columns. Answers should be given to all questions, and no changes should be made in the manifest after it has been examined and passed by the immigrant inspector.

Column 8. *Can read or cannot read.* — This column is to be filled in with the words "can read" or "cannot read," as the case may be.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be answered by the name of the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject. The latter is frequently stated in response to both questions 9 and 10, but the former should not appear. Care should be taken to return the race or people, and, similarly, French, German, English, Irish, Scotch, and Welsh are not races or peoples, but countries. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien should be returned as belonging to the Celtic, Teutonic, Anglo-Saxon, Hebrew, or other race or people, irrespective of the country from which he came. A native of England, Switzerland, or any other country, belongs to one of the races enumerated below, and should be returned as such.

CAUCASIC.

The term Caucasic includes the following peoples and races:

ALBANIAN.

Albanian.

ARMENIAN.

Armenian (not including Syrian or Turkish Armenian).

BASQUE.

Basque.

BULGARIAN.

Bulgarian.

CELTIC.

Celtic.

CROATIAN.

Croatian.

DALMATIAN.

Dalmatian.

ENGLISH.

English.

FINNISH.

Finnish.

FRENCH.

French.

GERMAN.

German.

GREEK.

Greek.

HEBREW.

Hebrew (not including Persian Jew).

HUNGARIAN.

Hungarian.

ICELANDIC.

Icelandic.

IRISH.

Irish.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Piacenza, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that these inquiries accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of race, and not country of birth, nationality, or race.

Cognate, or last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and return from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city preferred, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, to enable the bureau to forward the alien to his destination without unnecessary delay.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address; or how much money in his own possession, not less than $50.* — The answer should be Yes or No. Money brought by the head of a family should not be declared as the property of members of the family.

Column 15. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether last visit was or was not to the United States, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 16. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and also what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. — These questions are explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by the inspection officers at the contiguous territory stations. However, no answer to question 26, if alien has been deported theretofore, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

14—937

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

46

S. S. "FRANCE" sailing from ..... SEP 20 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 3 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ALLEN	Escande Clementine	57		f	m		May 22nd 1914 San Francisco	Honolulu T.H.
2	ATIYEH	Elias Nicolas	20		m	s		December 1918 Boston. Mass.	Maynard Mass.
3	ALLEN	Eric	25		m	s	October 10th 1894 Brooklyn		30 Beauford rd Jamaica Plain Boston. Mass.
4	ALLEGRA	Peter	40		m	m		New York Cy. Oct.3rd 1913	65 Webster Ave L.I.Cy. Ny Cy.
5	AHR	Theodor	70		m	m		October 17th 1894 San Antonio Texas	Ahr 123 Gollliat st. San Antonio
6	"	Charles	17		m	s	San Antonio Tex. April 2nd 1904		"
7	BECK	Gustav W.	43		m	m		Western Dis Court May 14th 1920	432 W. 160th st. New-York
8	BRYLAWA	Herman	44		m	m		April 26th 1906 Eastern Dis New-York	Lexington Ave New-York Cy.
9	"	Sylwia	38		f	m		"	"
10	BEHRENS	Veronika	49		f	m		January 31st 1899 New-York Cy.	Maywood N.J.
11	"	Hans	11		m	s	October 2nd 1908 Passaic N.J.		"
12	BELLATTI	Charles	40		m	m		Watertown S.D. 1918	Watertown S.D.
13	BLOCH	Emil	62		m	m		Nov. 1st 1911 Wheeling Ohio	New-Philadelphia Ohio
14	BRAM	Albert	43		m	m		Washington Co Jan. 4th 1909.	1721 M. Gen. st. Washington
15	BALDUS	Theo	50		m	m		1908 Queens Co N.Y.	411 Stefan st. W.Hoboken
16	BOWEN	Josephine	41		f	m		June 27th 1911 Newark Dist. N.J.	Harrison N.J.
17	BERMAN	Louis	27		m	m		Penn.Dist.Penn Jan. 1920 Washington	Lotchfield Kent.
18	BAKER	Charles	34		m	s		Los Angeles April 14th 1920	1?W. 4th st. Los Angeles Cal.
19	BIRNS	Nathan Koya	34		m	m			68 Montrose st. Brooklyn N.Y.
20	"	Rebecca	33		f	m			"
21	"	Jerome	11		m	s			"
22	BLUMENTHAL	Robert	25		m	s			338 Bulwer st. Brooklyn N.Y.
23	BAUER	Paul	31		m	m			691.3317 st. Brooklyn N.Y.
24	"	Louise	31		f	m		"	"
25	BLUM	Max	2?		m	s		October 1st 1917 Philadelphia Pa.	317 Porter st. Philadelphia
26	BELLATI	Mary	31		f	m		December 4th 1918 Watertown S.D.	Watertown S.D.
27	BELLATTI	Charles	13		m	s		Jan. Term Dist. Watertown S.D.	Watertown S.D.
28	CHAPMAN	Mary	37		f	m			2nd Inlet st. Amityville L.I.
29	COHEN	Jennie	33		f	m		August 1st 1911	Box 68 Thomas Point Md.
30	"	Louis	7		m	s		"	"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCE" sailing from LE HAVRE, [illegible], 19, Arriving at Port of [illegible] [illegible] 1920 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	de VALDOR	Joseph	35		m	m		January 13th 1920 New-York Cy.	I W. 34 st. New-York
2	"	Jeanne	24		f	m		"	"
3	DEVIN	IdaAlma	54		f	w	July 8th 1866 Steubenville Ohio		Home Pas Christian Miss.
4	DYLLA	Hugo	46		m	s		Supr. Court New-Bedford Mass. June 1917	36 Rockland st. Fall River Mass
5	DUKMEJIAN	Vahan	27		m	s		September 21st 1918 Boston Mass.	739 Pleasant st. E.Weymont Mass
6	DIKER	Mors	42		m	m		Eastern Dc. Brooklyn N.Y. Oct. 190	255 Dwight st. Jersey Cy N.J.
7	DORSAZ	Valentine	40		f	m		June 24th 1919 New-York Cy;	A 248W.51st st. New-York Cy.
8	EYRAND	Auguste	68		m	m		May 1917 at San Francisco Cal.	1103 Fruxton Ave San Francisco
9	EISNER	Luis	33		m	m		August 1906 at Chicago Ills.	6145 Robin st. Chicago Ills.
10	"	Hane	14		f	m		"	"
11	EPPENETTER	Pauline	40		f	m		By marriage	1991W. 65th st Cleveland Ohio
12	"	Frank	60		m	m	Dec. 31st 1859 New-York Cy.		"
13	FERRY	Marta	45		f	m		By marriage	2001 Peabody Place Nashville Tenn
14	"	Mary E.	11		f	s	Born in New-York 1909		"
15	FISH	Russel	27		m	s	Jan. 6th 1893 Rushville Ind.		506 Sutherland Ave. Indianapolis Ind'
16	FOUJALLAS	Louise	50		f	s		January 4th 1918 New-York Cy.	419W. 118th st. New-York Cy.
17	BRANDLI	Anna	45		f	m		June 1st 1903 Boston Mass.	Brandli 504 Beech st. Roslindale Boston Mass.
18	FISCHER	Alfred	33		m	s		December 31st 1919 Brooklyn N.Y.	697 Seneca Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
19	FORGUES	Joseph	57		m	m		June 2nd 1902 Los Angeles Cal.	Bakersfield Cal.
20	FISCHBACH	Catherine	51		f	m	July 22nd 1869 St Louis Mo.		546 Clay st. St Charles Mo.
21	"	Jules	51		m	m		April 7th 1902 Kansas City Miss.	"
22	FILTGES	Mathias	45		m	m		December 1st 1913 New-York	1000W. 95st. New-York Cy.
23	GUINET	Jean	44		m	s		October 8th 1919 Hartford Conn.	91 New Park Ave Hartford Conn?
24	GOLOMB	F.H.	37		m	s		June 21st 1917 Northampton Mass.	Broad Yorks st. Philadelphia Pa.
25	GOLL [illegible]	Joseph	28		m	s		Supr. Court New-York July 10th 1914	816 Gag st. Flurt Mich.
26	GURY	John B.	58		m			1906 St Louis Mo.	71 S.Kings Leqway St Louis Mo.
27	"	Julia	51		f			"	"
28	"	Gladys	21		f	s	Nov. 6th 1898 St Louis Mo.		"
29	"	Claire	23		f		July 21 1902 "		"
30	[illegible]	Charles	27		m			Marion Ind. 1899 Pass. 3401	1047 E.st. Indianapolis Ind.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

48

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCE" sailing from [illegible], 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 3 1920 19

No. on List.	20 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Marital Status	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible] SCHOLPP	Anna	39	✓	f	m		Yorkville Court By marriage June 8th 1909	212W. 84th st. New-York
2	GREENLEAF	Ester	36	✓	f	m		By marriage Nov.22nd 1906	144W. 113rd st. New-York Cy.
3	"	Anna [illegible]	10	-	f	s	August 30th 1910 New-York Cy.		"
4	GALLATTI	Mathilda	42	✓	f	m		1905 By marriage	412 Monastony st. West Hoboken N.J.
5	GILARDONI	Bernard	38	✓	m	m		July 7th 1916 Jersey Cy?	324- 11st st. New-York Cy.
6	"	Louis	38	-	f	m		"	"
7	"	Elise	15	-	f	s		"	"
8	"	Helen	14	-	f	s		"	"
9	GOETTELMANN	Jeanne	34	✓	f	m		1918 Portland Oregon	Portland Oregon
10	"	Rene	9	✓	m	s		"	"
11	HOLLANDER	Salomon	62	✓	m	m		10th October 1920 New-York Cy.	37W. 20th st. New-York Cy.
12	JUNK	Marlott	19	✓	f	m		By marriage September 1919	31 Cleveland E.New-Jersey E.Orange
13	"	Ida	1	✓	f	s		"	"
14	JANUZELO	Fiorenzo	30	✓	m	s		Pass.3°131 May 18th 1920. Washington	Home Fayetville W.Va.
15	ISING	Mabel	38	✓	f	s	Oct. 24th 1882 New-York Cy?		Plainfield N.J.
16	JACKSON	C. S.	31	✓	f	M		By marriage Paris November 1917	Philadelphia Pa.
17	JAGER	Herbert	33	✓	m	s		July 21st 1915 San Francisco Cal	2130E. 70th st. Cleveland Ohio
18	JOHNSON	Helene	21	✓	f	m		By marriage Feb.3rd 1920 Vichy France	144 From st. Jersey Cy N.J.
19	KEHRLI	Anna	42	✓	f	[illegible]	November 16th 1878 Scranton Pa.		1405 Washington Ave Scranton Pa
20	KOVACHOFF	Frank	44	✓	m	m		Kansas Cy. Kansas 1914	1604 E. 41st st. Kansas Cy
21	"	Elise	50	✓	f	m		"	"
22	KAHN [illegible]	Leon	40	✓	m	w		Supreme Court April 24th 1920	604W.138st. New-York Cy.
23	KRIEGER	[illegible]	47	-	[illegible]			March 29th 1911 Sycamore Ills	home at Blairsburg Iowa
24	"	"	43	✓	f	m		"	"
25	KASTLER	Erwin	21	✓	[illegible]			September 21st 1915 Clarion Iowa	Home at Clarion Iowa
26	"	"	23	✓	f	s		"	"
27	KIRKHAM	Pauline	38	✓	f	s	Aug.2-th 18[illegible] Pittsburgh Pa.		417 Morrill st.Pittsburgh Pa.
28	KEHRLI	Henri	51	✓	m	[illegible]		Feb.1-th Lackawanna	1405 Washington Ave Scranton Pa
29	LAMBERT	Pierre	21	✓	m	[illegible]		Feb.14th 1914 New-York Cy.	211W. 88th st. New-York Cy.
30	"	Virginie	62	✓	f	m		"	"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCE" sailing from LE HAVRE, SEPT. 20, 1920, 19.., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT. 30, 1920, 19

No on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LYONS	Eleonor	40		f	s	Jan 10th 1880 Pittsburgh Pa.		265 Main st. Pittsburgh Pa.
2	LOBSIGER	Fred	44		m	s		April 26th 1903 at Peoria Ills	Home at Peoria Ills.
3	LAJOIE	Edward	25		m	s	[illegible] Fall River Mass.		349 Linden st. Fall River Mas
4	LEVINE	Nicholas	37		m	s		September 7th 1915 Cascade Mont.	1600- 3rd Ave North Great Falls Mont.
5	MEYER	Emanuel	38		m	m		September 1910 Supr. Court New-York	538W. 163rd st. New-York
6	"	Blanche	37		f	m		"	"
7	"	Henriette			f	s		"	"
8	MONTAGU	Emilie	47		m	m			239 E. 59th st. New-York.
9	MUELLER	Alfred	28		m	s		June 10th 1919 New-York	275W. 145th st. New-York
10	MORIT	Felix	36		m	m		1898 at Milford Iowa	Home at Milford Iowa.
11	"	Justine	47		f	m		"	"
12	MONTAGU	John	34		m	s		December 20th 1911 Pittsburgh	102 Chartiers Ave Mc Kees Rock Pa.
13	MEIS	John	75		m	m		April 21st 1892 Pine County Minn.	Pine County Minn.
14	"	Louise	37		f	m		"	"
15	MIZE	Thomas	31		m	s	June 24th 1889 Hart county Ga.		Commerce Georgia
16	MOSS	Andrew	1		m	s		Easton Pa. Feb 1st 1921	438 8th st. Bethleem Pa.
17	MOSER	Mike	35		m	s		St Louis Minn. 1911	4191 Clayton Ave St Louis Minn.
18	HANDLI	Lena	34		f	s		Land st. Naturalized in 1900 Sup. Court Greenfield Mass.	19 Meridian st. GreenfieldMass
19	"	Albertina	27		f	s	April 3rd 1893 Greenfield Mass.		"
20	HOGUETTE	Auguste	18		m	s	[illegible] Olivia Allen La.		Home at Jennings La.
21	HAYNES	Isaac	19		m	s	[illegible]		West st. 19th Cambridge Mass.
22	HORNSTEIN	Ida	30		f	m	Austria Vienna August 7th 1890		1171 Newhall Ave Portland Or.
23	HEMMIG	Emilie	1		f	s	[illegible] Iowa.		Home at Hartley Iowa.
24	"	Margaret	62		f	w		[illegible] 1858 Hardy Iowa	"
25	HUY	Louis	43		m	m		Jennings La. 1911	Jennings La.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		m	s			21 Emmet Woodle Road Lynn Mass.
27	"	[illegible]	27		f	s			"
28	GOMEZ	Ana	[illegible]		f	m		[illegible] Mass. 80 Union Ave Easton Mass.
29	OTT	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]	Home at Hempstead L.I. New-York
30	PELLERIN	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m		[illegible] 11 White st. Providence R.I.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

50

S. S. FRANCE sailing from [illegible] SEPT 30 1920, 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 3 1920 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	PICOLET	Euphrasie	38		f	W		March 1912 New-York City	1328 Washington Ave New-York
2	PALMER PORONER	Frederick	44		m	M		Dec. 26th. 19[illegible] Common Pleas Pa.	1240 Hill Rd Reading Pa.
3	"	Ruth	23		f	S.	Reading Pa. June 1902		"
4	"	Louis	2		f	"	" Feb. 1918		"
5	PFEIFFER	Michael	72		m	W		1881 New Philadelphia Ohio	555W. High st. New-Philadelphia Ohio
6	PAUSCH	Blanche	1[illegible]		f	"		In marriage Nov.27th 1917 Greenwich Conn.	Portchester N.Y.
7	PFEMING[illegible]	Henri	44		m	S	—	Sept. 27th. 1911 Paterson N.J.	602W. Union st. Bethleem Pa.
8	[illegible]	Paul	56		f			1[illegible] Marshalltown Iowa	home at Norwool Minn.
9	ROSSI	Bernardo	45		m	S	—	[illegible] 1917 Pittsburgh Pa.	128 Cove st. Boston Mass.
10	RUPP	Wellington	26		m	M	Mar. 1st 1894 Aurora Ill.		402 Ave F. Snohomish Wash.
11	"	S. "	25		f	M			"
12	RE[illegible]	Gustave	71		m	M		September 1[illegible] New-York N.Y.	1264 Gilbert Place Bronx New-York
13	R[illegible]	Nelly	30		f	M		Sept. 1912 Super. Ct. Savannah Ga.	731 E. 39th st. Savannah Ga.
14	"	Jack	8		m	S	Nov. 12th 1[illegible] Savannah Ga.		"
15	"	Cecil	5		m	"	March 1st 1[illegible] "		"
16	R[illegible]	Mary	39		f			1[illegible] Newark N.J.	3018 16th st. Newark N.J.
17	RI[illegible]	Karlo	41		f	M		190[illegible] Chicago Ills.	5612 W. 23rd Place Cicero Ills.
18	STULLI	Ernest	38		m	S		[illegible] 1[illegible] Hoboken N.J.	724 Walnit st. W. Holoken N.J.
19	SCHIN[illegible]	Augus[illegible]	63		m	M		August 2[illegible] Mitchell Dak.	Home Detroit Mitchell Ave. 336
20	SCHWA[illegible]	Sam.	2		m	S	[illegible] Wilkes Barre Pa.		3307 Wavelly st. Pittsburgh Pa.
21	S[illegible]MIT	John	31		m	S		[illegible] Ills. [illegible] Ills.	6142W. [illegible] st. Chicago Ills.
22	"	[illegible]	11		[illegible]			"	"
23	SU[illegible]LLI	[illegible]	2		m	S	Jan. 1st 1921 Irwin Pa.		Home [illegible] L.I. N.Y.
24	S[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	S	[illegible] 19th 19[illegible] San Antonio Texas		711 Washington San Antonio Texas
25	S[illegible]	[illegible]	27		m	S		May 1st 19[illegible] [illegible] Pa.	421 16th st. Beaver Falls Pa.
26	S[illegible]	[illegible]	47		m	M	[illegible] 19[illegible] [illegible] Pa.		69 Nortual Ave New-York N.Y.
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		m	M		April 24th 19[illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	1870 Prospect Ave Brooklyn Ave.
28	"	[illegible]	37		f	M		"	"
29	VOGT	Walter	32		m	S	New-York N.Y. 1891		181 E. Miller Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
30	"	A.	40		m	W		New-York 1[illegible]	341 Sumner st. Brooklyn N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

51

S. S. "FRANCE" sailing from LE HAVRE, [illegible], 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 6 1920 19

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married (m) or Single (s)	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
23									
1	PERRIER	Pierre	42		m	m		1918 Minneapolis Minn.	1323 Alvarado st/ Los Angeles Cal.
2	STOLL	Adolf	42		m	m		November 6th 1908 Ventura County Cal.	1724 Bonnie Los Angeles Cal
3	"	Anna	37		f	m		"	"
4	"	Doret[illegible]	4		m	s		"	"
5	WICK	Marguerite	32		f	m		January 28th 1919 Pittsburgh Pa;	433 Longfellow st; Vandergrift Pa.
6	WEINMAN	Victoria	36		f	m		November 18th 1911 City Hall New-York	210 W. 104th st. New-York
7	WATTLES	Charles	5		m	s	Chicago 1915 11 march 1915		823 Lee Drive Akron Ohio
8	WAHL	Marie	29		f	m		By marriage Toledo Ohio.	2510 Gasser st. Toledo Ohio
9	WILLIAMS	Marie J;	43		f	m		Febru. 16th 1[illegible] New-York Cy.	58 W. 104th st. New-York Cy.
10	"	Edith	19		f	s	[illegible] Philadelphia Pa.		"
11	WEINERT	Charles	59		m	m		August 2nd 189[illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	2382 Norman st. Brooklyn N.Y.
12	"	Marie	53		f	m		"	"
13	WEINBERGER	Louis	3[illegible]		m	s		Feb.7th 1911 New-York Cy.	300E. 79th st. New-York Cy.
14	ZAKRAJSEK	Léo	32		m	m		April 6th 1[illegible] Milwaukee Wisc.	70 Smith Ave New-YorkCy.
15	ZIEREIN	Marie	41		f			19/9/1902 New-Jersey N.J.	Union Hill 356 New-Jersey N.J.
16	NEPPL	Eleonore	37		f	m		1897 [illegible]ersey N.J.	Perth Amboy N.J.
17	"	Gu[illegible]ther	6		m	s		"	"
18		Ruth	[illegible]					"	"
19	SALTA	J. Iveriah	29		f	m	July 20th 1891 N.Y. Cy.		2928 Kedvale Ave Chicago Ills.
20	SYKORA	Clement	37		m	m		July 14th 1914 Chicago Ills.	2643 Sohlin Ave Chicago Ills
21	BARBOT	Eugenie	48		f	m		By marriage 1901 New-York	372E. 151st. st. New-York Cy.
22	"	Grace	15		f	s	Cornier Dec 1904 New-York Cy.		"
23	MAQ[illegible]	Marie Louise	50		f			by marriage 1914 Philadelphia	224th 6th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3

32

I, , *Surgeon of the* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet* *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Note.—If a surgeon, not with the [illegible] Service, is employed [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people [illegible]

African (black)	German	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hebrew (Russian)	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian
Bulgarian	Irish (Northern)	Scotch
Croatian	Italian (Northern)	Servian
Croatian	Italian (Southern)	Slovak
Cuban	Japanese	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Korean	Spanish
Dutch	Lithuanian	Spanish American
East Indian	Magyar	Swedish
English	Mexican	Syrian
Finnish	Montenegrin	Turkish
Flemish	Pacific Islander	Welsh
French	Polish	West Indian (except Cuban)
German	Portuguese	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCE . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , SEP 26 1920 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4	X																
5						/											
6						/											
7						/											
8	X																
9																	
10																	
11	X					/											
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19	X																
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

53

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , JULY 3 1920 , *19*

14—n3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has the money with him to pay his passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit only, sojourning pursuant to law, in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to practise or profession or calling in the United States, and if so, what? If not free, state reason.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	Whether coming for an immoral purpose, or with any improper intent, or with any contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes — BROTHER-IN-LAW	Brother-in-law, Mike Jenki, 3322 Clair Ave at CLEVELAND, O.	No	Always	Yes							5	8	Fair	Blk		None	U. S. A.	CLEVELAND
2	Yes	"	"	No	Aunt, Mrs. Tomazin, 612 E. 71st St. at CLEVELAND, O.	Yes	Remain	"							5	3	"	"	"	"	Slovakia	VOJBISKI
3	"	"	"	"	"		Always	Yes							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"							5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	BRESTOV
5	No	"	"	"	Friend, Frank Latchnar, [illegible] Lexington Ave at [illegible]	"	"	"							5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	PROSTEJOV
6	"	"	Yes	Yes — [illegible]	Sister, Mrs. Helena, [illegible] at [illegible]	"	"	"							5	[illegible]	"	Dark Blue	"	"	"	ARGPA
7	"	"	No	No	[illegible] at [illegible]	"	"	"							5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	HYBRA
8	"	"	"	Yes — [illegible]	Father, [illegible] Ave at [illegible]	"	"	"							5	[illegible]	"	Dark Blue	"	"	U. S. A.	PERTH-AMBOY
9	Yes	"	"	No	[illegible] at [illegible]	"	"	"							5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	Slovakia	MAKOV
10	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible] Ave at [illegible]	"	"	"							5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible] VICE
11	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"							5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	[illegible] 4th Ave at [illegible]	"	"	"							5	[illegible]	"	Blk Blk	"	"	Poland	HOMODENKA
13	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"							5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"							5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"							5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
16	No	"	"	"	[illegible] Ave at [illegible]	"	"	"							5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	Slovakia	JABLCOV
17	Yes	"	"	Yes — [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"							5	[illegible]	"	Blk Blk	"	"	Slovakia	HOTA
18	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"							5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	Slovakia	[illegible]VU
19	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"							5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	Slovakia	[illegible]
20	"	"	"	"	Relative [illegible]	"	"	"							5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]ARCH
21	Yes	"	Yes	"	[illegible]	"	"	"							5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] A
22	No	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"							5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"							5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	"	"	"	Yes — [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"							5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] A
25	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"							5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	"	"	"	"	[illegible]										5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	[illegible]										5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	[illegible]										5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	[illegible]										5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	[illegible]										5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.] *, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , *Surgeon of the* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet* *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Note—If [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , SEPT 26 1920 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. City or town.	Final destination.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

55

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , JULY 1920 , *19*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		Whether intending to return to country of which he is a citizen after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister [illegible] at NEW-YORK CY N.Y.										5	3	Fair	Brn		None	Slovakia	HYBE
2	No	"	"	"	[illegible]										5	4	"	Grey		"	"	D.BA
3	Yes	"	"		[illegible]										5	3	"	"	Blue		"	[illegible] CA
4	"	"	"	"	[illegible]										"	"	Fair	"		"	"	"
5	No	"	"	Yes	[illegible]										5	4	"	"	"	"	"	LOMASA MALA
6	"	"	"	No	[illegible]										5	5	"	"		"	"	NEW PORUBA
7	Yes	"	"	Yes	[illegible]										5	3	"	"	"	"	"	PAHANO VA
8	No	"	"	"	[illegible]										5	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	MARANK City
9	"	"	"	No	[illegible] Jan Puldar [illegible]										5	6	"	"		"	Slovakia	KIJAVA
10	"	"	"	"	[illegible]										[illegible]		"	"		"	"	STRBA
11	"	"	"	Yes	[illegible]										[illegible]		"	Blue		"	"	MATIASO VSO
12	"	"	"	No	[illegible]										5	6	"	"		"	"	PODRAG K
13	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]										5	4	"	Brn	Brn	"	Roumania	STRADO-MIE
14	"	"	"	"	[illegible]										[illegible]		"	"		"	"	FLUET
15	"	"	"	"	[illegible]										[illegible]		"	"		"	Slovakia	PIRK
16	"	"	"	"	[illegible]										[illegible]		[illegible]				"	"
17	No	"	"	Yes	[illegible]										[illegible]		"	"	Blue	"	"	DIZDIC
18	No	"	"	"	[illegible]										[illegible]		"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible] K
19	"	"	"	"	[illegible]										[illegible]		[illegible]			"	"	"
20	Yes	[illegible]			[illegible]										[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	"	"			[illegible]										[illegible]		[illegible]			"	"	"
22	"	"			[illegible]										[illegible]		[illegible]			"	"	SAVA
23	"	"			[illegible]										[illegible]		[illegible]			"	"	[illegible] AH
24	Yes	"			[illegible]										[illegible]		[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]
25	"	"			[illegible]										[illegible]		[illegible]			"	"	[illegible] E
26	No	"			[illegible]										[illegible]		[illegible]			"	"	[illegible] A
27	"	"			[illegible]										[illegible]		[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]
28	"	"			[illegible]										[illegible]		[illegible]			"	"	"
29	"	"			[illegible]										[illegible]		[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]
30	"	"			[illegible]										[illegible]		[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]

[illegible] of the United States [illegible] the employment of the master or commanding officer of the vessel [illegible] deserting seamen [illegible] Who aids, abets or [illegible] the United States or of any [illegible] of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.* [redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19* [redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[redacted]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

5

56

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Note—If [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people of [illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "FRANCE" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , JULY 1920 , *19* 57

14-213

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now emigrating (answer yes or no, showing purpose). / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in possession of a ticket or sufficient money for railroad fare or other conveyance to the interior of destination in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. / Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	
1	No	Self	Yes	No	[illegible] Adam Sherepy, 10 [illegible] Ave at [illegible] N.Y.										5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Servia	PATA
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible] at NEW-YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	Fair	"	"	Servia	ROVEN
6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
7	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Light	"	"	"	FAJOR
8	No	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	PREDOI-CE
9	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	Fair	"	"	Servia	KACAROV-OF
10	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	GERVICE
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Dark	"	"	"	[illegible] VICE
13	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Fair	"	"	Servia	[illegible]
14	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Dark	"	"	Slavakia	[illegible]
15	Yes	"	Yes	[illegible] NEW-YORK [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Servia	[illegible]
16	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	No	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Light	"	"	Slavakia	[illegible]
18	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
19	No	"	"	Yes [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Dark	"	"	Slavakia	[illegible]
20	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Light	"	"	Slavakia	[illegible] A
23	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Dark	"	"	"	[illegible] A
24	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	A
25	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
26	"	"	"	"	Relative [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
27	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
28	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
30	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]

Note.—If any [illegible] the Government of the United States [illegible] the other [illegible] the Government of the United States [illegible] the other [illegible] the Government of the United States [illegible] the other

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, Clerk, Purser, Surgeon, or other)* *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

C

58

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* . . . . . *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* . . . . . *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* . . . . . *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet* . . . . . *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19* . . .

at . . . . . .

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "FRANCE" . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , OCT 26 1920 , 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																	
2	ADMITTED																
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8	ADMITTED																
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , [illegible] 1920 , *19* 59

14—713

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether passage paid by such passenger, by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to perform labor of any kind, and if so, what kind, and whether under contract or otherwise.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor or service of any kind.	Whether ever had been previously deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				If yes Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	Yes	Self,	Yes	No			Relative: Frank [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Smith St. at [illegible]														None		Slovakia	HANPAI
2	No	"	Yes	"			Brother-in-law [illegible] Lester Ave & [illegible]														"		"	SIROKA
3	"	"	"	"			[illegible]														"		"	RUSKANO-VATEC
4	"	"	"	"			[illegible]														"		"	"
5	Yes	"	"	"			Father: [illegible] ALA.														"		"	J RABE
6	No	"	"	"			Brother: A. [illegible]														"		"	IERLOCV
7	"	"	"	"			"														None		"	"
8	"	"	"	"			"														"		"	RUSSA
9	"	"	5	Visited Uncle Alb. [illegible] [illegible]			[illegible]														"		"	PLUHOVI-
10	Yes	"	"	No			Uncle [illegible]														"		"	PLESIVEC
11	No	"	20	Yes			Brother: [illegible] [illegible]														"		"	JUSAVA
12	No	"	25	No			Brother: [illegible] PUR[illegible] Pa.														"		"	ZVALA
13	"	"	"	"			Father "														"		"	"
14	Yes	"	"	"			[illegible]														"		"	VARCICV
15	"	"	"	"			[illegible]														"		"	"
16	No	"	15	Yes			[illegible]														"		"	BILSK
17	No	"	"	"			[illegible]														"		"	[illegible]
18	Yes	"	5	"			[illegible]														"		"	[illegible]
19	No	"	"	"			[illegible]														"		"	VANTIAR
20	No	"	Yes	"			[illegible]														"		"	[illegible]
21	"	"	"	"			[illegible]														"		"	"
22	"	"	15	"			[illegible]														"		"	"
23	Yes	"	"	"			[illegible]														"		"	[illegible]
24	"	"	"	"			[illegible]														"		"	"
25	"	"	"	"			[illegible]														"		"	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	"	"	"			[illegible]														"		"	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]														"		"	[illegible]
28	"	"	"	"			[illegible]														"		"	[illegible]
29	Yes	"	"	"			[illegible]														"		"	[illegible]
30	"	"	"	"			"														"		"	"

[illegible] the United States [illegible] law, [illegible] provide the unlawful detention of the property [illegible] a member [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

7

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List on _____ sheets, containing _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

at _____

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCE . Passengers sailing from HAVRE , SEP 2 1 1920 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 192 , *19* 61

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether money paid by relative, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after certain engagement or labor pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and how long remained.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]																	
2	No	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]																	
3	Yes	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]																	
4	"	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]																	
5	"	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]																	
6	"	"	"	Yes			[illegible]																	
7	Yes	"	"	No			[illegible]																	
8	"	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]																	
9	No	"	Yes	"			[illegible]																	
10	Yes	"	"	"			[illegible]																	
11	"	"	"	"			[illegible]																	
12	"	"	"	"			[illegible]																	
13	No	"	"	"			[illegible]																	
14	Yes	"	"	"			[illegible]																	
15	No	"	"	"			[illegible]																	
16	Yes	"	"	"			[illegible]																	
17	No	"	25	"			Relative																	
18	Yes	"	Yes	"			[illegible]																	
19	"	"	"	"			[illegible]																	
20	"	"	"	"			[illegible]																	
21	"	"	"	"			[illegible]																	
22	No	"	"	"			[illegible]																	
23	"	"	"	"			[illegible]																	
24	"	"	"	"			[illegible]																	
25	"	"	"	"			[illegible]																	
26	"	"	"	"			[illegible]																	
27	"	"	"	"			[illegible]																	
28	"	"	"	"			[illegible]																	
29	"	"	"	"			[illegible]																	
30	"	"	"	"			[illegible]																	

1	Yes	"	"	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Friend	Pau. Pond, [illegible] W 107th st, a[illegible]																
2	No	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Relative	[illegible] " "																
3	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] st, at NEW-BRITAIN, [illegible]																
4	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Henry Kopal [illegible] Betty Kopal " "																
5	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] st. at NEW-[illegible] N.Y.																
6	"	"	"	Yes	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	at TROY N.Y. Friend . Rose [illegible] N. " " [illegible] st. at [illegible] L.																
7	Yes	"	"	No	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] " " [illegible]																
8	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Relative [illegible] " " [illegible]																
9	No	"	Yes	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] " " [illegible] st. at [illegible] Pa.																
10	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] " " [illegible]																
11	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] " " [illegible]																
12	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] " " [illegible] st. at [illegible] N.Y.																
13	No	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] " " [illegible] st. at [illegible]																
14	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Father [illegible] " " [illegible]																
15	No	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] " " [illegible] st. at [illegible]																
16	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] " " [illegible]																
17	No	"	25	"	"	[illegible]	Relative	[illegible] " " [illegible] st. at [illegible]																
18	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] " " [illegible]																
19	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] " " [illegible]																
20	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] " " [illegible]																
21	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] " " [illegible]																
22	No	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] " " [illegible]																
23	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] " " [illegible]																
24	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] " " [illegible]																
25	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] " " [illegible]																
26	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] " " [illegible]																
27	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] " " [illegible]																
28	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] " " [illegible]																
29	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] " " [illegible]																
30	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] " " [illegible]																

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (State if Master, first or second officer) *of the* . *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of . 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

8

62

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , *Surgeon of the* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet* *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCE . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1						✓										
2						✓										
3						✓										
4						✓										
5	X					✓										
6						✓										
7						✓										
8						✓										
9						✓										
10						✓										
11						✓										
12																
13																
14																
15	X															
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28	X															
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , JUL 3 1920 , *19*

63

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether each paid his own passage whether paid for by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether intending to return after temporary visit abroad; whether coming to join a relative or friend; or whether coming to settle permanently in the United States.)	21 Location of final home which intends to establish in the United States.	22 Whether ever before a citizen of the United States.	23 Feet in possession of purchase or passage ticket, or amount of the same as shown by the check.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	27 Whether ever before deported from the United States.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	31 Height. Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of Hair.	34 Color of Eyes.	35 Marks of identification.	36 Place of birth. Country.	37 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No																				
2	"	"	"	"																				
3	No	"	"	Yes 19																				
4	"	"	"	" 19																				
5	Yes	"	"	No																				
6	"	"	"	"																				
7	"	"	"	"																				
8	No	"	25	"																				
9	"	"	Yes																					
10	Yes	"	"																					
11	"	"	"	"																				
12	No	"	"	"	Relative																			
13	"	"	"	"																				
14	"	"	"	"																				
15	Yes	"	"	"																				
16	"	"	"	"																				
17	Yes	"	"	"																				
18	"	"	"	"																				
19	"	"																						
20	"	"																						
21	"	"	"	"																				
22																								
23	"	"	"	"																				
24																								
25	"	"	"	"																				
26	"	"	"																					
27	"	"	"	"																				
28																								
29	Yes																							
30	"																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , *Surgeon of the* , , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet* *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

61

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. FRANCE

Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, SEPT 26 1920, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent home.) City or town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16		/												
17		✓												
18		✓												
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

7-174646 6-4-41

7-104064-12/2/41

7-185548-12/2/41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT 3 1920 , *19* 65

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]										5	3	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	BRANAYS
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Roumania	POMER-AU
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	CIUCH
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germania	TOMA S Y E
9	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	UHL
10	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germania	HUTA
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	ELEK
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Viena
13	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germania	JANSAD
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	MORIN
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
19	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	PAUNA
20	Yes	"	"	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	VELICHKO
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	A
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]

[illegible] other [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* . . . . . *, from* . . . . . *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . . . . . *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* . . . . . *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

. . . . . *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19* . . .

at . . . . . .

. . . . . *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

10

66

I, , Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCE . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , [illegible] 1938 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED

16-8412 7/12/34 (illegible)

16-4082-12/5/34

6-8-762-1/8/34

ADMITTED

11-100'777 (illegible)

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

P-1314911

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

21-24461 1/8/43

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT 3 1920 , *19*

67

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid has been remitted to seller or paid by relative, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether intending to return to country of birth after temporary sojourn in the United States. Length of time intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Free or in possession of any land or settlement privileges, and if so, nature and value of same, or amount and source of support to obtain.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc.	24 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever had been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	RAVNAT-RA
10	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	No	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DULE
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PITIONA CA
13	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NOWE-SOVE
15	Yes	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ACAA
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAMALIAH
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAMAH
23	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOMA
25	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEAT
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOMA
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Hennie
garuke

Note.—Every person, unless specifically exempted by law, who knowingly and willfully falsifies or conceals a material fact or makes any false statement or representation in any application, affidavit, or other document required by the immigration laws or regulations made in pursuance of law, or who knowingly and willfully signs any application, affidavit, or other document containing any such false statement or representation, or who knowingly and willfully accepts any benefit under any such application, affidavit, or other document containing any such false statement or representation, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, except that in the case of a person who is the spouse, child, parent, brother, or sister, of a citizen of the United States, or of an alien lawfully admitted for permanent residence, the offense shall be punishable by a fine not exceeding $500 or by imprisonment for not more than six months, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

4-5-20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (State whether Master, 1st or 2d Officer) *, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—436

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Note—If certificate is executed outside the United States before a United States consular officer, the words "Vice Consul," "Consular Agent," or "Consul," as the case may be, should be used.

68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" should be interpreted as indicating the most specific classification as to race or people or distinct nationality, such as Finnish, Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, French, French Canadian, German, Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Polish, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Russian, Lithuanian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Hebrew, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, Dutch, Flemish, Icelandic, Norwegian, Danish, Swedish, Lapp, Indian (American), Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Hindu, Bengali, Black, Mulatto, Other peoples (specifying each).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" . . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , SEP 24 1920 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		MA[illegible]	[illegible]	1 - 1											Ill. [illegible]	
2		"	[illegible]	22 - 1										"	"	"
3		MA[illegible]	[illegible]	- 2											Pa.	Philadelphia
4		"	[illegible]	11 - 1										"	"	"
5		"	[illegible]	-										"	"	"
6		MA[illegible]	[illegible]	24 - 7							N.Y.	Yorkton		[illegible] Was Berlin Russland	N.Y.	Yorkton
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	47 -										[illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
8		M[illegible]	[illegible]	-										[illegible]	Ohio	Lorain
9		"	[illegible]	22 -										"	"	"
10		MA[illegible]	[illegible]	27 -										[illegible]	Pa.	Farrell
11		[illegible]	Fr[illegible]	-										[illegible]	Wash.	Racine
12		"	[illegible]	-										"	"	"
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	-										[illegible]	Pa.	Pittsburgh
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	-										[illegible]	"	"
15		PI[illegible]	[illegible]	-										[illegible]	Mich.	Detroit
16		PI[illegible]	[illegible]	1 - 1										[illegible]	Ind.	Harlem
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	-										[illegible]	Ills.	Peoria
18		"	[illegible]	-										"	"	"
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	-										[illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	-										[illegible]	"	"
21		"	[illegible]	-										"	"	"
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	-										[illegible]	Pa.	Sharon
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	-										[illegible]	Ohio	Akron
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	-										[illegible]	"	"
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	-										[illegible]	"	"
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	-										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	-										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	-										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	-										[illegible]	"	"
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	-										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

7-180647-8-6-41

11-211454-011307

23-95773 2/25/41 (505)

6-284488-11-2703

67148 9/1134 505

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

*[illegible]
†[illegible]

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT 3 1909 , *19*

69

14—913

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether the passage paid for this vessel, or other paid for by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intends to return to country whence he came after visiting friend or following pursuits in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had here previously deported or returned.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	[illegible]			[illegible]											5	7						
2	"	"	"	"			"											4	2						
3	no	"	"	"			[illegible]											5	4						Bannt
4	"	"	"	"			"											5	1						
5	"	"	"	"			"											5	5						
6	yes	"	10	"			[illegible]											5							Kalnat a Surtolo
7	"	"	90	"			[illegible]											5							Nouv.Slav.Backa
8	no	"	50	"			[illegible]											5							Wojni
9	"	"	"	"			"											5							
10	no	"	25	no			[illegible]											5							Siveric
11	yesSon.-in-l	"	25	[illegible]			[illegible]											5							M'Lohota
12	"	"	"	"			"											5							"
13	"	self	"	no			[illegible]											5			Dkr				Tolmatia Diemot
14	"	"	"	"			"											5							"
15	no	"	"	"			[illegible]											5							Nou.Slav. Pukin
16	no	"	"	"			[illegible]											5			Dkr.				[illegible]
17	"	self	"	"			[illegible]											5							Istrien
18	"	"	"	"			"											5							"
19	yes	"	"	"			[illegible]											5							Dalm.
20	yes	"	"	"			[illegible]											5							"
21	"	"	"	"			"											5							"
22	"	"	"	"			[illegible]											5							Istrien
23	no	"	"	"			[illegible]											5							Trst
24	yes	"	"	"			[illegible]											5							Dalmatia
25	"	"	"	"			"											5							"
26	[illegible]	"	"	"			[illegible]											5							[illegible]
27	[illegible]	"	"	"			[illegible]											5							Croatia
28	"	"	"	"			"											5							"
29	[illegible]	"	"	"			[illegible]											5							[illegible]
30	[illegible]	"	"	"			[illegible]											5							[illegible]

Note.—Every person in the United States, and every citizen thereof in any foreign country, shall be liable to perform military duty for the purpose and manner provided by law, and no person who has been convicted of any infamous crime, or who is a member of any society or organization which teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a particular class or of all officers, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons that teaches such doctrine, is entitled to admission into the United States or any territory or place subject to the jurisdiction thereof.

4—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* . . . . . *, from* . . . . . *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . . . . . *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

. . . . . *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19* . . .

at . . . . . .

. . . . . *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

12

I, . Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had , do

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet in number , according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

70

Note.—If [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be entered [illegible]

African (black)	Greek	Russian
Armenian	Hebrew	Ruthenian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Scandinavian
Bosnian	Irish	Scotch
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Servian
Canadian	Italian (South)	Slovak
Canadian-French	Japanese	Slovenian
Cornish	Korean	Spanish
Croatian	Lithuanian	Spanish-American
Cuban	Magyar	Swedish
Dalmatian	Mexican	Swiss
Dutch	Montenegrin	Syrian
East Indian	Moor	Turkish
English	Pacific Islander	Welsh
Finnish	Polish	West Indian (except Cuban)
German	Portuguese	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" . Passengers sailing from [illegible]RE , SEP 26 1920 , 19

1	2	3	56	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-861294-4/4/41 (505)

2-[illegible]68 [illegible] 50 X [illegible]

[illegible] 1/14/[illegible]

V-71V653-6/13/41-505-

2-960355-2-15-43-molla

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

H-31533-12-26-41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Enter name of country to which alien is a citizen or subject. Write "stateless" if alien has no country of citizenship.
† Last country of which alien was a subject. Write "stateless" if alien has no country of citizenship.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

14—213

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT 3 1920 , *19*

71

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether own passage paid by himself or herself, or by relative, whether paid by this or some other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes —			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn. Whether having passport issued by country to which he belongs.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	From prison or alms-house or institution or hospital or asylum? By whose aid? Whether maintained or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. Whether willing to take oath to this effect.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No		[illegible]					No													[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	SCULEM
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Pa.	"	"	"	ASSY
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	BRICENI
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	ROMAN
15	No	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	SANTAN-DRA
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	TEMES-VAR
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	No	"	No	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]

Note.—[illegible] 4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer)* . . . . . *, of the* . . . . . *, from* . . . . . *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . . . . . *, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . . . . . *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19* . . . .

at . . . . . .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

72

I, , *Surgeon of the* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* , *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

NOTE—If any one is found with the [illegible] [illegible] on the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , SEP 26 1920 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (intended future permanent residence). State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED															
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15	ADMITTED															
16	ADMITTED															
17	ADMITTED															
18	ADMITTED															
19																
20	ADMITTED															
21	ADMITTED															
22	ADMITTED															
23	ADMITTED															
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Passengers who will be met by relatives or friends should be carefully looked after, and complete address of such relatives or friends should be given.
† Lists of aliens will be found on the back of this sheet.

2-5[illegible]598-8/2-[illegible]-505-700 PA

2-1051459 11/12/43

11-247777 4/11x14 (525/041x11)

2-949952-1-17-42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT. 3 1920 , *19*

16—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether assisted by this company, who prepaid his passage, whether by relative, friend, or by any other person, or by this company, or by foreign or home government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes —			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. Special inquiry as to this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Roman a	SUCEAVA
2	No	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	FALESTI
3	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Always	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	ARASNA
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	STOROP-NETZ
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	LOUJEN-NE
6	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	WIRNITZ
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	CHISMEN
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Always	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	PRICENI
10	No	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	SCLAPES
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Poland	DZOVITZ
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	No	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Roumania	CLISEE-NITZ
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	NEAMTU
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	BELCANU
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	HAITIS
28	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]

Note.—Any person who shall knowingly bring to the United States any alien for the purpose of [illegible] the United States, or who shall knowingly [illegible] or harbor any such alien in pursuance of such purpose, or who shall knowingly [illegible] any such alien to enter the United States, or who shall [illegible] any such alien to enter the United States by means of any false or misleading representation or by means of the concealment of the real purpose of the

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer

_____

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

14

74

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , *Surgeon of the* , do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have had years' experience as a Physician *and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , and that I have made a personal examination of *each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets* in number, according *to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If any case is dealt with by the [illegible] the [illegible] the [illegible] the [illegible] the [illegible]

d

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible] Race or people to be [illegible] the [illegible] the Emigrant [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" . *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE , SEP 26 1920 , *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write. (Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-815202-1/14/41-ST
a-70866 1/14/41

19-16555-4/29/42

2-769984-9/10/40 505

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17 C

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT 5 1920 , *19* 75

14—713

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether steerage passage was paid by the owner, whether paid by any other person or corporation, and what relation, if any, such person or corporation bears to the immigrant.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether steerage passenger intends to return to country from which he emigrated after laboring or following his occupation for a short time in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether already has a return ticket to which a citizen of United States is entitled.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, state which and how long.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. Specify which and how long.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether over 16 if have previously been refused admission or deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]																Roumania	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"	"	"																"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"																"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"																"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"																"	BASCHKI PF
6	"	"	"	"	"	"																"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"																"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"																"	FORTI-CENI
9	"	"	"	"	"	"																"	[illegible]
10	"	"	"	"	"	"																Greece	RODOSTO
11	Yes	"	"	"	"	"																"	PERAMOS
12	"	"	"	"	"	"																Roumania	JULINA
13	No	"	"	yes1913	[illegible]	[illegible]																"	"
14	"	"	"	No	No	[illegible]																Greece	PYLETNA
15	No	"	"	"	"	"																"	PERAMS
16	"	"	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]																"	PATRAS
17	"	"	"	"	"	"																Turkey	HOTAI-TINOPLE
18	"	"	"	"	"	"																"	"
19	No	"	"	"	"	"																"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"																Greece	[illegible]
21	"	"	"	"	"	"																"	"
22	"	"	Yes	"	"	"																"	EACATRI-NA
23	"	"	"	"	"	"																"	CALIMAC
24	"	"	"	"	"	"																"	[illegible]
25	"	"	"	"	"	"																"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"																"	[illegible]
27	Yes	"	"	"	"	"																"	[illegible]
28	No	"	No	"	"	"																"	[illegible]
29	Yes	"	12	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]																Austria	[illegible]
30	No	"	Yes	No	No	[illegible]																"	[illegible]

NOTE—Section [illegible] of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, provides that [illegible] who is an anarchist; or [illegible] who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ..., of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

76

I, ... , *Surgeon of the* . . . . . , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . . . . . *that I have had* . . . . . *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* . . . . . , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet* . . . . . *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . , 19

at

Note—If any of the above-named aliens are found by the Surgeon to be defective in sight or hearing, or any other physical or mental defect or disease observable by the Surgeon, the fact should be noted after the name of each such alien, and the certificate modified accordingly.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be declared by each alien at the time of application for admission to the United States. Do not use terms of nationality, such as those ending in "n" or "sh," unless they are also the name of a race or people. Write the name as directed, and do not abbreviate.

African (black)	Greek	Russian
Armenian	Hebrew	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bohemian	Hungarian (Magyar)	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish, Danish)
Bosnian	Irish	Scotch
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Servian
Canadian	Italian (South)	Slovak
Canadian (French)	Japanese	Slovenian
Cantonese	Korean	Spanish
Croatian	Lithuanian	Spanish American
Cuban	Magyar	Syrian
Dalmatian	Mexican	Turkish
Dutch	Montenegrin	Welsh
East Indian	Moorish	West Indian (except Cuban)
English	Pacific Islander	
Finnish	Polish	
French	Portuguese	
German	Roumanian	

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCE, Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, SEP 26 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1-293343-Nov 1a-505 4/3/40

2-650167-3/15/37

ADMITTED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 19

77

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advises or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or of all organized government.	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported or refused admission	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				No. of Yes	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			[illegible]										5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Spain	CONSTANTINA
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] AMSBY N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn.	Brn.	"	"	CAMPO
3	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	PLANES
4	"	"	"	No	No	No	Friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	ALICANTE
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn.	Blk	"	"	SANTA-MARIA
6	"	"	Yes	Yes	Yes	NIAGARA FALLS	Friend [illegible] NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	Brn.	Brn.	"	"	AVILES
7	"	"	"	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	No	"	"	Yes	Yes	NIAGARA FALLS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	Dk	Blk	"	"	ALICANTE
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	GATA DE GARGOS
12	No	"	"	"	"	"	Friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn.	Brn.	"	"	ZABALZA
13	No	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	Blk	"	"	EIBC
14	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	Brn.	"	"	PAMPLONA
15	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blk	"	"	JATIVE
16	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Friend [illegible] at WATERVILLE [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	Brn.	"	"	"	[illegible] NA
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	ROTVA
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	GATA DE GARGOS
20	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] at WATER[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	CALLENE SA
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Walker [illegible] at [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	ALICANTE
22	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Blk	"	"	[illegible] NA
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
26	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] at WATER[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	CALLIENTE SA
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible] NA
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible] SA

Note—Every person [illegible] who is a native of, or a citizen or subject of, any country other than the United States, [illegible] who is an alien lawfully admitted to the United States and returning from a temporary visit abroad, [illegible] who is a stowaway, [illegible] who is deported at the expense of the appropriation for the enforcement of the laws relative to the removal of aliens, or who is a member of any of the classes excluded by section 3 of the immigration act of February 5, 1917, [illegible] who is an alien seaman, [illegible] who is an alien in transit through the United States, [illegible] who is an alien who has been [illegible] who is an alien who has been [illegible] who is an alien who has been

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

16

78

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet .. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If a case is dealt with the [illegible] there [illegible] In case it is dealt with the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" [illegible] Columns [illegible] [illegible]

African (Black)	Greek	Russian
Armenian	Hebrew	Scandinavian
Bohemian	Hungarian (Magyar)	Scotch
Bosnian	Irish	Slovak
Bulgarian	Irish (Northern)	Slovenian
Canadian	Italian (Southern)	Spanish
Croatian	Japanese	Spanish American
Cuban	Korean	Swedish
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Syrian
Dutch	Magyar	Turkish
Dutch Flemish	Mexican	Welsh
English	Montenegrin	West Indian (except Cuban)
Finnish	Moravian	
Flemish	Pacific Islander	
French	Persian	
German	Portuguese	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" 52 . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , OCT 26 1920 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Persons in all cases who have been previously registered at a United States consular office in the country to which the alien belongs.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , , 19

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether any part has been paid by relative, whether paid by such other person, society, organization, or city, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. See Sec. 2, par. (c), Act of this year.	Whether coming in pursuance of an offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	Friend : Alexan[illegible] 34 Westermaier No Waller Place & BRIDGEPORT Conn.										5	6	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	Spain	ZENO
2	"	"	32	"	"	"	Father [illegible] 142 " 10 W. " Railway at AVENEL N.J.										5	4	"	"	Blk	"	"	SANTAN-DER
3	"	"	45	"	"	"	Friend Nicolas [illegible] 68 " Conner [illegible] No 6 at WATERVILLE Conn.										5	5	"	"	Blk	"	"	ALICANTE
4	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	Wm [illegible] Jaime Lopez [illegible] " I V. " Life at PRINCETON Conn.										5	4	"	Fair	Brn	"	"	VALENCIA
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *,* (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , *Surgeon of the* ..... , ... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , 19

at .....

Note.—If any one of the aliens named herein appears to be in any way defective, physically or mentally, or both, the examining Surgeon must certify to the same, specifying the defect and the condition in detail.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined by each alien according to his own declaration.

African (black)	Greek	Portuguese
Armenian	Hebrew	Roumanian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Russian, Ruthenian
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, Swedish
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Canadian	Italian (South)	Servian
Canadian-French	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish-American
East Indian	Mexican	Swedish
English	Montenegrin	Syrian
Finnish	Moravian	Turkish
Flemish	Pacific Islander	Welsh
French	Polish	West Indian (except Cuban)
German	Portuguese	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" 51 Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, APR 26 1920, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7															Millersfalls	New York	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* [illegible]
† [illegible]

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT 3 1920 , *19* 81

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after pursuing temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			[illegible]	[illegible]											5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		None	Spain	MADRID
2	"	"	"	"			"	"			"								5	4	"	"		"	"	"
3	No	"	"	"			Friend, [illegible]	"			"								5	4	"	"		"	"	ACEVEDO
4	Yes	"	"	"			Friend, [illegible]	"			"								5	4	"	"		"	"	VERGEL
5	"	"	"	"			Friend, Jaime Vergel, 63 [illegible]	"			"								5	4	"	"		"	"	JACTELLS
6	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"			"								5	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	VERGEL
7	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"			"								5	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	PEÑA
8	No	"	"	"			[illegible]	"			"								5	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	AZOK
9	Yes	"	"	"			[illegible]	"			"								5	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	[illegible]
10	"	"	"	"				"			"								[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"				"			"								[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"			"								[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	GATA. DE GURGOS
13	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"			"								[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	UTIAL
14	No	"	"	No			[illegible]	"			"								[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	CALANCE
15	Yes	"	"	"			[illegible]	"			"								[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	CALMAS
16	No	"	"	"			[illegible]	"			"								[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	SANTAN-DER
17	Yes	"	"	"			[illegible]	"			"								[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	ORBA
18	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"			"								[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	LA TILLA
19	Yes	"	"	"			[illegible]	"			"								[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	BRIANA
20	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"			"								[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"			"								[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"
22	No	"	"	"			[illegible]	"			"								[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	[illegible]
23	"	"	"	"				"			"								[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"				"			"								[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"				"			"								[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"				"			"								[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	[illegible]
27	"	"	"	"				"			"								[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	NA SPRILLA
28	"	"	"	"				"			"								[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	[illegible]
29	"	"	"	"				"			"								[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"				"			"								[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	[illegible]

Note.—[illegible] 4—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [State whether Master, First or Second Officer] *, of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—460

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

18

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE—If a surgeon, only with the vessel the affidavit is executed by the master, and the surgeon who has made the examination of the aliens must execute the affidavit.
If a surgeon only with the vessel the affidavit is executed by the master, and the surgeon who has made the examination of the aliens must execute the affidavit.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be designated in answering question 9 on the manifest sheet. The original tongue, blood, shall be given, as Irish, Scotch, English, German, Bohemian, Magyar, Polish, Spanish, Italian, Roumanian, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Hebrew, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Lithuanian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Bulgarian, Servo-Croatian, Dalmatian, Montenegrin, Roumanian, Moldavian, Wallachian, Albanian, Cuban, Porto Rican, West Indian, Scotch Highlander, Basque, Pyrenean, Mexican, Negro, African (black), Other nationalities not specified shall be written in full.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" . . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , SEP 26 1920 , 19

50

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons not to be counted in the manifest of the vessel to which they are transferred at sea.
† Instructions will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

83

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT 3 1920 , *19*

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for business or pleasure.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Foreign passage or purchase or similar payment or assistance? If so, by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with the cost	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend : Name illegible "ATHENVILLE" [illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	No									5	[illegible]	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	Spain	COMTIA-NA
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend : Jaime [illegible] [illegible]	"	Y.	"									5	2	"	"	"	"	"	CATA DE GORGES
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family : [illegible]	"	[illegible]	"									5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	BENIARES
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend : [illegible]	"	"	"									5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	ALICANTE
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt : Alexandra Salem [illegible]	"	"	"									5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	No	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"									5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	CASTELLE CASTELLE
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Friend : [illegible] [illegible] VILLE Ohio.	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	Blk	"	"	ALICANTE
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father : [illegible]	"	"	"									5	[illegible]	"	Dar Brn	"	Italy	St STEFA NO	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] : e Filippo [illegible]	"	"	"									5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Relative : [illegible]	"	"	"									5	[illegible]	"	Blk Brn	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"									5	[illegible]	"	Brn Brn	"	"	"	TOLAMO
16	No	"	"	No	No	No	Friend : [illegible]	"	"	"									5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	BALNOT
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	No	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"									5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	CARBONA-RA
20	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Ave # [illegible]	"	"	"									5	[illegible]	"	Blk	"	"	"	ARGHINO-CACTR
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"									5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	PUIGCANO
22	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"									5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	CAVAN
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"									5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	ALICANO
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"									5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	ALICANTA
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] YORKERY	"	"	"									5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] MARCA
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"									5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"									5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"									5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	PAUL
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"									5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	MONTROQUE
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"									5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	CARTAGA-NA

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, from* . . . . . *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . . *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . . . . . *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

. . . . . *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19* . .

at . . . . . .

. . . . . *Immigration Officer.*

A—440

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

19

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon acts with the vessel the affidavit [illegible] in the ordinary case. If the surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be understood [illegible] which [illegible] the native country and the language it commonly speaks. [illegible] Do not describe [illegible] as Canadian, Cuban, Irish, Scotch, or English, but as Hebrew, Magyar, Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, or the like. Do not describe [illegible] as Americans, but as Negroes, Mexicans, Spanish Americans, or the like. Do not describe [illegible] as Europeans, but as Germans, Italians, Finns, Swedes, or the like. Do not describe [illegible] as Asiatics, but as Hindus, Chinese, Japanese, or the like.

African (black)	Greek	Russian
Armenian	Hebrew	Ruthenian
Bohemian	Hebrew (Russian)	Russian (Ruthenian)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Canadian	Italian (South)	Servian
Cantonese	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Swede
English	Montenegrin	Syrian
Finnish	Moor	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (not Negro)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" 19 . *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE , SEP 26 1920 , *19*

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT 3 1920 , *19*

885

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes -			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	2	Fair	[illegible]	Br.	Lame	Italy	CARBONARA
2	"	"	No	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	conjuncti via	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	IRSUGNA
3	"	"	Yes	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	"	Dk.	"	"	"	CARBONARA
4	"	"	No	No	No	No	Father [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	PAGANO
5	No	"	"	Yes	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	FASTENA
6	"	"	"	[illegible]			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	[illegible]			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	MENCIANO
9	"	"	"	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	PAGANO
10	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	Dk.	"	"	"	CAPURSO
11	No	"	No	"	"	"	Friend at HARTFORD, Conn.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	TOSCIANO
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	ROCCETO
13	"	"	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	"	Dk.	"	"	"	SMOLTORE
14	"	"	"	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	PAGANO
16	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	BAGNOLA
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	CASSOFRANCATO
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	LAMPETI
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	ROSETO
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	STEWART
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
27	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
28	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

Note.—Any person who knowingly [illegible] any alien to enter the United States in violation of the law, or who knowingly [illegible] any alien to enter the United States at a place other than that designated by the immigration officers, or at a time not designated by the immigration officers, or who knowingly [illegible] any alien to enter the United States by means of any false or misleading statement, or by the concealment of any fact which would prevent the entry of such alien, or who knowingly [illegible] any alien to enter the United States in pursuance of any conspiracy to do any of the things hereinbefore described, or who knowingly [illegible] any alien to enter the United States who is not duly admitted by an immigration officer

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do*
(State whether Master, 1st or 2d officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

20

86

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , *Surgeon of the* . . . . . , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* . . . . . *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* . . . . . , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets* . . . . . *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . , 19 . . .

at . . . . . .

Note.—If a surgeon of any of the above-named lines . . . . . [illegible] . . . . . this affidavit will be executed by the surgeon . . . . . [illegible] . . . . .

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be shown . . . . . [illegible] . . . . . the language thereof. The . . . . . [illegible] . . . . . colored, or other forces to be . . . . . [illegible] . . . . .

African (black)	Greek	Russian.
American	Hebrew	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian	Scandinavian. Scotch.
Bosnian.	Irish	Servian.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North)	Slavonian.
Canadian.	Italian (South)	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Swedish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Moravian.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Persian.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7	ADMITTED																
8	ADMITTED																
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT 3 1926 , *19* 87

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, following immigrant classification pursuant to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines above described, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes any printed or published matter advocating or teaching the doctrines above described.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1				Yes	No												5	4				None	Italy	PUGLIA
2																	5	4						
3																	5	5						FRIGGIANO
4																	5	4						CORI
5																	5	4						
6																	5	4						PALMIRANO
7																	5	5						CALLANETTA
8																	5	4						
9																	5	5						CARANIANO
10																	5	4						PITIANOVA
11																	5	4						SPEZZANO
12																	5	4						
13																	5	4						PESCARA
14																	5	4						CAVASO
15																	5	4						
16																	5	4						CACAIO
17																	5	4						ST STEFANO
18																	5	4						CRISPIANO
19																	5	4						ACIATO
20																	5	4						TRADIA-
21																	5	4						[illegible]
22																	5	4						[illegible]
23																	5	4						[illegible]
24																	5	4						
25																	5	4						[illegible]
26																	5	4						[illegible]
27																	5	4						[illegible]
28																	5	4						[illegible]
29																	5	4						[illegible]
30																	5	4						[illegible]

[illegible] the United States [illegible] by reason of [illegible] the unlawful [illegible] of property, or who [illegible] the doctrines [illegible] to [illegible] officers, either [illegible] individual or [illegible] generally, of the Government of the United States or [illegible] the [illegible] or [illegible].

4—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *,* (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, or Second Officer) *of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

88

I, ... , *Surgeon of the* . . . . . , ... , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* . . . . . *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* . . . . . , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets* . . . . . *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . , 19

at . . . . . .

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit must be executed before the Consul at the port of departure, and the Consul must add thereto and subscribe any other statements he may deem necessary as to the surgeon's qualifications.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit must be executed before the Consul at the port of departure.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the birth of the aliens, where they are going and the language they speak. Descent and color or blood will be used only to distinguish Negroes, Mongolians, Hebrews, and other races commonly so designated. Use the following list:

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German)	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moorish.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FRANCE . Passengers sailing from [illegible] , SEP 26 1920 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons in transit should be reported as such, but not included in the total number of aliens listed.
† Write race as stated by the alien. See back of this sheet.

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , OCT 3 1920 , *19* 89

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by owner of vessel, by relative, by other person or by agent of transportation company, giving name and address.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after completing temporary visit abroad (non-immigrant).			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See 24 note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after completing temporary visit abroad (non-immigrant).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or public charge? (Specify which.) If insane or supported by charity, state which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See 24 note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Italy	ASIAGO
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	No	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Maria D. Vasso. 2402 Carso, st. at LOS ANGELES Cal.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	MONTROU
6	"	"	No	"	"	"	Friend. Barracco. Antonio at NEWARK N.J.	Yes	4 Y.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	PASTENA
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Blk	"	"	"
8	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Cousin Filippo Zarlengo.436 W [illegible] at NEW-YORK C. N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	Brn	"	"	GRAVINA
9	No	"	No	"	"	"	Husband Ferdinando Lentile.[illegible]ferman 536 Seneca st. at BUFFALO N.Y.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	BAGNOLI
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	No	"	"	"	Father. Carabba Vincenzo.1310" [illegible] at PHILADELPHIA Pa.	No	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	PAGANO
13	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Brother. Lt. G. Benedetto.107 [illegible] at [illegible]	No	A.Naples	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark	Dark	"	Malta	"	NASCARO
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother. M. Pia Domenico.14 [illegible] at ETNA N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	CASAL
15	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Friend. Berger. 161 N 3rd st. at NEW-YORK C. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	FLORIANA
16	No	"	"	"	"	"	Husband. Zambrano Salvatore. [illegible] at [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blk	"	"	ZURRICO
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother. Lazzara. Antonio. Alter st. at [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	COCAO
18	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Friend. Pappas Demetrios [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	MUSTA
19	No	"	"	"	"	"	Friend. Valentino Ad. 1.0. Box Colonial Ave at SAN FRANCISCO Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blk	"	"	BIRCHIR CARA
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend. Palermo Pa' [illegible] at [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	MASCARO
21	No	"	"	"	"	"	Friend. [illegible] at SAN FRANCISCO Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Brn	"	"	VALLETTA
22	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Brother. [illegible] at [illegible] Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Brown	H HEN
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	[illegible]
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]

Note.—Subdivision (c) of section 3 of the act approved February 5, 1917, excludes from admission to the United States the following classes of aliens: Persons who are insane, persons who have had one or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, persons who are feebleminded, persons who are epileptics, persons who are mentally defective, persons who are constitutional psychopathic inferiors, persons who are chronic alcoholics, persons who are paupers or persons likely to become a public charge, persons who are professional beggars, persons who are vagrants, persons who are afflicted with tuberculosis in any form, persons who are afflicted with a loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease, persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, polygamists, or persons who practice polygamy or believe in or advocate the practice of polygamy, anarchists, or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines above mentioned, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—53

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer)

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the . . . . . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly . . . . . that I have had . . . . . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . . . . . , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets . . . . . in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

22

90

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . , 19 . . .

at . . . . . .

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit is to be executed [illegible] and if he sails from any other port it is to be executed before the chief officer of customs at the port of departure.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit will be executed before the proper officer at the port of departure.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined [illegible] the nation where [illegible] and the language they speak. The original stock or [illegible] is all to be given [illegible] nation, thus "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "German," "French," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Polish," "Hebrew," "Bohemian," "Moravian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Lithuanian," "Magyar," "Slovenian," "Ruthenian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Afghan," "Persian," "Hindu," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Korean," "Mexican," "Cuban," "West Indian," "Pacific Islander," "East Indian," "African (black)," "Other races or peoples."

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hebrew (non-Semitic)	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Swedish (Scandinavian)
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" 16 . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , SEP 26 1920 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3			✓													
4																
5			✓													
6																
7			✓													
8			✓													
9			✓													
10																
11																
12																
13																
14			✓													
15			✓													
16			✓													
17			✓													
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . —
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the country. If temporarily visiting, add intended residence. If alien returning to country of which citizen or subject, write "Returning."
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT 3 1920 , *19* 91

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering (temporarily) outlying possessions of United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Catholic Encyclopedia test of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend - John [illegible] 10 W. [illegible] at NEW-YORK, N. Y.	Reside permanently in U. S.									5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Japan	TOKUNI
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] 242 W 28th St. at NEW-YORK, N. Y.	"	"	"							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	LYSI
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] 10 W 31st St. at NEW-YORK, N. Y.	"	"	"							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	DOKUI
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"							5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	No						5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	Egyptian	OEYLAN
6	No	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"							5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Switzerl.	LAUTER BRUNEN
7	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	[illegible]	"	"	Dark Brown	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	[illegible]	"	"	Dark	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"							5	[illegible]	"	"	Dark Brown	"	"	BERN
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"							5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	GSWILL
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"							[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	STINSEN NAIL
17	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"							[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	CLARK
18	No	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"							[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	SCARCE LIA
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"							[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	NOENG
20	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"							[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	APEL
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"							[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"							[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Dark Brown	"	"	[illegible]
23	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"							[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	OSON
24	No	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"							[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
25	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"							[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"							[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"							[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"							[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"							[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
30	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"							[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]

[illegible] Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *,* (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

23

92

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , *Surgeon of the* , , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of correctness shall be executed [illegible] in the absence of any of the aliens mentioned herein from the port to the [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit verifying as to [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined by the [illegible] the country from which they came and the language they speak. Persons of mixed blood shall be registered according to the predominating characteristics, the mother tongue to be used only in the case of [illegible]

African (Black)	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swedish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moorish.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , SEP 26 1920 , 19

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence is where the person actually has his home, as distinguished from temporary residence for business or pleasure.
† Last or final home which it is intended the alien shall have in the United States.

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT 3 1920 , *19* 93

14—214

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether cash paid by owner or by whom paid by relative, whether paid by steamship company, agent, railroad, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. Specify which or all. Test of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend . Martha Zahl, 1104 Harrison st. at ALAMEDA Ca.	No	Always Yes		No	No	No	No	No			5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Switzerl.	CHAM
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
3	No	"	Yes	1934 EL CENTRA 1920			Relative . Melchior Peter at SACRAMENTO Cal.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			5	7	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	LACHSE IM
4	"	"	"	No	No	No	Relative . Joe Elz Schur at EL CENTRO Cal.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			5	2	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend . Arth Schorr, 27 W. Antwerp st. at CHICAGO Ill.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	"	"	"	"	WIELLIS BACH
6	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle . Aenlacher Brother, Hammondsport Steuben Co. at NEW-YORK CITY N.Y.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			5	1	"	"	"	"	"	WILDERS WIL
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	No	"	"	"	"	"	Friend : Fred Graber at WARREN Minn.	No	Always Yes		"	"	"	"	"			5	7	"	Fair	"	"	"	BERN
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	"	"	"	"	MURI
10	No	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin . Elias Abraham 1820 West 63rd st. CHICAGO Ill.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	Brn	Brn	"	Liban	AMIOUN
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Yes	1907 PROPRIETOR 1920			Cousin . George Chamber 1[illegible] st. at NEW-YORK CITY.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			5	2	"	"	Blk	"	Syria	BEYROUTH
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			5	2	"	"	"	"	Wed. 6	
18	"	"	No	No	No	No	Friend . Samuel Lerner, 114 Pearse st. at DETROIT Mich.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	"	Brn	"	"	DAMAS
19	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Cousin . Edward [illegible] Harrison st. at NEW-YORK N.Y.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			5	1	"	"	"	"	Palestine	SILWAN
20	No	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle . "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	"	Dar on the Forehead	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend . Anna Calary, 15 Madison st. at NEW-YORK N.Y.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	"	"	"	"	JERUSA-LEM
22	No	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin . Henry Caraidis, 5 [illegible] st. at NEW ORLEANS.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	"	"	None	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother . [illegible] CANTON O.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	"	"	"	Syria	KOUTAI-NE
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin . [illegible] [illegible] at LOWELL Mass.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		NO	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	BRAMAH
26	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Friend : George [illegible] at WALNUT St.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		NO	5	5	"	"	Blk	"	"	BEYROUTH
27	"	"	20	"	"	"	Father . Mansur Salem, 316 [illegible] st. at BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	AAAL
28	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible] S.S. Line, MAY 5,1921 [illegible] at DETROIT Mich.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	"	"	"	"	TURKC
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family . Elias Peters [illegible] Ave at [illegible].	"	"		"	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	"	"	"	Syria	TRIPOLI
30	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Friend . [illegible] Washington st. at NEW-[illegible].	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		Tem	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	JERUSA-LEM

Note.—Every alien who is a member of any class of persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [State whether Master, First or Second Officer] *, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

24

94

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sail with the vessel the affidavit must be made before the Consul at the port of departure, or if there be no Consul at such port, then before the Consular Agent in the country of the alien; if there be no Consular Agent, then before the Mayor or Chief Magistrate of the city or town from which the alien comes to the port of departure.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit must be made before the Consul at the first port of arrival in the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to be determined by the immigrant himself, his country and the language he speaks. The words Ethiopian, Mongolian, Caucasian, Hebrew, and the like are not to be used. In case of a native of the United States, the mother tongue is to be used, thus, for example, Negro, Indian, German, French, etc.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (Northern).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (Southern).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slavic.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovakian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" 44 Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, SEP 26 1920, 19

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED																	
1		AMBARIAN	Vorkinie	22	2	S M	housewife	yes	Armenian	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Friend. Asop Muradian Kadi Keuie at Constantinople	Mich.	Detroit
2		"	Zohra	9	-	S M	none	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED							03-45 rev 5										
3		"	Varkia	3	6	S M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		BEDRADIAN	Leon	24	-	M Student	"	"	Armenian	yes	"	"	Syria	Aleppo	Friend Tachmadian Mezrditch Aleppo Syria	N.Y.	New-York
5		BEDROSSIAN	Dakran	19	-	M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cilicia	Mersina	Brother in law Manouk Jelalian Mersina Cilicia	"	"
6		CHAKMAKIAN	Artin	18	-	M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Constantinople	Uncle Hakinian Artin 83 Yakeia Constantinople	R.I	Providence
7		PAPAZIAN	Mar	19	-		work on	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mr PAPAZIAN, Top Kapou Constantinople	N.Y.	New-York
							1 100/744 9/11/20										
8		"	Eliza	17	-	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
UNDER 16																	
9		"	Haritab	5	-	M		no		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		SEROPIAN	Sarafim	61	-	M		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		KHATCHADOURIAN	Popen	40	-	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mr Markarij Lacoo Constantinople	Mass.	Lynn
12		"	Mardiros	12	-	S		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	Khorsabi	10	-	S		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED																	
14		KOLOYAN	Lousin	18	-	S	Student	Armenian	yes	"	"	Syria	Aleppo	Sarkis Kouyoumdjian Aleppo Syria	"	Worcester
														at. 3 Cairo Egypt		
15		KAZANJIAN	Hagop	20	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Constantinople	Mr Ohanes Pentrie Sakajan 2e Galata Constantinople	Ills	Chicago
16		TAHLERIAN	Hagop Hagop	18	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Syria	Aleppo	Friend Mr Ilt Hagop Beir El Aleppo Syria	N.Y.	Troy
17		ZAKARIAN	Vahan	20	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Egypt	Alexandria	Friend Mardik Karamian Lacoo Cairo 1 Rue Sherif Cairo Egypt	Mass.	Lowell
18		ZARIKIAN	Vahan	17	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"			Friend Nachidian Bedros Aram Cairo Egypt	Mass.	Worcester
19		ZAVENIAN	Vahan	19	-	M	"	"	Armenian	no	Armenian	Turkey	Turkey	Constantinople	Friend Vahan Zavenian at Sofia	N.Y.	New-York
20		ZEKIAN	Hagop	20	-	M	"	"	Armenian	yes	"	"	Egypt	Alexandria	Friend Mr Garabed Kazanji Alexandria Egypt	Mass.	Lowell
21		ZENDJI	Garabed	20	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mr Garabed Zendji Alexandria Egypt	Ohio	Youngstown
22		ZENIAN	Vahan	21	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Syria	Aleppo	Friend Vahan Zenian Aleppo Syria	N.Y.	New-York
							23 110910 11/14/20										
23		ZOUD	Vahan	20	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass.	Boston
24		"	Hagop	24	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		ZERIAN	Hagop	22	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New-York
26		KHACHADOURIAN	Hagop	40	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mr Khachadourian Hagop Constantinople	Ill.	Chicago
27		ZAKARIAN	Ohan	18	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mr Ohan Zakarian Constantinople	Ill.	Chicago
28		BOGHOS	Adam	21	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Egypt	Alexandria	Friend Mr Adam Boghos Alexandria Egypt	N.Y.	New-York
29		AGOPIAN	Hagop	21	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mr Hagop Agopian Constantinople	Mass.	Lowell
30		KHACHADOURIAN	Hagop	18	-	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mr Hagop Khachadourian Constantinople	N.Y.	New-York

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Country of last permanent residence.
† Place of birth, if known.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT 3 1920 , *19* 95

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether passage paid by himself, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, and if so, what relation, if any, to passenger, or person paying for passage.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — No. / Year or period of years. / Where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever a person or inmate of any institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating any of the above-mentioned things. (See last clause for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	10	No	No	No	Brother : Stephan [illegible], [illegible]	No	Always	Yes									5	7	Pair	Brn	Brn	None	Armenia	ERZERUM
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									2	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle : H. Tozazian, 4 W [illegible] at NEW-YORK N. Y.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	"	ADANA
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle : A. Meymaris, 2 Franklyn Ave at NEW-YORK N. Y.	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	No	"	"	"	"	"	Brother : Ostanian Osman, 107 Wilson st. at PROVIDENCE R. I.	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	KARPES
7	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Nephew : Z. Serkesg, Albany c/o 5 Market Ave at NEW-YORK N. Y.	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	Brn	"	Turkey	CONSTANTINOPLE
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]rey	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	40	"	"	"	Son : [illegible] Pashagharian, 50 Market st. at LYNN Mass.	"	"	"									5	2	"	Brn	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	Uncle : A. Jamgochian, 647 Main st. at WORCESTER Mass.	"	"	"									5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Blk	"	Armenia	MALEN
15	"	"	30	"	"	"	Uncle : [illegible] 51 [illegible] st. at CHICAGO Ill.	"	"	"									5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Brn	"	Turkey	CONSTANTINOPLE
16	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	Brother in law : [illegible] 8 Turner st. at [illegible] N. Y.	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	EVEREK
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother : John Ipanesian, [illegible] Third Ave at LOWELL Mass.	"	"	"									5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Armenia	KARIBRT
18	No	"	[illegible]	No	No	No	Sister : H. Serperian, [illegible] Summer Ave at [illegible]	"	"	"									[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
19	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Friend : Levon [illegible] st. at NEW-YORK N. Y.	"	"	"									5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Roumania	KIOCHA[illegible]
20	No	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] [illegible] 3rd Third Ave LOWELL Mass.	"	"	"									[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	Armenia	KARIBRT
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Ave at [illegible]	"	"	"									[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Palestina	AZARETH
22	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Friend : S. [illegible] Broadway NEW-[illegible] at N. Y.	"	"	"									[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Russia	RAMON
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister : Mary [illegible] st. at [illegible]	"	"	"									[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"
25	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] at NEW-YORK N. Y.	"	"	"									[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	ANTRANIK PIE
26	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"									[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] at NEW-YORK N. Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]

Note.—If [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

25

96

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , *Surgeon of the* , do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have had years' experience as a Physician *and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , and that I have made a personal examination of *each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* in number, according *to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit [illegible] in the office [illegible]; if the above must be made before the sailing of the vessel.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit must be made before the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens of the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of race classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 251

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" 43 *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE , SEP 26 1920 , *19*

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WERTHEIM	David	29	5	m s	tailor	yes	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krakow	Friend Mr Jacquemaux 10 Rue Adline Le Palais Dept	N.Y.	New-York
2		BILGORAJ	Sophia	19	1	f s	clerk	"	Polish	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krakow	Brother Mieislaw Pillow at at Krakow Poland	"	"
3		PLAUNAC	Helena	20	-	m	dressmak.	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	Uncle Chaiter Abraham at Lemberg Poland	N.J.	Glendale
4		PRZKOWICZ	Fanny	21	-	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	Krakow	Zarki	Home at Zarki Poland	N.Y.	New-York
5		"	Ivy.	23	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		BLATT	Gela	21	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Przemysl	Father Behprim at Przelvicka at Przemisk Poland	N.Y.	"
7		"	Adam	17	-	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	Miem	9	-	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		BLUMKIN	Hinda	2	-	f	married	"	"	"	"	"	Rowel	Parents at Warsaw Poland	"	"
10		MELTZNER	Rachel	19	-	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Belzec	Mother Jana Esther Chaymachey Belchatow Poland	N.Y.	Paterson
11		LEVALI	Aron	28	-	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Brodsic	Father Jr Yacoub at Brodsic	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		RUBIN	Hering	21	-	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Wasilowitch	Home at Wasilowitch Poland	"	New-York
13		"	Gitel	23	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		FAUS	Joseph	13	-	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Lukowitz Polish	Relative Mr Israel Faival	"	Brooklyn
15		FISZHAF	Jacob	21	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolno	Friend Charles Kramer at Kolno Poland	"	New-York
16		"	Ida	22	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krakow	"	"	"
17		"	Ida	11	-	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	Miliam	9	-	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16	"	Ruth	17	-	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	f	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Wolf at [illegible]	"	Glendale
21	UNDER 16	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		FEIN	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	N.J.	New-York
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother [illegible] at Brodsic Poland	"	"
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	N.Y.	Jersey
25		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		KAT	Abe	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New-York
27		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence will be entered as indicated by alien. If other than as indicated, explanation should be given.
† Listed race will be found on the Inspector's Manifest sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT 3 1920 , *19* 97

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a person has his own passage money, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Whether going to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See circular for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Brother : Sam Vertheim, 27 Rivington st. at NEW-YORK City N.Y.	Yes	N.Y.	No	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Palestina	JAFFA
2	"	"	No	"	"	"	Uncle : Jan Krzeszna, 328 10th Ave at NEW-YORK City N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Grn	"	Poland	KRAKOW
3	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father : Blaufele Raphael, 2[illegible] Minyot Ave at GRANDAL N.J.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"	LEMBERG
4	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Husband : Herzewitz, 14 E 4th st. at NEW-YORK City N.Y.	Yes	Permanent	No							5	5	"	"	Brn	"	"	RASK
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					no		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Relative: Beck Platt, 758 Kelly st. at NEW-YORK City N.Y.	No	Always	Yes							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	PRZEMIL
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	No	"	"	"	Uncle : Riche st. at NEW-YORK City N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Blk	Blk	"	"	WaRSAV
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother : Lavid Rozen 31 Temple st. at PATERSON N.J.	"	"	"								5	8	"	Brn	Grey	"	"	BELCHA-TOW
11	"	"	No	"	"	"	Cousin : Naftali, 2nd Roer [illegible] at BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	GRODCIS SE
12	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	Uncle : [illegible] Kofler, [illegible] 8th st. at NEW-YORK City N.Y.	"	"	"								5	5	"	Fair	"	"	"	JASLO-VITH
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle : [illegible] Kofler, [illegible] 9th st. at NEW-YORK City N.Y.	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Brother : Moses [illegible] 'Nichols s., at [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"								5	4	"	[illegible]	Brn	"	"	DEMBIT-ZA
15	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Friend : [illegible] Pike st. at NEW-YORK City N.Y.	"	"	"								5	5	"	"	Brn	"	"	WARSAV
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Relative : [illegible] 210 Myrtle Ave at GRANDAL N.J.	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"	LEMBERG
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible] Fair, [illegible] E 11th st. at NEW-YORK City N.Y.	"	"	"								5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Israel Gelman, 9[illegible] E 7th st. at NEW-YORK City N.Y.	Yes	Permanent	No								5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	GRODNIS SE
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] [illegible] at [illegible] N.J.	No	Always	Yes								5	[illegible]	"	"	Grey	"	"	LEGURA
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	No	"	"	"	[illegible] : Katz Jacob, 117 Stanton st. at NEW-YORK City N.Y.	Yes	Permanent	No								5	4	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	BRODY
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	2	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"								[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"

Note.—It is the duty of the alien who intends to become a citizen of the United States to support the Constitution and to conform his conduct to the obligations voluntarily assumed by him when he takes the oath required by law. Any alien who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [State whether Master, First, or Second Officer] *, of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible]*, 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , *Surgeon of the* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

98

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit [illegible] the vessel. If [illegible] the port of [illegible] the consular [illegible] the alien is to be examined.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit certificate shall be executed at the port [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by [illegible] which [illegible] the language they speak. The original stock of Hebrew [illegible] of Greek origin, the mother tongue to be used only [illegible]

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (Other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

6 must

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Un.
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "FRANCE" . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , SEP 2 1920 , 19

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
							2-54614 s 4,54 rec'd 3c										
1		KOPEL ✓	Chaya	20	f	s					Polish		Poland			N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2		KOPEL	Sara	4	f	s					"		"			N.Y.	New-York
3		"	Tilie	6	f	s					"		"			"	"
4		"	Lale	11	f	s					"		"			"	"
5		"	Moshe	13	m	s					"		"			"	"
6		"	Mate	11	m	s					"		"			"	"
7		"	[illegible]	[illegible]							"		"			"	"
8	ADMITTED	KLOBEL ✓	[illegible]	21	m	s					"		"			"	"
9	ADMITTED	"	Max	18	m	s					"		"			"	"
10	ADMITTED	"	[illegible]	18	m	s					"		"			"	"
11	ADMITTED	"	[illegible]	11	m	s					"		"			"	"
12	ADMITTED	"	[illegible]	[illegible]							"		"			"	"
13	ADMITTED	"	[illegible]	[illegible]							"		"			"	"
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"
15		"	[illegible]	[illegible]							"		"			"	"
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		"	[illegible]	[illegible]							"		"			"	"
18		"	[illegible]	[illegible]							"		"			"	"
19		"	[illegible]	[illegible]							"		"			"	"
20		"	[illegible]	[illegible]							"		"			"	"
							2-100551-1/27/42										
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"		"		[illegible]	[illegible]	New-Britain
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"		"		[illegible]	Ills	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"		"		[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
24		"	[illegible]	[illegible]							"		"			"	"
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"		"			"	"
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"		"			"	"
27		"	[illegible]	[illegible]							"		"			"	"
28		"	[illegible]	[illegible]							"		"			"	"
29		"	[illegible]	[illegible]							"		"			"	"
30		"	[illegible]	[illegible]							"		"			"	"

2-779446-8/31/40 505

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the words is shall be actual, intended residence of more than one year.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT 3 1920 , 19 .

14—21a

99

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether passage paid by compan..., whether prepaid by relative, which relative, friend, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien already became a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Circular for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	No	No	No		Brother : I.Cooper,4112,16th Ave at BROOKLYN N.Y		Always	Yes	no	no	no	no			5	5	Fair	Fair	Brn.	None	Poland	TARCYN
2	"	"	/	"	"	"	Husband : Rub.ne Jaffe,17 Pike St. at NEW-YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	KHEISK
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Friend : Mayer Blank,150 W 21st st. at NEW-YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	Brn	Brn	"	"	SLOCRE YNA
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	Husband Joseph Pawlak,25 S 10th st. at NEW-YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	"	Gray	"	"	ZOLEWCLW
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	1	"	"	"	"	Austria	WIEN
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Jacob Feuerstein,201 Vanderv. Ave at ALTIC NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	"	Brn	"	Pola d	ROVNC
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			3	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	Relative Mrs. A...,[illegible] [illegible] at NEW-BRITAIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	"	"	"	"	SZURCVI CS
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Mayer Livaitis Haupt, at CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	Fair	Fair	"	"	GRULRIS K
23	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Friend , Mary [illegible] [illegible] Ave at BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	[illegible]	"	Brn	Blk	"	Galicia	TLUCZK
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Relative : Louis Stein,237 [illegible] at [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	no			5	4	"	Brn	Brn	"	Poland	BIRSK
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"

Note.—Section 1 of the act of June 5, 1918, provides that if two or more aliens arrive in the United States, or an alien or aliens arrive therein from foreign contiguous territory, who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his views or his official character.

4—21a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer) *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—400

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

27

190

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *Surgeon of the* . . . . . , ... , do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . . . . . *that I have had* . . . . . *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* . . . . . , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . . . . . *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

State whether a surgeon (stating that a thirty- composed by attach the fee) has the case may be

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . , 19 . .

at . . . . . .

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed by him at the time of sailing; if not, it shall be executed by the surgeon at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure by the master or other officer in charge of the vessel before the consular officer.

C

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" 11 . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , SEP 2[illegible] 1920 , 19

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED															
2																
3	ADMITTED															
4	ADMITTED															
5																
6	ADMITTED															
7	ADMITTED															
8	ADMITTED															
9																
10																
11																
12	ADMITTED															
13	ADMITTED															
14	ADMITTED															
15	ADMITTED															
16																
17																
18																
19	ADMITTED															
20																
21	ADMITTED															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29	ADMITTED															
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence will be entered only in the case of those who have resided in the country named for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the last page of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT 3 1920 , *19*

14—21a

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such emigrant has money or has not money and by whom furnished, and relationship, if any, to such emigrant.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (Section 3 of act of 1918, full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Aunt : Mary Ann Lesser 37 E. 4th st. at SPRINGFIELD Mass.	Yes	Permanently	No															
2	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Son : Isaac Scheer, 1356 WASHINGTON Ave at NEW-YORK City N.Y.	No	Always	Yes															
3	No	"		"	"	"	Brother : Harry Lesser, 62 Wilkens st. at DETROIT Mich.	"	"	"															
4	Yes	"		"	"	"	Friend : Herenek Keller, 32 2nd st. at NEW-YORK City N.Y.	"	"	"															
5	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
6	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	Husband : Felix Fisherman 32 Ave A at NEW-YORK City N.Y.	"	"	"															
7	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
8	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
9	"	"		"	"	"	Husband : Bernhardt Lesser 213 E 11th st. at NEW-YORK City N.Y.	"	"	"															
10	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
11	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
12	"	"		"	"	"	Son in law : Jerome Sanyiska 67 125 Newark st. at Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"															
13	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
14	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
15	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
16	"	"		"	"	"	Brother : E. Weinstein 1 E. Tremont Ave at E. Tremont N.Y.	"	"	"															
17	"	"		"	"	"	Mother : H. Jerusalem 1 Ave A at NEW-YORK City N.Y.	"	"	"															
18	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
19	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
20	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
21	"	"		"	"	"	Brother : Josef Wachwald 1 Ave A at NEW-YORK City N.Y.	"	"	"															
22	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
23	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
24	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Friend : Joseph Goldman 78 Orchard ave at RICHMOND Cal.	"	Permanently	"															
25	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
26	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															
30	Yes	"	Yes	LESS THAN $50	1914	BELOW	ST. BERNARD'S MONASTERY at MONTREAL Can.	"	"	"															

Note.—Full and truthful answers must be given to each question on this list. Whether upon each belief or reasonable ground the master or commanding officer of any vessel has any reason to believe that any person coming as a steerage passenger or cabin passenger is an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

28

102

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly , that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this , day of , 19

at

Note.—If a surgeon aids with the vessel the alien [illegible]

The surgeon sails with the vessel, he shall [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined [illegible] the language they speak. The mental stock in blood shall be [illegible] education, the tradition to which he belongs [illegible]

African (black).	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Scandinavian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Servian.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Slovak.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Moorish.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , SEP 26 1920 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	P- 111651 8/27/36			40												
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10	✓															
11	✓															
12	✓															
13	✓															
14	✓															
15	✓															
16																
17																
18																
19																
20	X															
21																
22	✓															
23	✓															
24	✓															
25																
26	X															
27																
28																
29	✓															
30																

2-786643 6-4-41 (105) ~~400/100~~ (C 2-15 - 52 x 2)

2A 20170-1404-5/M/43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Per ragraph relative within the meaning of the manifest shall mean actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 3 1920, *19* 103

14-218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by owner, agent, steamship company, railroad, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or following permanently the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or at whose or assisted in whole or in part by whom? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend ; Claudia Farcot..	Temporary	No																	
2	"	"	No	" " "	IN TRANSIT FOR [illegible]	TRANSIT																		
3	Yes	"	Yes	Yes	Friend Henry Warner, Great	Yes	2 Y.	No			NO	NO	NO											
4	No	"	"	"	[illegible]																			
5	Yes	"	No	No	[illegible]																			
6	"	"	"	"																				
7	"	"	"	"																				
8	"	"	"	"																				
9	"	"	"	"																				
10	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
11	"	"	No	"	[illegible]																			
12	No	"	"	"	[illegible]																			
13	"	"	"	"	[illegible]																			
14	"	"	"	"																				
15	"	"	No	No	[illegible]																			
16	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]																			
17	"	"	"	"																				
18	"	"	"	"																				
19	No	"	"	"	[illegible]																			
20	"	"	"	"	[illegible]																			
21	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]																			
22	"	"	"	"																				
23	No	"	"	No	[illegible]																			
24	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	TRANSIT																		
25	No	"	"	"	[illegible]																			
26	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]																			
27	"	"	"	"	Dr. Lever . N. Larare & Clare-	No	Always	Yes																
28	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]																			
29	"	"	"	"																				
30	"	"	"	"	[illegible]																			

Note.—Full data of parents, wife, children, brothers, sisters, grandparents, husband, or other relatives should be given in answering questions 19 and 21. Under 19 the name and complete address of relative or friend to whom alien is going must be given. Under 21 the name and address of person who paid alien's passage or who sent for him must be given. Under 24 specific answer to each clause must be made. Under 25 specific answer must be made, stating whether alien has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to emigrate by letter, circular, advertisement, or otherwise, and by whom. Under 26 specific answer must be made, stating whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and specifying which. Under 27 specific answer must be made as to each of the several physical and mental defects enumerated, stating which defect, if any, the alien has. Under 28 specific answer must be made as to whether alien is deformed or crippled, and if so, from what cause. Under 29 the height of each alien must be stated. Under 30 specific answer must be made as to complexion. Under 31 specific answer must be made as to color of hair and eyes. Under 32 specific answer must be made as to whether alien has any marks of identification, and, if so, what they are. Under 33 the country and city or town must be given from which each alien last came to the United States, and the country and city or town of his birth. The manifest must be signed and sworn to before the proper officer at the port of departure. Any person who knowingly and willfully falsifies or conceals a material fact or makes any false statement or representation or makes or uses any false paper in connection with the data, necessary for purposes of this act, is guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. The words "master," "commanding officer," "owner," "agent," "person in charge," "officer," and "crew," as used in this act, shall include and apply to corporations, companies, and associations as well as to individuals. The words "immigration officer" shall include any inspector, special inquiry officer, or other employee of the Department of Labor designated by the Secretary of Labor for the performance of any duty in connection with the administration of the immigration laws of the United States, and any officer of the United States Public Health Service detailed by the Surgeon General of the Public Health Service to perform any such duty; and the word "vessel" shall include every means of conveyance for the transportation by water of persons or property.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

104

29

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the oath may be administered by the master of the vessel to the surgeon, and the latter may then administer the oath to the crew.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel the oath must be administered by the master of the vessel to the crew.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country from which the person last came, the language they speak, the original stock or blood in the body of the race, and the nation, the mother tongue to be used and the race or people to which they belong.

African (black).	Greek.	Portuguese.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Roumanian.
Bohemian.	Hindoo or Hindu.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" . . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , SEP 26 1920 , 19

39

14—918

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

23-58332-12/17/37
23-81512 4/11/40
12-28516 6/6/41
2-954966-3-29-42
23-64147-12/8/38
2-745455-6/17/40

Total passengers . . . .
(U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT 3 1920 , *19*

105

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether ticket paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or is coming permanently to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See 1 minute for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	no	self	yes	no	no	no	Aunt Mr. Mahler at Jeannette Wash. Ist 4th. st.	yes	Perm.re			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	grey	none	France	St Jean al
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister i-l-	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	brn	"	"	Plomeur
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Treflagut
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-i-l	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pt Labbe
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	StSegal
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mr Johannsen I.F. ? at Talcott Iowa	no	always		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	grey	"	Swiss	Sloten.
7	no	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Mr Herman Jabel 32nd. Park Ave Rond du Lac Wisc.	yes	Perm.		no								5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Trul
8	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"								5	-	"	"	blue	"	"	Bern
9	"	"	45	1908/20	My	y.	Friend Mr Robert Broadway New- ork.	"	"	"									5	3	"	"	brn	"	"	Brienz
10	yes	"	"	no	no	no	Brother Mr Kierbol I??Maryland" st. at Germantown Philadelphia	"	"										5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Interlaken
11	no	Father	60	"	"	"	Parents Valovjar Box 47 at Folis Ille.	"	"	"									5	1	"	"	"	"	Tch.Slov.	Ovsea
12	"	"	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"								4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	-	"	"	"		"	"	"	"								1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	yes	self	no	"	"	"	Brother Frie[illegible] at Bronx New- ork	no	[illegible]										5	3	"	fair	brn	"	Polan:	Zambrow
16	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Parents J. Clara Ill. New- ork.	yes	[illegible]			no	no	no	no	good	no		4	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Zwarden
17	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"								3	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"								3	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	Father Max [illegible] I[illegible]. Ill. New- ork.	No	always	"									5	[illegible]	"	grey	blue	"	"	Brolsie
20	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"								5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"								5	[illegible]	"	grey	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"								5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"								5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"								5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"								5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"								5	[illegible]	"	grey	"	"	"	"
27	yes	self	"	"	"	"	Friend Mr Ipel [illegible] 4th st. [illegible]	yes	[illegible]									former cable	5	[illegible]	"	fair	"	"	"	"
28	no	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"									5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"									5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	"	"	"	1911/12	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"									5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] Steamship lines should make necessaries on this column. The [illegible]

[illegible] The entry should be either M. male or F. female.

[illegible] The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or

[illegible] The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each [illegible] as, for example, clerk, engineer, tailoress, seamstress, laborer, [illegible] fisher, seal poacher, mole model, wood turner, etc., and [illegible] whether skilled or unskilled.

[illegible] should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

[illegible] who prefers a farm, either for himself or for another.

[illegible] the return for the main absorptives it

[illegible] make the distinction on the manifests, and connect as [illegible] made [illegible] during the period examined, thereafter [illegible] This column must be filled, and contains the name of [illegible] in exception is allowed upon what account. In answer to this question [illegible] the return requirement should be considered [illegible] in the country of which he is a citizen or subject.

[illegible] The entry should be the last place of permanent residence of the alien, whether in Europe or elsewhere. [illegible] the name of the city, town, or village. [illegible] appear as [illegible] Do not use general terms such as [illegible] Russia, England, Germany, or Hebrew. [illegible] Switzerland, Germany, or Hebrew, or [illegible] England, Scotland, or any other country. In this [illegible] be filled in [illegible]

CUBAN

[illegible] people not Negroes

WEST INDIES

West Indian [illegible] people not Negroes [illegible] other characteristics

CENTRAL AMERICAN

Spanish American [illegible] the people of Central and South America of principally

NEGRO RACE

African Black [illegible] the Negroes who have come from Central or South America, the West Indies, and the United States of America or Africa. Any alien with any trace of Negro blood [illegible] the Negro race.

ITALIAN, NORTH

[illegible] people of the Latin [illegible] of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia, and those described as [illegible] Italy. Natives of these [illegible] should be classed as Italian, North. Most of these [illegible] Austria-Hungary, and the other [illegible] should be classed as Italian, North.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

[illegible] people of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, [illegible] compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Lazio, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those described as [illegible] Italy, south. Most of these [illegible] Austria-Hungary, and the other [illegible] should be classed as Italian, South.

[illegible] The law requires that [illegible] with the name of the nearest relative or friend who [illegible] permanent residence. The law requires that [illegible] with the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came. The object [illegible] that [illegible] may be communicated with in case it is found necessary to return [illegible] to the country whence they came. [illegible] the name and address of [illegible] person to whom passage was booked, or who paid for the passage, [illegible] the United States and [illegible] the United States.

[illegible] The law requires that [illegible] be questioned as to whether they have been in prison or [illegible] poorhouse, or supported by charity, or are coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any labor or service of any kind. [illegible] The answer should be "Yes" or "No." [

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

30

106

I, ... , *Surgeon of the* , do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet* . . *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at .

---

* NOTE—If any one of the above questions is answered in the negative, the surgeon must state the facts in full in the remarks column.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

* Race or people to be entered on the Immigrant Inspection Card and on the Immigrant Book of Record. Do not enter Citizen, Farmer, Laborer, Gentleman, Merchant, Tailor, Seamstress, Housekeeper, Clerk, or other vague terms, but specify the nationality, tribe, or people, as English, Scotch, Irish, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Russian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Polish, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Hungarian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Albanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Persian, Afghan, Hindu, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Burman, Siamese, Malay, Filipino, Polynesian, Mexican, Indian, Negro, Pacific Islander, West Indian, Cuban, Porto Rican, Other (specify race or people).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , SEP 20 1920 , 19

38

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PAMAN [illegible]	Martin												N.Y.	New-York
2		SCHLESINGER	Vladimir												Pa.	Jerome
3		"	[illegible]													
4		"	Vera													
5	ADMITTED	[illegible]	Judith												Ohio	Akron
6	ADMITTED	BAILIN	Nora													
7	ADMITTED	"	[illegible]													
8		"	Nora													
9	ADMITTED	"	Suzanna	14												
10		[illegible]	Alfred	21											Mich.	Detroit
11		"	[illegible]													
12		"	[illegible]													
13		[illegible]	[illegible]												N.Y.	[illegible]
14		"	[illegible]													
15		"	[illegible]													
16		"	[illegible]													
17		"	[illegible]													
18		"	[illegible]													
19		"	[illegible]													
20		"	[illegible]													
21		"	[illegible]													
22		[illegible]	[illegible]												New-York	
23		"	[illegible]													
24		"	[illegible]													
25		[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	
26		"	[illegible]													
27		"	[illegible]													
28		[illegible]	[illegible]													
29		"	[illegible]													
30		ALBERT	[illegible]													

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons going to [illegible] the intention of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence [illegible] one year or more.
† List of [illegible] will be found on the back of this sheet.

80

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 30

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT 3 1920 , *19* 1707

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether passage paid by owner, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, church, parties, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No	No	No	Ponda Espanol, 27 Cherry St. a' NEW-YORK CY N.Y.	Permanent											5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	MONT-BLAN
2	No	"	Yes	Yes 1921	NEW ME	Some	Nex 101 a' JERSEY Pa.	"	"	"									6		"	"	"	"	Italy	ZELSAN
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Slovakia	TURCOK
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	Brn	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									4	4	"	Pale	"	"	France	FOLGERS
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	1	"	Brn	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	Poland	KOLBU-CHOVA
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									3	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	1	"	Pale	Blue	"	"	SKOTEN
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	1	"	Pale	Blue	"	"	HAPPAY
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	2	"	"	"	"	Spain	PLANE
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	No	"	$3	"	"	"	" AMONIA	"	"	"									5	1	"	"	"	"	La Rus-sia	MR

Note.—Under the provisions of law, aliens who are members of the anarchistic and other classes excluded by the immigration act of October 16, 1918, are required to be detained for special inquiry under the rules prescribed by the Secretary of Labor. Any alien who is a member of one of the classes enumerated in section 1 of the act of October 16, 1918, who after entry shall become a member of any of the classes enumerated in section 1 of said act, shall be deported as provided in sections 19 and 20 of the act of February 5, 1917. The said classes are aliens who are anarchists; aliens who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating any of the doctrines above specified, or who advocate or teach the duty or necessity of violence, sabotage, or assassination for the purpose of accomplishing any of the things mentioned in this paragraph, whether said organization is affiliated with any other organization or not, and whether the United States or any other organized government be that of which the anarchist is a subject or not; aliens who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of forcible attack upon the principles of government, or of assassination of public officials; aliens who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate or distribute, or cause to be circulated or distributed, or who knowingly display or cause to be displayed, any printed or written matter advocating, teaching, or suggesting the doctrine of forcible attack upon the principles of government, or the assassination of public officials; aliens who are members of or affiliated with any organization which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty or necessity of violence, sabotage, or assassination for the purpose of accomplishing any of the things mentioned in this paragraph, whether said organization is affiliated with any other organization or not, and whether the United States or any other organized government be that of which the anarchist is a subject or not; aliens who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating any of the doctrines above specified, or who advocate or teach the duty or necessity of violence, sabotage, or assassination for the purpose of accomplishing any of the things mentioned in this paragraph, whether said organization is affiliated with any other organization or not, and whether the United States or any other organized government be that of which the anarchist is a subject or not; aliens who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of forcible attack upon the principles of government, or of assassination of public officials; aliens who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate or distribute, or cause to be circulated or distributed, or who knowingly display or cause to be displayed, any printed or written matter advocating, teaching, or suggesting the doctrine of forcible attack upon the principles of government, or the assassination of public officials; aliens who are members of or affiliated with any organization which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty or necessity of violence, sabotage, or assassination for the purpose of accomplishing any of the things mentioned in this paragraph, whether said organization is affiliated with any other organization or not, and whether the United States or any other organized government be that of which the anarchist is a subject or not; aliens who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating any of the doctrines above specified, or who advocate or teach the duty or necessity of violence, sabotage, or assassination for the purpose of accomplishing any of the things mentioned in this paragraph, whether said organization is affiliated with any other organization or not, and whether the United States or any other organized government be that of which the anarchist is a subject or not; aliens who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of forcible attack upon the principles of government, or of assassination of public officials; aliens who write or publish or cause to be written or published, or who knowingly circulate or distribute, or cause to be circulated or distributed, or who knowingly display or cause to be displayed, any printed or written matter advocating, teaching, or suggesting the doctrine of forcible attack upon the principles of government, or the assassination of public officials; aliens who are members of or affiliated with any organization which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty or necessity of violence, sabotage, or assassination for the purpose of accomplishing any of the things mentioned in this paragraph, whether said organization is affiliated with any other organization or not, and whether the United States or any other organized government be that of which the anarchist is a subject or not; aliens who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating any of the doctrines above specified, or who advocate or teach the duty or necessity of violence, sabotage, or assassination for the purpose of accomplishing any of the things mentioned in this paragraph, whether said organization is affiliated with any other organization or not, and whether the United States or any other organized government because of his or their political character.

4—20

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

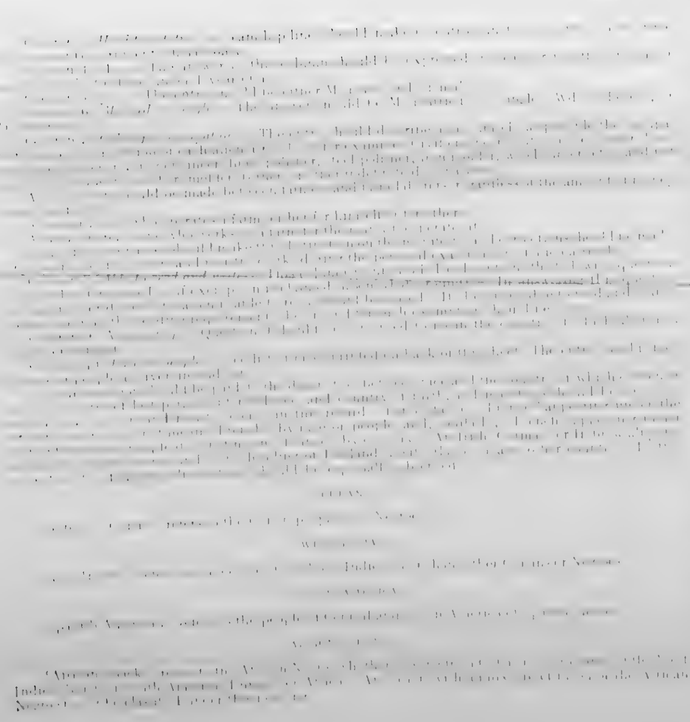
Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

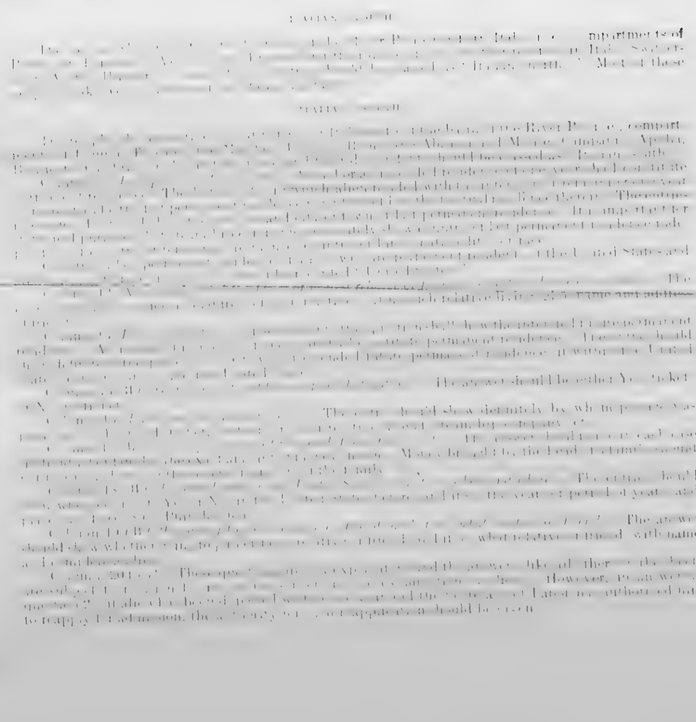
at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.





AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet* _____ *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____,

at _____

31

198

NOTE—If [illegible] with respect to any of the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be [illegible] [illegible] the following list.

African (black)	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German).	Russian (Ruthenian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Jewish.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Swede.
Finnish.	Moorish.	Swedish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (black, Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

other organized government [illegible] of this or such [illegible]

30

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

List 31

must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FRANCE" . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , SEP 26 1920 , 19

37

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED															
2	ADMITTED															
3	ADMITTED															
4	ADMITTED															
5	ADMITTED															
6	ADMITTED															
7	ADMITTED															
8																
9																
10		"	"											"	N.Y.	NEW-YRK Cy
11																CLEVELAND
12														VIENNA	N.Va	ELKHORN
13														VIENNA	La	NEW-ORLEANS
14															Conn	Bridgeport
15																
16															Md.	Baltimore
17		"	"											"	"	"
18															N.Y.	New-York
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence, as the case may be.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30

List 31

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT 3 1920 , *19* 109

14—24

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to return to country of birth after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or maintained by charity? (Specify which, and when.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. (See also the last two clauses of the next question.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	No	No	No	No	Son, Henry Zinberg, 419 [illegible] Street, at [illegible] Pa.					No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	None	Russia	YEVINE
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible] # 2 [illegible]											5	1	"	"	"	"	Italy	RUBENSI
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	Husband [illegible] Brooklyn, New-York City N.Y.											5	4	"	fair	blue	"	Poland	ZAMBROW
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]											5	5	"	brn	"	"	Slovakia	VISOKA
12	No	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] at [illegible]											5	4	"	"	brn	"	"	CERTEZ-NE
13	No	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]											5	4	"	Grey	Grey	"	France	COUR CHE VENY
14	yes	"	no	no	no	no	[illegible]											5	4	"	fair	blk	"	Slovakia	Huta
15																									
16	no	mother	Yes	No			[illegible]										mond	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	none	Russia	Rusia
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	yes	self	Ye	"	"	"	[illegible]											5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Rosanice
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of specific provisions: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual officers or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

Form 606

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do*
(State whether Master, First or Second officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

16—440

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ALIENS EMPLO

to be delivered to the "
on board upon

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 30

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

110

Port of New York

October 7th, 1920

I, master of the FRENCH S. S. FRANCE

from port of NEW - YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 708 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged - — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Number of seamen signed on at this port - — Total crew this date 705

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 3rd, 1920 consigned to FRENCH LINE; is now lying at pier 57, and is reported to sail October 7th, 1920, for Le Havre

via United States port of New-York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

The following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on
GUILLAIN Francois	23	France	Le Havre May 15th 1920.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	GUILLOSSOU	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.4	132	"
18	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.4	133	"
19	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.4	134	"
20	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.4	135	"
21	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.4	136	"
22	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.4	137	"
23	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.4	138	"
24	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.4	139	"
25	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.4	140	"
26	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.4	141	"
27	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.4	142	"
28	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.4	143	"
29	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.4	144	"
30	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.4	145	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1440

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

,OYED ON THE

e United States immigrat
t a port of the Unit

'5)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]	Age	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sickness
[illegible]	19	French	Le Havre Aug.14th 1920	
[illegible]	22	"	-"- -"-	

I [illegible] Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, in reporting [illegible] crew not reported by me. I certify on [illegible] that the foregoing is a correct and complete report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] Master.

[OVER.]

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back of roof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 as punishable by a fine of [illegible]. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIS MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

Vessel , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owner
Local Agent
44 1586

* See list of races on back of sheet
Note.—Failure to give full information in columns 2, 3, 4, 7, and 13 is punishable by a fine of not less than fifty dollars. See other side

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Second Officer, of the "FRANCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now shipped in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; I have noted the requirements of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Second Officer
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

112

Vessel , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1											U. S.			None
2											"			"
3											"			"
4											"			"
5											"			"
6											"			"
7											"			"
8											"			"
9											"			"
10											"			"
11											"			"
12											"			"
13											"			"
14											"			"
15											"			"
16											"			"
17											"			"
18											"			"
19											"			"
20											"			"
21											"			"
22											"			"
23											"			"
24											"			"
25											"			"
26											"			"
27											"			"
28											"			"
29											"			"
30											"			"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races and color classes.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, JONCOURT Auguste Second officer. , of the "ARABIC", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew of the said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 33 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 15 which appear hereon.

Second Officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn before me this day of

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 RULE 15.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

Vessel , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1												5. 6		
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Over
Local Agent

* See list of races on back of leaf.
Note—Failure to give all information requested may cause delay in obtaining landing permit. See other side

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a true and complete list of all the crew now shipped in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 16 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 19 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 19.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
District
Local Agent

* See list of races on back of this sheet.
Note.—Failure to furnish information required by this form is punishable by a fine not exceeding $100 for each offense. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *19* , *from the port of*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on the back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full information called for by this list will subject the master to the penalties provided by law. (See other side.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] second officer, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 16 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions A (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible] second officer

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION A, RULE 10

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, 19 , from the port of* [illegible] 115

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Oct
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Entries in [illegible] columns 2, 3, 6, 7, and 8 are prohibited by regulations [illegible] See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JONCOURT Auguste Second Officer, of the "F R A N C E", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 16 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear to you.

Second Officer
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 16. That no person [illegible] shall be admitted to the United States who is not in possession of a valid passport [illegible] or other satisfactory identification as to nationality and citizenship when such document is required by the regulations of the visé thereof [illegible] shall be presented to the immigrant inspector at the port of entry.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting and reporting aliens.* [illegible] be manifested to the immigrant inspector at the port of first arrival [illegible] shall be manifested to the immigrant inspector at the port where the vessel shall be brought to [illegible] shall be manifested to the immigrant inspector at the port of entry.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the master has delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of departure a list or manifest of all aliens [illegible] as to each such alien the information required by section [illegible] and the master has certified to the correctness of such list or manifest except as to aliens concerning whom a special list or manifest is required by section [illegible] as to which special list or manifest provided by section [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Cantonese	Montenegrin
Croatian	Moravian
Cuban	Pacific Islander
Dalmatian	Polish
Dinaric	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
European	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

116

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														"
3														"
4														"
5														"
6														"
7														"
8														"
9														"
10														"
11														"
12														"
13														"
14														"
15														"
16														"
17														"
18														"
19														"
20														"
21														"
22														"
23														"
24														"
25														"
26														"
27														"
28														"
29														"
30														"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *19* . . . .

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of*

117

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL * Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														"
3														"
4														
5														"
6														"
7														
8														"
9														"
10														"
11														
12														"
13														"
14														"
15														"
16														"
17														"
18														"
19														"
20														"
21														"
22														"
23														"
24														"
25														"
26														"
27														"
28														"
29														"
30														"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to make full or correct statements in columns 2, 3, 5, 6, and 13 is punishable by fine [illegible]. See other side.

1.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Second Officer, of the "FRANCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Second Officer
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
American	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moravian
Canadian (French)	Pacific Islander
Cantonese	Pole
Croatian	Portuguese
Dalmatian	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane or Swede)
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Herzegovinian	Spanish
Irish	Spanish American
Italian (north)	Syrian
Italian (south)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

118

Vessel , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	8. Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

8

8'

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOUCOULT Auguste Second officer, of the "FRANCE", do declare that the personal is a full and true list of all the crew boarded in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Second Officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel . . . . . , *arriving at* . . . . . , ... , *19* -, *from the port of* 119

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
30														

14:15

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 4, 6, 13, and 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below*

. . . . . .
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *By*

. . . . . .
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of [illegible] from any foreign port or from any port of the United States at any port of the United States, the master or commanding officer, or the first or second officer, or the purser of such vessel, shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens who have been taken on board at any foreign port or at any port of the United States, and who are destined to the United States, in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, which list or manifest shall state the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last residence, seaport for landing in the United States, final destination, whether in possession of a ticket through to such destination, whether the passage is paid by himself or by others, whether in possession of money, and if so how much, whether ever before in the United States, if so when and where, whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address, whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket, whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether an anarchist, whether coming for an immoral purpose, whether suffering from tuberculosis or a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, whether physically and mentally capable and free from any defect, mental or physical, and if not, what defect, whether deported within one year or at any time previously, whether under sentence of death for any offense, or whether convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or whether an escaped criminal, and to what country he belongs, and to what part thereof, and such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor as to the age, literacy, calling, and capacity to take care of himself or herself without becoming a public charge of each alien who may be in transit through the United States to some other country, and such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor as to the sex, age, calling, literacy, and nationality of those who emigrate from the United States, and such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor as to the intended future residence in the United States of aliens who have been admitted to the United States, and such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor as to the time and manner of entry into the United States of aliens who have been admitted to the United States and as to their subsequent movements, and such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor as to the cause of departure from the United States of aliens who have been admitted to the United States, and such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor as to the cause of death of aliens who have been admitted to the United States and who have died prior to the departure of the vessel bringing them to the United States from the port at which they embarked, and such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor as to the cause of death of aliens who have been admitted to the United States and who have died on board vessels arriving at ports of the United States, and such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor as to the cause of death of aliens who have been admitted to the United States and who have died on board vessels arriving at ports of the United States from foreign ports

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

120

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *19* -, *from the port of*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 10 is punishable by a penalty of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] second officer of the [illegible], do declare that the following is a full and true list of all the persons brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage [illegible] copies, section 2 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 20, which appear below on

[illegible] second officer
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2 RULE 19.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1121

Vessel _____ , *arriving at* _____ , _____ , *19* . , *from the port of* _____

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JONCOURT Auguste Second Officer of the "FRANCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew (except those in said vessel from any port or place (having her present voyage commenced, the exceptions (see) the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 1 as to which exception is taken

Second Officer
(Master, First or Second Officer)

Sworn to before me this day of

(Commissioner)

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 19.

in Rule 28 (symbol 2) has been made

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , 19 ; *from the port of*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, 7, and 10 is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

12

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew now employed in said vessel, and that none of them have been paid off or discharged at any port or place during the present voyage, except as follows: [here state particulars, if any, or else write "none"]; that the said vessel has not touched at any port or place during the present voyage, except as follows: [here state particulars, if any, or else write "none"]; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, committed any act tending to the destruction of life on board any vessel, or any act of cruelty, barbarity, or oppression, or any violation of the laws of the United States relating to the carriage of passengers by sea, or to the importation of persons into the United States, during the present voyage, except as follows: [here state particulars, if any, or else write "none"]; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, been guilty of any violation of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons into the United States, except as follows: [here state particulars, if any, or else write "none"]; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, been guilty of any violation of the laws of the United States relating to the carriage of passengers by sea, except as follows: [here state particulars, if any, or else write "none"]; that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on board the said vessel, been guilty of any violation of the laws of the United States relating to the importation of persons into the United States

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* __, *from the port of* _____

123

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in any of columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 13 is punishable by ____ and ____ of each alien. See other side.

13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Second officer of the "FRANCE", do declare that the [illegible] and each and all of the crew now on board said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage [illegible] the provisions of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 as are applicable hereto.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

By [illegible]

[illegible] Agent in charge

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY [illegible] 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel , *arriving at* , , 19 , *from the port of*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner-

Local Agent-

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 7, and 8 is punishable by a fine [illegible] each alien. See other side

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JONCOURT Auguste Second Officer of the "FRANCE", do declare that the person ... is the same person who ... on board said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage ... the United States Immigration Laws and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule ... so far as ... upon board.

Second Officer
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ...

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY ... 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3 RULE 16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

15

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *19* , *from the port of*

125

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Over
Local Ac. No.

*Specify if any [illegible] of race.
NOTE: Failure to [illegible] any [illegible] punishable [illegible] as prescribed by law. See other side

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JONCOURT Auguste Second Officer, of the "FRANCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted in the proper section thereof the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 20 under which each alien appearing below

Second Officer
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *19* , *from the port of*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agent

*Specify if negro or Indian.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish a full or correct entry in columns 2, 3, 10, 11, and 12 is punishable by a fine of not more than $100. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the . . . . . , do declare that the following is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the caption of section 16 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule hereinafter appearing.

. . . . . Master, Captain, Second Officer

Sworn to before me this . . . . . day of . . . . . 19 . .

. . . . . Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

17

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

127

Vessel . . . , *arriving at* . . . , 19 , *from the port of* . . .

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Date . . .

District . . .

Local Agent . . .

* See Instructions on Back of Form.
Note.—Enter in column 11 the number of feet and inches. Primary, secondary, and compound letters are to be shown in column 13. See other side

17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOUCOURT Augusté Second Officer, of the "FRANCE", do declare that the following is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage [illegible] the provisions of section [illegible] of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 19 as they appear below.

Second Officer
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]
each
depar
o deliv
s who
ti
r
ance

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 19.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agent

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by [illegible] fine or imprisonment. See other side.

Form 660

18.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JONCOURT Auguste Second Officer, of the "FRANCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew hereto in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage to the United States; that I have noted the contents of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 1 as they appear below.

Second Officer
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel . . . . . , *arriving at* . . . . . , ... , *19* -, *from the port of* . . . . . .

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*Send list for each hatchway opened.
Note.—Entries in columns 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and 13 are to be made legibly in ink or indelibly by typewriter and legible carbon duplicate. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

19 -

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the alien seamen brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I further declare that the exception in paragraph (a) of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 19 is not claimed as to any of them.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 .....

.....

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That no alien ..... unless he is in transit through the United States, ... who is not in possession of a ..... visa, ... and who is not comprised within the following classes of persons not subject to the payment of such head tax, ... shall be allowed to enter the United States: ..... (a) All children under sixteen years of age, ... (b) A bona fide ..... (c) A ..... (d) ..... (e) ..... (f) ..... (g) ..... (h) ..... (i) ..... (j) ..... (k) ..... (l) ..... (m) ..... (n) ..... (o) ..... (p) ..... (q) ..... (r) ..... (s) ..... (t) ..... (u) ..... (v) ..... (w) ..... (x) ..... (y) ..... (z) ..... (aa) ..... (bb) ..... (cc) ..... (dd) ..... (ee) ..... (ff) ..... (gg) ..... (hh) ..... (ii) ..... (jj) ..... (kk) ..... (ll) ..... (mm) ..... (nn) ..... (oo) ..... (pp) ..... (qq) ..... (rr) ..... (ss) ..... (tt) ..... (uu) ..... (vv) ..... (ww) ..... (xx) ..... (yy) ..... (zz) ..... (aaa) ..... (bbb) ..... (ccc) ..... (ddd) ..... (eee) ..... (fff) ..... (ggg) ..... (hhh) ..... (iii) ..... (jjj) ..... (kkk) ..... (lll) ..... (mmm) ..... (nnn) ..... (ooo) ..... (ppp) ..... (qqq) ..... (rrr) ..... (sss) ..... (ttt) ..... (uuu) ..... (vvv) ..... (www) ..... (xxx) ..... (yyy) ..... (zzz) ..... (aaaa) ..... (bbbb) ..... (cccc) ..... (dddd) ..... (eeee) ..... (ffff) ..... (gggg) ..... (hhhh) ..... (iiii) ..... (jjjj) ..... (kkkk) ..... (llll) ..... (mmmm) ..... (nnnn) ..... (oooo) ..... (pppp) ..... (qqqq) ..... (rrrr) ..... (ssss) ..... (tttt) ..... (uuuu) ..... (vvvv) ..... (wwww) ..... (xxxx) ..... (yyyy) ..... (zzzz) .....

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests required.* ..... A separate manifest shall be required for each vessel, ... The manifest shall be made on the blank forms ..... and shall be signed by the master or commanding officer ..... and by the first or second officer ..... Each manifest shall be sworn to before a ..... and shall be delivered by the master ..... to the immigrant inspector at the port of first arrival ..... before any of the passengers are landed. ..... No amendment to any manifest after it has been ..... delivered to the immigrant inspector ..... shall be made ..... except by the consent of the Commissioner General of Immigration ..... or of the person in charge of the station ..... at which the manifest is delivered. ..... Any person who knowingly makes a false statement ..... in any manifest required by this subdivision ..... shall be guilty of a misdemeanor ..... and shall be punished by a fine ..... not exceeding $1,000 ..... or by imprisonment ..... not exceeding one year, ... or both, ... in the discretion of the court. ..... No fee for the services rendered by any officer of the United States ..... in connection with any manifest required by this subdivision ..... shall be charged or collected ..... from any alien ..... whose name is contained in such manifest, ... and no fee for the certification of any such manifest ..... by any consular officer ..... shall be charged or collected ..... from any alien ..... whose name is contained in such manifest ..... unless a fee for the services rendered by any officer of the United States ..... in connection with such manifest ..... has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Canadian	Montenegrin
Canadian (French)	Moorish
Chinese	Negro
Cornish	Pacific Islander
Croatian	Polish
Cuban	Portuguese
Dalmatian	Roumanian
Dutch	Russian
East Indian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
English	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Irish	Spanish American
Italian (North)	Syrian
Italian (South)	Turkish
Japanese	Welsh
	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , 19 , *from the port of*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Ocean
Local Agents
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish information called for hereon in columns 2a, 3, 4b, and 5 is punishable by a penal fine of [illegible] each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

20

I, JORCOURT Auguste Second Officer, of the "FRANCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Second Officer
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests.* [illegible] Vessels not departing from such [illegible] shall be conducted on the [illegible] in accordance with the terms of [illegible]. When [illegible] tion to that effect should be [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] unless [illegible] been furnished, and not then unless [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Cornish	Pacific Islander
Croatian	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
European	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish)
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

131

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , ... , *19* ., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agent .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in record columns above (6, 7, and 8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

. . . . . .
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *19* . . . .

. . . . . .
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[redacted]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests of vessels.* [redacted] said be marked on the back [redacted] conformity with the terms of section [redacted] tion to that effect should be made [redacted]

(b) Clearance [redacted] been furnished, and not [redacted] by said section or to that prescribed by [redacted] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Arab.	Latin American.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moor.
Canadian (French).	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1132

Vessel . . , *arriving at* . , ... , 19 , *from the port of* . . . . . .

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner's

Local Agent's

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 6, 7, and 9, is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 to which appear below.*

[redacted]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *19*

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[redacted]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moor
Cantabrian	Pacific Islander
Carolinian	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dane	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
European	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danes and Swedes
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

133

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, 19__, *from the port of* _____

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Ocean _____

Local Agents _____
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information called for by columns 2a, 3, 4, 5, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the "[redacted]", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

second officer
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 19[redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[redacted]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting aliens.* [redacted]

(b) Clearance shall not be granted [redacted] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Irish.
Armenian.	Italian (north).
[redacted]	Magyar.
[redacted]	Mexican.
[redacted]	Montenegrin.
[redacted]	Moorish.
[redacted]	Pacific Islander.
[redacted]	Polish.
[redacted]	Portuguese.
[redacted]	Roumanian.
[redacted]	Russian.
[redacted]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[redacted]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
[redacted]	Scotch.
[redacted]	Servian.
[redacted]	Slovak.
[redacted]	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
[redacted]	Spanish American.
[redacted]	Syrian.
[redacted]	Turkish.
[redacted]	Welsh.
[redacted]	West Indian (except Cuban).

24

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

134

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Over
Local Vessel

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to return a full or correct entry in any of columns 2, 3, 4, 6, 9, and 10 is punishable by a fine of not to exceed one thousand dollars or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, for each alien. See other side

24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JANCLUAT Auguste Second Officer, of the "FRANCE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Second Officer
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. The [illegible] officers [illegible] shall be [illegible] from the vessel [illegible] to be [illegible] [illegible] are [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

135

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , ... , *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SEEN FOR THE UNITED STATES
A. B. Ingram
3638

AMERICAN CONSULATE, HAVRE, FRANCE.
Seen. A.
Bearer is to depart for the United States of America between ..... and .....
..... 191

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 10, and 11 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. **See other side.**

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

25

I, [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held on the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report each cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 136 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—814

S. S. "FRANCE" sailing from LE HAVRE SEP 26 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 3 1920, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11								Pass. 37354 May 18th 1920. Washington	
12							Feb. 22nd.		
13								PASS. 9237 April 6th 1920. Washington Dc	624 Rioppell st. Detroit Mich.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20								Pass. 12364 April 10th 1920 Washington	433W. st.
21									
22									
23								Pass. 20064 April 23rd 1920 Washington	Home at Evansville Wisc.
24									
25									
26								Pass. 62356 July 6th 1920. Washington	25 Fishon Hill
27									
28								Pass. 10880 April 8th 1920 Washington	190 Stockton st. Brooklyn N.YK
29									
30									

14934

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

TOTALS.

other organized government because of his or their official connection.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

137

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FRANCE" sailing from LE HAVRE SEP 23 1920, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 3 1920, 19

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	NEDELF	Josephine	39	-	f	m		Pass. 13009 Apr.30th 1920 Washington.	I, 4th st. Cosmopolis Wash
2	"	Clarice	14	-	f	s	March 1. 1906 Cosmopolis Wash.		"
3	"	Jacques	9	-	m	s	July 19th 1911 " "		
4	ROTH	John	41	-	m	m		June 21 st. 191. Steamboat Springs	Box 118 Bridgeville .
5	"	Mary	39	-	f	m		"	"
6	"	John	17	-	m	s		"	"
7	"	Margret	9	-	f	s		"	"
8	CROIX	Alfred	31	-	m	m		Pass. 136121 March 13 1920 Washington	592- Amsterdam Ave New-York
9	"	Camille	30	-	f	m		"	"
10	"	Henri	6	-	m	s		"	"
11	TANGHERLINI	Luigi	39	-	m	m		Pass. 3647? May 17th. 1920 Washington	1st Oak Square Somerville Mass.
12	RIETHO	Helene	32		f	m		Pass? 40302 May 21th 1920 Washington.	Home Box 611 Warton N.J.
13	"	Marcel	12		f	s		"	"
14	GILTSCH	Joseph	33		m	s		Pass. 36006 May 18th. 1920 Washington Dc.	Brother Martin Giltsch 714E. 48th st. Los Angeles Cal
15	HACH	Isaak	40	-	m	m		Pass. 1[illegible]? March 4th 1920Washington.	219 Wick st. Pittsburgh
16	"	Irene	3-	-	f	s		"	"
17	"	Halen	1[illegible]	-	f	s		"	"
18	"	Ester	17	-	f	s		"	"
19	"	Ethel	11	-	f	s		"	"
20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"
21	GOELL	[illegible]	41	-	f	m		Pass. 7[illegible] July 17th. 1920.Washington.	Home 9 Soler st. Pittsburgh
22	ANGELLO	Arnold	40	-	m	m		Pass. 18[illegible] April 13th. 1920 Washington Dc.	Home 40 Isabella st. Boston Mass.
23	VORGILI	Mario	36	-	m	m		Pass. 31[illegible] May 5th. 1920 Washington Dc.	98 Abott Ave Waterbury Conn.
24	DE FIVRE	Charles	46	-	m	m		June 4th Incl. Southern Pac. New- ork	Montebello Los Angeles Cal.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

other organized government because of his or their official connection...

30

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

138

S.S. FRANCE FRENCH arrived October 4th, 1920., 191 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION 10.30	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Scopel, Barlam	18	22		1	To tel $	Railroad To g/Uncle Louis cousin 50 Onandaga St Frisco Calf	Watson	10/6	1—	2	3	2
2	Ofsievici, Hanna & 2 ch	13	14		3	" hus						3	
3	Koriades, Stefan	5	27		1	" tel $		Burke	10/6	11.15	9	9	9
4	Faub, Josef	25	14		1	" call	Bro Wm J. Faub 181 Scholes St Brklyn NY.	Johnson	10/5	12.40	1	1	1
5	Blaufend, Helena & Frenkel, Regina & ch	25	25		3	" call		Burke	10/6	3.50	6	3	0
6	Caralambo, Basili	18	20		1	" tel $	R.R. to Sotir G. Charalas 85 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich	Long	10/6	2.00	2	3	2
7	Doumman, Toafic	28	18		1	" tel $	Brother Walter Doumman 14 Market St Detroit Mich	Willett	10/7	3.10	3	4	3
8	Kamora, Ivan	5	17		1	" tel $	R.R. to Brother Joe Lengra 2 Pine St Staunton Ill	Watson	10/7	1.40	3	4	3
9	Panarala, Guiseppe	19	24		1	" tel $	To Uncle	Burke	10/27		2	3	2
10	Rosetto, Fronando	20	14		1	" tel	R.R. to Uncle Antonio Rosetto Box 333 Mc Cloud Calf	Long	10/7	2.00	3	4	3
11	Rosetto, Pietro	20	15		1	" tel	RR to Pasquale Rosetto Box 446 Dominga Calf	Watson	10/5	3.00	1	2	1
12	Geziker, David	12	30		1	tel $	Uncle Max Schneider 67 Graham Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	Max	10/6	9.55	2	2	2
13	Rosenthal, Esther	13	27		1	" cous		Max	10/6		1	2	1
14	Scopel, Giacomo	20	26		1	" tel	R.R. to Uncle Louis Scopel 50 Onondaga St Frisco Calf	Long	10/6	3.15	2	3	2
15	Arre Goni, Dionisio	15	12		1	" tel		Burke	10/11	1.20	7	8	7
16	Piera Minguez, Ernesto & son	11	13		2	" tel $	Committee of U. P. R. R. Co	Johnson	10/9	2.00	10	12	10
17	Moresi, Pietro	22	29		1	" tel $	RR to Father Calixto Moresi 1245 Washington St St Louis Mo	Watson	10/6	1.00	2	3	2
18	Priano, Michele	20	18		1	" tel		Long	10/7	1.20	3	4	3
19	Fabro, Luigi M. 1	19	27		1	" tel $	RR to Bro Edmundo Fabro Box 117 Falling Waters W Va	Watson	10/6	1—	2	3	2
20	Seffel, Julius	7	26		1	" tel $	R.R. Uncle Mulos Vandos 5434 W 23 St Cicero Ill	Long	10/6	1.50	2	3	2
21	Banas, Stefan	3	8		1	" call	Father John Banas 325 Grove St Perth Amboy	Johnson	10/5	1.20	1	1	1
22	Huska, Amna	4	28		1	" tel $	RR Intd Husk Pal Levacksy Box 101 Jansville Pa	Long	10/6	3.00	2	3	2
23	Huska, Maria	4	27		1	" call	Cousin Paul Sikova 41 Pine St Bannington Conn	Johnson	10/5	12.40	1	2	1
24	Di Nanna, Trifone	21	5		1	" tel $	R.R. to Bro Giovanni Di Nanna 2222 Doman St Los Angeles Calif	Watson	10/6	12.45	2	3	2
25	Kisumki, Andrei	5	12		1	" tel $	RR Cousin Endi Olka 412 Laverton St McKeesport Pa	Long	10/5	1.30	3	4	3
26	Varconda, Stefan	8	16		1	" tel	Fred Nina c/o Boarm 603 Walnut St McKeesport Pa	Long	10/5	3.30	4	5	4
27	Rubino, Luigi & Lagiona, Vincenzo	20	30		2	" tel	RR Pesci		10/5	5.00			
28	Bilonna, Seplina	25	2		1	" call	Aunt Yella Pruzynski 38 Division Ave NY	Johnson	10/6	1.00	0	1	0
29	Morgenstern, Bliny	20	22		1	" tel $	R.R. to Uncle Meyer Groshonfsky 1422 N Troyan Ave Chicago Ill	Long	10/6	3.40	2	3	2
	[illegible] Omar	23	22	1			R.R. to Cousin Hamdan Abou Gazzale 59-E 18th St Chicago Ill	Long	10/6	2.00	2	3	2

FRANCE 10/4/20

other organized government because of his or their official character.

30

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. FRANCE FRENCH arrived Oct. 4th 1920; ....., 191 , ... M., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
					11.00								
31	Zenice, Anlon	11	27		1	" tel $	R. R. to Cousin Josif Mayowski 746 Beaufield Ave Detroit Mich	Long	10/7	1.30	3	4	3
32	Moresi, Rinaldo	22	28		1	" tel $	R. R. to Cousin Attelio Fealr 613 Barker St Chicago Ill	Long	10/7	1.30	3	4	3
33	Radaci, Andrej	7	15		1	" tel $	For Sale Radaci [illegible] Kendall Virginia [illegible]		10/11	11.15		8	7
34	Koper, Chana	20	1		1	" call	[illegible] Koper [illegible] 15 [illegible] Bklyn, N York		10/	3.30	0	1	0
35	Druker, Reginy & sis	25	12		2	" call	[illegible] Cousin Kaplin [illegible] 18 yrs		10/	3.40	0	1	0
36	Voitek, Janos	8	28		1	" tel $	R.R. to Sister Yeri Baran 603 White St Mc Keesport Pa	Watson	10/7	4.00	3	4	3
37	Grossvogel, Dwory	25	23		1	" call	[illegible] Kendall, Mass [illegible] Mrs [illegible]		10/1	1.50			
38	Nathan, Josef	13	13		1	" call	[illegible] Joseph Leonard [illegible]		10/	3.40	0	1	0
39	Andreikovicz, Paul	3	4		1	" call	Paul [illegible] Cortright [illegible] Exp Slovak [illegible]		10/	3.25	0	1	0
40	Bercowitz, Feina & ch	25	4		2	" call	[illegible] Mrs [illegible] [illegible]		10/4	1.0	0	2	0
41	Armenise, Carlo	18	19		1	" tel	R.R. to Uncle Carlo Armenise 507 Jackson St Scottdale Pa	Long	10/7	2.00	3	4	3
42	Chanachey, Tachel	25	10		1	" call	[illegible] Leonard [illegible] Emma [illegible]		10/	3.50	0	1	0
43	Borrini, Luigina	22	18		1	" tel	RR [illegible] Rosetta Campana 5834 S Morgan St Chicago Ill	Long	10/8	2.-	4	5	4
44	Kinkela, Frantz	10	23		1	" tel	[illegible] Kinkela [illegible] Slovenska [illegible]		10/	3.55	0	1	0
45	Meisler, Rosa	26	21		1	" tel	[illegible] Sister [illegible] [illegible] Pallola Ohio		10/	3.35	0	1	0
46	Kilinko , Judita	5	14		1	" tel	RR to Mr. [illegible] Mrs Zlotsky 69th Express	Nelson	10/	4.20	9	10	9
47	Sosman, Abraham	14	18		1	" call	to Uncle Barnet Wilman 670 Eastern Pkwy Bklyn NY	Fitz	10/5	8.50	1	1	1
48	Svhneider, Michel	13	20		1	" tel	Council of Jewish Women	Fitz	10/6	10.20	2	2	2
49	Firda, Jan	4	6		1	" tel	R.R to Fr Anna Oblan Bradhall Pa	Long	10/9	2.00	5	6	5
50	Stevchek, Anna	8	5		1	" call	Aunt Maria Hadzyady 240-26th St Guttenberg N.J.	Mallett	10/5	3.40	1	2	1
51	Povec, Andrei	7	12		1	" tel $	[illegible] Frank [illegible] Tabry [illegible] Akron Ohio	Pike	10/	3.30	0	1	0
52	Ban Pera & Strikic, Antica	11	13		2	"tel $	Bro & Father Milos Bara 5138 Brazlin Way Pittsburg Pa		10/6	3.15	2	3	2
53	Micek, Anna	8	15		1	" call	Aunt Mary Dobleg 978-1st Ave N.Y.C. NY	Johnson	10/5	11.-	1	1	1
54	Sikera, Pavel	7	30		1	"tel $	R.R. to Cousin Paul Mariavich Box 232 Zugler Ill	Long	10/6	3.00	2	3	2
55	D'Alessandro, Donalo	19	11		1	" tel $	RR Cousin Agostuno Marsedley 10-48 St Hartford Conn	Long	10/9	10.10	5	5	5
56	Spilberg, Leser	13	29		1	" call	Cousin Harry Gruber 645 E 4th St Brooklyn N.Y.	Johnson	10/5	11.10	1	1	1
57	Cechini, Maria	18	37		1	" tel $	RR Bro Alisa Cechini Russelltown Allighny Pa	Long	11/1	3.30	2	3	2
58	Gracik, Anna	4	11		1	" tel	R.R. Sister Mrs Maria Kukuecka Box 196 Marshall Pa	Long	10/6	3.00	2	3	2
	Weiman, Schendel	27	16		1	" call	Bro Benjamin [illegible] [illegible]			3.50	0	1	0
	k, Katerina	4	1		1	tel	Sister Emily Drilak 21 Park Ave Guttenberg Pa	Johnson	10/5	10.10	1	1	1

FRANCE 10/4/20

other organized government because of his or their official character.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. FRANCE FRENCH arrived Oct. 4th 1920; ....., 191 , ... M., ,from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
						11.00								
31	Zenice, Anlon	11	27		1	" tel $	R. R. to Cousin Josef Mayowski 740 Buffalo St Detroit Mich	Long	10/7	1.30	3	4	3	
32	Moresi, Rinaldo	22	28		1	" tel $	R. R. to Cousin Attilio Frale 613 Barker St Chicago Ill	Long	10/7	1.30	3	4	3	
33	Radaci, Andrej	7	15		1	" tel $	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
34	Koper, Chana	20	1		1	" call	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
35	Druker, Reginy & sis	25	19		2	" call	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
36	Voitek, Janos	8	28		1	" tel $	R.R. to Sister Ilyri Baran 603 White St Mc Keesport Pa	Watson	10/7	4.00	3	4	3	
37	Grossvogel, Dwory	25	23		1	" call	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
38	Nathan, Josef	13	13		1	" call	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
39	Andreikovicz, Paul	3	4		1	" call	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
40	Bercowitz, Feina & ch	25	4		2	" call	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
41	Armenise, Carlo	18	19		1	" tel	R.R. to Uncle Carlo Armenise 507 Jackson St Seattle Wash	Long	10/7	2.00	3	4	3	
42	Chanachey, Tachel	25	10		1	" call	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
43	Borrini, Luigina	22	18		1	" tel	R.R. Cousin Rosetta Campana 5834 S. Morgan St Chicago Ill	Long	10/8	2-	4	5	4	
44	Kinkela, Frantz	10	23		1	" tel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
45	Meisler, Roas	26	21		1	" tel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
46	Kilinko , Judita	5	14		1	" tel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
47	Sosman, Abraham	14	18		1	" call	to Uncle Barnet Milman 670 Eastern Pkwy Bklyn NY	[illegible]	10/5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
48	Svhneider, Michel	13	20		1	" tel	Council of Jewish Women	Bche	10/6	10.20	2	2	2	
49	Firda, Jan	4	6		1	" tel	R.R to Fr Anna Ochlan Mahanoy City Pa	Long	10/9	2.00	5	6	5	
50	Stevchek, Anna	8	5		1	" call	Aunt Maria Hadyady 240-26th St Guttenberg N.J.	Mc Clay	10/5	3.40	1	2	1	
51	Poveo, Andrei	7	12		1	" tel $	[illegible] Akron Ohio	Bche	10/6	3.00	0	1	0	
52	Ban Pera & Strikic, Antica	11	13		2	"tel $	Bro & Father Milos Bara 5138 Brslin Way Pittsburg Pa	[illegible]	10/6	3.15	2	3	2	
53	Micek, Anna	8	15		1	" call	Aunt Mary Dobling 978-1st Ave N.Y.C. NY	Johnson	10/5	11-	1	1	1	
54	Sikera, Pavel	7	30		1	"tel $	R.R. to Cousin Paul Maravich Box 232 Zeigler Ill	Long	10/6	3.00	2	3	2	
55	D'Alessandro, Donalo	19	11		1	" tel $	PR Cousin Agostino Marsedey 10-45th St Hartford Conn	Long	10/9	10.10	5	5	5	
56	Spilberg, Leser	13	29		1	" call	Cousin Harry Cuckes 645 E 4th St Brooklyn NY	Johnson	10/5	11.00	1	1	1	
57	Cechini, Maria	18	27		1	" tel $	RR Bro Alissi Cecchini Russelltown Allighony Pa	Long	~~3.30~~ 11/6	3.30	2	3	2	
58	Gracik, Anna	4	11		1	" tel	R.R. Sister Mrs Maria Kukucka Box 196 Marshall Pa	Long	10/6	3.00	2	3	2	
59	Weiman, Schendel	27	16		1	" call	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
60	Deilak, Katerina	4	1	1		tel	Sister Emily Deilak 21 Lake Ave Guttenberg N.J.	Johnson	10/5	10.10	1	1	1	

other organized government because of his or their official character.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. FRANCE FRENCH arrived Oct. 4t, 191 , M., from

140

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
						11.00
61	Mokan, Josef	16	25		1	" tel
62	Cerveni, Francois	3	23		1	" tel
63	Zurek, Ester	27	22		1	" call
64	Pfuhl, Jacob	11	15		1	" tel
65	Favin , Giacomo	19	23		1	" tel
66	Jacobcova, Anna	5	5		1	" call
67	Mihal, Stefan	6	19		1	" tel
68	Zalibera, Katarina	9	7		1	" tel
69	Cinaglia, Vincenza & 2 ch	21	9		3	" hus
70	Kumman, Meliezie & ch	14	11		2	" hus
71	Fuhrman, Bela	14	13		1	" uncle
72	Golzecker, Minde & 4 ch	14	18		5	" hus
73	Novak, Jiri	6	28		1	" tel
74	Kurtzheitm Josef & bro	13	6		2	" tel
75	Spiegel, Bertha & 2 ch	27	9		3	" call
76	Ceklovski, Michael	3	22		1	" tel
77	Jelen, Rivka & hus & ch	30	25	1	2	" call
78	Simitch Tipko, Dona & ch	11	25		2	" hus
79	Rachova, Agnes	7	14		1	" call
80	Senabre, Josefa	17	30		1	" tel
81	Husma, Maria	6	1		1	" tel
82	Volmork, Ruvki & ch	31	9		2	" call
83	Nemcova, Anna	6	27		1	" tel
84	Keiser, Bella & 3 ch	15	1		4	" med hold
85	Mojik, Maria & ch	6	23		2	" call
86	Andreichik, Margit & sis	3	2		2	" tel
87	Bellon, Josephine	3	9		1	" call
88	Skoda, Josefa	7	27		1	" tel
89	Joffe, Sura & 5 ch	26	2		6	" call
90	Barbin, Hermine	3	7		1	" sis

DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
R.R. to friend John Nyolchan 604 1334 N Broadway Camden N.J.	Long	10/7	1.30	3	4	3	
R.R. to bro in law Evgen Goltka New Kensington Pa	Watson	10/6	12.45	2	3	2	4
Viola Blaxo W Chester Pa	Johnson	10/7	3.35	0	1	0	4
Sis Maria Nagorska 176 Riopelle St Detroit Mich	McClure	10/14	3.0	10	11	10	4
R.R. to Cousin, Marco Stealan 226 Superior St Youngstown O	Long	10/6	2—	2	3	2	4
Friend Mrs Bertha Kovarik 256 to 71st St N.Y.C. N.Y.	Johnson	10/6	10.45	2	2	2	4
Friend John Tomacko 604 Berkshire Ave Bridgeport Conn	Johnson	10/5	10.40	1	1	1	4
[illegible]	[illegible]	10/7	3.40	0	1	0	4
Husband + Father, Ferdinando Donatella 76 Sawyer Ave Depew N.Y.	Watson	10/6	12—	2	3	2	4
Husband + Father Hyman Fuhrman 18 St Nicholas Pl N.Y.C. N.Y.	Watson	10/5	11.00	~~2~~ 1	~~2~~ 1	~~2~~ 1	4
Husband William Goltzzeker 205 Carrol St Elmira N.Y.	Long	10/5	11.20	1	1	1	4
R.R. to Cazi Novak Kewanee Ill	Long	10/6	2.00	2	3	2	4
Father Jacob Kurtzheitm ~~346~~ 746 Trinity Ave Bronx N.Y.	Johnson	10/5	10.40	1	1	1	4
[illegible]	[illegible]	10/6	3.20	0	0	0	4
R.R. to Michall Kanaval 120½ Mercer St Pittstown Pa	Long	10/6	2.20	2	3	2	4
Bro in Law Harris Cohen 310 South St Perth Amboy N.J.	Max	10/4	3.30	0	1	0	4
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4
Distant Relative Mrs James Kovarzick 256-10 71st St N.Y.C. N.Y.	Watson	10/5	11.10	1	1	1	4
Mother Alexsanda Cadica 34 Wallace Pl Bridgeport Conn	Johnson	10/5	12.40	1	1	1	4
Bro in law Frank Crapet 419 South St Perth Amboy N.J.	Johnson	10/5	10.15	1	1	1	4
Husband + Father Benny Volmork 105 E Broadway N.Y.C. N.Y.	Max	10/4	3.35	0	1	0	4
Aunt Mrs Anton Krejci 13413 Chamberlain Ave Cleveland Ohio	Long	10/6	3.40	2	3	2	4
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4
Husband Nathan Mojik 278 Ave B N.Y.C. N.Y.	Johnson	10/5	10.25	1	1	1	4
R.R. Aunt Susie Kasoos 6218 Frost St Onaconda Mont	Long	10/5	1.—	1	2	1	4
Aunt Mary Kubanis 347-85 4th St N.Y.C. N.Y.	Max	10/6	11.15	2	3	2	4
R.R. Bro in Law + Sister, Geo Yagnik Box 2 West Lizard Butte	Watson	10/9	1.30	5	6	5	4
Hus + Father Rubin Joffe 27 E Pike St N.Y.C. N.Y.	Behl	10/4	4.15	1	1	0	4
Mr + Mrs Daniel Jakos sister + bro in law 516 Farnham St Trenton N.J.	Watson	10/5	10.02	1	2	1	4

FRANCE 10/4/20

other organized government because of his or their official capacity...

30

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. FRANCE FRENCH arrived Oct. 4th, 1920., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						1.30							
91	Laha, Ester	24	23		1	To tel $	bro in Law Louis Goldberg 94 Normandy St Roxbury Mass	Watson	10/5	11.32	1	2	1
92	Micovski, Josef	6	18		1	" call	Uncle Joseph M 405 E 15th St N.Y.C. N.Y.	Johnson	10/5	11.50	1	2	1
93	Hollinger, Isaak	13	3		1	" call	Bro Charles Hollinger 49 E 106th St N.Y.C. N.Y.	Bahl	10/4	3.50	0	1	0
94	Petrik, Susa	7	8		1	" tel $	Bro in Law Steve Dergo Box 225 Shamokin Pa	Johnson	10/5	3.45	1	2	1
95	Gale, Ivan	10	10		1	" tel $	RR. to bro Joseph Gale Box 411 Delmont Pa	Long	10/7/20	1—	3	4	3
96	Nach, Anna	4	15		1	" call							
97 98	Aronowitch, Gitla & Berkowich, Mla & 2 ch & Schwatz, Toba & ch	12	7		6	" call	S.S.	Johnson	10/5	10.40	6	6	6
	Blatt, Sala & 2 ch	25	6		3	" call	Hus. Father Berl Blatt 143 Norfolk St N.Y.C. N.Y.	Bahl	10/5	8.45	3	3	3
99	Suraski, Mordcho & wife & ch	14	1	1	2	" call	Hus. father Joseph Suraski 64 W 36th St N.Y.C.	Bahl	10/6	11—	4	6	4
100	Horanic, Anna & ch	4	18		2	" tel $	RR to Husband John Horanic 570 Stokes Ave North Braddock Pa	Long	10/5	1.00	2	4	2
101	Brousch, Sofia	9	24		1	" call	Friend Mrs Anna Jarchow 333-2nd Ave N.Y. City	Johnson	10/5	10.40	1	1	1
102	Koppel, Amalie & ch	26	14		2	" call	Hus David Koppel 21/23 E 104th St N.Y.C. N.Y.	Johnson	10/5	10.20	2	2	2
103	Schneider, Brane & 2 ch	14	4		3	" call	Hus Minchi Schneider 304 Christ St Bklyn N.Y.	Johnson	10/5	10.20	3	3	3
104	Lesco, Anna	6	4		1	" tel $	RR Bro Mike L 34 Wyld Ave W Cleve Ohio	Long	10/5	3.30	4	4	4
105	FinterovaFrautuca	31	18		1	" call	Sister Mrs Mary Tidell 5215 So Kreting Ave Chicago Ill	Bahl	10/4	4.30	0	1	0
106	Schwartz, Nison	13	28		1	" uncle	Bro in Law Mrs Mahoorn 110 Ludlow St N.Y.C. N.Y.	Johnson	10/5	11.40	1	1	1
107	Habekorn, Isaak & wife & ch	30	22	1	2	" call	Bro Morris Habekorn 451 New Lots Rd Brooklyn N.Y.	Bahl	10/4	4.10	0	2	0
108	Zipper, Augusta	14	30		1	" tel $	Friend Mr Eng Gittle in Portland Chamber of Commerce Portland Ore	Bahl	10/5	9.15	1	1	1
109	Strazzabosci, Modesto & 3 ch	21	1	1	3	" tel $	RR. Bro Umberto Box 629 Bessemer Mich	Long	10/7	1.30	3	4	3
110	Piegu, Fernande	28	20		1	" tel $	RR. to William Solmon 712 W Hanover St Marshall Mich	Bahl	10/5	1.35	1	2	1
111	Beny, Anna & ch	3	10		2	" tel $	S.S.	Long	10/6	4.10	4	4	4
112	Riera, Irene	17	17		1	" call	Committee Women's Baltimore Division	Mc	10/8	12.20	4	4	X
113	Feni, Gittel	25	22		1	" call	Sister Bro Rose Karp 881 Watchester Ave Bronx N.Y.	Bahl	10/4	4.30	0	1	0
114	Marcus, Rosa & 2 ch	13	10		3	" tel $	Sister Mrs Fisher Gold 152 Forsyth St N.Y.C. N.Y.	Johnson	10/4	4.30	0	3	0
115	Wittwer, Lina & sons	29	7		2	" tel $	RR. Uncle Jacob Eberhard 312 So Park Ave Fond du Lac Wis	Long	10/6	2—	4	6	4
116	Katz, Mariem	13	4		1	" call	Bro in Law Hyman Smith, 31 W 117th St N.Y.C.	May	10/4	3.00	0	1	0
117	Ulrich, Josef & wife	11	24		2	" tel $	Bro Konrad Ulrich 423 Wiggins St Akron Ohio	Bahl	10/5	1.25	2	4	2
118	Andre, Clementina	28	26		1	" fr	Committee c/o Miss Sachs	May	10/6	1.30	2	3	2
119	Lerner, Mannia & 4 ch	26	16		5	" tel $	Husb Jacob Lerner, 2014 Madison Ave Baltimore Md	May	10/4	4.30	0	5	0
120	Bartniker, Sarak	24	19		1	" call	Council of Jewish Woman c/o Miss Sachs	May	10/6	11.00	2	2	2

other organized government because of his or their ...

Form 88
...NT OF LABOR
...ION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. FRANCE FRENCH arrived Oct, 4, 1920., 191 , M., from 142

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST: Page	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
						3.30							
121	Burianona, Casea	3	19		1	" tel $	Sister Antonia Burianona 3646 E 131 St Cleveland Ohio	Gray	10/4	4.50	0	1	0
122	Jablonik, Rachel & ch	25	24		2	" call tel	Husband Sam 1619 Washington Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	Johnson	10/5	10.45	1	1	1
123	Paloni, Luigi & 2 ch	19	28		3	" tel $	Italian Aid Society	Gray	10/6	5.30	2	3	1
124	Landa, Lisa	12	24		1	" tel $	Uncle Benj Rubin, 214 N Bury Baltimore Md				6	9	6
125	Zimberg, Isaac & 3 bro sis	31	2		5	" call	L.I.	Hay	10/6	11.40	2	1	2
126	Khachatowian, Pepran & 2 ch	24	11		3	" tel $	Son-husb- Father Schmaron 138 Suzanne St Lynn Mass	Watson	10/5	11.50	5	0	5
127	Herman, Scheindel	14	7		1	" call, med cert	Son Samuel Herman 985 Blake Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	Hay	10/6	10-	6	6	6
128	Rosenbaum, Leia & ch	26	23		2	" call	Son in Law Benj Maimen 521-E 12th St N.Y.C. N.Y.	Hay	10/4	4.15	0	1	0
129	Homolak, Katarina & sis	4	15		2	" call, med cert	L.I.	Johnson	10/5	10.40	2	0	2
130	Allman, Hans	22	6		1	" tel $	RR. Friend Fred Lauener & Louis Grenne A+B 3 Royal Oak Mich	Johnson	10/5	3—	2	2	2
131	Lanty, Israel & wife & 6 ch	29	19		8	" call	Son-in-Law Max Lanz 752-E 60 St N.Y.C. N.Y.	Watson	10/4	2—	5	5	5
132	Rosenwalda, Zlaty & 6 ch	30	14	1	7	" call	Bro in Law Harry Knubler 101 Rutland Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	Hay	10/4	4.30	0	8	0
133	Jelusich, Elisabetta	10	22		1	" hus in hosp	Husb Tomaso 116 Madison St Hoboken N.J.	Johnson	10/5	4.10	7	7	7
134	Oeschger, Balbina	22	30		1	" call	Uncle Frank Fuchs Red Oak Iowa	Behe	10/6	10.35	2	1	2
135	Jelusich, Tomaso	10	21	1		Hosp Tb	Friend Jos Workman 116 Madison St Hoboken N.J.	Johnson	10/5	11.40	1	0	1
136	Lohay Samuel	24	24	1		Ret Hosp 10/5/20	Bro in Law Louis Goldberg 24 Normandy St Roxbury Mass	Behe	10/6	10.05	2	1	2
137	Roschwalda, Ruben	30	13	1		Ret Hosp 10/5/20	Bro Harry Knubler 107 Rutland Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	Watson	10/5	3.25	0	1	0
138	Krouc. Ivanca	25	27	1		to Del 6		Johnson	10/5	4.10	0	1	0
139													
140													
141													
142													
143													
144													
145													
146													
147													
148													
149													
150													

FRANCE 10/4/20

other organized government because of his or their official character.

30

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—517

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.....

(S. S. FRANCE FRENCH *arrived* 10/4/20 , 19 , *M.*, , *from* 143

	Index No	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted Date.	Admitted Page.	Admitted Sec'y.	Admitted Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
23f	1	MIODEWIECHIG ~~I Reieli~~	29	15	1	[illegible]	10:1[illegible]																	1	2	1
37m	2	DJORJEVITCH Itevo	9	28	2	Un le Un a c	10:20																		3	
13m		Audrie																								
24m	3	KORSAIG Jane	5	15	1	L20 Un read	10:00	DAILY																	1	
19m	4	SAGUL[illegible] Jan	7	18	1	[illegible] Un le	10:15	[illegible]																1	1	1
11m	5	CASTELLO Rene	27	29	1	[illegible]	10:[illegible]	"																		
12m	6	PALOMBO Augusto	18	12	1	Un le	10:40	[illegible]																1	5	4
17f	7	GALLO Susanna	8	10	1	L20	10:50	[illegible]																	3	3
16m	8	~~FIK~~ Frank	9	10	2	[illegible] Un l [illegible] mac	10:4[illegible]	[illegible]																2	2	2
13f		LEWK Elisabeth																								
38m	9	~~SADINSKIE~~ Joe Zagarenga	22	50	1	NEJ C[illegible] L[illegible]	10:55	[illegible]																2	2	2
24m	10	ROCCONERA Luigi	31	18	1	STO [illegible] L[illegible]	11:00	[illegible]																2	3	2
26m	11	~~Sand~~ Anan	[illegible]	29	1	L20 [illegible] C[illegible]	11:20	[illegible]																2	3	2
28f	12	KIERSZ[illegible]UM Fajga	29	10	3	L20 Un read	11:10	[illegible]																2	5	4
7m		Lain																								
3f		Kutka																								
17f	13	WUCHEN ZUCHWAI [illegible]e	27	20	2	L20 Un l[illegible]	11:10	[illegible]																2	4	3
11m		Usoner																								
15m	14	ZOLOWIN [illegible]ikor	24	14	1	[illegible] [illegible] l[illegible]	11:1[illegible]	[illegible]																2	3	3
32m	15	GR[illegible]BERG Mishel	12	1	1	Un read	11:10	[illegible]																1	6	4
56f	16	FINKO Maria	4	3/4	2	Un le L[illegible] Un read	11:10	[illegible]																2	4	2
11f		Horakal Maria																								
35m	17	PALIOT[illegible] Guiseppe	19	16	2	Un re[illegible]	11:05	[illegible]																		
29m		Archelle																								
33f		Lanla																								
15m	18	FER[illegible]I Giuseppe 2nd CAB	1[illegible]	15	1	Un l Un ac	10:30	[illegible]																	7	5
11m	19	~~BERNS~~ Joseph 2nd [illegible]	15	1/7	3	Un l[illegible]	10:[illegible]0	[illegible]																3	3	3
15f		~~BERNS Satiani~~ Luluri																								
11f		~~GIUSEPPE Joseppine~~ Ojela																								
24f	20	RUSHE[illegible] Lina 2nd CAB	9	25	2	[illegible]	10:[illegible]	CONNOR																		
		Chas																								

FRANCE 10/4/20

other organized government because of his or their official character...

30

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 141

S. S. FRANCE FRENCH COY'S arrived 10/4/20, 19, M., from

	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST GROUP.	MANIFEST NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER
22f	21	~~PE[illegible] Isabelle~~	2nd C.B	15	26 2	Un le a ce al	10:30	LOTEIG																		
9f		Santoukit																								
30f	22	WEITZMAN Schendla		27	17 3	[illegible]	11:25	SCHEB																		
2f		Poila																								
2/12f		Sara																								
15m	23	BEJCK Michale		9	17 2	[illegible] Un le	11:15	MAHE																		
16f		~~Francesca~~																								
62f	24	KUCHANIK Susanne		5	29 1	[illegible]	11:00	BALY																		
3bf	25	SIEGELBE[illegible] Anna		27	4/b 2	[illegible]	11:4	SCHUL																		
11f		Maly																								
28f	26	~~KOPAIVICK~~ Roza		10	25 4	[illegible]	11: 0	[illegible]																		
13f		KOPAIVICK Kanciska																								
11m		~~Venaslov~~																								
9m		Adolf																								
16f	27	LAZORIK Veron		6	2 1	[illegible] unec al	11:00	KYAI																		
15f	28	JALOOJAR Marie		29	11 4	[illegible]	11:10	[illegible]																		
12m		Ste?an																								
9f		Cirilla																								
7f		Julisko																								
49m	29	SEK[illegible] Mol		27	12 4	[illegible]	1:	[illegible]																		
19f		Hecha																								
10m		[illegible]																								
8f		[illegible]																								
61m	30	ROT[illegible] [illegible]ro		17	19 2	[illegible]	1:00	[illegible]																		
60f		[illegible]																								
29m	31	PETKUS [illegible]ry		7	9 1	[illegible]	1:.0	[illegible]																		
36f	32	CSCH[illegible] [illegible]nne		2	2 5	[illegible]	1:00	[illegible]																		
1[illegible]		J se[illegible]																								
10m		[illegible]'Con[illegible]																								
1[illegible]m		Jacob																								
[illegible]f		[illegible]ria																								

FRANCE 10/4/20

other organized government because of his or their [illegible]

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—37.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.....

S. S. FRANCE FRENCH arrived 10/ /20 , 19 , M., , from 145

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
47m	33	[illegible] Krajcte Isidio	15	23	1	[illegible]	1:00	[illegible] L																	
15f	34	SKI[illegible] Marie [illegible]	15	23	1	[illegible]	2:00	[illegible]																	
31m	35	[illegible] Josef			1	[illegible]	1:00	[illegible]																	
29f	36	ASH[illegible] [illegible]	23	19	4	[illegible]	2:1[illegible]	[illegible]																	
8f		Soad																							
5f		Samia																							
3/12f		Emilia																							
40f	37	BRUN[illegible] Teresia	9	13	1	[illegible]	2:40	[illegible]																	
31f	38	CHI[illegible] Jose[illegible]	21	7/9	2	[illegible]	3:00	[illegible]																	
5/12m		Joseph																							
40f	39	MONT[illegible] [illegible]matte	28	16	3	[illegible]	3:0	[illegible]																	
17f		Andre																							
15m		Francis																							
32f	40	GUIO[illegible] [illegible]	18	7/9	5	[illegible]	3:0	[illegible]																	
15f		Senha																							
11m		Elie																							
9m		Edmond																							
1[illegible]f		[illegible]thilde																							
60f	41	ROI[illegible] Freida	1[illegible]	18	2	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
21f		Rebel																							
19f	42	FUDELL Judith	30	8/9	5	[illegible]	3:0[illegible]	[illegible]																	
3[illegible]f		LA[illegible]LIK [illegible]eria																							
10m		Jan																							
12f		Rose																							
14f		Suzann																							
66f	43	[illegible] Boga	4	2	1	[illegible]	3:0	[illegible]																	
56f	44	BRIM [illegible]lieb ch	9	23	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																	
33f	45	STR[illegible] JSSO Anna	20	19	1	[illegible] read[illegible]	3:50	[illegible]																	
60f	46	SCH[illegible] Anna	7	22	4	[illegible]	3:..	SCH[illegible]																	
36f		ILG Jahova																							
10f		SCHVET. Stefanie																							
1[illegible]m		ILG [illegible]																							

Form C. 10/4/20

other organized government because of his or their conviction [illegible]

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.....

S. S. FRANCE From H. CO.T'D arrived 10/4/20, 19, M., from 146

Index No.		NAMES	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
34f	47	[illegible]	Emilie	26	8	6	[illegible]	3:0	[illegible]									Landed 10/9/20 - 4 P M.						3	3	3
15f			Marie															"	"	"						
13m			Hasc'el															"	"	"						
11m			Mal,e1															"	"	"						
9f			Rifka															"	"	"						
5m			Josef David															"	"	"						
50m	48	MALL...	Heinrich	10	13	2	[illegible]							3:50										2	—	2
19f			Katarina																							
53m	49	...NGI	Moise	13	2	1	[illegible]							3:45				MESSNER						3	2	3
56f	50	S...L...	Sochey	27	2	[illegible]	[illegible]							3:5				SOMMER								
48m	51	...SI	Nikolos	10	15	8	LPC	[illegible]						3:10				[illegible]								
43f			Elizabeth																							
22			Elizabeth																							
25f	52	ADUIL...	Angela	20	8	1	[illegible]	Un read						4:00				[illegible]								
42f	53	LOBOCINSKY	Maria	6	6	6	[illegible]							4:00				LYON								
7zf			Amalia																							
62f		...LIO	...ma																							
50f	54	...MIN	Jassim	21	23	3	[illegible]				Un read			4:00				[illegible]								
23m		ELBAOONI	Minic																							
21f			Victore																							
22m	55	~~ELIASOI~~	Georges	21		2	[illegible]	Un 16						4:00				[illegible]						4	2	4
9m			Yousef																							
6bm	56	KI P.I...	Johan	10	18	2	[illegible]							4:0[illegible]										2	—	2
5bf			Elizabeth																							
62f	57	SILBERSTEIN	Clara	27	6/	3	[illegible]							4:10				[illegible]								
20f			Clara																							
18f			Berta																							
1bm	58	BILLI	Nickola	9	19	5	[illegible]	[illegible]						4:00				[illegible]						5	5	5
64m			FODER																							
6bf			Petra																							
1bm			Peter																							
16m			Mordka																							

FRANCE 10/4/20

other organized government because of his or their official character

30

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. FRANCE arrived 10/4/20, 19, M., from 147

Index No.		Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y.	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y.	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer.	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
22f	59	SENIALOV. Emilia	7	29	1		4:10							10/												
45f	60	ALM[illegible] Margarita	22	M	7		4:00							10/5	98	11										
11m		Hans																								
10m		Fritz																								
18f		Ida																								
15m		Albert																								
15m		Ernest																								
30m		Christien																								
28f	61	ALEXIKIEN Voskinioz	24	1/3	3		4:0																			
8m		Lahra"																								
2m		Varkis																								
59f	62	MORO Kristina		30	1		4:06																			
71m	63	RADNOVICI Chiniel	13	21	2		4:0																			
19f		Liza																								
7m		[illegible]																								
39f		[illegible]																								
4m		[illegible]																								
4f		[illegible]																								
2f		[illegible]																								
14m		[illegible]																								
5f		Goltzzeher, Meide [illegible]					[illegible]							10/5		11										
7f		Dwore																								
9f		Bela																								
3f		Maria																								
7m		Szozia																								
1m		[illegible]					[illegible]																			
8m		[illegible]					[illegible]																			
4m		[illegible]																								
8m		[illegible]																								
7m		[illegible]																								
8m		[illegible]					[illegible]																			

SEE 21[illegible] Inspector

made 3 10/5 11:30

IRC Sec 18

Ireland

Boston

FORM 38 10/4/20

other organized government because of his [illegible]

30

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 148

S. S. France (Fr.) arrived Oct. 4th, 1921, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
67.	68 Cerinovic, Bozo											10/6	63	Cert 2	30							1	1	1
637.	69 Martino Mariamna											10/										1	1	
27.	70 Elkari Riaf											10/												
9m.	Khattar																							
347.	71 Armalak Nalarina											10/6	131		50							2	2	
207.	Manco Nazarian																							
267.	72 Bezhelovska Anna																					1	1	
6m.	Jano																							
457.	73 Zimberg Zisa																							
37m.	74 Emsfing, Ferdinand																							
36f.	75 Keiser, Bella																							
16f.	Rosa																							
14m.	Mordechlee																							
8f.	Scheindel																							
8m.	76 Nicassio Domenico																							

Totals.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wern[illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] 119

[illegible] that I have had 4. years experience as a Ph[illegible]

and Surgeon of the [illegible] and [illegible] under the authority

[illegible] 28. that I have made personal examination

of the [illegible] and from [illegible] and from [illegible] and from

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from [illegible], September 23th, 1920

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.			Age.				Able to			Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.		Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language or dialect. (If cannot read, so write, or write ground.)	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Boling	Gert		16		m s		yes	german	yes	Germany	german	Germany	Berlin	Kapitolyna Kopczynska Gotzkowskistr. 25 Berlin	Wisc.	Milwaukee
2		"	Werner		13		m s	child	yes	" "	yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3		Ernst	Wilhelm		39		m m	Confidential Clerk	yes	german	yes	"	"	"	Hamburg	wife, Marie Ernst, Hofweg 71, Hamburg	N.Y.	New York
4		Engelbrecht	Christian		38		m m	Director	yes	german	yes	"	"	"	"	Dr.Helene Engelbrecht,Hamburg, Hammerlandstr. 16	N.Y.	New York
5		Voglhut	Miguel Victor		46		m m	Merchant	yes	english german	yes	Argentine	span-amerc.	U S A	Newyork	friend, G. Gross, Hamburg, Barkhof	"	"
6		Lausen	Frederik		53		m m	Director	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Aarhus	mother, Widow-lady Lausen, Hellerup	"	"
7		"	Marie		45		f m	housewife	yes	" "	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		~~Sadler~~	~~Ellen~~		~~43~~		~~f m~~	housewife	yes	danish	yes	russian	"	U S A	New York	~~brother, N. Troensegaard, Ny Toldbodgade 25, Copenhagen~~	"	"
9		~~Sander~~	~~Cyda~~		~~36~~		~~f m~~	housewife	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Copenhagen			
10		Schäfer	Carl Otto		32		m m	Merchant	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	mother, Mrs. Schäfer, Hovedvang 9, Brønshøj	Singapor	
11		"	Effie Doris		29		f m	housewife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Oiesen	James Frederik		62		m s	Commissioner of Customs, China	yes	danish	yes	"	"	China	Shanghai	friend, Capt. V. Rosen, Christiansgade 22,Copenhagen	China	Shanghai
13		Tybjerg	Kirsten		39		f s	Nurse	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	New York	brother, Mr. Tybjerg,Rosenvængets Sidealle 9,Cophgn.	N.Y.	New York
14		Isaksen	Søren Frederik O.		32		m s	Pastor	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Des Moines, Ia.	mother, Mrs. Isaksen, Øster Brønderslev	Ia.	Ringsted
15		Bruun	Christian		44		m m	Merchant	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen, Nakskov	mother, Caroline Bruun,	N.Y.	New York
16		"	I d a		42		f m	housewife	yes	" "	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Rasmussen	Inga		20		f s	housework	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Lyngby	father, R. W. Rasmussen Lyngby	"	"
18		Jespersen	Julie Henrie[illegible]		22		f s	housework	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	Chicago, Ill.	father, Edv. Jespersen, Nørregade 20, Nykjøbing M.	Ill.	Chicago
19		Ruge	Ejler		24		m s	Clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Uncle, Emil Ruge, [illegible]gade, København	N.Y.	New York
20		Calder	Mary		32		f s	Nurse	yes	english	yes	England	englisk	China	Shanghai	friend, Wilh. Meyer, Kvæsthusgade 6,Cophgn.	China	Shanghai
21		Nielsen	Gerda		24		f s	Teacher	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Step-father,Manufacturer Lützau, St.Petersvej 6, Hellerup	China	"
22		Meyer	Thea		[illegible]		f s	child	yes	" "	yes	"	"	China	Shanghai	[illegible]	"	"
23		"	Rose Marie		5		f s	child	no	" "	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	[illegible]		3		f s	child	no	" "	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Copenhag
25		"	Marie Louise		1/12		f s	child	no	" "	no	"	"	"	"	" Black	no	Japan Kobe
26		Biwakawa	W a		[illegible]		f s	wd. Nurse	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	"	"	" Blue	no	Denmark Rudb
27		[illegible]	Vi[illegible]		[illegible]		f	hospital-nurse	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	"	"	Austria
28		Unger	Mat[illegible]		[illegible]		f	[illegible]	yes	A[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	[illegible]	" darkbrown	no	France
29		Ricoveri	[illegible]		[illegible]		f	housework	yes	French	yes	France	"	France	Paris	" fair gray	no	[illegible]
30	R TR[illegible]	Geermann	Axel H.		35		m m	Telegr.-Engineer	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenh			

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver a list thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 4 OKT. 1920, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	32	Race or people.	Nationality.	Race of birth. Country.	City or town.
		Mrs. K.																				
1	N.Y.	Reichel	yes	no	) Friend, Mrs. K. Reichel,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		healthy	black	brown	no	Germany	"	Berlin-Charlottenborg
2	"	"	"	no	) Milwaukee, Wisc.	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	-	-	no	"	"	Berlin-Charlottenborg
3	N.Y.	self	yes	no	) Standard Oil Company, 26 Broadway, New York	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	gray	gray blue	no	"	"	Braunschweig
4	N.Y.	self	yes	no	) " "	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	"	fair	blue	no	"	"	Bremen
5	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	) Brooklyn, N.Y. home, 1198, Ocean ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	ever	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	brown	"	no	Hungaria	Budapest
6	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	) In transit friends, Pacific Trading Corp., 90, West street, New York	yes	14 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Odense
7	"	"	"	yes	) " "	yes	" "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	no	"	Hadersley
8	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1916/20 Newyork) home, 371 W.- 76 str., New York,	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	dark fair	brown	no	"	Svendborg
9	"	"	"	no	) Sister, Mrs. Ellen Sadler, 371 W.- 78 str., Newyork	yes	One year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	no	"	Svendborg
10	N.Y.	self	yes	no	) In transit to Singapore,	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	"	dark	"	no	"	Copenhagen
11	"	"	"	no	)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	no	Australia	Ballarot Victoria
12	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	In transit 1898/1920, Newyork home, 132 E.- 45 str. New York City, N.Y.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	gray	gray	no	Denmark	Rønne
13	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1912/20 Ja. home, Ringsted, Ja.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	brown	brown	no	"	Copenhagen
14	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	Des Moines, 1915/16) friend, Mr. Johnfed T.Wells,	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	fair	blue	no	"	Ø.Brønderslev
15	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	On short visits,)	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	no	"	Nakskov
16	"	"	"	yes	) Newyork	no	two months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	"	"	no	"	Kjøbelev
17	N.Y.	self	yes	no	) Uncle, C.A. Nielsen, 190, Van Brunt str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	"	"	no	"	Lyngby
18	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1914/20 Chicago, Ill.) Sister, Mrs. May Petersen, 21, E.- 2 str., Chicago, Ill.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	"	no	"	Nykjøbing M.
19	N.Y.	self	yes	no	) friend, Fru Hansen, Dorchester, Newyork	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	"	gray	no	"	Frederikshavn
20	N.Y.	Mr. Meyer	yes	yes	October 1919) In transit to Shanghai	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	"	dark	brown	no	England	Portsmouth
21	N.Y.	self	yes	no	) In transit to Shanghai	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	"	brown	"	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
22	N.Y.	Father	yes	yes	) In transit from China	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- -	"	fair	blue	no	China	Shanghai
23	"	-	yes	yes	)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	no	"	Shanghai
24	"	-	yes	yes	)	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	no	Denmark	Copenhag
25	"	-	yes	yes	) " "	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	"	dark	black	no	Japan	Kobe
26	N.Y.	[illegible]	yes	yes	1913, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	"	"	blue	no	Denmark	Rudb
27	N.Y.	[illegible]	yes	no		no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		"				America	"
28	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1913/19 D.C., Wash.	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	"	dark	brown			
29	N.Y.	self	yes	yes		no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	"	dark	brown			
30	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	In transit	no			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	"	fair	gray	no		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Jetsche, Master of the S.S. FREDERIK [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel to thoroughly examine all of the aliens mentioned in the [illegible] and that I have also personally made a careful examination of all of the aliens mentioned in the [illegible] and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the [illegible] contained therein is correct and true in every respect.

28.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	IN TRA	Larsen	Poul Sørensen	31		m	m	Engineer	yes	danish.	yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Name N.Y. New York
2	IN "	"	Emilie Pauline	55		f	m	house-wife	yes	" "	yes	"	"	"	"	Cpn. Kirkevej " "
3	IN "	"	Axel Gunnar	18		m	s	Stud.art.	yes	" "	yes	"	"	"	"	" "
4	IN "	"	Karen Elisabeth	16		f	s	[illegible]	yes	" "	yes	"	"	"	"	father, E. Jørgensen, Henckelis Alle 21, Sundby Mass. Framingham
5	IN TRA	Jørgensen	Anker	23		m	s	Representativ	yes	danish.	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Jørgen Sommer, Sølvgade 6, Copenhagen N.Y. New York
6	IN TRA	Sommer	Magnus	22		m	s	Secretary	yes	danish.	yes	"	"	"	"	mother, Mrs. I. Bjerrehus, Kolding " "
7	"	Bjerrehus	Aage Peter	32		m	s	Director	yes	danish.	yes	"	"	Chile		wife, Mrs. Jenny Raun, Frijsenborg Alle 6, Copgn. " " NON IM
8	IN TRA	Raun	Jacob	33		m	m	Physician	yes	danish.	yes	"	"	Denmark Copenhagen		[illegible] N.Y. New York
9	"	Miller	Waldemar	32		m	s	Engineer	yes	" "	yes	"	"	U S A New York		[illegible] " " NON
10	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	s	[illegible]	yes	" "	yes	"	"	" [illegible]		brother, Martin Hansen, Ill. Chicago
11	"	Hansen	Axel Ludvig	32		m	m	Engineer	yes	danish.	yes	"	"	" "		Lars[illegible], " "
12	"	"	[illegible] M.	30		f	m	wife	yes	" "	yes	"	"	" "		wife, Mme. Vilma Kraunsøe, Frederiksberg Alle 10, Copenhagen N.Y. New York
13	IN TRA	Kraunsøe	Alfred	32		m	m	Merchant	yes	danish.	yes	"	"	Denmark Copenhagen		father-in-law, Mr.Simonsen, Ågenvangets Hoved- vej Nr. 31, Copenhagen Pa. Philadelphia NON IM
14	"	Simonsen	Rozelle	24		f	m	house-wife	yes	english XXXXXX	yes	"	"	U S A Philadelphia, Pa.		father, O. E. Jacobsen, ~~Kollerup pr. Frederikia~~ ~~N.Y. New York~~
15	"	~~Jakobsen~~	~~Jakob Fyglund~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	Corresponding Clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	~~scand.~~	~~Denmark Copenhagen~~		father, P. Jacobsen, Ølgod
16	"	Lacon	Niels	43		m	m	Engineer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A Milburn, N.J.		)
17	"	Gjessing	Geneviève	29		f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark Copenhagen		father-in-law, H.Gjessing N.Y. New York
18	"	"	Birgit	2		f	s	child	no	"	no	"	"	" "		Raadhuspladsen 75, Copenhagen " "
19	"	Skov	Ellen	26		f	s	Ladies' Garment Automatic	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A Chicago, Ill.		friend, " " " " "
20	"	Månsson	Alfred	40		m	m	[illegible]	yes	danish	yes	"	"	" "		mother, K. Månsson, Frederiksgade 11, Copenhagen Ill. Chicago ON
21	IN TRA	Hanson	Anders	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible], Ludvig Hansen, [illegible]ganas, Vedre Ba[illegible]gatan N.Y. New York [illegible]
22	"	Pettersson	Edla	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Ass. Lady	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible], Helena Johnsen, [illegible] Vila, Stockholm " "
23	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] [illegible] " "
24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] [illegible] " "
25	"	Peterson	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Manufac-turer	yes	swedish english	yes	Sweden	"	U S A Newark, N.J.		brother, Altjr Peterson,
26	"	"	Märtha	32		f	m	house-wife	yes	" "	yes	"	"	" "		Fil, N.J. Newark
27	"	"	Margaret	9		f	s	child	yes	" "	yes	"	"	" "		Fjältely
28	"	"	Ruty	7		f	s	child	no		no	"	"	" "		
29	"	"	Pearl	5		f	s	child	no		no	"	"	" "		
30	"	"	Ivar	3		m	s	child	no		no	"	"	" "		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver [illegible] thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 191[illegible] 1532

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Length of previous visits; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Whether going to join a relative or friend	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, location, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	self	yes	yes Several times, on short visits, Sept/Oct. 1896 N.Y.	F. L. Smith & Co.	One month.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Healthy	gray	gray	no	Denmark	Flensborg
2	"	"	"	yes	Soc. Stl. New York	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	no	"	Korrits
3	"	"	"	no	New York	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	gray	no	"	Copenhagen
4	"	"	"	no	New York, N.Y.	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
5	N.Y.	self	yes	no	friend, [illegible]	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
6	N.Y.	self	yes	no	friend, [illegible] str., New York	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
7	N.Y.	self	yes	yes 1902/20 [illegible], N.Y.	[illegible] New York	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	gray	no	"	Kolding
8	N.Y.	self	yes	no	friends, Victor Wolf Co., Broadway, New York	abt. 6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	blue	no	"	Viborg
9	N.Y.	self	yes	no	friends, T. L. Smith & Co., New York	six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	dark brown	"	no	"	Korsør
10	N.Y.	self	yes	yes 1919/20 Newyork	home, 50, Broad str., Newyork	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	gray	no	"	Copenhagen
11	N.Y.	self	yes	yes 1903/20 Chicago, Ill.	friends, Link-Belt Co., [illegible]	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	gray	blue	no	"	Elsinore
12	"	"	"	yes " "	[illegible], Ill.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	fair	"	no	"	Copenhagen
13	N.Y.	self	yes	no	friends, Beck van Sicklen & Co. Newyork	One month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	gray	"	no	"	Horsens
14	N.Y.	self	yes	yes born in U S A	father, S. Lyons, 1900 N.Hollywood str., Philadelphia, Pa.	two years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	dark brown	"	no	U S A	Cincinatti, O.
15																							
16																							
17	N.Y.	self	yes	yes born in U S A	husband, Peter [illegible]	for ever	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	"	brown gray	gray	no	U S A	Newyork
18	"	"	"	no	Pacific Trading Corp., Ninety & West Str.,	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
19	"	"	yes	no	New York City, N.Y.	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
20	N.Y.	self	yes	yes 1902/20 [illegible], Ill.	home, 1907, Madison str., Chicago, Ill.	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	gray	no	"	Esbjerg
21	N.Y.	self	yes		sister, A. Hansson, 95, Liberty str., New York, N.Y.	for ever	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	light blue	"	no	Sweden	Hegarås
22	N.Y.	self	yes	yes 1901/20 Newark, N.J.	home, 546, W.- 146 str., New York City, N.Y.	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4-1/2	"	fair	"	no	"	Kristiansstad
23	N.Y.	self	yes	yes 1916/20 N. Y.	sister, Mrs. Petersen,	for ever	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	"	no	Norway	Drontheim
24	"	"	"	yes	566, Greer ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	for ever	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	no	"	Drontheim
25	N.Y.	self	300	yes 1901/20 Newark, N.J.	home,	for ever	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	brown	"	no	Sweden	K i l
26	"	"	"	yes 1905/20 Newark, N.J.	22, Vassar ave,	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Ø.Emtervik
27	"	"	"	yes born in U S A		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	fair	"	[illegible]	U S A	Arlington, N.J.
28	"	"	"	yes " "	Newark, N. J.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	no	"	Arlington, N.J.
29	"	"	"	yes " "		"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	[illegible]	"	"	"	no	"	Arlington, N.J.
30	"	"	"	yes " "	" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	no	"	Arlington, N.J.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the said [illegible] to be searched previous to the departure thereof from [illegible] and

LIST OF MAPS OR PLOTTED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List **3**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 191[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Race or people.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Hellberg	Anna	38		f s	Masseuse	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	scand.	U S A	New York	mother, Mrs. Garda Hellberg, Fjällbacka	N.Y.	New York
2		Hesser	David	23		m s	Lieutenant	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	Sweden	Skeppsas	brother, Dr.Carl Hesser, Nyborggatan 3,Stockholm	"	"
3		Ahlstrøm	Ragnar	24		m s	Lieutenant	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	"	Stockholm	father, Dr. Ahlstrøm, Fiskargatan 6, Stockholm	"	"
4		Wiskow.	Herman	42		m s	Manager	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	"	"	mother, R. Wisscowsky, Clevegrard 2, Stockholm	"	"
5		Bech	Harriet	54		f m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	U S A	Chicago, Ill.	brother, Capt. Hauffmann, Østerbrogade 110, Copenhagen	"	"
6		"	Lennart	12		m s	child	yes	english	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Marshall	Leon W.	42		m m	Merchant	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Cuba	Havarnah	father, Mr. F. Marshall, Tagensvej 35, Copenhager	"	"
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens . . .

Aliens . . .

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver [illegible] thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

1911

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 191[illegible]

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the money for this passage was furnished by the person himself or herself or by some other person or by the transportation company as a part of a reward or inducement to secure the services of the person transported.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Length of previous stay in years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Nationality. (Country to which they severally belong.)	21 Race. (Anglo-Saxon, Chinese, Hebrew, Negro, Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Indian, Japanese, Filipino, Porto Rican, Cuban, West Indian, Slavonian, Bohemian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Armenian, Greek, Italian, Scandinavian, German, French, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, Hungarian, Finnish, Russian, Polish, Portuguese, Syrian, Turkish, Arabian, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Swiss, Ruthenian, Lithuanian, Slovak, Moravian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Carpatho-Russian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Armenian, Greek, Italian, Scandinavian, German, French, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, English, Hungarian, Finnish, Russian, Polish, Portuguese, Syrian, Turkish, Arabian, Dutch, Flemish, Belgian, Swiss, Ruthenian, Lithuanian, Slovak, Moravian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Carpatho-Russian, Slovenian.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Conditions of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, location, time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	30 Color of Hair.	30 Color of Eyes.	31	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
ANT Allen 1	W.Y.	self	yes	yes	1909/20 Newyork	home, 137 E., 56 str., New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	brown	gray	no	Sweden	Gotherburg
2	W.Y.	self	yes	no		friends, Krenger & Ten, 73, Riverside Drive, New York	yes	abt. 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	light blue		no	"	Skeppeås
3	W.Y.	self	yes	no		friends, " " "	yes	abt. 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Stockholm
4	W.Y.	self	yes	yes	1895/1900 Newyork	friends, Vacuum Oil Co., 61, Broadway, New York	yes	abt. 2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blackbrown		no	"	Stockholm
ANT Allen 5	W.Y.	self	yes	yes	1900/20 W.Y. & Chicago, Ill	husband, Consul General Bech, Danish Consulate, Newyork	no	for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	"	no	Denmark	Hellerup
ANT Allen 6	"	"	"	yes			"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	brownbrown		no	Argt.	Buenos Aires
VISIT Allen 7	W.Y.	self	yes	yes	Several times, in transit,	In transit to Buba				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10-3/4	"	blue		no	Denmark	Copenhagen
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S/S „FREDERIK VIII"

Before

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S/S „FREDERIK VIII"

New York

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List **7**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the [illegible] of

S. S. [illegible] *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or single.	Able to read. Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

12 — The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival del... to the immigration offi...
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , *191*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		3
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes/No; How many years; When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Former residence in United States		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature and length of time.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of eyes.	Nationality. Race or People.	Place of birth. Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S/S „FREDERIK VIII"

New York

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE	SEX	NATIVE OF UNITED STATES (STATE OR TERRITORY) OR NATIVE OF OTHER COUNTRY (GIVE NAME OF COUNTRY)	NATIVE BORN OR NATURALIZED CITIZEN OF U.S. (GIVE NAME OF STATE OR TERRITORY)	ADDRESS IN FULL (STREET AND NUMBER, CITY OR TOWN, AND STATE)
1	Heidrich	Fred.					[illegible], 4145 - 12th Ave. So., Seattle, Wash.
2	Lowenmeister	Herman	49				[illegible]
3	"	Adolph					[illegible]
4	"	[illegible]					[illegible]
5	"	[illegible]					[illegible], Ill.
6	Rosenbirn	[illegible]					[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]
8	Brandt	[illegible]					[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible], Ill.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]
12	"	"					" " "
13	"	"					" " "
14	Koch	George	20	M			home, Omaha, Nebr.
15	"	Geneve		F			[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		Wi.			home, 5440 Linden ave, Clayton, Mo.
17	Holmes	[illegible]					home, 5440 - 5th ave,
18	"	[illegible]					[illegible]
19	Jumael	[illegible]			Japan, W[illegible]		Cedar Rapids, Ia. [illegible], Barry ave, Chicago, Ill.
20	Swenson	[illegible]					home, Hopkins, Minn.
21	Krøll	[illegible]					[illegible]
22	"	Karen					[illegible], 30, Kensington ave,
23	"	Anna			Jan[illegible], [illegible], Plainfield, N.J.		Plainfield, N.J.
24	"	Anna			Apr[illegible], 1913, Plainfield, N.J.		[illegible]
25	"	[illegible]			Germ[illegible], [illegible]		" " "
26	Mackmour	Ann. A.					home, [illegible], [illegible] ave, [illegible], N.Y.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.		home, 55, Pearl str.,
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		New York
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		home, Homer, Dakota City, Nebr.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Supreme Court of New [illegible], [illegible], 1913.		home, 532 West, 149 str., New York
Olsen	[illegible]						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation will be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "[illegible]" *sailing from* [illegible], 19 , *Arriving at Port of* [illegible], 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Color	PLACE OF FIXED RESIDENCE IN U.S. OR ITS POSSESSIONS OR IF NOT RESIDENT THEREIN, LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE IN U.S. OR ITS POSSESSIONS	DURATION OF RESIDENCE IN U.S. OR ITS POSSESSIONS IF NOT RESIDENT THEREIN	WHETHER CITIZEN BY BIRTH OR NATURALIZATION	NAME AND COMPLETE ADDRESS OF NEAREST RELATIVE OR FRIEND IN COUNTRY WHENCE ALIEN CAME
1	Petersen	May	23	f	w				Husband, Chr. Petersen, [illegible] - [illegible] Str., Chicago, Ill.
2	"	Helen	[illegible]	f	w				
3	Grew	Joseph C.	40	m	w	[illegible], Mass.			Department of State, Washington, D. C.
4	"	Alice de [illegible]	42	f	w	[illegible], Mass.			
5	"	Edith A.	14	f	w	[illegible], Mass.			
6	"	Lydia C.	12	f	w	Boston, Mass.			" " "
7	"	Anita C.	11	f	w	Boston, Mass.			
8	"	Elizabeth C.	9	f	w	[illegible], Mass.			" " "
9	Fell	Dora W.	ad.	f	w		Passport Nr. 45779, Wash., June [illegible] 1920,		Home, 1615, Penn str., Philadelphia, Pa.
10	Best	Richard	23	m	w				Home, 54, Lafayette str., New York
11	Christensen	Alfred	57	m	w	[illegible]			Home, Hotel St. George, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Christensen	George	24	m	w				Home, 4506 - 6 ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	"	Karen	55	f	w				
14	Koonelgaard	Peter K.	49	m	w				Home, Clarksburg, West Va.
15	"	[illegible]	44	f	w				
16	Reichel	Katherine	40	f	wi				Husband, Mr. Reichel, Milwaukee, Wisc.
17	Voigt	[illegible]	30	f	w	[illegible]	Passport Nr. [illegible] Wash.		Home, 27, Lenox str., [illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	"	[illegible]	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Clausen	Fritz K.	21	m	w				Home, 324 W., 3 str., Davenport, Ia.
21	Alanne	[illegible]	4	f	w		Passport Nr. 40[illegible],		[illegible], Seven Alanne, Superior, Wis.
22	Anderson	Edvard	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1701, Winter str. Home, 429 E., [illegible], [illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Iron Mountain, Mich.
24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Sorensen	Jens	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	"	Peter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	"	Peter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—24

6

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL (Family Name)	(Given Name)	AGE	SEX	NATIVE COUNTRY OR PEOPLE	NATIONALITY
1	Steele					
2	"					
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has [illegible] final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving [illegible] **a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.**

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL					
	Family Name	Given Name	Middle Name			
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				
2	Hardy	st				
3	"	"				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]				Townsend
5	Townsend					
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. **Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has [illegible] taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. **Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation must be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**

a. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

161

I, **Werner Amstrup**, Surgeon of the S/S "FREDERIK [illegible]", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible] York

Note—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **1**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" / 27 Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN / , September 23th , 1910

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		~~Nielsen~~	~~Valdemar Nicolaj~~	~~26~~		~~m s~~	~~Farmlab.~~	~~yes~~	~~danish~~	~~yes~~	~~Denmark~~	~~scand.~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Hassing By~~	~~father, Kristian Nielsen Hassing pr. Hardum~~	~~Wisc.~~	~~Racine~~
2		Petersen	✓Alvilda Sophie	25	f	s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father, R. Petersen, Fredensborg	Mass.	Boston
3		Pedersen	✓Birthe Margrethe	28	f	s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Frederiksberg	father, Gardener Pedersen Villa "Nigella", Fredensborg	"	"
4		~~Meyer~~	~~S. T.~~		~~m~~	~~s~~										
5		"			f	m										
6		Rolle	✓Minna	27	f	s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	scand.	U S A	New York	father, F. Rolle, Virklund pr. Silkeborg	N.Y.	New York
7		Zeiler	Andrea	59	f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	brother-in-law, P. Wolff, Vardegade 7, Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago
8		Niemann	✓Mary Henriette	25	f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle, P. Wolff, Vardegade 7, Copenhagen	"	"
9		Kjærtinge	✓Poul Chr.	22	m	s	Clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, Manufact.H.W.Kjærtinge, Aarhus	N.Y.	New Rochelle
10		"	Inger	29	f	s	house-work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	father, Dr. Ingver Kjærtinge Aarhus	"	"
11		Grøndal	Ferdinand	35	m	m	Manager	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	New York	father, L. Grøndal,	"	Brooklyn
12		"	Elisa Bothilde	34	f	m	house-wife	yes	" "	yes	"	"	"	"	Dr. Olgasvej 57,	"	"
13		"	Isabella	4	f	s	child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen	"	"
14		Nielsen	✓Ellen Johanne	19	f	s	Telephone-lady	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Hellerup	father, B. Nielsen, Strandvej 134, Copenhagen	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		Christensen	Louise	27	f	m	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	Chicago, Ill.	mother, Ingeborg Madsen, Nordbanevej 24, Skive	Ill.	Chicago
16		Thomsen	Ane Mathilde	53	f	wd.	Widow-lady	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Viborg	brother, Laurits Larsen	Wisc.	Kenosha
17		"	Ellen Louise K.	29	f	s	house-work	yes	" "	yes	"	"	"	"	Viborg Vandværk,	"	"
18		"	✓Aksel Georg	24	m	s	Barber	yes	" "	yes	"	"	"	"	Viborg	"	"
19		Nielsen	✓Margarethe Ida K.	34	f	d.	house-wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father, F. Halvorsen, Fæstningen, Korsør	Ill.	Chicago
20	UNDER 16	"	✓Elly Carr	7	f	s	child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
21		~~Andersen~~	~~Laura~~	~~37~~	f	s	hospital-nurse	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U S A	~~Minneapolis, Minn.~~	~~father, L. Andersen, Laven St.~~	~~Minn.~~	~~Kimball~~
22		Rifbjerg	✓Sylvia Olga Ch.	29	f	s	Shop-lady	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	sister, Mrs. Dyrlund-Smith Aaboulevard 35, Copenhagen	Calf.	Oakland
23		Jensen	Peder	25	m	s	Sailor	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	father, Th. Jensen, Knorregade 6, Middelfart	Nebr.	Homer
24		Tranberg Hansen	Jenny Vanda Marie	22	f	s	domestic	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Fredericia	Uncle, Mr. Hansen,	O.	Cleveland
25		✓ "	Gerda H.	20	f	s	house work	yes	" "	yes	"	"	"	"	Dalegade 56, Fredericia	"	"
26		~~Bruun~~	~~Arnold~~	~~43~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~danish~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U S A~~	~~McFarland, Calf.~~	~~mother, Karoline Bruun, Billum~~	~~Calf.~~	~~Fresno~~
27		~~Jensen~~	~~Jens Nielsen~~	~~36~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~danish~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~brother-in-law, Poul Raaksen, Gjessing pr. Esbjerg~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
28		Hornum	Anna	35	f	s	Hair-dresser	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Hammel	Mr. Niels Jensen, Hornum, Hammel	Wash.	Bellingham
29		Nielsen	✓Henriette	49	f	s	Teacher	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Vejle	father, Gardener Nielsen, Torvegade, Vejle	N.Y.	New York
30		Richardsen	✓Julie	24	f	s	house work	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother, Mrs. Anna Richardsen, Fjordsalle 14, Frederiksberg	East N.J.	Orange

5-76428 10/3/10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

30

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

1922

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 4 OKT. 1920, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid by own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.						
~~1~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~			~~brother-in-law, 409, La Fayette ave, Racine, Wisc.~~		~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~healthy~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~no~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Hassing~~
1	N.Y.	self	yes	no			brother, Henry Petersen, 196, Shute str., Everett, Mass.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	no	"	Øststykke
2	N.Y.	self	yes	no			friend, Mrs. Fanny Svendsen, 26, Marie ave, Everett, Mass.	yes	4/5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5-1/2	"	gray blue	"	no	"	Asmindsød
3	Boston, Mass.	self	yes	no																						
4	N.Y.									no	no	no	no	no	no	no										
5	"									no	no	no	no	no	no	no										
6	N.Y.	self		yes	1913/20	Newyork	brother-in-law, Anker Sejersen, 1101, Boulevard ave, Long Island, N. Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1"	"	fairbrown	no	Denmark	Virklund
7	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1907/20	Chicago, Ill.	home, 4727 Mc.Lean ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	darkbrown	no	"	Kolding
8	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1901/20	Chicago, Ill.	husband, Johan Niemann, 1715, Spoulding ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair blue	no	"	Børkop
9	N.Y.	self	yes	no			friend, Carl Sommer Larsen, 77, Elk ave, New Rochelle, N.Y.	yes	two years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	" "	no	"	Aarhus
10	N.Y.	self	yes	no			friend, " " "	yes	one year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	" "	no	"	Aarhus
11	N.Y.	self	yes	yes	1907/20	Newyork	friend, James Schultz, 458 - 1 str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	" "	no	"	Copenhagen
12	"	"	"	yes	"	"	" " "	"	" " "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark brown	no	"	Copenhagen
13	"	"	"	yes	born in U S A		" " "	"	" " "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	" "	no	U S A	Newyork
14	Philadelphia, Pa.	self		25. no			Sister, Mrs. H. Petersen, 648 So. 59 str., Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	One year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	dark fair "	no	Denmark	Hellerup
15	N.Y.	self		yes	1913/20	Chicago, Ill.	husband, Jacob Christensen, 1508 N. Spoulding ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair blue	no	"	Skive
16	N.Y.	self		yes	no		Son, J. Thomsen, 664 Erie str., Kenosha, Wisc.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	gray gray	no	"	Viborg
17	"	"	"	no			" " "	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair "	no	"	Viborg
18	"	"	"	no			" " "	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	W	" blue	no	"	Viborg
19	N.Y.	self		yes	Febr/1910/20	N.Y. & Ill.)	nome, Portland str. 2602, Chicago, Ill.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brownbrown	no	"	Odense
20	"	"	"	yes	born in U S A		" " "	"	" " "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	light "	no	U S A	Chicago, Ill.
21	N.Y.	self		25. yes	Several times	N. J. & Minn.	friend, Mr. Mackereth, Kimball, Minn.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	lightblue browngray	no	Denmark	Kjellerup
22	N.Y.	self		yes	1912/19	Calf.	brother, Julius Rifbjerg, 572 - 42 str., Oaklard, Calf.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair brown	no	"	Marstal
23	N.Y.	self		yes	no		brother, Nels Jensen, Homer, Nebr.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	" blue	no	"	Nr. Aaby
24	N.Y.	self		yes	May/Aug.1918,	Newyork	friend, Miss M.M.Koch, Cleveland, O.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	darkbrown	no	Virgin Isl.	St.Thomas
25	"	"		yes	yes	" "	" " "	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" "	no	"	St. Croix
26	N.Y.	self		yes	1903/20	Mc.Farland, Calf.	home, L. C. Duus, 933. N. Str., Fresno, Calf.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	" "	no	Denmark	Billum
27	N.Y.	self		yes	1911/20	Mc.Farland, Calf.	home, L. C. Duus, 933. N. Str., Fresno, Calf.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair gray	no	"	Brandum
28	N.Y.	self		yes	no		brother, Chr. Hornum, Bellingham, Wash.	yes	2 year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	" "	no	"	Hasle
29	N.Y.	self		yes	1918/20	Newyork	friend, Dr. Meding, 113 E., 54 str., New York, N.Y.	yes	unde cee	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	" blue	no	"	Vejle
30	N.Y.	self		yes	no		friend, Mrs. Wilson, 77 N.- 18th. str., E.Orange, N.J.	yes	two years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	" brown	no	"	Frederiksberg

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gøtsche, Master, of the [illegible], from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 24. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of 1917, approved February 5, 1917, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to subscribed before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(5

I, **Werner Amstrup**, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 4. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York.

Note.—In case any of the aliens [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" . *Passengers sailing from* COPENHAGEN , September 23th , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (To be left for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Gøttsche	Charlie	19		m s	Student	yes	danish yes	Denmark	scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father, T.A.Gøttsche, Vesterbrogade 69,Copenhagen	Calf.	Reedley
2		Sørensen	Jens Mondrup	34		m s	Business-man	yes	danish yes	"	"	U S A	Oak Park, Ill.	mother, Widow-lady K. Sørensen, Voldby pr. Hammel	Ill.	Oak Park
3		Thorsen	Thora Kathrine	33		f s	house-work	yes	danish yes	"	"	"	Newyork	father, Niels Thorsen Pederskjer, Bornholm	N.Y.	New York
4		Pedersen	Karen Gudrun	28		f s	house-work	yes	danish yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	brother, Holger Pedersen, Bredgade 10, Copenhagen	"	"
5		Enevoldsen	Elsa Johanne	16		f s	Book-keeper	yes	danish yes	"	"	"	Rudkjøbing	Grand-father, H.P. Enevoldsen, Rudkøbing	Mich.	Detroit
6		Nyholm	Andreas Wilhelm	47		m m	Inspector	yes	danish yes	"	"	Virgin Island	St. Croix	brother-in-law, Søren Dambæk Præstø	V. I.	St. Croix
7		"	Nanny Kardi	39		f m	house-wife	yes	" "	yes	"	"	"		"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Torben	4		m m	child	no	minor	no	"	"	"		"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Arne	2		m s	child	no	minor	no	"	"	"		"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Gunnar	1		m	schild	no	minor	no	"	"	"		"	"
11		Jensen	Søren Lund	77		m m	Private	yes	danish yes	"	"	Denmark	Viborg	brother-in-law, Shoe-maker Jakob Holm, Lemvig	Ill.	Chicago
12		Bendi	Anna	49		f wd.	Widow-lady	yes	danish yes	"	"	U S A	Newyork	brother, Jens Hansen, Hans Egedesgade 9,Copenhagen	N.C.	Greensboro
13		Ernst	Gustav	27		m s	Engineer	yes	danish yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	mother, Elisabetj Ernst, Gl. Kongevej 86 A., Cophgn.	Mass.	Newton
14		Iversen	Bolette Marie	54		f m	Needle-woman	yes	danish yes	"	"	"	Kolding	Son, Merchant Joh.Iversen, Kolding	Calf.	S.Francisco
15		Lundum	Margrethe	34		f m	house-wife	yes	danish yes	"	"	"	Lindemark	brother, Baker Rob. Hansen, Lindemark	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Ellen	8		f s	child	yes	" "	yes	"	"	"		"	"
17		Seedorff	Thekla	30		f m	house-wife	yes	danish yes	"	"	U S A	New York	mother, Mathilde Knudsen Ole Suhrsgade 13, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York
18		Svendsen	Hulda Elvira	34		f s	house-work	yes	danish yes	"	"	Denmark	Rønne	father, Svend Svendsen, Vinkelvej 11, Rønne	"	"
19		P l e n g e	Esther	20		f s	house-work	yes	danish yes	"	"	"	Birkerød	mother, Mrs. Marie Plenge, Birkerød	N.J.	Jersey City
20	IN TRANSIT	Selby	Adam Levy	53		m s	Auditor	yes	danish yes	Argentine	W	"	Copenhagen	friend, Advocate Wolff, Graabrødretorv 16, Cophgn.	M e x i c o	
21		Jakobsen	Jakob Frederik	24		m s	Corresponding Clerk	yes	Danish yes	Denmark	"	"	"	father, O. W. Jacobsen, Hollerup pr. Frederiksa	N.Y.	New York
22		Bach	Niels	43		m m	Engineer	yes	danish yes	"	"	U S A	Milburn, N.J. Chicago, Ill.	father, P. Bach, Ølgod	N.J.	Milburn
23		Westerlund	Knut Leonard	42		m m	Baker	yes	swedish yes	Sweden	"	"	"	mother, Mrs. Anna Carlson, Karlbergvägen 75, Stockholm	Ill.	Chicago
24		"	Hilda Frida	33		f m	house-wife	yes	" "	yes	"	"	"		"	"
25		Cedergren	Hanna	58		f wd.	Widow-lady	yes	swedish yes	"	"	"	Seattle, Wash.	brother, Henning Ohrn, Kanmakare-gatan 46, Stockholm,	Wash.	Seattle
26		Troelstrup	Marie	27		f s	miss	yes	danish yes	danish	"	Denmark	Aarhus	Peter Troelstrup, Niels Juels-gade 80, Aarhus	Calf.	Los Angeles
27		Nørholm	Ella	24		f s	"	yes	" yes	"	"	"	Helfølge	Nørholm Helfølge	"	"
28		Petersen	Johanne	52		f m	house wife	yes	" yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	brother P. Nordin Østlandsgade 3, København	N.J.	Hoboken
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons who have acquired United States citizenship by naturalization should be described as naturalized citizens, and not as aliens.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 4 OCT. 1910

164

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to native country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien is a polygamist or practices polygamy or believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	self	yes	no	brother-in-law, Walter Gøttsche, Gøttsches Wineyard, Reedley, Calf.	yes two years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Healthy	black	brown	no		Bangkok
2	N.Y.	self	yes	yes 1910/20 Mich.& Ill.	friends, Nicholas Hardware Co., Oak Park, Ill.	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Pindstrup
3	N.Y.	self	yes	yes 1909/20 N.J.&N.Y.	friend Andrew Keer 58 Ingreham pl. New York	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	"	no	"	Bornholm
4	N.Y.	self	yes	no	Sister, Elisabeth Pedersen, Regina Angelorum Sisters of Merci, 112-118 E.106 st., New York	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	"	no	"	Nakskov
5	N.Y.	self	10.	no	friend, Director Herman Strate, Detroit, Mich.	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blackbrown		no	"	Rudkjøbing
6	N.Y.	self	yes	yes 1904/20 St. Croix	Friends,	yes for ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gray	gray	no	"	Bjærby
7	"	"	"	yes " "	Den vestindiske	" "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	brown	"	no	"	Copenhagen
8	"	"	"	yes " "	Sukkerfabrik,	" "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	Virgin Island	St.Thomas
9	"	"	"	yes " "	St. Croix,	" "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	St. Croix
10	"	"	"	yes " "	" "	" "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	St. Croix
11	N.Y.	self	yes	yes May/June 1905, Chicago, Ill.	Son-in-law, Alfred H. Richter, 2248, North Springfield ave, Chicago, Ill.	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	gray	blue	no	Denmark	Lemvig
12	N.Y.	self	yes	yes 1910/20, N.Y. & North Carolina,	home, 212-1/2 South Elm str., Greensboro, N.Car.	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	"	no	"	Wordingborg
13	N.Y.	self	yes	no	Business-friend, Mr. F. O. Stanley, Stanley Motor Co., Newton, Mass.	yes Six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	no	"	Skovshoved
14	N.Y.	self	yes	no	Daughter, Mrs. Marie Tved, 3280, - 21 str., S.Francisco, Calf.	yes Six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	gray	brown	no	"	Viuf
15	N.Y.	self	yes	yes 1910/12, Calf. S.Francisco,	husband, Joiner Jørgen Mark Lundum, 216 St.Carlos ave, San Francisco, Calf.	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
16	"	"	"	yes 1911/12, Calf. S.Francisco,	" "	" "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	U S A	San Francisco, Calf.
17	N.Y.	self	yes	yes 1911/20 Newyork	husband, Otto Seedorff, 63 W., 69 str., New York	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Hillerød
18	N.Y.	self	yes	yes 1901/20 Newyork	friend, Mrs. C.W. Taussig, 10 W., 95 str., New York	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	dark brown	"	no	"	Rønne
19	N.Y.	self	yes	no	Uncle, Mr. Theodor Siebert, 182, Congress str., Jersey City, N.J.	yes abt. 1 year in transit to Mexico	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	gray	no	"	Solbjerg
20	N.Y.	self	yes	yes Dec.1911, N.Y.	friend, Emil Opffer, c/o. "Nordlyset", New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	gray	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
21	N.Y.	self	yes	no	friend, Chas. Grim, Woolworth Bldg., New York City, N.Y.	yes abt. 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	fair	"	no	"	Nexslev
22	N.Y.	self	yes	yes 1903/20 Milburn, N.J.	home, 31, Douglas str., Milburn, N.J.	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Ølgod
23	N.Y.	self	yes	yes 1904/20 Chicago, Ill	home, 2018 Nordtrepp ave Chicago, Ill.	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		"	brown	"	no	Sweden	N ø r a
24	"	"	"	yes		" "	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Østorp
25	N.Y.	self	yes	yes 1899/20 Seattle, Wash.	home, 5755 - 28 N. E., Seattle, Wash.	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Stockholm
26	yes.	self	yes	yes 3 years Los Angeles	Dr. Sanderson Los Angeles, Calf.	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fairblue		no	Denmark	Ll.Nøslund
27	yes	self	yes	no	" "	no ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Heffølge
28	N.Y.	husband	yes	no	son Paul Petersen Park ave 1204 Hoboken N.J.	yes 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	greyblue		no	"	Knudskov Sogn
29																							
30																							

Note.—The law of September 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the principles mentioned in this section, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization that has a printed or published creed or platform inculcating or advocating any of such principles, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gøtsche, Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Werner Amstrup**, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **4.** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **16.** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

NOTE—If a surgeon is only authorized to practice in a particular district, he should state the fact, and the district should be named in the certificate. If he is authorized to practice throughout the Dominion, he should state the fact.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Referred to in the Immigration Act and Regulations and in the Manifest Sheets.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hindoo.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Japanese.	Slavonian.
Croatian.	Jewish.	Spanish.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish American.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Syrian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Turkish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Welsh.
English.	Montenegrin.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Finnish.	Moravian.	
French.	Negro (African).	
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **3**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" . Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN , September 23th , 1940

25

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ostrin	✓ Chana Perla	29		f	s	Tailor	yes	hebr.-russ. yes	Poland	hebr.	Poland	Warschaw	mother, Stera Ostrin, Warschaw	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Markus	✓ Marck	30		m	s	Merchant	yes	engl.-germ. yes	Germany	german	Danzig		uncle, F. Markus, Wladimir, Gow. Warschaw	"	New York
3		Bengeladorf	✓ Albert	31		m	m	Dr.med.	yes	pol.-germ. yes	Poland	polish	Podolsk	Kamenec	father-in-law, Blumberg, Kowno	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		"	✓ Warja	29		f	m	house-wife	yes	" " yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
5		Frenkel	Malwina	28		f	s	house-keeper	yes	polish yes	"	hebr.	Poland	Warschaw	father, Josek Frenkel Warschaw, Krolewska 29,	"	New York
6		Kaninska	Rosa	20		f	s	house-keeper	yes	" " yes	"	"	"	"	sister, Karola Kaninska, Senatorcka 22,	"	"
7		Herzberg	Bernhard	41		m	m	Merchant	yes	hebr.-russ. yes	Lettland	"	Letland	Libau	Cousin, Fanny Ruttenberg, Libau, Weidenstr. 18	O.	Cleveland
8		"	Lina	39		f	m	house-wife	yes	" " yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
9		Atlas	Elia	36		m	m	Book-keeper	yes	hebr.-russ. yes	"	"	"	"	father, Moses Ber Atlas, Wobolinki	Wa.	Portsamut
10		"	Mina	32		f	m	house-wife	yes	" " yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Sascha	5		m	s	child	no	minor no	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Rebekka	2		f	s	child	no	minor no	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Dawid	11/12		m	s	child	no	minor no	"	"	"	"		"	"
14		Kuhanska	✓ Olga	31		f	m	house-wife	yes	engl.-pol. yes	Germany	germ.	Germany	Posen	friend, Mroszkewic, Stary Rynka	Ill.	Chicago
15	UNDER 16	"	✓ Jon	6		m	s	child	no	minor no	"	"	"	"		"	"
16		Metzger	Gittel	55		f	m	house-wife	no	none no	Poland	polish	Poland	Tarnon	Husband: Moishe Metzger. Tarnon. Poland.	Wash.	Seattle.
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

4 1 8 6 6 4

2-460408

2 1 2 2 2 0 / - 70

3 / 20 / -

7 / 14 / 36

12-A-871 - 5/31/43 -

(illegible) 6/29

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent home abroad of the person listed on the same line, if different from the address given in column 11.
† Last race or people to which the person listed on the same line belongs.

List **3**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , October 4 [illegible], 1910

1166

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of, or contract expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported, and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	self	yes	no			sister, Slawa Ben-Ami, 876, Dugga ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	black	brown	no	Poland	Warschaw
2	N.Y.	self	yes	no			father, Morris Markus, 1489, Sterling pl., New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	gray	no	Danzig City	
3	N.Y.	self	yes	no			) B. Bengeladorf, 269 Bead ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	black	no	Poland	Kamenec
4	"	"	-	no			)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Kamenec
5	N.Y.	self	yes	no			uncle, Lobel, 189 W., 26 str. New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	brown	no	"	Warschaw
6	N.Y.	self	yes	no			uncle, O. Sabel, 189 W., 26th. str., New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	dark	"	no	"	Warschaw
7	N.Y.	self	yes	no			) brother, Salomon Hersberg, 979. Perkwood Drive,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	black	gray	no	Lettland	Libau
8	"	"	-	no			) Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	no	"	Libau
9	yes	self	35	no			) Uncle,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	black	brown	no	"	Libau
10	"	"	-	no			) Al. Kramer,	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	no	"	Libau
11	"	"	-	no			) 2129, Effingham str.,	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Libau
12	"	"	-	no			) Portsamut, Va.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Libau
13	"	"	-	no			) " " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	fair	"	no	"	Libau
14	yes	self	yes	no			) mother, Pela Butkewitz, 6227, Ch. Plames ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	Germany	Posen
15	"	"		"			)	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Posen
16	N.Y.	self	no	no			Daughter: I. Islin. 300-25ave Seattle. Wash.	no	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	black	blue	"	no	Galizien	Jastzzabki.
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

[illegible] Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. [illegible] or any other [illegible] or any other feathers, either of special [illegible] or of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gutsche, Master, of the S/S [illegible], from [illegible]hagen., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Werner Amztrup, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 4. [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11. [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Note.—In answering this question, the following abbreviations may be used: [illegible]

157

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

African (black).	Croat.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	[illegible]	Ruthenian. Russ.
Bosnian.	Irish.	[illegible]
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scandinavian.
Cantabrian.	Japanese.	Scotch.
Carthaginian.	Korean.	Servian.
Celtic.	Lithuanian.	Slavonian.
Dalmatian.	Magyar.	Slovak.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Moorish.	Spanish-American.
English.	Negro.	Swedish.
Finnish.	Pyrenean.	Syrian.
French.	Polish.	Welsh.
German.	Portuguese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FREDERIK VIII . Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN , September [illegible] 1939 , 191

21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	What language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1		Walker	Wilma	[illegible]	f	s	[illegible]			Swedish	Swed	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible], N.Y.	[illegible], Tokyo.	N.Y.	New York
2		Carlson	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	mar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brockton, Mass.	Father-in-law, Axel Andersson, Sandflygatan, Hoganäs.	Mass.	Brockton
3		Carlson	[illegible]	39	f	mar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brockton, Mass.	Father, August Carlsson, Kullagatan, Hoganäs.	"	Brockton
4		Carlson	Betty	[illegible]	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brockton, Mass.	Father, August Carlsson, Kullagatan, no andr.	"	Brockton
5		Svensson	Hedda	30	f	s	Stenotypist	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father, [illegible], Hoganäs.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Linden	Astrid	[illegible]	f	mar	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible], N.Y.	Father, August Svensson, [illegible], Hoganäs.	"	Brooklyn
7		Larsson	Ebba	[illegible]	f	mar	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible], N.Y.	Father, Olof Larsson, Kullagatan, Hoganäs.	"	Brooklyn
8		Larsson	Ester Elisabeth	[illegible]	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	No andr.	Father, Olof Larsson, [illegible], Hoganäs.	"	Brooklyn
9		Johansson	Gunhild	[illegible]	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father, August Johnson, Verkegatsgatan, Hoganäs.	"	Brooklyn
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Brother-in-law, Per Torstensson, Åraslöf, Ystad.	"	Nyark
11		Larsson	Ingeborg	[illegible]	f	mar	"	"	"	"	Luth.	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible], Swedish Consul, Krakow	a	Londsdowne
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

P-1237324
5/1/39

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the boundaries of the United States should be stated in response to question 11 only.
[illegible] will be found on the back of this sheet.

30

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October, 1920

168

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after transient temporarily laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever an anarchist or an advocate of anarchistic principles? If so, explain fully.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with reasons and date.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN 1		I self																		Sweden	Vreby
ALIEN 2		I self																		"	Hoganäs
ALIEN 3		I self																		"	Hoganäs
ALIEN 4		I self																		"	Hoganäs
ALIEN 5		I self																		"	Hoganäs
ALIEN 6		I self																		"	Hoganäs
ALIEN 7		I self																		"	Hoganäs
8		I self																		"	Hoganäs
9		I self																		"	Vinslof
10		ex-in-law																		"	Torekow
ALIEN 11		I self																			
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law [illegible] or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gotsche, Master (Sign above in ink) , of the [illegible] , from [illegible]hagen. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Werner Amstrup**, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Sheet(s), 11. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of 4 DEC 1920, at [illegible]

Note.—If a signature is made by [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

30

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "F R E T F I K Vasl" . Passengers sailing from [illegible] September 23rd 1929 191

23

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended state permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Engerquist	Gerda			F	S	Worker	yes	Swedish	yes Sweden	Scandinav	U.S.A.	New-York,N.Y.	Mother Mrs Hanna Engerquist. Fabriksgatan 14,Kalmar, Sweden.	N.Y.	New-York
2		Nilsson	Karin A.			F	S	Domestic Work	yes	Swedish	yes Sweden	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Boston,Mass.	Brother Arnfrid Nilsson, Sköna Tommarp,Tommarp,Sweden.	Mass.	Boston,
3		Persson	Knut W.			M	S	Farmer	yes	Swedish	yes Sweden	Scandinav	Sweden	Veberöd	Father Lars Persson,Östra Hammestorp,Veberöd,Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago.
4		Andersson	Augusta I.			F	S	Domestic Worker	yes	Swedish	yes Sweden	Scandinav	U.S.A.	New Brunswick,N.J.	Mother Mrs Hilda Pettersor, Åvad,Klasterhult,Sweden. Friend Mr Carl Axberg,	N.J.	New Brunswick
5		Johnson	Anna C.			F	S	Domestic Worker	yes	Swedish	yes Sweden	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Cleveland,Ohio	Father Anders G. Lindberg, Norrejogatan 29,Malmo,Sweden	Mass.	Boston
6		Lindberg	Nils V.			M	S	Machinist	yes	Swedish	yes Sweden	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Minneapolis,Minn.	Father Frederik Lindberg, Brolladorp,Hamsvilla,Sweden	Minn.	Minneapolis
7		Frederiksson	Ferdinand			M	S	Machinist	yes	Swedish	yes Sweden	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Rockford,Ill.	Mother Matilda Brill, Hjorlunda,Arely, Sweden.	Ill	Rockford
8		Karlsson	Johan A.			M	S	Carpenter	yes	Swedish	yes Sweden	Scandinav	Sweden	Kristianstad	Father-in-law Ivar Nilsson, Ingelstad,Virsbo,Sweden	Mass.	Boston
9		Holmgren	Anna L.			F	S	Domestic Worker	yes	Swedish	yes Sweden	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Jamestown,N.Y.	Brother-in-law Karl Svensson, Hjorted,Sweden.	N.Y.	New-York
10		Andersson	Ingrid F.			F	S	Domestic Worker	yes	Swedish	yes Sweden	Scandinav	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Mother Mrs Matilda Nilsson, [illegible]	Mass.	Boston
11		Nilsson	Ruth			F	S	Domestic Worker	yes	Swedish	yes Sweden	Scandinav	Sweden	Kristianstad	14 West [illegible] Ave,Swedesboro, Sweden.		
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

30

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , October , 1920 170

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above mentioned.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	1891 New York friend Mr. L. C. Hunter, [illegible]									good	no	5	7	fair	round	blue	none	Sweden	Vulmar
2	yes	Self	yes	1907 City Boston Sister Mrs Anna Anderson,	Boston, Mass. 33 Maine St., Cambridge, Mass.		yes						good	no	5	7	fair	long	blue	none	Sweden	Jerrestad
3	no	Self	-	-	[illegible]																Sweden	Vrberod
4	yes	Self	yes	yes [illegible]	[illegible]																Sweden	Övro
5	no	Self	yes	yes 1913 New York friend Mr James Olson,	[illegible]																Sweden	Fackebo
6	no	Self	yes	yes [illegible] friend Lilly Anderson, [illegible]	[illegible]																Sweden	Burlof
7	no	Self	yes	yes [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]		yes						good	no	5	8	fair	round	blue	none	Sweden	Hankvilla
8	no	Self	yes	yes [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]																Sweden	Holaryd
9	yes	Self	yes	yes 1912 Cousin Erving Fowler, [illegible]	[illegible]								good	no	5	9	fair	long	brown	none	Sweden	Kvietlarstad
10	yes	Self	yes	yes 1913 Aunt Emily St. [illegible] Ill.	[illegible]																Sweden	Wirestad
11	yes	Self	yes	yes 1914 Boston, Mass. Sister Mrs Alice [illegible]	[illegible]																Sweden	Mjallby
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a polygamist, or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above mentioned. [illegible] the anarchistic exception, applies [illegible] either of persons who disbelieve in [illegible] and organized government because [illegible] of their moral character.

[illegible] their official character.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gstsche, Master (Master, Mate, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 11. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Werner Amstrup** , Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of 1. in number, according each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If examination allowed [illegible]

171

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Reference should be had to the groups under which the various races or peoples are to be reported.

African (black).	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Irish.	Scandinavian.
Bosnian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Chinese.	Korean.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Cuban.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
Dalmatian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Dutch.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
East Indian.	Moravian.	Welsh.
English.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Finnish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.		

Nationality should be indicated by country rather than by race, as Irish, English, Scotch, Welsh, etc., instead of Celtic; German instead of Teutonic; Turkish instead of Ottoman; Dutch instead of Netherlandish; Scandinavian instead of Norse, Norwegian, Danish, Swedish, Icelandic, etc., unless the immigrant himself specifically claims to belong to one of the races or peoples specifically mentioned in the list.

30

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" . Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN , September 23th , 1910

22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended city or State.) State.	City or town.
1		IN TRANSIT Johnson	Oscar Hilding	31	m	s	Farmer	yes	swedish english	yes	Canada	scand.	Canada	Alta. Pease River,	father, James Persson, Hornsborg	Alta. Pease River
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons not born within the United States of the manifest shall be entered under the country to which they severally belong.
† Citizens of the United States arriving from foreign countries.

30

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

6

172

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 4 OCT. 1.20, 1920

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his home after visiting temporarily or laboring pursuant to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer or solicitation, promise of employment contract or agreement expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1				1906/12	home, Pease River, Alta.	in transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	blond	blue	no	Sweden	Hornsborg
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—The act of [illegible] as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible] the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] or attempts to do so, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization, association, society, or group of persons that entertains and teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or that advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a specific individual or class, because of his or their official character, or that advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] or attempts to do so because of its official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gutsche, Master, of the [illegible], from Kobenhagen., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 OKT. 1920 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Werner Amstrup**, Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had **4.** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30.** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If any one sails with the [illegible] that [illegible] he [illegible] that fact [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII". *Passengers sailing from* CHRISTIANIA, 24. September, 1920.

21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Sanrüd	Signora	28	f	s	hotel-keeper	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Wash. USA	Seattle	Friend Mrs. M. Lohde Deichmannsgt. 10. Christiania	Wash.	Seattle.
2		Johansen	Ragnhild	18	f	s	housewife	"	yes	Norway	"	Norway	Christiania	Mother Mrs. Karin Knudsen Wetre, Asker, Norway	N.D.	Wallace
3		Hanson	Jenny	30	f	w	house wife	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Sigurd Wahl, Bygd. Alle 54, Christiania	Mass.	Lyn
4	UNDER 16	"	Georg	11	m	s	child	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Wallenstrøm	Josefine	42	f	s	domestic	yes	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago	Uncle Ole Olsen Storgt. Fredrikshald	Ill.	Chicago
6		Tellefsen	Clara	40	f	m	house wife	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Cousin Mr. Hansen Colbjørnsensgt. 4 Christiania	Ill.	Chicago
7	U.S.W.	"	Lillian	9	f	s	child	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Sagen	Aslaug	41	f	s	nurse	yes	yes	"	"	N. .	Brooklyn	Father K. Sagen Lillestrøm, pr.Christiania	N.Y.	State Island
9		Pedersen	Anna	42	f	s	house-keeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Olva Kristoffersen Granbakken, Voss, Norway	N. W.	N. Y.
10		Nielsen	Nancy	37	f	s	dress maker	"	yes	"	"	Norway	Arendal	Uncle Syvert Nordal Mandal, Norway.	N.Y.	N. Y.
11		Anderson	Anna	34	f	s	house-keeper	yes	yes	"	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Sister Mrs. Dann Baldersgt. 7, Christiania	N.Y.	N. Y.
12		Bergersen	Sigrid	36	f	s	domestic	yes	"	"	"	Norway	Bestum pr.	Father A. Bergersen Schleppegrelsgt. 7, Chria.	Mass.	No. Grafton
13		Andersen	Helgliot	31	f	s	domestic	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father S.F.Andersen Bestum, pr.Christiania,	"	"
14		Ekeberg	Carla	24	f	s	dress-maker	yes	"	"	"	"	Christiania	Mother Emma Ekeberg Rekke, Asjedammen, Norway.	Ill.	Chicago
15		Wahl	Agnes	68	f	s	widow	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Son Sigurd Wahl. Bygd. Alle, 54, Christiania	Mass.	Lynn
16		Isaksen	Julia	29	m	s	ladies maid.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father Iars Isaksen Maribosgaten 7 E. Chria	NY	N. Y.
17		Pedersen	Therese	20	f	s	clerk	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father Carl Pedersen Clemensgt. 6, Christiania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	P448 Detroit 6-9-20	Nilsen	Maria A.	44	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	N.H.	Keene	Mother Mrs. A. Agerturg Bogstadveien 11, Christiania	N.H.	Keene
19		Olsen	Kathinka	22	f	s	domes-tic	yes	"	"	"	Norway	Mandal	Father Carl Olsen Mandal, Norway	N.Y.	N. Y.
20		Abelsen	Anger	29	f	s	domes-tic	yes	"	"	"	N.Y.	N. Y.	Sister Anna Abelsen 27 Theresegt. Christiania	N.Y.	N. Y.
21		Olsen	Alma	40	f	s	domes-tic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Andreas Olsen Aas, Id, Norway	N.Y.	N. Y.
22		Heilmann	[illegible]	30	f	m	wif	yes	"	"	"	Norway	Kristiand	Mother Mrs. A. Samuelsen Wesselsgt. 12, Christiania	N.J.	Brooklyn.
23		Jenensen	[illegible]	40	f	s	domes-tic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Christiania	Sister Hulda Andersen Akersgt. 18, Christiania	N.Y.	N. Y.
24		Tambs Lyche	[illegible]	60	f	m	widow	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Son, Mr. Tambs Lyche Drammen, Norway	Kans	Chanute
25		Klausen	Nels	51	f	m	wife	"	yes	"	"	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	Father H. Law Carl J. Klausen Christiansand, Norway.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
26		Haase	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	house wife	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	La.	New Orleans	Mrs. Uhdall Lilleg. 11, Christiania	Md.	Baltimore
27	UNDER 16	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	child	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	child	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Haugen	Anna Tolf	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Wilh. Conr. gate, Kristiania	Mass.	East Boston
30		Magnus	Birgit	57	f	s	Kemper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Christiania	Father Henrik Magnus Torvgt. 31, Christiania	Md.	Baltimore

Book 2-1000431-7/27/22.

* Permanent residence when other than that of the country from which immigrant last came. Insert name of country.
† Insert name of State, Territory, or District of Columbia.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

... the details of his or their official character.

30

List **13**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , October 4 [illegible], 1920 174

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	If an idiot, insane person, or epileptic; if in an institution or supported by charity; if "yes," why.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
ALIEN 1	no	self	yes	yes 1920	Home 1918 - 9 Ave Seattle, Wash.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	Norway	Larvik
2	no	self	yes	no 1907	Brother Fritz of Knudsen Walcott, N. Dak.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Christiania
3	no	self	25	yes 1920	Husband Fritz Hanson 69 Broad St. Lynn, Mass.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	"
4	no	self	"	" "	" " "	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	bl.	blue	none	Mass.	Lynn
5	no	self	yes	yes 1905 1920	Friend Herman Andersen 1920 Humboldt Blvd. Chicago	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	Norway	Fredrikshald
6	no	self	yes	yes 1905 1920	Husband Edvard Tellefsen 1722 N. Artesian Ave, Chicago	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Fredrikshal
7	no	self	yes	yes "	" " " "	no	1/2 - yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	blue	none	Ill.	Chicago
8	no	self	yes	yes 1914 1920	Friend Mrs. Platt 84 Davis Ave, N. Y. C.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
9	no	self	yes	yes 1916 1920	10 Lafayette Ave, Brooklyn, N. Y,	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Moss
10	yes	self	yes	yes 1905 1920	Sister Ragnhild Nilsen 446 Woodland Ave, L.I. N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Arendal
11	yes	self	yes	yes 1890 1920 N.Y.	747-79th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Drammen
12	no	self	yes	yes 1914 1920 Mass.	Sister Mrs. V. Hellemarsen Box 161, No. Grafton Mass.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Aalesund
13	no	self	yes	yes no	" " "	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Christiani
14	no	self	yes	no 1907	Friend Mrs. Clara Thellefsen 1722 North Artesian Ave, Chicago	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Fredrikshald
15	no	self	yes	yes 1919 1914	Mrs. Harald Wahl Allar Ave 41, Lynn, Mass	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Christiania
16	yes	self	yes	yes 1919	Friend Mrs. M. Strom 644 Amsterdam Ave, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Sandefjord
17	yes	self	yes	no 1907	Friend Mrs. Peggy Pedersen 40-460 St. N. Y. Brooklyn	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Christiania
18	no	self	yes	yes 1910	Husband Edgar Harald M.Nilsen Keene, N. H.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Helgeland
19	yes	self	yes	yes 1915 1920 N.Y.	Friend Mrs. Rusling 61 East 96 St. N. Y	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Mandal
20	yes	self	yes	yes 1908 1920 N.J.	Mrs. Jogo 98 Wainwright St, Newark, N.Y.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Larvik
21	yes	self	yes	yes 1908 1920 N.J.	Mrs. Jogo 98 Wainwright St. Newark, N.Y.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Id
22	no	self	yes	no	Gustav Victor Leilimarn 270-80 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Christiania
23	no	self	yes	no 1911	Cousin C. C. Swanson [illegible], Wash.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Christiansand
24	no	self	yes	yes 1918 1920 Wash.	Home Mgr. Dept. Niagara Falls, N.Y,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	blue	none	Misc.	Janesville
25	no	self	yes	yes 1920 N.Y.	[illegible]	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	blue	none	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
26	no	self	yes	yes 1913 1920 Wash.	Chocolate Product Co, Baltimore	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	Norway	Fredrikshald
ALIEN 27	no	self	-	- - -	" " "	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	"
28	no	self	-	- - -	" " "	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	"
29	no	self	yes	no	Mrs. Margit Nilsen 114 Brook St. East Boston, Mass	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	blue	none	Norway	Herker
30	no	self	yes	yes	Mr. N. Hvam, Chocolate Products Co, Baltimore, Md.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	Norway	Bergen

NOTE.—Section 1 (f) reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assault or assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such principles or advocating such acts, the anarchistic or other objectionable character of such principles or purposes being determined by the nature and character of the evidence adduced in the inquiry under which the question is considered, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or knowingly circulates, sells, distributes, or publicly displays any written or printed matter, advocating or teaching such principles, or advocating such acts, the anarchistic or other objectionable character of which matter is determined by the nature and character of the contents thereof, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that has a similar character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gøtsche, Master *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, Norway, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] MASTER
Official Title.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] of his official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Werner Amstrup**, Surgeon of the S/S FREDERIK VIII, H, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

NOTE—If a surgeon signs with [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples to be designated on the following list should be those commonly regarded as races or peoples. The term "Hebrew" should not be used to designate race or people, but may be used to designate religion. The term "Latin" should not be used to designate any particular race, but may be used to designate the Latin peoples of Europe and America, including Spanish, Portuguese, Italian, French, and others.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	[illegible]
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scandinavian.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Cantonese.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cornish.	Korean.	Slovak.
Croatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Magyar.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Swedish.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moorish.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (Other than Cuban).
French Canadian.	Portuguese.	
German.		

[illegible] because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **14**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . *Passengers sailing from* 1-10 , , *191*

20

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																
2	1033751/2/1935															
3																
4	1033548															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . . .
Ú. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons not to land within the jurisdiction of this manifest should be accurately entered to [illegible] years hence.
† Each person must be counted on the mark of residence.

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 4, 1910

176

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, by other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country after visiting, temporarily, or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs or advocating such purposes.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of specification 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs or advocating such purposes. [illegible] the anarchistic, revolutionary, or seditious character of the work, but a mere belief in, or membership in a party or organization teaching disregard or opposition to law or order or the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because it teaches the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of its or their official character.

14-26
—218

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I R. Gøtsche, Master, of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", from Kjøbenhavn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Werner Amstrup**, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New York.

NOTE.—If a surgeon is unable to make the declaration required by section [illegible] of the Immigration Act of 1924, he will state the reason for his inability to do so, and the declaration will be made by the medical officer of the port.

If the surgeon signs with the mark "X" the affidavit must be executed before two witnesses.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to which each alien enumerated above belongs (for example, Armenian, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Canadian, Canadian-French, Cornish, Croatian, Dalmatian, Danish, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Korean, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Moorish, Montenegrin, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Swedish, Syrian, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), Other nationalities (specify).

Remarks (if any) relative to any alien named herein because of his or their official character.

30

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **15**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII". *Passengers sailing from* CHRISTIANIA, 24. Sept., 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Larsen ✓	Kirsten	44		f	m nurse	yes	Norwegian yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Drammen	Mother Mrs. Kristine Larsen Drammen, Norway.	Ill.	Chicago.
2		Øie ✓	Dora	40		f	m wife	yes	" yes	"	"	"	Christiania	Husband Olaf Øie Grefsen, Christiania, Norway	Wisc.	Menomonie
3		Larson ✓	Anna Katarina	50		m	masseuse		Swedish yes	Sweden	"	N.Y.	N.Y.	Sister Mrs. Christine Olsson Söder Amberg, Sweden	N.Y.	N. Y.
4		Johanson ✓	Anna	47		f	s cook	yes	" yes	"	"	"	"	Mother M.Charlotte Johanson Heralla, Hedemora, Sweden	N.Y.	N.Y.
5		Remsley	✓ Signy	42		f	s housework	yes	Norwegian yes	Norway	"	Norway	Aalesund	Father Magnus Hamali Vaagenes, Aalesund, Norway	Wash.	Seattle
6		Lindseth	✓ Johanne Olivia	20		f	s housework	yes	" yes	"	"	"	Lyngstad	Father Thomas Lindseth Lyngstad, Norway	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		Vægger	✓ Thorvald	36		m	s engraver	yes	" yes	"	"	Mich.	Detroit	Father Theodor Vægger Eckersbergvejen 11, Christiania	Mich.	Detroit
8		Jacobsen	✓ Elisa	35		f	s business girl	yes	" yes	"	"	Norway	Aalesund	mother Elisa Jacobsen Storgt.4 Aalesund, Norway	Min.	Minneapolis
9		Olsen	✓ Jens	54		m	m merchant	yes	danish yes	Denmark	"	Norway	Christiania	Wife Clara Olson Ullevoldsvejen 59, Christiania	Wash.	Washington
10		Olsson	✓ Ester L.	34		f	s domestic	yes	Swedish yes	Sweden	"	Sweden	Stockholm	father: Anders Olson, lesmaker-gatan 14-16 Stockholm.	N.Y.	New York
11		Hjelm	Nelly M.	26		f	s "	yes	" yes	"	"	"	"	sister : Anni Bjørklund, Carlsbergvagen 29 Stockholm	"	"
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this instruction shall be assumed to exist where said alien has resided for one year or more.
† Ultimate destination to be entered on the back of this sheet.

30

List **15**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October, 1920 178

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or residing temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free from polygamist or misdemeanor or misdemeanor for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief or opposition or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied to labor in the United States	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1919	Ia.	Sister Mrs. Angot Loppe, 1838- N.Tripp Ave, Chicago, Ill.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	blue	none	Norway	Drammen
2	no	self	yes	yes	1880 1919	Wisc.	Mother Mrs. William Evenson Menomonie, Wisc.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	blue	none	Wisc.	Baldwin Westra
3	yes	self	yes	yes	1908 1919	N.Y.	863 Laxington Ave, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	blue	none	Sweden	Amtervik
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1906 1919	N.Y.	863 Laxington Ave N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Sevalla
5	no	self	yes	yes	1913 1919	Wash.	Sister Mrs. P.A.Melver Wash. 8001 - 5th. Ave, N.W. Seattle	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	Norway	Vangsnes
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1912 1920	Pa.	Cousin Ole Petersen Pa. 3832 N. Hamburger St, Phila.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Bl.	blue	none	"	Nordmøre
7	no	self	yes	yes	1908 1920	Mich.	344 Abbott Str. Detroit, Mich.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Bl.	blue	none	"	Christiani
8	N.Y.	self	yes	no			friend Mrs W. Mycklebust 2714 Aldrich am N. Minneapolis	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	"	Aalesund
9	on	self	40	yes	1885 1891	Minn	W.T.Knox Tocoma St. Washington D. C.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl.	blue	none	Denmark	Gøstinge
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1910 1920	N.Y.	friend: mrs. M.la Montagne 37 Park ave New York.	yes	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
11	yes	"	yes	yes	1916 1920	"	friend: Mrs. Townsend. 156 E. 79 str. New York.	yes	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Fagelfoss
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Last text column to be filled in as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief or opposition or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gätsche, Master (Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S "FREDERICK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Gätsche
Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1919

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Werner Amstrup, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

179

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT. ... day of ..., 19...

at New York.

NOTE.—If ... with the ... of ... have ... in ... there ... with the ... of ... at the ... Hospital ... with ... of ... Immigrant ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Irish, North.
Irish, South.
Italian, North.
Italian, South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovak.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

... be removed because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **16**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

IN TRANSIT. S. S. "[illegible]". *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], September, 191[illegible]

1	2	3	18	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Christoffersen	Emanuel	37		m	m	mate	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Lyngør	Wife Augusta Christoffersen Lyngør, Norway	N.Y.	N. Y.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

[illegible] of this or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the country of the [illegible]
† Listed race will be entered on the back of the sheet.

30

List **16**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 4 OCT. 19[illegible], 19[illegible]

180

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in possession of an income of $1000 or more, or has sufficient money to maintain himself for one year; and if not, whether he has a trade or profession and is in possession of sufficient money to maintain himself while he is looking for employment.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or opposition to organized government; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, society, or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, a true bill, print, publication, or other material containing such doctrines and teachings is found in his possession.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	the ship-owner	No	1907 as sail- 1908 for	In transit to N.Y.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	bl. blue	none	Norway	Lyngør
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of section 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or opposition to organized government; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, society, or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, a true bill, print, publication, or other material containing such doctrines and teachings is found in his possession. [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gotsche. Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT. 1920 day of , 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 630 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

181

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" sailing from COPENHAGEN, Sdptbr. 23th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4 OKT. 1920 Octbr., 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Pichard	Minnie	35		f	m		Passport no. 173328 Wash. D.C. February 20. 1920	home, 409 La Fayette ave, Racine, Wisc.
2	Hansen	Emilie S.	70		f	wd.		Passport Nr. 108356, Wash., Aug. 22nd. 1919	home, 287 High str., Passaic, N.J.
3	Nelson	Lars P.	47		m	m		Passport Nr. 28737 Wash. D.C. May 5th 1920.	home, Botna, Ja.
4	"	Elvina	45		f	m		" "	
5	Nygard	Ole Christian P.	58		m	s	Passp. Nr. 794 Wash.D.C. March 25.1920	Passport Nr. 2862 Wash., March 27th. 1920	home, Wilburn, Wash.
6	Nielsen	Hans	47		m	m	" " " "	District Court of Orleans, La., July 5th. 1898,	home, 62, Main str., Port Washington, L. I., N.Y.
7	"	Ida	49		f	m	" " 796 " "	" " "	" " "
8	"	Hildur	16		f	s	" " 795 " "	" " "	" " "
9	"	Arthur	15		m	s	" " 793 " "	" " "	" " "
10	"	Edith	11		f	s	July 10th 1909, Washington, L.I., N.Y.		
11	Richter	Alf Harry	36		m	m	March 22nd. 1884, Woburn, Mass.	Passport Nr. 182832 Wash.D.C. March 11th 1920	home, 2248, Springfield ave, Chicago, Ill.
12	"	Ellen	42		f	m		Passport Nr. 182833 Wash. D.C. March 11th 1920	
13	Thude	Ludvig	33		m	m		Passport Nr. 19360 Wash. D.C. April 22th 1920	home, 4130, W. Crystal str., Chicago, Ill.
14	"	Carrie	24		f	m	August 24. 1896 Chicago, Ill.	Passport Nr. 19361 Wash. D.C. April 22th 1920	
15	Aulin	F. Fred.	35		m	m	May 9th. 1885, Albion, Calf.	Passport Nr. 7626 Wash. D. C. April 2d. 1920	home, Fort Bragg, Calf.
16	"	Adele	34		f	m		" "	Box 18
17	Jensen	Carl	55		m	m		Passport Nr. 13220,	home, Marquette, Necr.
18	"	Elise	50		f	m		Wash., April 12th. 1920	
19	Eskesen	Thøge R.	44		m	m		Passport Nr. 80042,	home, Sewaren, N. J.
20	"	Kate	41		f	m		Wash., June 9th. 1919	" "
21	"	Helen C.	3		f	s	July 12th 1916 Perth Amboy, N.J.	" "	" " "
22	"	Kate A.	1		f	s	October 19th 1918 Perth Amboy, N.J.	Em. passport Nr.103 Copenhagen Septbr. 2d 1920	husband, Chr. Overgaard, Keystone, S. D.
23	Overgaard	Jensine	39		f	m		Passport Nr. 11473 Wash. D.C. April 8th 1920	home, 665, Bluff str., Clercol, Ill.
24	Swensen	Christ. L.	24		m	m		Passport Nr. 11474 Wash. D.C. April 8th 1920	
25	"	Agda	27		f	m		Passport Nr. 97149 Wash. D.C. July 17th 1920	husband, F. E. Remondino, 1802, Fromst str., San Diego, Calf.
26	Remondino	Calista	35		f	m		Passport Nr. 3903 Wash. D.C. March 29th 1920	husband, C. J. Christensen, 152, Church str., San Francisco, Calf.
27	Christensen	Nina	30		f	m		Passport Nr. 16750 Wash. D.C. April 17th 1920	husband, Hans Brandt, 408, Jersey str., Bluffton, Ind.
28	Brandt	Marie	39		f	m		Passport Nr. 15700 Wash D.C. April 15th 1920	husband, Martin Brandt, 3514, West Irving Park Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
29	Brandt	Karoline	91		f	m		Passport Nr. 15701 Wash. D.C. April 15th 1920	
30	"	Anna	15		f	s	Jan. 25th 1902 Chicago, Ill.		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

30

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **8**

182

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" sailing from COPENHAGEN Septbr. 23'h, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4 OKT. 1920 Octbr., 1920

No. on List	Family Name	Name in Full — Given Name	Age — Yrs.	Age — Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Andersen	John	52		m	m		Passport Nr. 188152 Wash. D.C. March 13th 1920	home, 3251 - 21 str.
2	"	Kathrine	41		f	m		" "	San Francisco, Calf.
3	"	Mabel	11		f	s	Septbr. 11th 1906 San Francisco, Calf.	" "	" " "
4	"	Eleanor	9		f	s	Novbr. 23. 1910 San Francisco, Calf	" "	" " "
5	Andersen	Herbert	20		m	s		Passport No. 2566 Wash. D.C. March 27th 1920	home, 3251 - 21 str., San Francisco, Calf.
6	Mogensen	Clara	58		f	m		Passport Nr. 16106 Wash .D.C. April 16th 1920	home, 2820, Armitage ave, Chicago, Ill.
7	Rixen	Oluf V.	26		m	s	Passport Nr. 3507 Wash. D.C. March 29th 1920	May 16th. 1919, Supreme Court of Columbia	home, 2549 - 11th. str. N.W., Washington, D. C.
8	Petersen	Alvilda	36		f	m		Passport Nr. 1323 Wash. D.C. March 26th 1920	home, Sturgis, S. D.
9	Petersen	Mary	39		f	m		Passport Nr. 1324 Wash. D.C. March 26th 1920	husband, Nels Peterson, Sturgis, S. D.
10	Jensen	Hohn P.	51		m	m		Passport Nr. 15459 Wash.D.C. April 15th 1920	home, 1353 W.- 91 str.,
11	"	Andrea	45		f	m		Passport Nr. 15460 Wash. D.C. April 15th 1920	Los Angeles, Calf.
12	"	Arthur	9		m	s	Octbr. 20. 1910 Los Angelos, Calf.	" "	" " "
13	Petersen	Helga	32		f	m		Passport Nr. 183[illegible], Was., March 12th. 1920,	home, 648 So. - 59 str.,
14	"	Ruth	5		f	s	Janl. [illegible] 1915, [illegible], Mich.		Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Lund	Jens Sørensen	55		m	s		Passport Nr. 44064 Wash. D.C. May 27th 1920	friend, Geary Nicholas, 117 W. Johnson str. Madison, Wisc.
16	Salomonsen	Evard F.	25		m	s		Passport Nr. 2426, Wash., March 27th. 1920	home, 3932, N. Ashland ave, Chicago, Ill.
17	Sørensen	Søren	40		m	m		Passport Nr. 183092 Wash. D.C. March 11th 1920	
18	"	Chatrine	32		f	m		Passport Nr. 183093 Wash.D.C. March 11th 1920	home, 4234 Lemoyne Ave
19	"	Herbert	3		m	s	Octbr.26. 1916 Chicago, Ill.	"	Chicago, Ill.
20	Møller	Christian	44		m	m		Passport Nr. 16987 Wash. D.C. April 19th 1920	home,
21	"	Emma	42		f	m		" "	Myrtle Point,
22	"	Merwin	15		m	s	Decbr. 9th 1905 Ferndale Calf.	" "	Ore.
23	"	Elsie	11		f	s	February 7th 1909 Myrtle Point, Ore	" "	" " "
24	Larsen	James Marinus	67		m	m		Passport Nr. 12453 Wash. D.C. April 8th 1920	home, Alden, Minn.
25	Jensen	Christine	44		f	m		Passport Nr. 66887 Wash. D.C. July 12th 1920	home, 1231, Ferry str.,
26	"	Christian	4		m	s	Aug. 31st. 1916, La Crosse, Wisc.	" "	La Crosse, Wisc.
27	Sutherland	Minnie	41		f	m		Passport Nr. 73942 Wash. D. C. July 29th 1920	husband, Mr. Anton Sutherland, Osage City, Kan.
28	Pancoast	Anna	45		f	m		Passport Nr. 46479 Wash. D. C. June 2th 1920	home, Oriental Hotel,
29	"	Elinor	26		f	s	May 21st. 1[illegible], Ottawa, Ks.	Passport Nr. 31153 Wash. D.C. May 7th 1920	Dallas, Tex.
30	Lønn	Anna	40		f	s		Passp. Nr. 181883, March 9th. 1920, Depa. of St., Wash.D.C.	home, 24 W., 49 str., New York, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible] because of his or their official character.

30

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

183

4 OKT. 1920

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" sailing from COPENHAGEN, Septbr. 23th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Octbr. , 1920

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Wielsen	Peter Bach	44		m	m		Passport Nr. 14388 Wash. D. C. April 13th 1920	) home, 635 - 3rd. str,
2	"	Else K.	34		f	m		Passport Nr. 14389 Wash. D. C. April 13th 1920	) Niagara Falls,
3	"	Marie	9		f	s	June 0t.. 1911, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	" "	) N.Y.
4	"	Karen	6		f	s	July 17th. 1914, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	" "	)
5	Wahl	Tobias J.	56		m	m		Passport Nr. 46280, Wash., June 2nd. 1920	home, Woodland, Me., Box 416,
6	Strate	H. B.	58		m	m		" "	) ~~home, 332, Garland ave,~~
7	"	Josefine	50		f	m	Howdaton, Mich.	" "	) Detroit, Mich.
8	Kristensen	Frederik G.	42		m	m		Passport Nr. 29734, Wash. D. C. May 6th 1920	)home, 2005- 4th. ave,
9	"	Agnes	41		f	m		" "	) Cedar Rapids, Ia.
10	Nelson	Niels Peter	58		m	m		Passport Nr. 173140 Wash. D. C. February 19th 1920	) home,
11	"	Inger	43		f	m		Passport Nr. 183224 Wash. D. C. March 11th 1920	) Withrow, Wash.
12	"	Benjamin	11		m	s	February 28th 1908 Withrow, Wash.	" "	) " " "
13	"	Oliver	10		m	s	May 13th 1909 Withrow, Wash.	" "	) " " "
14	"	Martha	9		f	s	July 30th 1910 Withrow, Wash.	" "	) " " "
15	"	Evelyn	8		f	s	September 1st 1911 Withrow, Wash.	" "	
16	Christensen	Hansine	55		f	m		Passport Nr. 171053, Wash., Febr. 12th. 1920,	home, 883, Borthwick, Portland, Ore.
17	Kohlweiler	Gyda	34		f	m		) Passport Nr. 59608, June 29th. 1920,	) husband, J. Kohlweiler,
18	"	George	12		m	s	Aug. 22nd. 1908, New York, N.Y.	" "	) 708, West End ave, New York, N.Y.
19	Poppelau	Ernst	53		m	m		Passport Nr. 184518, Wash. D.C. March 13th 1920	home, 3286, Perry ave, Bronx, N.Y.
20	Meyer	Samuel T.	36		m	m	Passport Nr. 13101 Wash. D. C. April 12th. 1920	) Circuit Court, Boston, Mass.	) home, 72, Hamilton str.
21	"	Marie	37		f	m	" " 13102 " "	Febr. 7th. 1911,	) Hartford, Conn.
22	Person	Charles P.	63		m	m		Passport Nr.14475, Wash. D. C. April 13th 1920	home, Lancaster, N.Y.
23	Barnhart	Ranghild	33		f	m		Passport Nr. 7965, Wash. D. C. April 2nd 1920	husband, John H. Barnhart 14, Western ave, Glocester, Mass.
24	Munson	John A.	40		m	m		Passport Nr. 32698 Wash. D. C. May 10th 1920	) home, Ogden,
25	"	Ragna E.	37		f	m		" "	) Utah
26	Johnson	Axel	26		m	s		Passport Nr. 31392, Wash. D. C. May 7th 1920	home, 42, Clayton str., Worcester, Mass.
27	Lundwall	Svante B.	44		m	m	March 28th. 1883, Brockton, Mass.	Passport Nr. 663, March 25th. 1920, Wash., D. C.	) home,
28	"	Martha F.	38		f	m	June 2nd. 1914, Gardner, Mass.	" "	) 81, Main str.,
29	"	Gordon	6		m	s	Janr. 21st. 1918, Gardner, Mass.	" "	) Gardner, Mass.
30	"	Marjorie	2		f	s			) " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

30

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" sailing from COPENHAGEN Septbr. 23th, 1920. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Octbr. 4 0, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL 12 Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Steinhafen	August	35		m			Passport Nr. 55194, Wash. D. C. January 18th. 1920	home, 198, Canover str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Skuarczewsky	Stanislaw	33		m	s		Passport Nr. 55322 Wash. D. C. January 18th 1920	home, 593, Summer str., W. Lynn, Mass.
3	Frachter	Jacob	25		m	s		Passport Nr. 34930 Wash. D. C. May 13th 1920	home, 29, Stuyne str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Dargaczewski	Nikodem	61		m	w		Passport Nr. 25437 Wash. D. C. April 29th 1920	home, 3002, South, 30th.ave Omaha, Nebr.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

30

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 185 **11**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Frederik VIII" sailing from COPENHAGEN, Septbr. 23th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Octbr. 4, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL 13 Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Benson	Elisabeth	32		f	m		Passport Nr. 14351, April 13th. 1920, Wash., D. C.	home, 2112, La Fontaine ave, New York, N.Y.
2	Lind	Hilma	44		f	m		Passp. Nr. 5055, March 30th. 1920, Wash., D. C.	home, 850 E., 164 str., New York, N.Y.
3	Astner	Wels	28		m	s		Passp. Nr. 65927, July 9th. 1920, Wash., D. C.	home, 654, Jamaica ave, Jamaica, N.Y.
4	Johnson	Gerda Josephine	29		f	m		Passport Nr. 6746 Wash. D. C. March 31. 20	home, 1828, Kishwaukee str., Rockford, Ill.
5	"	Glenn G.	2		m	s	April 5th 1918 Rockford, Ill.	Passport Nr. 8921, April 5th.	home, Kennilworth, Ill.
6	Carlson	Esther Maria	32		f	s		Passport Nr. 66960, July 12th.	home, Mendon, Mass.
7	Haberg	John	49		m	m		Passport Nr. 15919 Washi D. C. April 16th 1920	home, 358 - 41 str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Jensen	Ludvig	35		m	s		Passport Nr. 33409 Wash. D. C. May 11th 1920	home Atlantic, Ia.
9	Hansen	John P.	47		m	m		" "	"
10	"	Caroline	39		f	m		Passport Nr. 122361 Wash. D. C. Septbr. 29th 1919	Homer, Nebraska
11	Jensen	Niels Ole	26		m	m			
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

some organized government because of his or their official character.

30

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 23rd, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York October [illegible], 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	AGE Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	If NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	If NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Arnistoff	[illegible]						[illegible] rt [illegible]	[illegible], Pueblo, Col.
2	Watson	[illegible]					Passport Nr. 70931 Wash. D. C. March 31th 1920	[illegible] Pueblo [illegible] Issued [illegible] [illegible], Washington, D.C. April [illegible] 1920	5337 N.Clark St., Chicago, Ill.
3	Peterson	[illegible] A.						[illegible]	[illegible], Ill.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible] St., [illegible], Ill.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible] State, Washington, D.C. April [illegible]	[illegible], Denver, Colo.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible] Park, [illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible] Ave., Chicago, Ill.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible] State, [illegible], D.C.	[illegible] East 9th St., Erie, Pa.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]					Passport Nr. 50723 Wash. D. C. June 20th 1920	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Magnuson	[illegible]	55					[illegible] State [illegible] April [illegible]	[illegible] West 95th St., New York City
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

30

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

187

14—607

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" sailing from CHRISTIANIA, 24. Sept., 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	arker	illiam .	34		f	wd		Passport nr. 34185 issued Washington May 12th. 1920.	Chanute, Kansas.
2	Dyrness	. T.	35		m	m		Passport nr. 24086 issued Washington April 4th. 1920.	2814 W. Lean Ave Chicago, Ill.
3	"	ild	50		f	m		" " 24317 "	" "
4	~~arlson~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~f~~	~~s~~		~~Passport nr. 131347 issued Washington Octbr. 23th. 1919.~~	~~1000 Finley Ave N. Y. C.~~
5	Carlson	ohn	60		m	m		Passport nr. 41646/8 issued Washington May 24th. 1920.	944 - 74th. St. Brooklyn, N. Y.
6	"	ofie	58		f	m		" " "	"
7	"	iller	24		f	s		Passport nr. 22374 issued Washington April 26th 1920	Sister Ragnhild Nielsen 446 Woodland Aver L.I.N.Y
8	Nielsen	sther	30		f	s		Passport nr. 56419 issued Washington June 21th 1920	747 - 79th. St Brooklyr, N. Y.
9	Anderse	Ast	24		f			Passport nr. 25447 issued Washington April 29th 1920	Sister Ragnhil Nilsen 446 Woodland, Ave,L.I.N.Y
10	Nielsen	Willia	34		"	"		Passportnr. 32340 issued Washington. May 10th. 1920.	38 Remant Ave State Island, N. Y.
11	Fjelde	Alma	36		f	m		" " "	" "
12	"	Arrol	4		m	s		Passport nr. 27282 issued Washington [illegible] 23th. 1920.	832 Ashland Ave, St. Paul, Minn.
13	Fenum	Rachel	22		f	m		Passport nr. 128514 issued Washington October 15. 1919	458 Beacon St. Boston, Mass.
14	[illegible]tberg	Aagot	41		f	[illegible]		Passport nr. 2[illegible]2 issued Washington April 27th. 1920.	Welmot, S. Dak.
15	ndersen	[illegible]	20		[illegible]	[illegible]		23071	
16	"	Amie	36		f	s		" " " Passport nr. 23074 issued Washington April 27th. 1920.	" " Welmot S. Dak.
17	Hauger	L. C.	65		m	m		" " "	" "
18	"	Rachel	63		f	m		Passport nr. 2805 issued Washington March 27th 1920	Husband Jens A. Koller 3720 West No. Ave, Chicago, Ill
19	Koller	Anna	27		f	s		" " "	" " "
20	"	Harold	3		[illegible]	[illegible]	Septbr. 1st 1913 Chicago Ill.	" " "	" " "
21	"	Ivar L.	7		f	s	March 10th 1917 " "	" " " Passport nr. [illegible] issued Washington March 23th 1920	301-7th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Lind	Inga	30		f	m		Passport nr. 27828 issued Washington April 24th 1920.	140 Brook St. East Boston, Mass.
23	Nielsen	Margit	32		f	m	Febr. 19th 191[illegible] Sandcreek Wis.	" " " "	" "
24	"	Olav	[illegible]		m				
25	"	Ada	1		f		October 25th 1917 " "	" " " " Passport nr. 1[illegible] issued Washington March 11th. 1920.	40 State St. Pavilion West Stapleton, Island, N.Y.
26	Norge	Alice	25		f	"			
27	"	Edwar	1				Octbr. 17th 1918 West Brighton, N.Y.	" " " " Passport nr. 3009 issued Washington April 20th. 1920.	108 - East 10th. St. N.Y.
28	Hjelm	Lotty Marie	26		f			Passport nr. 3006 issued Washington April 10th. 1920.	27 - Park Ave, N.Y.
29	Olsson	Julius Wendelin	31		m			Passport nr. 118636 issued Washington Septbr. 19th 1920	Seabold, Wash.
30	Iversen	Adel	[illegible]		[illegible]				

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

30

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

188

S. S. "FREDER IK VIII" sailing from CHRISTIANIA, 19 2 9. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October 4 OKT. 1920, 1920

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Carlsen	Ingeborg	34		f	m			Passport nr. 131347 issued Washington Octbr. 27th. 1920.	1000 Findley Ave N.Y. C.
2	"	Arthur	4		m		October 24th 1915	New York	" "	"
3	Voss	Victoria	36		f	m			Passport nr. 17012 issued Washington April 19th. 1920. Passport Nr. W 013	3463 N. Clark St. Chicago, Ill.
4	"	Margarit	12		f		Chicago, Jll.	Decbr. 26th 1909	" "	"
5	Munzinger	Ruth	33		f	m			Passport nr. 8886 issued Washington April 5th. 1920.	583 Walton Ave N.Y. C.
6	"	Carl	4		m	s	New York City	June 29th 1916	" "	"
7	"	Willie	2		m	s	"	Febr. 4th 1918	" "	"
8	Mycklebust	Inga	41		f	m			Passport Nr. 14556 Wash. D. C. April 14th 1920	2714 Aldrick Ave N. Minneapolis, Minn.
9	Waag	A.	42		m	s			Passport Nr. 134999 Wash. D. C. November 1st 1919	1935 Hillside Ave Minneapolis Minn.
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

30

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

11—4712

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York NEW YORK 4 OCT. 1920 October 19 20

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: City or Town and State	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							Nr. 23320 Wash.D.C. April 27th 1920	69 Hoskul Ave, Rivers Mass.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Werner Amstrup** , *Surgeon of the* [redacted] , [redacted] , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* **4.** *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [redacted] , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **30.** *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

190

State whether Surgeon has long been employed by contractor to feed or has been only lately

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] , 1920 , *19*

at [redacted]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and lists changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be attached to the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
[illegible]		
[illegible]		

Aliens	U. S.	Total
[illegible]		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

30

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII". Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN —/—, September 23rd, 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Fialkowska	Maria	31	f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lublin Father in law, Nikolay Fialkowska, Krempiez, Lublin Uncle, M. Olowski	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
2		Lew	Cejtel	35	f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Kobzyn Kobyn	Il.	Chicago
3		"	Sora	16	f	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	Perla	12	f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Aron	10	m	s	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Mindel	8	f	s	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Etla	6	f	s	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Seplicka	Elka	40	f	m	Wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	Kobrin	Father M. Tannenbaum, Kobrin	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Josel	11	m	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Schawen	11	f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Riwka	8	f	s	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Gopin	Chaim	29	m	m	merchant	yes	"	yes	"	"	Bralsbezend	Wife, Chaja Gopin, Bralsbezend, Radomska	N.J.	Union Hill
13		Stopnicki	David	45	m	m	merchant	yes	"	yes	"	"	Lodz	Friend, Dersdel Stopnicki Lodz, Franciska 28	N.Y.	Paterson
14		"	Esta	40	f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	Sara	16	f	s	student	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Moszek	9	f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Irek	9	m	s	child	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Weissmann	Aron	11	m	s	student	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Katz	Rywa	16	f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	Lubomle	Friend, Chaja Geschsihtar Loszno 42, Warschau	"	New York City
20		"	Hudes	14	f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	Ester	8	f	s	child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Laks	Gitel	35	f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	Swow	Father Friedländer Swow	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	Chaim	12	f	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Goldgewicht	Sana	32	f	m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	"	Father H. Grynberg Scwow	"	"
25		"	Feiga	9	f	s	child	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Agrest	Maryem Chaia	49	f	m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	Hrubieszow	Mother, Rywka Maceman, Hrubieszow	"	Bronx
27		"	Freide	13	f	s	child	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	Chaim	16	m	s	student	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Bratt	Szaindla Fiaga	24	f	s	laundress	yes	"	yes	"	"	Czestochow	Mother, Freid Bratt Czestochow	"	New York City
30		"	Nasla	20	f	s	tailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—27

30

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , October 4 Ord. 1820 , 1920

191

14—213

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See 1 above for full text of this question	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	N.Y. Self	25	no			Husband, Josef Fialhowski N.Y.no 1420 Robinson Court, Niagara Falls	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	fair	brown	no	Poland	Lublin
2	"	Husband	[illegible]	no			Husband, U. Lewin, 1549 So. Howan Ave, Chicago. Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	no	"	Kobryn
3		-		no				no	EVER	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	no	"	Grodno
4		-		no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
5		-		no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
6		-		no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
7		-		no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
8	N.Y. Cousin		25	no			Cousin, B. Teplitzki, 1612 Millard Str. Chicago. Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	blue	no	"	Kobryn
9		-		no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
10		-		no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	gOod	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
11		-		no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
12	N.Y.	Self	[illegible]	no			Cousin, Heiny Lessen, SN.. Franklin Str. Union Hill N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	"	Brown			no	"	Bralsbezend
13	"	"	[illegible]	no			Brother in law, Benrh. Borustein 709 E. 25th Str. Paterson, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	black	brown	no	"	Lodz
14		-		no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	no	"	"
15		-		no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	"
16		-		no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
17		-		no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
18		-		no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
19	N.Y.	Self	Yes	no			Father, L. Katz, 35 Elfrida Str. New York City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	no	"	Lubomla
20		-		no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	"	"	no	"	"
21		-		no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
22	N.Y.	Self	[illegible]	no			Husband, L Laks, 178 Livingston Ave, New York City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	no	"	Swow
23		-		no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
24	N.Y.	Self	yes	no			Brother, W. Grinsberg, 54 Sheriff Str. New York City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
25	"	-					"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
26	N.Y.	Self	[illegible]	no			Husband A. Agrest, 2027 Montrea Ave, Bronx N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	grey	brown	no	"	Hrubieszow
27		-		no			"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	club foot - left - from war wound							
28		-		no			"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	dark	"	no	"	"
29	N.Y.	Self	Yes	no			Brother in law, Moritz Stowich 1737 Madison Ave, New York City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	"	"	no	"	"
30		-						no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	no	"	Czestochow
																		4	10	"	"	blue	no	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. Gøtsche, Master (Insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Name in full.*—Surname (family name) should be written first, followed by the Christian name or initials. The same method should be observed throughout.

Column 3. *Age.*—The age in each case should be expressed in years. Infants, the latter applying only to those under 1 year old.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should show what the person has been accustomed to do for a livelihood, as, for example, Clerk, Seamstress, Servant, Laborer, Merchant, Dressmaker, Tailor, Weaver, Engineer, Farmer, Miner, Shoemaker, Blacksmith, Carpenter, Mason, Painter, Butcher, Baker, Cook, Barber, Physician, Musician, Lawyer, Author, Editor, Teacher, Actor, Actress, Professor, Minister, Clergyman, or Housekeeper, as the case may be. Persons of all ages, including children, should be provided with some occupation, and the entry "None" should not be permitted.

A laborer may be one who performs any kind of labor, skilled or unskilled, for another, or who works on a farm, either for himself or another.

A farmer is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or another.

A dealer is one who buys and sells goods, wares, or merchandise.

A manufacturer is one who owns or operates a factory or workshop for the manufacture of goods.

Steamship companies will be obliged to adhere to the printed forms and copy the heads to be used, if the owners, lessees, or agents of such companies desire to have their names printed thereon at the expense of the United States.

Column 8. *Whether able to read.*—The object of this column is to ascertain whether the person can read or not. The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 9. *Whether able to write.*—Question 8 should be considered in connection with this question. Read what has been said under question 8 as to the ability to read. If a person is able to read and claims the fact, he or she will be set down as able to write, except in cases where there is apparent reason for a contrary conclusion. If unable to write, the fact should be noted by the word No.

Column 10. *Name and residence of person whom alien is joining.*—Question 10 should be considered in connection with question 11. The name and address of the person in the United States whom the alien is going to should be given.

Column 11. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An entry of the name of a city or town should be followed by the name of the State, and, if going to the United States, the street address should be given if possible.

Special attention is called to the necessity for entering the name of the country to which the alien belongs, as well as the country of which he is a native or citizen. Entries of "Russia," "Austria-Hungary," "Germany," "England," "Great Britain," "Scotland," "Ireland," "Wales," "Turkey in Asia," "Africa," "Australia," "West Indies," "South America," "Central America," "Mexico," "China," "Japan," "India," "Arabia," "Syria," "Egypt," "Portugal," "Spain," "Italy," "Switzerland," "Belgium," "Holland," "Denmark," "Norway," "Sweden," "Greece," "Roumania," "Bulgaria," "Servia," "Montenegro," "Liberia," "Abyssinia," or "Persia" will not be accepted. Entries of "Hebrew," "French," "German," "Negro," "Black," "White," "Colored," "Mulatto," or other indefinite designations of race will not be accepted. The name of the country to which the alien belongs, or of which he is a native or citizen, must be given. Entries of "United States," "America," or "U. S. A." will not be accepted. In connection with the following explanations should be especially observed:

GERMAN

The term "German" means a subject of the German Empire, a native of Germany.

WEST INDIES

"West Indians" refers to the people of the West Indies, and such entry should be further characterized, as "West Indian Negro," "West Indian Spanish," "West Indian Hebrew," etc.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the aborigines of Africa, and not to the white inhabitants of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Asia, or Australia, or to persons of the African Negro race, who should be classified under the previous head.

ITALIAN SOUTH

The people who are natives of the Provinces of Abruzzi e Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Campania, Caserta, Girgenti, Naples, Porto Maurizio, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian South." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are natives of the Provinces of Alessandria, Ancona, Aquila, Arezzo, Belluno, Bologna, Brescia, Cagliari, Como, Cremona, Cuneo, Ferrara, Firenze, Forli, Genova, Girgenti, Grosseto, Leghorn, Lucca, Macerata, Massa Carrara, Milano, Modena, Novara, Padova, Parma, Pavia, Perugia, Pesaro, Piacenza, Pisa, Porto Maurizio, Ravenna, Reggio, Rovigo, Siena, Sondrio, Teramo, Turin, Udine, Venezia, Verona, Vicenza, and Viterbo, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian North." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 12. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual residence should be shown, and not a mere temporary sojourn in a country other than that of actual residence. It is important for correct statistics that the last permanent residence be correctly stated, as, for example, if a person has resided in England for 20 years, but has gone to Germany for a visit of a few months, the latter country should be stated as the last permanent

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Werner Amstrup, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", Danish M.S.C. Co.,
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4. years' experience as a Physician 192
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COUNCIL OF
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Werner Amstrup

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Signature of the Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Werner Amstrup** , Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK[illegible]T , [illegible] , do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had **4.** years' experience as a Physician 192

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] MEDICAL [illegible] OF

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30.** in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by [illegible] at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

30

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

. ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" ..... Passengers sailing from Copenhagen , October , 1910

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Zilberman	Wolf	39		m m	merchant	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Jewish	Poland	Warschau		
2		-	Ester	34		f m	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-	father Berek Ziloerman,	
3	UNDER 16	-	Jozef	15		m s	son	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-	Hoza 13,	N.Y. New York
4	UNDER 16	-	Faiga	11		f s	child	yes	Jewish	no	-	-	-	-	warschau	
5	UNDER 16	-	Juna	8		f s	-	no	minor	no	-	-	-	-		
6	UNDER 16	-	Dwojza	8		m s	-	no	minor	no	-	-	-	-		
7	UNDER 16	-	Cymcha	11		f s	infant	no	minor	no	-	-	-	-		
8	UNDER 16	-	Szaron	11		f s	-	no	minor	no	-	-	-	-		
9		Wendelowicz	Schyfra	32		f m	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	Grodno	Uncle S.Grodno,	N.Y. Brooklyn
10	UNDER 16	-	Mendel	12		m s	child	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-	Grodno, Poland	
11	UNDER 16	-	Faiga	6		f s	-	no	minor	no	-	-	-	-		
12		Lustinger	Chana	22		f s	tailor	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	Czenstochowa	father M.Lustinger, Czestochowa	N.Y. New York
13		Wodenes	Chane	44		f m	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	Kleck		
14		-	Nachma	17		f s	daughter	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-	father Chane Bresla,	N.Y. Andersen
15	UNDER 16	-	Hesela	11		f s	child	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-	Kleck, Poland	
16	UNDER 16	-	Perla	11		f s	-	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-		
17		Rosenzweig	Mindzia	47		f m	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-	brother-in-law	
18		-	Gittel	22		f s	servant	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-	M.Perelmutter,	N.Y. New York
19		-	Malke Leie	18		f s	-	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-	Kosow, Poland	
20	UNDER 16	-	Ryfbra	9		f s	child	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-		
21		Eisenberg	Chana	46		f m	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	Radzwyn		
22	UNDER 16	-	Ruchel Leie	9		f s	child	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-	sister Ginsburg,	
23	UNDER 16	-	Moisze Seib	7		m s	-	no	minor	no	-	-	-	-	Radzwyn, Poland	N.Y. New York
24		-	Chaia	16		f s	student	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-		
25		Cyncynatus	Dwoira	48		f m	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	Czestochowa		
26		-	Ruchla	14		f s	student	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-	father Nono Kramski,	N.Y. New York
27		-	Ajdla	10		f s	child	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-	Czestochowa	
28		-	Zysser	8		m s	-	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-		
29		-	Cudeck	6		m s	-	no	minor	no	-	-	-	-		
30		Brodlied	Gitla	21		f m	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	Plawa	father Guesmar Wozniansk Plawa, Poland	N.Y. Brooklyn

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , October 4 OKT. 1920 , 1920

14—213

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of — Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1			yes no			no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		healthy	fairblue		no	Poland	Warschau
2			- no			no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	-	-	-	no	-	-
3			- no			no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	-	-	-	no	-	-
4	yes	self	- no		uncle B.Aschenfarb, 5 West 116 st.New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-
5			- no			no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-
6			- no			no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-
7			- no			no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-
8			- no			no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-
9			25 no		husband P.Mandalewitz, 1386 E. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	-	blackbrown		no	-	Grodno
10	yes	self v	- no			no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-
11			- no			no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-
12	yes	self	20 no		sister Belle Goldberg,345-E. 49th st., N.Y.City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	-	fairblue		no	-	Czestochowa
13			yes no			no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	-	dark brown		no	-	Kleck
14	no	self	- no		husband J.Berg, 217-Main st., Andersen, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	-	-	-	no	-	-
15			- no			no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-
16			- no			no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-
17			yes no			no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	-	-	-	no	-	Kogow
18	yes	self	no no		husband S.Perelmutter, 55 Ave., B, New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	-	-	-	no	-	-
19			- no			no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	-	fairbrown		no	-	-
20			- no			no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-
21			Yesno		husband Y.Eisenberg, 42-Hester st., New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	-	black	-	no	-	Radzwyh
22	yes	self	- no			no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-
23			- no			no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-
24			- no			no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	-	-	-	no	-	-
25			yes no			no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	-	dark blue		no	-	Czestochowa
26			- no		husband Nathan Scuser, 160 E.106th st., New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	-	-	-	no	-	-
27	yes	self	yes no			no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-
28			- no			no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-
29			- no			no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-
30	yes	self	yes no		husband Jozef Brodlied, N.Y. c/oRiter,149S.4th st,Broo lyn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	-	brownbrown		no	-	Mlawa

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in, advises, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gotsche, Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Werner Amstrup, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon sailing with the vessel, employed by transportation company, or other case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 4. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 191

..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

... remarks because of its of their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" ... Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, September 25th, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wechsler	Susli	22		f	s	servant	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Jewish	Poland	Buczacz	mother Sara Wechsler Buczacz, Poland	N.Y.	New York
2		Pentinowicz	Chaim	27		m	s	merchant	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	Kobryn	father Abram Pentinowicz, Kobryn, Poland	N.Y.	New York
3		Sznek	Noech	15		m	s	child	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	Warsaw	cousin Abram Fried, Warsaw Poland	N.Y.	New York
4		Kanig	Malka	44		f	m	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	Turka	Grandmother: Rosa A. Herzig		
5		-	Cipra	14		f	s	child	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-	Turka, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
6		-	Faiga	12		f	s	-	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-	" "		
7		-	Moses	11		m	s	-	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-	" "		
8		-	Hersch	16		m	s	-	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-	" "		
9		-	Sary	18		f	s	-	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-	" "		
10		Weintoek	Josel	60		m	w	merchant	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-	cousin B. einstoek, Bolechow, Poland	N.Y.	New York.
11		-	Cyrl	20		f	s	servant	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-			
12		Kaliszez	Isek	53		m	m	pewer	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	Lodz	Brother: Mandel Kaliszez, Lodz. Poland.	N.Y.	New York
13		-	Chaje	50		f	m	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-	" " "		
14		-	Moszek	13		m	s	child	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-			
15		Rodzaid	Malka	60		f	w	widow	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	Warschau	son J.Roszaid, Warschau	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Goldmenes	Ides	19		f	s	servant	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	Kromolow	sister Golda Goldmenes, Kromolow, Poland	N.Y.	New York
17		Kalt	Mine Sara	56		f	m	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	Crodek			
18		-	Jacob	21		m	s	student	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-	uncle David Sens, Grodek, Poland	N.Y.	New York
19		-	Breindel	18		f	s	servant	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-			
20		-	Samuel	1		m	s	student	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-			
21		Koinmann	Reisel	27		f	s	servant	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	Prostrurow	sister Chaje Koinmann, Prostrurow, Poland	Pa	Erie
22		Raduchwa	Chaje	35		f	m	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	Lubomel			
23		-	Szymen	9		m	s	child	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-	sister-in-law Chaia Geschech- ter, Warschau, Sczna 42.	N.Y.	New York
24		-	Chena	11		f	s	child	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-			
25		-	Zandel	7		m	s	child	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-	friend Chaiwa Geschechter, Warschau, Sczna 42	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		Lindenbgym	Asna	28		f	s	servant	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-			
27		Milmann	Alty	55		f	m	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-	son Hirsel Leib Milmann Pinsk	Mo.	St.Louis
28		-	Elny	22		f	s	servant	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-			
29		Gorbak	Chane	34		f	m	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-	friend Chaje Geschechter, Warschau, Sczna 42	N.Y.	New York
30		-	Satel	9		f	s	child	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-			

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
[ ] Letters race will be found on the back of this sheet.

...ited organized government because of his or their official character.

30

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 4 OCT. 1920, 1920 195

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaged temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates by overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See section for full text of this provision.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			brother Isak Wechsler, 106 Scholk st., New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blackbrown neal thy	no	Poland	Buczacz
2	yes	self	yes	no			brother-in-law Sam Szlusztro 862-3rd Ave., New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark blue	no	-	Kobryn
3	yes	self	10	no			brother S.Schnek, 736-Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	- blackbrown	no	-	Warsaw
4			yes	no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	- - -	no	-	Kurse
5			-	no			husband M.Kronig,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	- - -	no	-	-
6	yes	self	-	no			212-Washington Ave.,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- - -	no	-	-
7			-	no			New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- - -	no	-	-
8			-	no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	- - -	no	-	-
9			-	no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	- - -	no	-	-
10	yes	self	20	no			son Morris Weintek, 192-E.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	- grey black	no	-	Bolechow
11			-	no			101 st., New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	- - -	no	-	-
12							brother-in-law Mase	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	- black grey	no	-	Lodz
13	no	self		no			Bornstein, 122-36 Bond st.,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	- - -	no	-	-
14							Paterson, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- - -	no	-	-
15	yes	self	YES	no			daughter Sura Gradus, 344-New LoatRoad, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	- grey brown	no	-	Warschau
16	yes	self		no			sister J.Goldberg, 945-W. Washington Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	- blackblack	no	-	Kromolow
17			yes	no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	- - brown	no	-	Grodek
18	yes	self	yes	no			husband Horsz Kalt,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	- - -	no	-	-
19			-	no			19 Clinton st., New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	- - -	no	-	-
20			-	no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	- - -	no	-	-
21	no	self	40	no			brother David Colmann, 240-E.24th st., Erie, Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	- fair grey	no	-	Proskwrowr
22			YES	no			husband From Reiz, 111	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	- blackbrown	no	-	Lubomle
23	yes	self	-	no			Delancy st., New York City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- - -	no	-	-
24			-	no				no	ever	yesno	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- - -	no	-	-
25			-	no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- - -	no	-	-
26	yes	self	yes	no			faher Izidor Lindcubojm, 14-Maszol st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	- - black	no	1	-
27	no	self	yes	no			husband Nashmann Milman,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	- - grey	no	-	Minsk
28			-	no			3017-Dickson st., St.Louis, Mo	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	- - -	no	-	-
29	yes	self	yes	no			husband Beny Gorbak, 195-Brown st., New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	- - brown	no	-	Wolyn
30			-	no			c/o Dubinsky	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	- - -	no	-	-

NOTE. [illegible] Whether [illegible] is [illegible] of the United States [illegible] who believes in or is affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, believing in, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—213

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gstoche, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "FREDERIKVIL" from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. *Number in manifest.* Steamships should make separate manifests for cabin passengers and for steerage passengers.

Column 2. *Last name.* Passengers in the steerage should be entered under their surnames, the latter appearing first, followed by their given names.

Column 3. *Name in full.* The entries should be made as in the Manifest of Passengers.

Column 4. *Name of person whose nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The name of the person who is the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came should be entered. Do not enter the name of a steamship agent.

Column 5. *Final destination.* The entries should be made as in the Manifest of Passengers.

Column 6. *Whether having a ticket through.* The entries should be made as in the Manifest of Passengers.

Column 7. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.* The entries should be made as in the Manifest of Passengers. Both Under Secretary Howe and Commissioner-General Williams have repeatedly stated that the law requires that each alien must have at least $50 in his possession when he lands, unless he is going to join relatives, and that the amount of money he has is not to be considered as affecting the question whether he is likely to become a public charge. Under the law, the head tax of $4 is collected from each alien who is not in possession of $50, unless he is going to join relatives, and

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Werner Amstrup** , Surgeon of the , [State whether Surgeon "on long the route" or "employed by ... on the road" as the case may be] , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had **4.** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL [illegible] OF [illegible] , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **29.** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

[Signature of inspector, or other officer authorized to administer oath]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, September 23th, 1940

59

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Krawczyk ✓	Helena	27	f m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Tarnewec	Father Szipa Barcl Tarnewec	N.Y.	Rocester
2		Niemisc ✓	Szmul	37	m m	merchant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Wolyn	Sister, Chaia Geschotor Lerzno 42, Warschau	"	New York City
3		BaBtowski ✓	Herscz	29	m m	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Lodz	M.J. Grunskowski Lodz	Mass	Worcester
4		" ✓	Rywska	24	f m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	" ✓	Aron	3	m s	child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	" ✓	Minda	11	f s	"	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Dolinsky ✓	Nechame	48	f m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	"	Terespol	Friend, Asne Lechau Brest Litowsk	Ill.	Chicago
8		"	Dina	16	f s	house work	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Chama	9	f s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Borman ✓	Reize	38	f m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Plotnic	Father N. Schachman Plotnic	N.Y.	New York City
11	UNDER 16	" ✓	Ester	13	f s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Plotnic	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	2 ✓	Pesse	10	f s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	" ✓	Skalin	8	m s	"	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	" ✓	Leib	15	m s	student	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Lipschutz ✓	Izak	64	m m	merchant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Grodzisk	Cousin, F. Frenchel Grodzisk, Jag	"	Brooklyn
16		" ✓	Laja	60	f m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Michnik ✓	Leja	17	f s	house work	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Pinsk	Brother, Jacob Miller, 200 East Broadway N.Y.	"	New York City
18		" ✓	Pejsach	13	m s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Rozmaryn ✓	Aron	24	m s	clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Ustilug	Uncle Rozmaryn Ustilug	"	Brooklyn
20		Harfen	Wolf	13	m s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	Freida	8	f s	"	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Fefer	Pesia	57	f m	wife	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	"	Kowil	Friend, O. Biser Kowil	Ohio	N. Sterling
23		"	Simor	19	f s	house work	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Chaja	12	f s	student	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Wasserstreger	Leia	31	f m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Horodl	Swra Feige Wasserstreger Horodlo	N.Y.	New York City
26	UNDER 16	"	Dawid	11	m s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	Szroel	8	m s	"	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Golastein ✓	Szrael	46	m m	confectioner	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	"	Czestochow	Wife, Chane Goldstein Czestochow	Mich.	Detroit
29		Kremer /	Frejda	23	f s	tailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Ostrow	Father, David Kremer Ostrow	N.Y.	New York City
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October [illegible], 1910 197

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Husband, Michel Krawezyk																			
1	N.Y.	Self	yes	nc			40 Mark Str. Rochester N.Y.	nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	good	nc	5	2	healthy	dark brown		nc	Poland	Tarnewec
2	"	"	15	nc			Brother in law, Fro Reiz 111 Delany Str. New York City	nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	good	nc	5		"	"	"	nc	"	Lubomle
3	"	"		nc			L. Marbow, 38 Providence Str. Worcester Mass	nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	good	nc	4	11	"	"	"	nc	"	Lods
4				no				nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	good	nc	5	1	"	"	"	nc	"	"
5			-	no				nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	good	nc	-	-	"	"	"	nc	"	"
6			-	no				nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	good	nc	-	-	"	"	"	nc	"	"
7	N.Y.	Self	yes	nc			Son, Hyman Dolinsky, 1003 N. Cambell Ave, Chicago. Ill.	nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	good	nc	5	2	"	"	grey	nc	"	Terespol
8		"	"	no				nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	good	nc	4	11	"	"	"	nc	"	"
9			-	no				nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	good	nc	-	-	"	"	"	nc	"	"
10	N.Y.	Self	20	nc			Husband, Harry Bormann, 115 Divison Str. New York City	nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	good	nc	5	5	"	"	brown	nc	"	Plotnic
11			-	no				nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	good	nc	-	-	"	"	"	nc	"	"
12			-	no				nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	ggod	nc	-	-	"	"	"	nc	"	"
13			-	no				nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	good	nc	-	-	"	"	"	nc	"	"
14			-	no				nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	good	nc	-	-	"	"	"	nc	"	"
15	N.Y.	Self	yes	nc			Son, Abraham Lipschuk, 320 Betrost Str. New York City	nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	good	nc	5	4	"	"	"	nc	"	Grodsk Jag
16		"	-	no				nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	good	nc	4	11	"	"	"	nc	"	"
17	N.Y.	Self	25	nc			Brother, Jacob Miller, 200 E. Broadway, New York City	nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	good	nc	5	2	"	"	"	nc	"	Pinsk
18			-	no				nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	good	nc	-	-	"	"	"	nc	"	"
19	N.Y.	Self	yes	nc			Cousin, Sam Harfen, 1708 Pithir Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	good	nc	5	4	"	"	"	nc	"	Ustibug
20			-	no				nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	good	nc	-	-	"	"	"	nc	"	"
21			-	no				nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	good	nc	-	-	"	"	"	nc	"	"
22	N.Y	Self	yes	nc			Husband, C.H. Paper, Mt. Sterling Ohio	nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	[illegible]	nc	5	2	"	"	"	nc	"	Kowil
23			-	no				nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	good	nc	5	3	"	"	"	nc	"	"
24			-	no				nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	good	nc	-	-	"	"	"	nc	"	"
25	N.Y.	Self	25	nc			Husband, Mordel Wassertreger 236 E. 2nd Str. New York City	nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	good	nc	5	5	"	"	"	nc	"	Horodlo
26			-	no				nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	good	nc	-	-	"	"	"	nc	"	"
27			-	no				nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	good	nc	-	-	"	"	"	nc	"	"
28	N.Y.	Self	15	nc			Brother in law, Abram Janhowier 547 Hastings Str. Detroit Mich	nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	good	nc	5	3	"	"	"	nc	"	Czestochow
29	"	"		nc			Sister Lane Szchlihter, 8th 3rd Ave, New York City	nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	good	nc	5	1	"	"	"	nc	"	Ostrow
30																												

NOTE - Full text of question 21 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific persons or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

80

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gutsche, Master (Master, 1st or 2d Officer), of the ..... , from Copenhagen. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of April , 19

at New York.

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head Tax Status.* Steamship companies should indicate opposite the name of each alien whether or not he is in possession of the amount required by law, and if not, whether he is exempt as a member of a family group, a child under 16 years, or otherwise.

Column 3. *Alien's Own Language.* The answer to this question should be expressed in such a manner as to indicate clearly the latter applying only to those who can read.

Column 4. *Name.* The entry should be the surname of the alien.

Column 5. *Given Name.* The alien's middle name should be written. Names like Wm. and Jno. should be avoided.

Column 6. *Whether a Citizen of the United States.* The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 7. *Age.* The entry should be the person's age at last birthday. If under one year, the entry should be expressed in months.

Column 8. *Sex.* The entry should be "M" or "F" as the case may be.

Column 9. *Married or Single.* The entry should be "M" or "S" as the case may be. Widowed persons should be returned as "S", and divorced persons as "M".

Column 10. *Calling or Occupation.* The entry should be precise, as "carpenter," "clerk," "servant," "laborer," "farmer," "none," etc. Persons of all ages should be reported, and the entry "none" should be made for those having no occupation. Wives should not be returned as "housework" unless they actually perform housework for others for wages. Do not use "domestic" or "housekeeper" unless the person is actually employed in that capacity. Do not use "student" unless the person is over 15 years of age and actually attending school. Children under 15 years of age who have no occupation should be entered "none."

Column 11. *Can Read.* Persons who can read any language should be returned as such. Persons who can not read, but who can write, should be returned as able to read. Persons who can read only figures should be returned as unable to read.

Column 12. *Can Write.* Persons who can write any language should be returned as able to write. Persons who can not write, but who can read, should be returned as unable to write.

Column 13. *Age, if under 16, and Relationship.* If any person under 16 years of age is not accompanied by both parents, the relationship of the person to the one accompanying him or her should be stated. If not accompanied by either parent, the full name and address of the person, if any, to whom the child is coming should be given, and the relationship stated. Any alien who is in charge of a child for any other person or persons, or for any institution, should be reported, and the name and address of such person or institution stated.

Column 14. *Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address of Such Relative or Friend.* It applies to persons who are not in possession of $50 and are not going to join relatives. The entry should show the number of dollars the person has with him, and the name and complete address of the relative or friend to whom he is going.

Column 15. *Final Destination.* Specify the State in the United States in which it is intended that the alien shall reside. If to a city, specify the city. If the alien is going to Greater New York, specify whether he is going to Manhattan, Brooklyn, the Bronx, Queens, or Richmond. If he has a ticket through to his destination, or has been assisted by a society or person in order to reach his destination, the fact should be stated. If he has not, but has friends who have purchased or will purchase his ticket, the name and address of such friends should be given. If he has neither friends nor money, and is destined to a place where he can obtain employment, the name of such place should be given. If he is destined to a place where he has relatives or friends who will assist him in obtaining employment, the fact should be stated. If he has neither friends nor relatives to go to, and has not sufficient money to pay his railroad fare, and will depend upon obtaining employment at the place of destination, the fact should be stated.

Column 16. *Whether Ever Before in the United States, and When and Where.* The answer to this question should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the answer is "Yes," the year and place of the last admission should be given, if possible.

Column 17. *Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or Supported by Charity, and Which.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, and if "Yes" should state specifically which.

Column 18. *Whether Coming Under Contract to Perform Labor, and What.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, and if "Yes" should state specifically what the contract is.

Column 19. *Whether Ever Connected with Any Criminal Institution or Organization, and Which.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, and if "Yes" should state specifically which.

Column 20. *Whether a Polygamist.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 21. *Whether Ever Before Rejected and Why.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, and if "Yes" should state when and where and the reason for the rejection.

Column 22. *Whether Accompanied by Wife or Husband, and Children, and Their Names.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, and if "Yes" should state the number of wives and children and their names.

Column 23. *Whether Going to Join Husband, Wife, Father, Mother, Grandparent, Child, Brother, Sister, Uncle, Aunt, Cousin, Nephew, or Niece, and Name and Complete Address of Such Relative.* If going to such relative, give name and address of relative.

Column 24. *Whether Ever Before a Member of the Anarchistic Class Excluded by Section 38 of the Act.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 25. *Whether Ever Before a Member of the Class Excluded by Section 39 of the Act.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 26. *Whether Ever Before a Member of the Class Excluded by Section 40 of the Act.* The answer should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 27. *Whether Ever Before a Member of the Class Excluded by Section

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Werner Amstrup** , Surgeon of the , (state whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **4.** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28.** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature of officer administering oath and authority by which he does so act.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest sheet to which the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

193

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

30

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" ..... Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN , September 23rd , 1940

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Chorzelkie	Tauba Lea	29	f	s	Tailor	yes	hebr.	yes	Poland	hebr.	Poland	Ulawa	) father, Jozef W. Chorzelski	N.Y.	New York
2		"	Kina	28	f	s	Tailor	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	) Warschawa,	"	"
3		"	Ruchla	18	f	s	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	) " " "	"	"
4		Krajd	Grina	17	f	s	Student	yes	hebr.-russ.	yes	"	"	Lublin	Robinzow	) father, M. Krajd, Robiazow, Lublin	"	"
5		"	Szaja Herub	15	m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	)		
6		Rotman	Babia Szawa	20	f	s	housework	yes	hebr.-russ.	yes	"	"	Poland	Cholm	) mother, Feige Rotman, Cholm	Ill.	Chicago
7		Broches	Sora	47	f	m	housewife	yes	hebr.	yes	"	"	"	Minsk	) brother, W. Kautin Minsk	N.Y.	New York
8	UNDER 16	"	Cheina	12	f	s	child	yes	hebr.-pol.	yes	"	"	"	"	) " " "	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Bewcka	15	f	s	Student	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	)		
10		Kucheinska	Janina	27	f	m	housewife	yes	polish	yes	"	polish	"	Plack	) friend, Jozef Prylinsk, Borkow	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Tadensk	8	m	s	child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	)		
12	UNDER 16	"	Zafina	6	f	s	child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	) " " "	"	"
13		Zylberstein	Sosia Rozalia	30	f	m	housewife	yes	pol.-russ.	yes	"	hebr.	"	Clechanowice	) Schlama Lustik, wur. gow. Lamza, Ostrowski	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Szymska	7	f	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Luninec	) father, Aron Wolyniec	"	"
15		Wolyniec	Jossel	51	m	m	Merch.	yes	hebr.	yes	"	"	"	"	) Horvelziea	"	"
16		"	Gitla	43	f	m	housewife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	) " " "	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Szaja	9	m	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	) " " "	"	"
18		"	Abram	5	m	s	child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	)		
19		Tysz	Chaim	17	m	s	Stud.	yes	hebr.	yes	"	"	Wolgyn	Unitug	) Uncle: Zelig Tysz, Walgyn, Unitug.	"	"
20		"	Jona	14	m	s	Stud.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	)		
21		Luks	Rywy	53	f	m	housewife	no	none	no	"	"	Poland	Sablotow	) Uncle, Jankiel Hafner, Sablotow	"	"
22		"	Blymy	19	f	s	housework	yes	hebr.	yes	"	"	"	"	)		
23		"	Abraham	16	m	s	laborer	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	) " " "	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Uscher	14	m	s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Lomza	) mother, Rachel Pieniazek, Lomza	Ill.	Chicago
25		Pieniazek	Seda	16	m	s	Student	yes	hebr.	yes	"	"	"	Gostyrin	) mother, F. Kruczyk,	Mass.	Boston
26		Kruczyk	Chaja	20	f	s	Dressmaker	yes	hebr.	yes	"	"	"	"	) Gostyrin, Warschaw	"	"
27		"	Sura	19	f	s	housework	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Lemberg	) mother, Adele Brenzel, Lemberg	N.Y.	New York
28		Breuzel	Anna	19	f	s	housework	yes	"	yes	"	"	"				
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...government because of his or their official character.

30

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 4 Oct. 1920, 1920 1920

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See last clause for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	W.Y.	self	30	no	brother-in-law, Jakob Goldberg, 9, Pitt str., New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	black	black	no	Poland	Ulawa
2	"	"	-	no	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	no	"	Ulawa
3	"	"	-	no	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	no	"	Ulawa
4	[redacted]	self	yes	no	brother, Sam Kraid, 99, Willert st. New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	brown	no	Lublin	Robiszow
5	"	"	"	no	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	no	"	Robiszow
6	N.Y.	self	10	no	brother, Ben Rottman, 1248, S.Central Park ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	fair	"	no	Poland	Cholm
7	N.Y.	self	yes	no	husband, Mr. Broches, 1221, - 8th. str., Sioux City, Ja.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	black	"	no	"	Minsk
8	"	"	-	no	" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Minsk
9	"	"	-	no	" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	no	"	Minsk
10	N.Y.	self	85	no	husband, W. Kucheinska, Rogers City, Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	no	"	Siarpe
11	"	"	-	no	" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Siarpe
12	"	"	-	no	" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	right eye blind	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Siarpe
13	N.Y.	self	10	no	husband, From Zylberstein, 193, Broome str., Newark, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	brown	blue	no	"	Ciechanowice
14	"	"	"	no	" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Ciechanowice
15	N.Y.	self	yes	no	brother, J. Wolynsky, 5923 - 3rd. ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	gray	gray	no	"	Luninec
16	"	"	"	no	" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	"	"	no	"	Luninec
17	"	"	-	no	" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	fair	"	no	"	Luninec
18	"	"	-	no	" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Luninec
19	N.Y.	self	15	no	father, H. Tysz, c/o. H. Szembow, 178, Redington str. New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	brown	no	Wolgyn	Unitug
20	"	"	-	no	" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	"	"	no	"	Unitug
21	N.Y.	self	yes	no	Son, Sam Luka, 1410, Washington ave, Bronei, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	gray	"	no	Poland	Sablotow
22	"	"	-	no	" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	black	"	no	"	Sablotow
23	"	"	-	no	" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	no	"	Sablotow
24	"	"	-	no	" " "	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"	no	"	Sablotow
25	N.Y.	self	18	no	brother-in-law, M. R. Lew, 3431 W.- Chicago, Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	no	"	Lomza
26	N.Y.	self	45	no	brother-in-law, David Cohen, 62, Salen str., Boston, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair	"	no	"	Gostyrin
27	"	"	-	no	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	black	"	no	"	Gostyrin
28	N.Y.	self	20	no	brother, B. Ehrlich, 616, Lenox ave, New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	blue	no	"	Lemberg
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of [illegible] of law. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who writes or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches disbelief in or opposition to all religious worship, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or [illegible] or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gøtsche, Master *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Last name in full.* Steamship Passenger Lists must be written or typed. The surname (or family name) should be written first, followed by the given name or initials and the middle name or initial, if any.

Column 3. *Age.* The age of the alien should be expressed in years. Persons who are less than one year old should be returned as under 1 year, those one year old and under two years as 1 year, those two years old and under three years as 2 years, and so forth.

Column 4. *Sex.* The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should show the calling or occupation that each alien has followed for the greater part of the last twelve months. Do not enter such indefinite terms as laborer, farmer, clerk, manufacturer, or merchant, unless such is actually the occupation. Wife, child, or servant should not be entered as having no occupation simply because they have been employed by the head of the family or by the master of the vessel. Persons of leisure or persons living on their income may be returned as such.

A person who operates a farm, whether as owner, tenant, or laborer, should be returned as a farmer.

A person who works for wages at any trade or handicraft should be returned as a laborer, mechanic, or workman, according to the custom of the locality, as, for example, a carpenter, a bricklayer, a tailor, a factory operative, a miner, a blacksmith, a weaver, a shoemaker, a stonecutter, a baker, a clerk in a store, a bookkeeper, a servant, a waiter, a cook, a barber, a saloonkeeper, a hotelkeeper, a restaurant keeper, a boarding-house keeper, a janitor, a porter, a watchman, a policeman, a soldier, a sailor, a fireman, a deckhand, a lumberman, a logger, a turpentine farmer, a gardener, a nurseryman, a florist, a stockman, a herder, a driver, a chauffeur, a liveryman, a real-estate agent, a merchant, a peddler, a banker, a clergyman, a lawyer, a physician, a surgeon, a dentist, a trained nurse, a midwife, a professional athlete, an actor, an actress, a showman, a librarian, a musician, a professor, a teacher, an engineer, an electrician, an author, an editor, a newspaper reporter, an interpreter, a scientist, a sculptor, a painter, an artist, a draftsman, a clerk, a student, a boy laborer, a girl laborer, a man of business, a gentleman, a lady, a housekeeper, a housewife, a housework, a child, a boy, a girl, a baby, a farmer's wife, a farmer's child, a farmer's son, a farmer's daughter, a farmer's mother, a farmer's father, a farmer's brother, a farmer's sister, a farmer's grandmother, a farmer's grandfather, a farmer's granddaughter, a farmer's grandson, a farmer's niece, a farmer's nephew, a farmer's cousin, a farmer's aunt, a farmer's uncle, a farmer's daughter-in-law, a farmer's son-in-law, a farmer's mother-in-law, a farmer's father-in-law, a farmer's sister-in-law, a farmer's brother-in-law, a farmer's stepmother, a farmer's stepfather, a farmer's stepdaughter, a farmer's stepson, a farmer's stepsister, a farmer's stepbrother, a farmer's foster mother, a farmer's foster father, a farmer's foster daughter, a farmer's foster son, a farmer's foster sister, a farmer's foster brother, a farmer's godmother, a farmer's godfather, a farmer's goddaughter, a farmer's godson, a farmer's godsister, a farmer's godbrother, a farmer's half-sister, a farmer's half-brother, a farmer's half-daughter, a farmer's half-son, a farmer's half-sister, a farmer's half-brother, a farmer's half-mother, a farmer's half-father

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Werner Amstrup, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible] York.

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
~~Spanish-American.~~
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FREDERIK VIII, Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, September 23rd, 1940

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Schlamkowitz	√ Hersach	50		m m	carrier	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Brother Szrul Schlamkowitz Lodz	N.Y.	New York City
2		"	√ Faiga	44		f m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	√ Broneza	6		f s	child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	√ Chaima	17		f s	house work	yes	Polish	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER ADMITTED	"	√ Mardal	15		m s	student	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Schuchner	√ Geni	23		f s	dress maker	yes	"	yes	"	"	Lubomle	Friend, Chaia Ceschester, Seszno 42, Warschau	"	"
7		Rosenfeldt	√ Sura Ester	21		f s	house work	yes	"	yes	"	"	Jaron	Father L. Rosenfelat, Jaron Lublin	"	Brooklyn
8		"	Szaja	15		f s	student	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Frajmann	Abram	58		m m	merchant	yes	"	yes	"	"	Piotzkow	Gruszkowski Store Warschawska 13, Piotzkow	Minn.	St. Paul
10		Moszkowitz	Fraidly	56		f m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Brobrowski	√ Sury	21		f s	house keeping	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Rom	√ Borra	21		f s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	Warschaw	Father Sz. Rom, Wotowa, Praga 30, Warschaw	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Schwojewska	√ Rieza	15		f s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	Slonin	Cousin, Salomon Wranuchowier Slonin	"	New York City
14		"	√ Dwojra	14		f s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Lejfman	√ Berek	23		m s	merchant	yes	"	yes	"	"	Pinsk	Father Moses Lejfman Pinsk	"	Brooklyn
16		Klaun	√ Olga	31		f s	house work	yes	"	yes	"	"	Gostynin	Parents Karol Hein, Gostynin Paraczaw	Ill.	Chicago
17	UNDER 16	"	√ Adam	7		m s	child	no	minor	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Grunblatt	√ Nochim	25		m s	merchant	Polish	"	yes	"	"	Kovel	Mother, Sore Grunblatt Kowell Wolyn	Mass.	Chelsea
19		Goldberg	√ Sara	57		f m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	Pruszany	Freidn, M.A. Peneranz, Pruszany	Ill.	Chicago
20		"	Mersz	16		f s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	Basia	22		f s	servant	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	Braina	42		f m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Friend, M. Larowiete, Pruszany	N.Y.	New York City
23		"	Rywa	12		f s	student	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	Boruch	9		m s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	Mersez	8		m s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Kohn	Sprina	37		f m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	Gostynin	Sister A. Gostynin, Z. Warschawska	Mass	Boston
27	UNDER 16	"	Machel	9		f s	child	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER	"	Gesia	8		f s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	UNDER	"	Abram	7		m s	"	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Kubicha	Jodwiga	26		f m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Father Pius Gipenza, Gostynin	N.Y.	New York City

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

30

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , October 4 [illegible] 1920 , 1920 231

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	N.Y.	Self	yes	no			Uncle Schmul Bylsky, 127 E. 112 Str. New York City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	helathy		grey	grey	no	Po land	Raston
2			no					no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		no	"	"
3			no					no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	dark	blue		no	"	"
4			-	no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"		no	"	"
5			-	no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"		no	"	"
6	N.Y.	Self	25	no			Father Janchel Segnchner 195 Broom Str. New York City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	black	brown		no	"	Lubomle
7	"	"		no			Brother, Max Rosenfeldt, 293 Stoner Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		no	"	Jaron
8								no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"		no	"	Lublin
9	N.Y.	Self	100	no			S. Freimann, 199 W. 7th Str. St. Paul Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	left eye blind	no	"	Pietrow
10			-	no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"		no	"	"
11				no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		no	"	"
12	N.Y.	Self		no			Brother in law, T. Trafix, 429 Stock Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"		no	"	Warschaw
13	"	"	-	no			Father Th. Slonik, 922 So. 9th Str. New York City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"		no	"	Slonin
14			-	no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"		no	"	"
15	N.Y.	Self	25	no			Brother Jacob Lejman Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	grey		no	"	Pinsk
16	"	"	30	no			Husband, Edmund Blaun. 1084 Harret Str. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	fair	blue		no	"	Gostynin
17			-	no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	godd	no	-	-	"	"	"		no	"	"
18	N.Y.	Self	15	no			Uncle, Moses Bluestein, Chelsea, Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	black	brown		no	"	Kowel
19	"	"	yes	no			Husband A. Goldberg, 1505 Hastney Str. Chicago. Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"		no	"	Pruzany
20				no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"		no	"	"
21			-					no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"		no	"	"
22	N.Y.	Self	-	no			Husband, Isak Goldberg, 293 Division Str. New York City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"	"		no	"	"
23			-	NO				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"		no	"	"
24			"	no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"		no	"	"
25			-	no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"		no	"	"
26	N.Y.	Self	yes	no			Husband David Cohen, 62 Salem Str" Boston Mass,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair	blue		no	"	Gostynen
27				no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	black	blue		no	"	"
28			-	no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"		no	"	"
29			-	no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"		no	"	"
30	N.Y.	Self	100	no			Husband, Jan Kubicky 396 East Keeny Str. New York City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	fair	blue		no	"	"

Note—Full text [illegible] whether a person [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific persons or of persons [illegible] of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. 4—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gstaehe, Master, of the S/S "PRESIDENT ...", from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at New ...

..... Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Werner Amstrup,** , Surgeon of the [illegible] , [state whether Surgeon (as long there with) or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be] , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had **4.** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8.** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at **New York.**

[Signature and title of officer administering oath]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before one of the officers authorized to administer oaths

292

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

other organized government because of his or their official character.

30

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII". *Passengers sailing from* COPENHAGEN, September 23rd, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Altman	Leibus	15		m	s	baker	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Jewish	Poland	Piotrokow	sister Seie E.Jakobowicz, Czenstochow, Poland	N.Y.	New York
2		Tublyn	Ruchla M.	24		f	s	servant	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	Warschau	mother Sura Tublyn, Warschau	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Krool	Reiza	16		f	s	student	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	Iszbize	(sister Dine Schaff, Iszbize, Poland)	N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 16	-	Jankiel	14		f	s	-	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-	( )		
5	UNDER 16	-	Liba	9		f	s	child	yes	Jewish	yes	-	-	-	-	( )		
6		Gruszko	Hinda	16		f	s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	-	-	Stolzer	Mother Ruchel Bumann Stolzer	N.Y.	New York City
7	[illegible]	Seweryn	Michalina	30		f	m	house-Wife	yes	"	yes	U. S.	Passport No. 434. Warsaw Poland June 17th 1920.					
8	[illegible]	"	Gadenz	7		m	s	child	yes	"	-	yes	Poland	Jewish	Poland	Smellof	father: Josef Barnitsky, Smellof. Poland	Ohio	Cleveland
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Except #7. Passed - Insp

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† Explanations will be found on the back of this sheet.

30

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , October , 1910

203

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
								Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of —			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, when? (Supported by charity.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See 3 under head tax.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	no	no				brother Samuel Altman 180 Eldridge st, New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	healthy	black	brown	no	Poland	Czenstochowa
2	yes	self	no	no				aunt Chaja Wagschol, Buchwick Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	4	-	-	no	-	Warschau
3			25	no				father Mose Krool, 53 E.102	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		-	-	-	no	-	Iszbize
4	yes	self	-	no				st., New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	-	-	-	no	-	-
5			-	no					no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	no	-	-
6	N.Y	Self	15	no				Fr. Gruszko (Father) 126 Canal Str. New York City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	-	-	-	no	-	Stolzer
7								father: M. Seweryn. 5715																				
8	N.Y.	father	-	no				Gertrude Ave, Cleveland. Ohio	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	blond	blue	no	Poland	Smellof.
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is an anarchist, or who is a person who believes in the practicability of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

←213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gotsche, Master *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* (state whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer) *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* 4 [illegible], *19*

at New [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Werner Amstrup, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commanding officer at the last port of departure and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

other organized government because of his or their official character.

30

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII". *Passengers sailing from* COPENHAGEN, September 23rd, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Christensen	Peter	34		m m	carpent.	yes	Danish yes	Danish	Scand.	U.S.A.	Hoboken N.J.	Father, Marinus Christensen, Kastedvej 29. Aalborg	N.J.	Hoboken
2		Knudsen	Lyder Chr.	29		m s	farmlab	yes	" yes	"	"	"	Toledo. Ohio	Father Peder Knudsen, Kamp Stadil pr. Tim	Ohio	Toledo
3		Hansen	Agnes Marie	18		f s	house work	yes	" yes	"	"	Denmark	Ejby	Father, R. Hansen, Ejby St.	Wash.	Withkrow
4		Wendner	Anna M.	23		f s	servant	yes	" yes	"	"	U.S.A.	New York City	Mother, Ellen Wendner, Larsbjørnstræde 21, Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York City
5		"	Camilla	21		f s	"	yes	" yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Jensen	Elfrida	17		f s	"	yes	" yes	"	"	Denmark	Rudbjerg	Father, Martin Jensen, Rudbjerg pr. Vittrup	Calf.	Selma
7		Madsen	Augusta M.	31		f m	Neddle woman	yes	" yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago. Ill.	Father, Niels Petersen, Jagtvej 42 Odense	Ill.	Chicago
8		Jensen	Martha Kathrine	19		f s	house work	yes	" yes	"	"	Denmark	Myreby	Father, Johannes Jensen, Myreby pr. Aakirkeby	Wash.	Withkrow
9		Poulsen	Hans Peter Chr.	19		m s	farmlab	yes	" yes	"	"	"	Vestermarie	Friend, Johannes Jensen, Myreby pr. Aakirkeby,	"	"
10		Nielsen	Nanna	29		f m	wife	yes	" yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother, Ida Rosenberg, H.C. Jensensvej 20, Copenhagen	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	UNDER 16	"	Florence May	6		f s	child	no	" no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Swensson	Siri	28		f s	servant	yes	Swedish yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Ugglewad,	Sven Olsson, Ugglewad Bedalita, Kalmar Lan	N.Y.	New York City
13		Lindahl	Bertha	22		f s	-	yes	" yes	"	"	"	Bedalita	Per sindahl, Mineberg Bedalita Kalmar Lan, (Parents)	"	Brooklyn
14		Swensson	Alma	23		m s	-	yes	" yes	"	"	"	Gøkalund	Karin Hallberg, Mälam Gøkalund Kalmar Lan	"	"
15		Christensen	Oskar P.	26		m s	mecanic	yes	Danish yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Østervraa	Father, Anders Christensen, Østervraa	Ia.	Irwing
16		Hansen	Rigmor Charlotte	26		f m	wife	yes	" yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago. Ill.	Father, H.C. Petersen, Olaf Ryesgade 2A, Odense	Ill.	Chicago.
17		"	Alice Margr.	5		f s	child	no	minor no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	Elsie Agnes	3		f s	"	no	minor no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Petersson	Ingeborg	22		f s	miss	yes	Swedish yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Karlskrona	Mother C. Petersson, 1 Opplered, Karlskrona	N.Y	New York City
20		Carlsoh	Knut	17		m s	machinist	yes	" yes	"	"	"	Linkøping	Father, Carl Carlson, 2 Jacobslund, Linkøping	"	Brooklyn
21		Olesen	Henry	21		m s	painter	yes	Danish yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Hjørring	Fostermother, P. Bech, 15 Danmarksgade, Hjørring	Ill.	Chicago.
22		Boyle	Olga	29		f m	wife	yes	English yes	English	English	"	Copenhagen	Father August Lindberg	"	"
23		Hansen	Emilie	31		f s	shop asst.	yes	Danish yes	Danish	Scand.	"	"	Father Peter Hansen, Samosgade 5, Copenhagen	Pa.	Philadelphia
24		Nielsen	Oda Rosa	31		f s	"	yes	" yes	"	"	"	"	Mother, Thorvald Nielsen, Njalsgade 2, Copenhagen	"	"
25		~~Troelstrup~~	~~Marie~~	27		f s	miss	yes	" yes	"	"	"	Aarhus	~~Peter Troelstrup, Niels Juelsgade 80, Aarhus~~	~~Calf~~	~~Los Angeles~~
26		~~Nørhoff~~	~~Ella~~	24		f s	"	yes	" yes	"	"	"	Helfølge	Nørholz, Herfølge	"	"
27		Poulsen	Erik	12		m s	child	yes	" yes	"	"	"	Horsens	P. Paulsen, Mejlby, Hjortshøj	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Kristensen	Karl Andreas	19		m s	smith	yes	" yes	"	"	"	Ranum	Foster parents, Chr. Hamesbo Brøttrup pr. Ranum	Ia.	Atlantic
29		Spoer	Palle	17		m s	carpent.	yes	" yes	"	"	"	Middelfart	Father, V. Spoer, Middelfart	Ohio	Lakewood
30		Nielsen	Ellen	23		f m	wife	yes	" yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother, Lyna Jørgensen, Istedgade 99, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

30

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , October 4 OCT. 1920 , 1920

295

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes — Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, what institution, when, and how long supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See paragraph 3 of full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	yes	yes	1909 Hoboken 1920 N.J.		Home, 812 Bloomfield Str. Hoboken N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy light	blue	tatt. l. hand	Denmark	Aalborg
2	"	"	yes	yes	1912 Toledo 1920 Ohio		Friend, Ernst Sendson, Toledo Ohio	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair blue	no	"	Staby
3	"	"	yes	no			Uncle, N.P. Nelson, Withrow, Wash.	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	" "	no	"	Ejby
4	"	"	yes	yes	1914 Omaha 1920 Nebra		Friend, Pastor Kildegaard, 1179 Hoe Ave, New York City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	" "	no	"	Copenhagen
5			-	no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	" "	no	"	"
6	N.Y.	Brother	yes	no			Brother Christ Jensen, Selma, Calf.		3 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	" "	no	"	Rudbjerg
7	"	Self	yes	yes	1913 Chicago 1920 Ill		Emanuel Petersen, 1902 California Ave, Chicago. Ill. Uncle, N.P. Nielsen	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" "	no	"	Odense
8	"	Father	yes	no			Witkkrow, Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	" "	no	"	Vestermarie
9	"	Self	yes	no			Friend, N.P. Nielsen, Withkrow Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair grey	no	"	Uglars
10	"	"	yes	yes	1907 N.Y.C. 1920		Home, 701 Molburn Terrace, Philadelphia Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	" "	no	"	Copenhagen
11			-	-	born in U.S.A.			no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	" "	no	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
12	"	Self	yes	yes	1911 1920 N.Y.C.		Friend, Mette Jacobsen, 217E 33rd Str. New York City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" blue	no	Sweden	Torsås
13	"	"	yes	yes	1915 1920 "		A relative, Lætti Johnsson 851 55th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	" "	no	"	"
14	"	"	yes	yes	1914 1920 "		Friend, "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	" "	no	"	"
15	"	"	yes	no			Uncle, Lars Nelson, Irwing Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	black "	no	Denmark	Hørmested
16	"	Hudband	yes	yes	1913 Chicago 1920 Ill.		Husband, Rudolf Hansen, 7400 Evans Ave, Chicago. Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	browngrey	no	"	Odense
17			-	-	born in U. S. A.			no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	" blue	no	U.S.A.	Ia.
18			-	-	born in U. S. A.			no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	" "	no	"	Chicago. Ill.
19	N.Y.	Self	yes	no			719 Lexington Ave, New York City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair blue	no	Sweden	Karskrona
20	"	Brother	yes	no			Brother Carl Varlsson, 50 Hubbard Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	" "	no	"	Motala
21	"	Uncle	yes	no			Uncle, N.C. Jensen, 337 W. 65th Str. Chicago. Ill.		4 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	" "	no	Denmark	Hjørring
22	"	Self	yes	yes	1913 Chicago. 1920 Ill.		Husband, Peter Boyle, Downers Grace, Ills	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	" grey	no	"	Copenhagen
23	"	"	25	no			Friend, Georg Nielsen, Philadelphia Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	no	"	"
24	"	"	25	no			"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	fair blue	no	"	"
25	yes	"	yes	yes	3 years Los Angelos		Dr. Sanderson, Los Angelos, Calfs	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	" "	no	"	Ll. Nærlund
26	yes	"	yes	no			"	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	" "	no	"	Herfølge
27	N.Y.	"	yes	yes	11 years Brooklyn		Father Søren Poulsen Friend, Peter Gude,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	" brown	no	"	Hjortshøj
28	yes	"	30	no			Atlantic Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	" blue	no	"	Ranum
29	N.Y.	"	yes	no	1914 Brooklyn		Friend, J.G. Nordvestgaard, 1322 Park River Ave, Lakewood Ohio.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	" grey	no	"	Sorø
30	"	"	yes	yes	1920 N.Y.		Husband, N. Jørgensen, 52 Birkely Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	godd	no	5		"	" blue	no	"	Copenhagen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of or affiliates with any society or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gstoche, Master *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

[signature] *Immigration Officer.*

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Werner Amstrup, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon sailing their or Officer employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 4. years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

206

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival at last, changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest sheet prior to the affidavit being executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

other organized government because of his or their official character.

30

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII". Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, September 23rd, 1940

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	H P-401/1793-Chicago 4/3/40 ✓	Nielsen	Poul Saxtorp	20		m	s	Bartender	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother, Dagmar Nielsen, Willeskov pr. Lejbolte	Ill.	Chicago
2		Hansen	Karen	39		f	s	house work	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ribe	Jens Hansen, "Villa Nora" Leest pr. Kolding	"	"
3		Gotsch	Virginia	2		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	~~Mother~~Mette Kristensen,	"	"
4		Christensen	Jensigne M.	35		f	s	house work	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Oluf Bagersgade 52, Odense	N.Y.	New York City
5		Svendsen	Else M.	17		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Søborg	Mother, Anna Svendsen, Vennesvej 23, Søborg	N.Y.	Newark
6		Petersson	Carl Edwin	17		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Bromsebro	Mother Cordula Petersson Appleryd, Bromsebro	"	New York City
7		Jensen	Jens Axel	30		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Danish	"	Denmark	Odense	Father, S.M.Jensen, Læsøgade 11, Copenhagen	"	"
8		Bodholdt	Clara	37		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Friend, Karoline Christiansen Stengade 2C, Copenhagen	"	Newark
9		Hansen	John Edwin	28		m	m	waiter	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Long Island	Mother W.K.Nielsen, Korsgade 48, Copenhagen	N.Y.	East Norwich Long Island
10		Printzlau	Valborg Harriet	21		f	s	house work	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Karl Printzlau, Svendborg	"	New York City
11		Hansen	Jacob	69		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Løvenborg	Julius Nebbelunde Amalienborg, Copenhagen	N.Y.	Plainfield
12		"	Line	57		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Rasmussen	Magda Schlieler	17		f	s	house work	yes	yes	"	"	"	Glasborg	Søren Rasmussen, Glasborg St.	Calf.	Selma
14		Holmqvist	Ragna Sabina	15		f	s	child	yes	yes	Swedish	"	Sweden	Rønneby	Mother Hanna Holmqvist, Kyrkagatan 118, Rønneby Sweden	N.Y.	Port Washington
15		Andersen	Thyra	36		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Danish	"	U.S.A.	Hoboken N.J.	Sister, A.Nyrup Christensen, Øresundsgade 80, Copenhagen	N.J.	Hoboken N.J.
16		Kristensen	Trine	31		f	s	stewardess	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Søren Kristensen, Tverstad	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Olsen	Helga	19		f	s	miss	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Johs.Jensen, Vølundsgade 18, Copenhagen	"	"
18		~~Nielsen~~	~~Emil~~	~~54~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	joiner	yes	yes	"	"			Husband Anton Szczpanska		
19		Szczepanska	Zofja	56		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Alexandrow	Ulica Dazewra 10, Aleksandrow	Ill.	Chicago.
20		Krypar	Maria	67		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Solf	Lina Tørnquist, Helsingfors	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Andersen	Anders Charles	21		m	s	shop-ass.	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Randers	father A.Andersen, Østervang, Randers	Nebr.	Omaha
22		Svensson	Gerda M.	33		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Swedish	-	Sweden	Versås	mother Augusta Svensson, Versås, Sweden	Ill	Chicago
23		Leibe	Niels Peter	66		m	m	paver	yes	yes	Danish	"	Germany	Eckernförde	Father in law, Osternaker Brunsbuttelkog	Ia.	Fairbank
24		"	Gretchen Marie	46		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Gertrud K.	11		f	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	Erna S.	8		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	Ernst Aug.	4		m	s	"	no	minor	no	"	"	"	Grandfather, Wilhelm Tim	"	"
28		"	Marie	22		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Danish	"	"	Bustrup	Brunsbuttelkog	"	"
29		"	Waldemar Chr.	19		m	s	paver	yes	yes	"	"	"	Borby	"	"	"
30		"	Meta Wilhm.	17		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Riseby	"	"	"
31	UNDER 16	"	Ella	15		f	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	Borby	"	"	"
32	UNDER 16	"	Hertha	13		f	s	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , October 4 [illegible], 1920 , 19[illegible]

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Eye- or glass-sight or any infirmities of the senses or mind, or any mutilation (or care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	yes	no			Uncle, N.Nilsson, 317 N.Ovens Ave, Chicago. Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	dark	grey	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	"	"	25	yes	1912	Chicago. Ill.	1222 North State Str. Chicago.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	no	"	Gørding
3			-	yes	1913	U. S. A. born in		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	U.S.A.	Ewanstone, Ill
4	N.Y.	Friend	yes	no			Friend, Ellen Saedler, 331 W.78th Str. New York City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Hjørring
5	"	Friend	yes	no			197 Dawison Str. Newark N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
6	"	Self	yes	no			Aunt Mrs. Emil Leffler, 719 Lexington Ave, New York City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Brømsebro
7	"	"	yes	yes	1912 1920	N.Y.C.	" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Odense
8	"	"	yes	yes	1912 1920	"	197 Dawison Str. Newark N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Læsø
9	"	"	yes	yes	1916 1920	"	Wife Bibi Hansen, East Norwich, Long Island	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
10	"	Friend	yes	no			Mrs. Ellen Saedler, 331 W. 78th Str. New York City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	grey	no	"	Svendborg
11	"	Children	yes	no			Children, Carrie & ErikHansen East 6th Str. N.Plainfields N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blue	no	"	Ragstrup
12								no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	gobd	no	5	2	"	dark	brown	no	"	"
13	yes	Uncle,	20	no			Uncle, B.Rasmussen, Rt.B.Box 107 Selma, Calf.		3 years		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	red	blue	mothermark left cheek	"	Odder
14	N.Y.	Self	yes	no	1912		Friend, Hans Nielsen, Port Washington N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	brown		no	Sweden	Rønneby
15	N.Y	"	yes	yes	1920	Hoboken	Husband Sophus Andersen, 77.Blomfield, Hoboken N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	blue	no	England	Hull
16	"	"	yes	yes	As stewar		Friend, Mrs. R. Scherbeck, 166 Saratoga Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Tversted
17	"	"	yes	no			Friend, J. Neergaard, 9447 Ridge Boulevard Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen
18																										
19	N.Y.	Daughter	yes	no			Daughter Ludwika Mateska, 2219 Walton Str. Chicago. Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	grey	grey	no	Poland	Wochwek
20	"	Self	yes	no			Anna Knudsen, 957 55th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	light	grey	no	Finland	Solf
21	yes	self	yes	no			uncle Maler P.Pedersen, 3340 So.17th st., Omaha, Nebr.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	-	-	-	no	Denmar	Randers
22	no	self	yes	yes	1904-Chicago	Ill	brother Gustaf Svensson, 1927-N.Richmond st, Chicago, Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	-	fair	-	no	Sweden	Wersås
23	yes	"	yes	no			Brother Theodor Leite, Fairbank, Ia	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	blue	no	Denmark	Fredericia
		husbond	-	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	Germany	Melldorff
		father	-	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Eckernførde
		"	-	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
		"	-	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
		"	-	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Wilster
		"	-	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	Elmshorn
		"	-	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	no	"	"
4.		"	-	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	no	Germany	Eckernførde
18.		"	-	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"

NOTE.—Under letter of inquiry "If so, as follows" Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. Gstache, Master (State whether Master, first or second officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to [illegible] a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

The term "[illegible]"

West Indian [illegible]

Spanish American [illegible]

African (black) [illegible] whether coming from [illegible] the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia, should be classified as [illegible] the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, SOUTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH

[illegible]

to reapply for admission, the address to which such reapplication should be given.

[illegible]

other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible]

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Werner Amstrup, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 4. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" ..... Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, September 23rd 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1			Selma	33		F S	Housekeeper	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	Father Per Maria Jonsson, Kolbo, Dalarna Sweden.	Mass.	Foxboro.
2	57627		Hulda E. VL644/553	30		F S	Housekeeper	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav U.S.A.	Foxboro, Mass.	Father Per Johan Larsson, Hjorted Sweden.	Mass.	Foxboro.
3		Johnson	Hilda M.	28		F S	Housekeeper	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav U.S.A.	Foxboro, Mass.		Mass.	Foxboro.
4		Lindgren	Gerd C. 3/29/24	22		F S	Farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav U.S.A.	Mariann, Ill.	Father Per Svensson, Simarp, Tiveröm, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago.
5		Carlsson	Ruth M.	1		F S	Housekeeper	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav Sweden	Ulricehn	Father Karl Johan Jonsson, Krusenäda, Ödestorp, Sweden.	N.Y.	New-York
6		Jonsson	Anna L.	1		F S	Housekeeper	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav U.S.A.	Oakened	Mother Hedvig Jonsson, Krusenäda, Ödestorp, Sweden.	N.Y.	New-York
7		Smith	Gunda	28		F M	Wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Father August Thorn, Ulvsarp, Farstorp, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
8	IR 16	"	Hazel	4		F	Daughter	no	No young	no	Swedish	Scandinav	"	"	"	"
9		Nelson	Hulda	21		F S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Father Nils Nelson, Vennestad, Bjärnum, Sweden	Mich.	Detroit
10		Thunberg	Karl G.	32		M S	Laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav Sweden	Vimmerby	Sister Mrs Augusta Seven, Lindsberg, Wimmerby, Sweden	N.Y.	Jamestown
11		Andersson	Hilda	31		F S	Housekeeper	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav U.S.A.	Jamestown, N.Y.	Sister Mrs Hanna Johansson, Ystaria, Kalmar, Sweden.	N.Y.	Jamestown
12		Johansson	Johs. A.	40		M M	Tailor	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Stockholm	Wife Mrs Johansson, Österstatan 101, Stockholm, Sweden.	Mass.	Boston
13		"	Anna	38		F M	Wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav Sweden	Stockholm	"	"	"
14	IR 16	"	Arnold	12		M	Son	no	No young	no	Swedish	Scandinav Sweden	Stockholm	Father Johan Johansson, Österstatan 101, Stockholm, Sweden.	"	"
15		Johansson	Augusta I.	30		F S	Housekeeper	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	Father Gustaf Wallenius,	Mass.	Boston
16		Dahlberg	Emil	28		M S	Laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav Sweden	Jonkoping	Brother Johannes Carlson, Bredestad, Hallaryd, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
17		Carlson	Hilda K.	34		F S	Housekeeper	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Father Johannes Carlsson Svenshult, Hallaryd, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
18		Carlson	Inis W.	2		F S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Mother Alma Nyquist, Sjöbol, Göteryd, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
19		Nyquist	Gerda	26		F S	Housekeeper	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav Sweden	Göteryd	Father C.J. Hall. Jarnesilla, Fyd, Sweden	Ill.	Water
20		Hall	Esther I.	12		F S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav Sweden	Kristianstad	Mother Hanna Ekenmyr. Allenäs, Svängsta, Sweden	Iowa	Vinton
21		Eskansson	Elvina	30		F S	Housekeeper	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav Sweden	Aranäs	Father Per Nilsson. Araslov, Vinslov, Sweden.	Ill.	Maywood
22		Nilsson	Gottfrid	43		M S	Farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav Sweden	Trollenäs	Aunt Mrs Emma Hallberg, Vegagatan 46, Helsingborg, Sweden	Minn.	Litchfield
23		Hallberg	Axel E.	24		M S	Laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav Sweden	Hallaryd	Father P. Persson, Hallaryd, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
24		Persson	John A.	21		M S	Farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav Sweden	Vaxjo	Sister Bertha Nilsson, Kalvik, Tronson, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
25		Fransson	Olga	24		F S	Housekeeper	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav Sweden	Farstorp	Father August Thurn, Tomarp, Farstorp, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
26		Thurn	Ida Linda	21		M S	Farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav Sweden	Torsås	Sister Mrs Tilda Nilsson, Hilla Enerasker, Torsås, Swed	N.Y.	New-York
27		Svensson	Kristina	18		F Wd	Mrs	yes	Swedish	no	Swedish	Scandinav Sweden	Torsås	Mother Mrs Sigrid Strandberg Kalmarsund, Tronsön, Sweden	N.Y.	New-York
28		Strandberg	Anna	22		F S	Housekeeper	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	Mother Mrs Sigrid Strandberg, Kolleröd, Tronsön, Sweden.	N.Y.	New-York
29		Strandberg	Maria	20		F S	Housekeeper	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav Sweden	Karlskrona	Mother Mrs Dorothea Ågren, Ryssalle, Sweden.	Wis.	Kenosha
30		Ågren	Oskar	54		M S	Laborer	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav U.S.A.	Kenosha, Wis.			

8-279010 Nofa 3-30-43

7-120802 v. 30, 31 (Jan. 1923 Supp.)

22-10/332-1/24/44

11-32058-11/1/41

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

FRED'K VIII

30

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

209

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , October , 1920

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See special inquiry for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Sister-in-law Panna Jonarson	perma																	
NT ALIEN 1	yes	Self	25	yes	-20	Mass	1914 Roxbury 3 Glenwood St., Roxbury, Mass.	no	nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	c	fairlondblue	none	Sweden	Göteryd
NT ALIEN 2	yes	Self	25	yes	-20	Mass.	1914 Roxbury Sister-in-law Panna Jonarson 3 Glenwood St., Roxbury, Mass.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		7		fairbrownblue	none	Sweden	Göteryd
NT ALIEN 3	yes	Self	25	yes	-20	Mass.	1914 Roxbury Sister-in-law Panna Jonarson 3 Glenwood St., Roxbury, Mass.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				fairbrownblue	none	Sweden	Göteryd
	yes	Self	25	no			1910 Chicago Friend Karl Thalin, 3740 Hilland ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		7½		fairbrownblue	none	Sweden	Hallaryd
	no	Self	yes	yes	-20	Ill.	Aunt Mrs Selma Pihlad, 1143 Newport ave, Pawtucket, R.I.	no	perma nently	and	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		4		fairbrownblue	none	Sweden	Glimåkra
	yes	Self	25	no			Aunt Mrs Selma Pihlad, 1143 Newport ave, Pawtucket, R.I.	no	perma nently	and	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				fairblondblue	none	Sweden	Orkened
	yes	Self	25	no			1912 Chicago Husband Fred Smith, 4417 Drexel ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		7	-	fairdarkbrown	none	Sweden	Farstorp
	no	Self	yes	yes	-20	Ill.		no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		-	-	fairblondbrown	none	U.S.A	Chicago, Ill.
	no	Self	yes	"	"		1905 Detroit Brother Walter Nilsson, 560 Green St., Detroit, Mich.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		7		fairblondblue	none	Sweden	Fjärnum
	no	Self	25	yes	-20	Mich.	1911 James town, N.Y. Brother Ture Thunberg, 116 Hedges ave., Jamestown, N.Y.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		11		fairbrownblue	none	Sweden	Alsheda
	no	Self	25	yes	-20		1909 James town, N.Y. Friend Eric Nolander, 114 Town St. Jamestown, N.Y.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		10		fairbrownblue	none	Sweden	Hallastad
	no	Self	25	yes	-20		1914 sanfran Brother Frnts Johnson, Branch ave. Providence, Mass.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		½		fairblondblue	none	Sweden	Simrishamn
	yes	Self	yes	yes	-19	al. Mass.	1906 Boston,	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		½		fairdarkblue	none	Sweden	Mjällby
	yes	Self	yes	yes	-19	Mass.		no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		-	-	fairblondblue	none	Sweden	Simrishamn
	yes	Self	25	no				no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		10		fairblondblue	none	Sweden	Simrishamn
	yes	Self	25	no				no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		11		fairblondblue	none	Sweden	Adelof
	no	Self	25	no			1906 Chicago Aunt Mrs Magnus Selander, 4969 Iowa St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		7		fairblondblue	none	Sweden	Frinshult
	yes	Self	yes	yes	-19	Ill	1914 Chicago Aunt Mrs Magnus Selander, 4969 Iowa St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5		fairblondblue	none	Sweden	Frinshult
	no	Self	yes	yes	-19	Ill.	Aunt Mrs Ellen Nelson, Yolon, Nebr.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sweden	Göteryd
	no	Self	25	no			Brother Albot Johansson, Winton, Iowa.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	9	fairblondblue	none	Sweden	Allmunderyd
	no	Self	25	no			Uncle Nils Peterson, Maywood, Ill.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	9	fairblondblue	none	Sweden	Jemshog
	no	Self	25	no			Uncle Peter Nelson, Box 27, Litchfield, Minn.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	9	fairblondblue	none	Sweden	Vinslof
	yes	Self	25	yes			Friend Mr Oscar Benson, 3040 Sunnyside ave, Chicago, Illno	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7½	fairblondblue	none	Sweden	Trollenäs
	no	Self	yes	no			Friend Miss K. Thalin, 3740 Leland ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7½	fairblondblue	none	Sweden	Hallaryd
	no	Self	25	no			Brother-in-law Fred Smith, 4417 Drexel ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7½	fairsandyblue	none	Sweden	Farstorp
	no	Self	25	no			Son-in-law Thomas W. Steffen	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	fairgrey blue	none	Sweden	Torsås
affi			19	line	York		453 Liberty St., Glen Park, N.J.																				
	yes	Self	16	yes	-14	city	Friend Mrs Alexina Nelson,	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6½	fairdark blue	none	Sweden	Hillaryd
	no	Self	25	yes	- 0	City	101 West 41st St. New York City	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	fairblondblue	none	Sweden	Hillaryd
	yes	Self	21	no			Sister Mrs Johnson, West 41st St. New York City	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	fairblondblue	none	Sweden	Karlskrona
							1914 Evanston Sister Mrs Johnson,																				
	no	Self	yes	yes	-20	Wis.	Box 169, Evanston, Wis.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	fairblondblue	none	Sweden	Karlskrona

NOTE—Each alien is required to fill out a blank, stating whether he is an anarchist; whether he is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

FRED V...

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gstsche, Master (Master, Purser or Surgeon), of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

other organized government because of his or their official character.

FRED V. [illegible]

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Werner Amstrup, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 4. years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22. in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Werner Amstrup

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel he must make the examination and have the lists ready at the port of departure; if he sails with the vessel he must make the examination and have the lists ready at the port of departure; if he joins the vessel at any other port

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, Sept. 23rd, 1920, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Anderson	Martha [illegible]	24		f	s	Domestic	Swedish		Swede	Scand.	U.S.A.	Springfield, Mass.	Father, Severin Andersson, Långgatan 152, Höganäs.	Mass.	Springfield
2		Svensson	Sture	[illegible]		m	s	Saddler	"		"	"	"	Richmond, Va.	Father, Olof Svensson, Liden 119, Helsingborg.	Va.	Richmond
3		Grönwall	Olga	40		f	s	Domestic	"		"	"	"	New York, N.Y.	Father, Otto Grönwall, Lompang, Allerum.	N.Y.	Steinway, L.I.
4		Lundqvist	Ester	[illegible]		f	s	Domestic	"		"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Mother, Elina Lundqvist, Östergatan 21, Råå, Raus.	"	Brooklyn
5		Lundqvist	Anna	3[illegible]		f	s	Domestic	"		"	"	"	New York, N.Y.	Mother, Elina Lundqvist, Östergatan 21, Råå, Raus.	"	Brooklyn
6		Nilsson	Gustaf	17		m	s	Workman	"		"	"	Sweden	Höganäs	Father, Svante Nilsson, Rundelsgatan, Höganäs.	N.D.	Fargo
7		Person	Ester	30		f	s	Domestic	"		"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Father, Bengt Persson, Hjälkabygget, Örkelljunga.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Gullstrand	Hilda	2[illegible]		f	s	Domestic	"		"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Father, Axel Gullstrand, Sparbanken, Mörarp.	"	Brooklyn
9		Gullstrand	Karin	19		f	s	Domestic	"		"	"	Sweden	Mörarp	Father, Axel Gullstrand, Sparbanken, Mörarp.	"	Brooklyn
10		Nilsson	Augusta	[illegible]		f	s	Domestic	"		"	"	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	Father, Johannes Nilsson, Lilla Tjärby, Laholm.	"	New York
11		Bengtsson	Svea Alfhild	16		f	s	Domestic	"		"	"	Sweden	Ausås	Father, Carl Bengtsson, Östra Ausås Ängar, Spannarp.	Wash.	Conway
12		Nilsson	Harriet	25		f	s	Domestic	"		"	"	U.S.A	Greenwich, Conn.	Father, Anders Nilsson, Lunnom, Åkeby.	N.Y.	Corona, L.I.
13		Lindqvist	Johan Leonard	16		m	s	Saw-works laborer	"		"	"	Sweden	Piteå	Mother, Lovisa Lindqvist, Jakton, Norrbotten.	N.D.	Fargo
14		Andersson	Ruth [illegible]	19		f	s	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	Höganäs	Father, Severin Andersson, Långgatan 152, Höganäs.	Mass.	Springfield
15		Ahlberg	Filip	17		m	s	Workman	"		"	"	"	Höganäs	Father, Alfred Ahlberg, Bruksgatan 5, Höganäs.	"	Springfield
16		Bjorkman	Carl Algot [illegible]	19		m	s	Clerk	"		"	"	"	Helsingborg	Father, Bernhard Bjorkman, Va. Linkoelsgatan 12c, Helsingborg		Richmond
17		Frisk	Gustaf Albert	29		m	s	Engineer	"		"	"	U.S.A.	Bridgeport, Conn.	Mother, Anna Svensson, Alandsryd, Sodergarda, Varnamo.	Conn.	Bridgeport
18		Anundson	Oscar [illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	Iron-[illegible]	"		"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Father, Axel F. Anundson, [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
19		Persson	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]	"		"	"	Sweden	Helsingborg	[illegible], Kopenhamn	"	Rockford
20		Lindskog	Agnes	2[illegible]		f	s	Domestic	"		"	"	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Father, Jonas Lindskog, [illegible] Alma [illegible], Rivera.	Conn.	Greenwich
21		[illegible]	Selma	[illegible]		f	m	Wife	"		"	"	U.S.A.	Cambridge, [illegible]	Father, Gustaf Lundin, Kronleinsryd, [illegible].	Mass.	Cambridge
22		TRANSIT Wigard	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	Father, Ludvig Wigard, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

FRED V[illegible]

30

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 4 CAF. 1920, 19[illegible]

211

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor pursuant to the contract mentioned in following question. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See 1 minute for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor on the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
				1911 Spring-	Uncle, Mr. Emil Anlberg,															
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 1	...	I self	25	1920 field, Mass.	43 Higland st. Springfield, Mass.	ever	...	...	...	/	...	...	good	no	5	4	fair	blound blue	none	Swed-n Hoganäs
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 2	...	I self	[illegible]	1911 Richmond, Va. 1920	Friend, James Wateas, [illegible] st. Richmond,	...	ever	...	...	...	...	...	good	clubfoot 5 from ... was born	5		fair	brown blound	none	" Allerum
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 3	...	I self	25	1[illegible] 1920	[illegible] Friend, Mrs. C. Anderson, [illegible] Steinway ave., Steinway, L.I.,	...	ever	...	...	...	...	...	good	...	5	0	fair	brown blue	none	" Allerum
4	...	I self	[illegible]	1913 Brooklyn, N.Y. 1920	Friend, ...o. Lundstrom, 606 Carlton ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	...	ever	...	...	...	...	...	good	...	5	3	fair	blue blound	none	" Raus
5	...	I self	25	1911 New York, N.Y. 1919	Friend, M.O. Lundstrom, 606 Carlton ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	...	ever	...	...	...	...	...	good	...	5	1	fair	dark blue	none	" Raus
6	...	I self	25		Traveling together my brother-in-law Olof Nelson, [illegible] 9th st. Fargo, N.D.	...	ever	...	...	...	...	...	good	...	5	9	fair	light blue	none	" Höganäs
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 7	...	I self	25	1[illegible] 1920	Brooklyn, Friend, Mrs. Anna Holmstrom, [illegible] 10th ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	...	ever	...	...	...	...	...	good	...	5	5	fair	blue blound	none	" Örkelljunga
IMMIGRANT ALIEN 8	...	I self	[illegible]	191[illegible] 1920	Brooklyn, Friend, Mrs. Augusta Johnson, [illegible] 4th ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	...	ever	...	...	...	...	...	good	...	5	5	fair	brown blound	none	" Helsingborg
9	yes	I self	25		Friend, Mrs Augusta Johnson, [illegible] 4th st., Brooklyn, N.Y.	...	ever	...	...	...	...	...	good	...	5	5	fair	brown blound	none	" Morarp
10	...	I self	[illegible]	1904 New York, N.Y. 1920	Friend, Elisabeta Nelson, 670-7th ave., New York, N.Y.	...	ever	...	...	...	...	...	good	...	5	4	fair	brown blue	none	" Lanolm
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Friend, Mr. Nils Swanson, Conway, Wash.	...	ever	...	...	...	...	...	good	...	5	5	fair	brown blue	none	" Halmstad
12	...	I self	25	191[illegible] 1920	Uncle, Mr. Aron Anderson, [illegible]-52nd st., Corona, L.I., N.Y.	...	ever	...	...	...	...	...	good	...	5	4	fair	brown blue	none	" Ekeby
13	...	I self	25		Traveling together my brother-in-law Edwin Swanson, [illegible] Fargo, N.D.	...	ever	...	...	...	...	...	good	...	5	5	fair	dark brown	none	" Räneå
14	...	I self	25		Uncle, Mr. Emil Ahlberg, 43 Higaland st., Springfield, Mass.	...	ever	...	...	...	...	...	good	...	5	3	fair	dark brown	none	" Hoganas
15	...	I self	25		Uncle, Mr. Emil Ahlberg, 43 Higaland st., Springfield, Mass.	...	ever	...	...	...	...	...	good	...	5	4	fair	light blue	none	" Höganäs
16	...	I self	25		Friend, James Wateas, [illegible] 10th st., Richmond, Va.	...	ever	...	...	...	...	...	good	...	5	5	fair	brown blue	none	" Raus
17	...	I self	25	1[illegible] 1920	Bridgeport, Conn.	Friend, [illegible] Sjoberg, 43 Poplar st., Bridgeport, Conn.	ever	...	...	...	...	...	...	good	...	5	7	fair	brown blue	none	" Vernamo
18	...	I self	[illegible]	1[illegible] 1920	Chicago, Ill.	Brother, Rudolf Anundson, 205-Boyn[illegible] ave., Chicago, Ill.	...	ever	...	...	...	...	...	good	...	5	6	fair	dark brown	none	" Varkarud
19	...	I self	25			Traveling together my brother-in-law [illegible] Rockford, Ill.	...	ever	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	" Ljuf
20	...	I self	[illegible]	191[illegible] 1920	Conn.	Friend, [illegible] Ericson, [illegible] st., Bridgeport, Conn.	ever	...	...	...	...	...	...	good	...	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	blue	none	" Flening[illegible]
21	...	I self	25	1[illegible] 1920	Cambridge, Mass.	August Lahlqvist, [illegible] Webster ave., Somerville, Mass.	...	ever	...	...	...	...	...	good	...	5	3	fair	dark blue	none	" Hesselund
22	...	I self	[illegible]	1[illegible] 1920	[illegible]	[illegible] Friend, [illegible] Anderson, [illegible] Belle Mahone, [illegible]	...	ever	...	...	...	...	...	good	...	5	[illegible]	fair	blue blound	none	" Horn.
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gotsche, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the ..... from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of ..., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] Spanish-speaking peoples [illegible] The space [illegible] this column should be [illegible] month, the letter [illegible] and year of [illegible]

[illegible] The answer should be "Married," "Single," "Widowed," or "Divorced."

[illegible] The entry should describe [illegible] the occupation [illegible] For example, Clothier, Tailor, Seamstress, Engineer, Laborer, Servant, Boy, Girl, Farmer, Stockraiser, Herder, Shepherd, Stock dealer, Butcher, Miner, Blacksmith, Carpenter, Cooper, Shoemaker, Tanner, Baker, Weaver, Locksmith, Gunsmith, Machinist, Moulder, Painter, Plasterer, Plumber, Roofer, Sailor, Mason, Stonecutter, Tailor, Tinsmith, Turner, Wheelwright, Wood worker, etc., and not [illegible] Laborer, Servant, Boy, Girl, Farmer, Stockraiser, Herder, Shepherd, Stock dealer, Butcher, Miner, Blacksmith, Carpenter, Cooper, Shoemaker, Tanner, Baker, Weaver, Locksmith, Gunsmith, Machinist, Moulder, Painter, Plasterer, Plumber, Roofer, Sailor, Mason, Stonecutter, Tailor, Tinsmith, Turner, Wheelwright, Wood worker, etc., unless they have been employed at one of these occupations for at least one year, and then the occupation should be stated, regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

[illegible] All [illegible] made between [illegible] and [illegible] regardless of the amount of money [illegible]

[illegible] Each [illegible] a [illegible] either for [illegible] or other [illegible]

[illegible] The [illegible] for the [illegible] who [illegible]

[illegible] The [illegible] and [illegible] should be [illegible] each [illegible] and [illegible] the [illegible] and [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Werner Amstrup**, *Surgeon of the* [illegible], [illegible] (state whether surgeon at or for the port of employment or otherwise), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* **4.** *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] *of* [illegible], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **16.** *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* 4 OCT. [illegible], *19*

at [illegible] York.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may be necessary to correct en route in the certificates of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

other organized government because of his or their official character.

EDED VIII.

30

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" ..... *Passengers sailing from* COPENHAGEN, September 23rd 1920, *191*

51

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
							11-192410-12636										
1		Ågren	Ruth	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Trankvill	Mother Mrs Dorothea Ågren, Trankvill, Eidalite, Sweden	Wis.	Kenosha
2		Swanson	Gust	32		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	St Paul, Minn	Father Sven Johnason, Losen, Sweden.	Minn.	St.Paul
3		Svensson	Nanny A.	21		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Angerum	Father Per M. Svenason, Långo, Karlskrona, Sweden.	Minn.	St. Paul
							2-990640-7/22/42								Father Carl Petersson,		
4		Petersd	Tyra M.M.	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Söderåkra	Mjlen, Sobeland, Sweden	N.Y.	New-York
5		Wickstr	Nanny A.	33		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Karlskrona	Husband A. Wickström, Lyngholt, Haraldshick, Sweden	N.Y.	New-york
6		Jonsson	Johanna	22		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill	Brother P.O. Eder, Olivedalsgatan 19, Göteborg.	Ill.	Chicago
7		Johansson	Johanna Kris	22		F	S	Domestic Seamst	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Mjölby	Father John. Johannesson., Norrk. Mjolby, Sweden	Mass	Springfield
8		Olsson	Selma J.	21		F	S	Dress Seamst	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Borgholm	Aunt Mrs Kristina Jacobson, Villa Fridhem, Borgholm, Swed	N.Y.	New-york
9		Olsson	Anna V.	47		F	S	Dress	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Borgholm	Aunt Mrs Kristina Jacobson, Villa Fridhem, Borgholm, Sweden	N.Y.	New-york.
10		Dahlberg	Signe Ch.A.	21		F	S	Domest	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill	Father Gustaf Dalmar Dalberg, Kristianstad, Wermeland, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
11		Sandberg	Elvira	21		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Fresno, Cal	Father Bengt Sandberg, Torarp, Asarum, Sweden	N.Y.	New-York
12		Blomdahl	Ch. A.	21		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Fresno	Aunt Mrs Sofia Jonsson, Wolkalånga, Tyringe, Sweden	Cal.	Fresno
13		Leander	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Ironberga	Father Frans Leander, [illegible], Sweden	Mass.	Brockton
14		Leander	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Ironberga	[illegible]	Mass.	Brockton
15		Nilsson	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Kenosha Wis	Wife [illegible], Tegneröstan 14 Landskr, Sweden	Wis.	Kenosha
							4-21414-7/27/42								Father Gustaf [illegible], Sweden		
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New-York
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

FRED VIII
30

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

213

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , October , 19[illegible]

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual officers or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	[illegible]	no	Sister Mrs Lindstrom, [illegible]									good	no	[illegible]		fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Torsås
2	no	Self	yes	yes-20 years	[illegible]									good	no	[illegible]		fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Araby
3	no	Self	yes	no	[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]		fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Algerum
4	yes	Self	[illegible]	no	Friend Mrs Augusta Nilsson, New-York, N.Y.									good	no	[illegible]		fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Söderåkra
5	yes	Self	[illegible]	no	Cousin Amelia Lundgren, 90 St Marks Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.									[illegible]		[illegible]		fair	[illegible]	grey	none	Sweden	V Torsås
6	no	Self	[illegible]	no	Sister Mrs Marie Carlsson, [illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Mjellby
7	no	Self	yes	no	Friend Mrs Augusta Nilsson, [illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	blue	none	Sweden	Mjellby
8	yes	Self	yes	no	[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]		fair	[illegible]	blue	none	Sweden	Borgholm
9	yes	Self	yes	no	[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sweden	Adolf
10	no	Self	yes	no	[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]		fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Asarum
11	yes	Self	yes	yes-20 years	[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]		fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Cambridge, Mass.
12	no	Self	yes	no	[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]		fair	blond	blue	none	U.S.A.	Traheryd
13	no	Self	yes	no	[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]		fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Traheryd
14	no	Self	yes	no	[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]		fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Traheryd
15	no	Self	yes	no	Friend Mrs Augusta Nilsson, [illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Sweden	Fyllie
16	yes	self	yes	no	[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]		fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Sections 2 and 3 of the act of February 5, 1917, read as follows: SEC. 2. That the following classes of aliens shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who are anarchists; all persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual officers or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Getsche, Master (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Master.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Werner Amstrup** , Surgeon of the [illegible] , [illegible] , do
(State whether Surgeon sailing with the vessel or employed to examine the same)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had **4.** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] , and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7.** in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] , 19

at New York.

[illegible]

(Signature of U. S. Consular officer before whom oath is taken)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

214

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. FREDERIK VIII, Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, SEPTEMBER 23rd 1920, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lemar	Hedwig Ingeborg	18		S	domestic			Sweden	Scandinav.	Sweden	Hälsingb	father: Frans Lemar Box 102 Bergsmon Hsn	Mass	Boston
2		Larson	Martin	29		M	domestic			Sweden	Scandinav.	U.S.A.	Concord	father: Johan Alfred Larson Rockets Skallsjön	New	Concord
3		Peterson	Karla Sofia	21		F	domestic			Sweden	Scandinav.	U.S.A.	Chicago	father: J.A.Peterson Tritaudra Skallsjön	New	Concord
4		Gustafson	Jenny Augusta	21		F	domestic			Sweden	Scandinav.	Wisc	Superior	brother: Gottfrid Gustafson Lraten Hillesmåla	Md	Baltimore
5		Jisson	Olof	19		M	ironworker			Sweden	Scandinav.	Sweden	Hogsbo skn	father: Lars Olof Olsson Samvikon, Hogsbo socken	Mass	Worcester
6		Strandell	Johanna Augusta	43		M	cook			Sweden	Scandinav.	Sweden	Hogsbo skn	sister: Fredrika Johansson Gids Hallgatan 9	Mass	Worcester
7		Strandell	Karl George	20		M	mechanic			Sweden	Scandinav.	Sweden	Hogsbo skn	same	Mass	Worcester
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

FRED VIII

* Permanent residence without intention to become a citizen of the United States does not exempt the manifest from full information required for aliens.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

215

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October, 1910

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an order person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been personally deported within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1		yes myself	25												good					Sweden	Fremaryd
2		yes myself	40	yes-1910	bro-in-law: [illegible]	perm.									good		5	7	light-brown	hazel	none	Sweden	Kjula
3		yes myself	44	yes-1910	[illegible]	perm.									good				yellowish brown	brown	none	Sweden	Karlstuna
4		yes myself		yes-1909	Superior 909-Park Road, [illegible]	perm.									good		5	6	dark-brown	brown	none	Sweden	Gringsboda
5		yes myself		yes	friend: A. Granvall, 22 Grammont str. Worchester, Mass	uncertain									good				fair	blue-green	none	Sweden	Hogbo skn
6		yes myself		yes	10 years	Husband: [illegible]	perm.								good			7	light brown	blue	none	Sweden	Hogbo skn
7		yes myself		yes	10 -"-,	Worcester. [illegible]	perm.								good				light brown	brown	none	Sweden	Hogbo skn
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—[illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213.

29 EDW. VII. [illegible]

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gstsche, Master, of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 7. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

other organized government because of his or their official character.

29
30

FRED VLLI - 10/5/20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

216

I, Werner Amstrup, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 4. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

other organized government because of his or their official character.

29 FEB VIII 10/3 (20)
30

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **14**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" ..... Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN , September 23th , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
								Able to				* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		~~Leiba~~	Ella	~~15~~		~~f s child~~		~~yes~~	~~Danish~~	~~yes~~	~~Danish~~	~~Scand.~~	~~Germany~~	~~city~~	~~Grandfather Wilhelm Tim, Brunsbuttelkog~~	~~Ia.~~	~~Fairbank~~
2		"	Hertha	13	f	s child		yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father: K.A. Johnson Karlstad, Sweden	N.Y.	New York
3		Johnson	Henry	26	m	s laborer		yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	"	Sverige	Karlstad	father: Jutka Grossmann Mackow. Poland	"	Bronx
4		Grossmann	Moses	19	m	s "		yes	Polish	yes	Jewish	Polish	Poland	Machow	father: Lorents Nissen, Ølsted, Denmark.	Calf.	Los Angelos
5		Nissen	Ejnar	17	m	s farmlab.		yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Ølsted			
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence means the permanent abode of an alien. A temporary visit to the United States does not change the permanent residence, but a permanent change of residence does. If in doubt write "Doubtful" in this sheet.

FRED VIII 10/5 [illegible]
29
30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

217

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , October , 1920

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~no~~	~~no~~			~~Uncle, Theodor Leibe~~ Fairbank Ia.	~~no~~	ever	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	~~no~~	5	healthy		fair	blue	~~no~~	~~Germany~~	~~Eckernförde~~
2	(						(																				
3	yes	self	25 yes				1913- 1914 friend: J.V. Meyer, 885-5th ave New York City. N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		"	"	"	no	"	"
4	yes	self	no	no			friend: Ch. Lozea, 1581 Washington ave, New York.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 "		"	"	no	Sweden	Karlstad
5	N.Y.	father	yes	no			uncle: Joh. P. Jensen, 1353W 91 str. Los Angelos Calf.	yes	abt. 3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 "	dark	brown	"	no	Poland	Machow
6																				5	5 "	blond	blue	"	no	Denmark	Ølsted.
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note—If any question is answered "Yes" as to any alien, the master or commanding officer of the vessel must report in writing the name of such alien, the reasons why a visa was granted, and all the facts in connection therewith, and if such alien is or has been connected with any organization entertaining and teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, documents or papers pertaining to the organization, and any other facts and circumstances which may be obtained for the information of the Secretary of Labor in determining whether such alien belongs to any of the classes excluded by law. Masters of vessels will be fined $200 for failure to deliver lists to immigration officers, and $10 for each passenger not listed. Penalty for refusing information required by law, $200 and imprisonment not exceeding one year.

other organized government because of his or their ethical character.

←218

FORM VII 10/5(2D)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Gätsche, Master, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 3. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Werner Amstrup, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 4. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival, and no changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before a commissioner of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths and perform notarial acts.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

29 HEN VIII
30

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

15

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII". *Passengers sailing from* COPENHAGEN, September 23th, 1920

48

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Do not include permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bovbjerg	Christen	39	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Ilbro St.	Father, Jens Bovbjerg, Ilbro St.	Alta.	Dalum
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons entitled to admission without the payment of head tax shall be actual or intending residents of one year or more in the United States will be found on the back of this sheet.

50

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed. 219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 4 Okt. 1920, 1920

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by an corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. [illegible]	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported, with cause stated	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	yes	yes 1920	Calf.		1910 Solvang Home, Dalum, Alberta.	IN TRANSIT		no	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	6	a healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Høgsted
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Failure to give the following information subjects any alien to the penalty of [illegible] Law, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or general character, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

FB(2) VIII 10/5 (20)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gotsche, Master (Master, First or Second Officer) of the , from Copenhagen. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Werner Amstrup, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 4. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification will be executed before the commencement of the last regular examination of aliens at port of arrival, and any changes in the condition of any of the aliens noted therein noted must be noted by the affidavit executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the consular officer of the United States.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII". Passengers sailing from KRISTIANIA, 24. September, 1920.

14-213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Henriksen	Signe	30		f	s	domestic	yes	Norwegian	Norway	Scand.	N.Y.	N.Y.	Father John Henriksen Progt. 17, Christiania Norway	N. Y.	N. Y.
2		Jensen	Junda	48		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	Norway	Fredriksted	Friendinga Jrensen Sofiegt. 72, Christiania, Norway	N.Y.	Yonkers
3		Aulie	Ivar Cleer	1[illegible]		m	s	la borer	yes	"	"	"	Christiania		Father Chr. E. Olsen Wilsesgt. 2. Christiania, Norway	Conn.	East Hampton.
4		Martinsen	Harald V.	19		m	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Abrahamsen	Anna	41		f	s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	N.Y.	Mother Karen Abrahamsen Friskebyveien 34, Christiania	N. Y.	N. Y.
6		Mohlers	John	2[illegible]		m	s	manager	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	other Mathilde Mohlers Tms. Meyersgt. 23, Chri.a.	N.Y.	N. Y.
7		[illegible]	Jan	30		m	s	Instrument maker	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Father J. F. V. Hansen V. Aker, Christiania	Nebr.	Omaha
8		Ruud	Anders	22		m	s	laborer	yes	"	yes	"	Norway	Lysaker	Father Andreas Ruud Soon, Norway.	Mich.	Detroit
9		Hansen	Eugen	20		m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father Axel Diesen Lysaker, Norway	"	"
10		Tanger	Margare[illegible]	39		f	m	wife	yes	"	"	"	"	Mandal	Mother Tomine Jorgensen Mandal, Norway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	UNDER 16	"	Edith	11		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Helg[illegible]	7		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Wagger	Theodor	2[illegible]		m	s	engra-ver	yes	"	"	"	Norway	Larvik	~~Father Theodor Wagger~~ ~~Bakersbergveienall, Christiania~~ Wife Mrs. Sofie Larsen	~~Mich.~~ N.Y.	~~Detroit~~ N. Y.
14		Larsen	Jonas	3[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	"	"	E. Halsen pr. Larvik. Father K. Sørensen	N.Y.	N.Y.
15		Sørensen	Omar Ar[illegible]	1[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Jagerborgt. 1. Larvik, Norway Wife Mathilde Olausen	N.Y.	Chester
16		Olausen	Olaf	4[illegible]		m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Mother Anna Carlsen	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Elsa	[illegible]	8	f		child	"	"	"	"	"	Arendal	Aarnesgaro, pr. Arendal, Norway	N.Y.	N. Y.
18		Christia[illegible]	Oswald	2[illegible]		m	s	laborer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Norway	"	Father Johan Henriksen Vestfossen, Norway.	"	Springfield
19		Henrik[illegible]	Kristian	2[illegible]		m	s	engi-neer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father Illing Henseid [illegible]	Mass.	Ill. Chicago
20		Henseid	Ingeborg	24		f	s	domes-tic	"	"	"	"	"	Vestfossen	Father Thor. Thoresen Horten, Norway.	Ill.	Boston
21		Thoresen	Dagny	18		f	s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Holmestrand	Sister Helene Kjeldsberg Holmestrand, Norway	Mass.	Chicago.
22		Holmes	Anna	21		f	s	domes-tic	yes	"	"	"	"	Sandefjord	Halvor Brynsen Carlstad, I Herred	Ill.	Minneapolis
23		Brynsen	Helmer	2[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Oscar Forsberg Leonard, 9 Main St, Mass.	Minn.	Minneapolis
24		Forsber[illegible]	Sofie	30		f	wf	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sweden	Gothen-burg	~~Wife Clara Olsen~~ ~~Ullevoldsveien 69, Christiania~~	Mass.	Beverly
25		~~Olsen~~ [illegible]	~~Leif~~ [illegible]	~~34~~ [illegible]		~~m~~ [illegible]	~~m~~ [illegible]	~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]	~~yes~~ [illegible]	~~Danish~~ [illegible]	~~Denmark~~ [illegible]	~~Denmark~~ [illegible]	~~Norway~~ [illegible]	~~Christiania~~ [illegible]	~~Wash.~~ [illegible]	~~Washington~~ [illegible]	
26		Isaacson	Eddy	22		f	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sweden	Halmstad	Mother Johanne Gustafson [illegible] Ljungbergsgate, Halmstad	L.I.	Corona
27		Karlson	Josefine	30		f	s	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Mother M[illegible] Karoline Gustafson [illegible] Carlstad Holm, Halmstad	N.I.	Brooklyn.
28		Johnson	Gottfried	2[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	"	Now	Mother Jonava Johnsson [illegible] Kvarnbo, Wisingsborg	Mo.	Kansas C.
29		Johnsson	Walter	1[illegible]		m	s	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Father Per. Aug. Jonsson [illegible] Denmark, Jamtland	"	"
30		Karlson	Anna	2[illegible]		f	s	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	"	Orkar	Father Karl Petersen [illegible] Krokom, Oskar, Sweden	Minn.	Minneapolis

16 8360-3/14/29 printer

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

29
30

FRED VIII

* Place of residence within the meaning of the immigration act should be given, and not merely the name of a steamship ticket agent.
† Destination will be stated in the blank space at the end of the list.

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

1921

Arriving at Port of New York, October, 1920

14—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his foreign residence after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charity? (If "yes," explain fully.) Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See rule for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and why and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ANT ALIEN 1	no	self	yes	yes	1919 1920	N.Y.	317 W. 42nd. St. N.Y. friend: Mrs. Stevensen.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
2	no	self	yes	yes	1902 1920	N.Y.	Edward W. Dreyer 615 Palisade Ave, Yonkers N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Fredrikstad
3	no	self	yes	no			Friend Gerda Olsen Main St. East Hampton Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	cross eyed.	"	Christiania
4	no	self	yes	no			" " "	yes	PERM	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	"
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1902 1920	N.Y.	441 Richmond Terrasse New Brighton, N.Y.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Hobol
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1907 1920.	N.Y.	Cousin Mrs. Miel Nilsen 496 - 11th. St. Brooklyn, NY.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Arendal.
T ALIEN																										
7	no	self	yes	no			uncle Axel Jacobsen Westpoint, Nebr.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	blue	none	Denmark	Aarhus.
8	no	self	yes	no			Friend Otto Diesen 411 Ford Ave, Detroit Mich.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bl.	blue	none	Norway	Nadeland
9	no	self	yes	no			Uncle Otto Diesen 411 Ford Ave, Detroit, Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Christiania
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1919 1920	N.Y.	Husband Otto Tangen 1074-71 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Mandal
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	" " "	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	bone	"	Mandal
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	" " "	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	bl.	blue	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ORN 13	~~no~~	self	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1908 1920~~	~~Kiev.~~	544 Abbott St. Detroit, Mich.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
14	yes	self	25	no			Josef Gravier Sailors Home 107 Carroll St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Ramnas
15	yes	self	15	no			" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Skien
16	no	self	40	no			Brother Hans Myhre 510 Henderson, Ave, Jersey City, N.J.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	blue	none	Sweden	Hönös Län
17	no	self	"	no			" " "	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	"
18	yes	self	no	yes	1920	N.Y.	Brother Christian Carlsen 114-48th. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl.	blue	none	Norway	Arendal
19	no	self	yes	no			Friend Iral Froyland 7 C 42nd St. Chicago, Ill. (Fur Dept.)	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Vestfossen
20	no	self	yes	yes	1920	N.Y.	Sister Harriet Nilsen 408 Lexington St. Chicago, Ill.	yes	deceded	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Drammedal
21	yes	self	no				Mr. H. Nilsen, 3 Chalmers Place, Chicago, Ill	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Horten
22	no	self	yes		1910 & 20 Chicago		Friend Gunnar Kvikstad Granite Falls, Minn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Lindaas
23	no	self	yes	yes	1911 1920	N.Y.	Oscar Forsberg 9 Plain Av, Beverly, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Sandstöl
24	no	self	yes	yes	1887 1910	Minn.	~~T. T. Knox, Tacoma St. Washington, D. C.~~	~~yes~~	~~3 months~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fair~~	~~bl.~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Oestinge~~
25	no	self	yes	40	yes	1881 1912	Friend Charles Ekland L.I.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	blue	none	Sweden	Holmstad
26	no	self	yes	yes	1919 1917	R.I.	630 Jamaica Ave, Corona, L.I.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Holm
27	yes	self	50	yes	1910 1910	N.Y.	Friend Charley Johnson 1008 Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Wisufjorda
28	no	self	yes	yes	1920	Nor.	Friend Gunnar Holmquist 7 Johnson Pl., Kansas C. Mo.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	"
29	no	self	yes	no			Friend Gunnar Holmquist 7 Johnson Pl. Kansas C. Mo	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Vaker
30	no	self	yes	no			Friend August Johanson 3040-10th. Ave, Minneapolis	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Horten

Note.—Failure to answer truthfully and fully any question herein propounded may result in the refusal of permission to land and in deportation without hearing. Any person who knowingly aids or assists any alien to land in the United States at any place other than a designated port of entry, or at a time other than as designated by immigration officers, is liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 or to imprisonment for not more than five years, or both, and to deportation if an alien. Any person who knowingly transports in the United States any alien who has entered the country illegally is liable to a fine of not more than $2,000 or to imprisonment for not more than five years, or both, and to deportation if an alien. Any person who knowingly harbors any alien who has entered the country illegally is liable to a fine of not more than $2,000 or to imprisonment for not more than five years, or both, and to deportation if an alien. Any person who knowingly encourages or induces the coming to the United States of any alien not duly admissible is liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 or to imprisonment for not more than two

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gutsche, Master (Strike out whether Master, Owner, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.
(Strike out whether Master, Owner, or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

HRW VIII 10/5/20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Werner Amstrup** , Surgeon of the [illegible] , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—It is urged upon all who have the [illegible] that [illegible] and that [illegible] and that [illegible] and

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

25

List 25 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Frederik VIII . Passengers sailing from Christiania , September 24th , 1920.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Can read.	Can write.	Can speak English.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.	
1		Hammer	Anna	34	1/2	f.	s.	Miss-Business	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway	Ruviken	Father: Arnt T. Hammer, Ruviken pr. Trondhjem	N.Y.	New York.	Passport Uttrønds Vis.Tror
2		~~Jacobsen~~	~~Elisa~~	~~35~~	~~-~~	~~f.~~	~~s.~~	~~Girl~~	~~yes~~	~~Norw.~~	~~yes~~	~~Norway~~	~~Scand.~~	~~Norway~~	~~Aalesund~~	~~Mother: Elise Jacobsen, Storgt.4, Aalesund, Norway.~~	~~Min.~~	~~Minneapolis~~	~~Vis.T.hj~~
3		Edvardsen	✓ [illegible]	27	1/2	m.	s.	Farmer	yes	Norw.	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kvæfjord	Father in Law: Mathias Olsen, Bogen i Senjen, Norway.	Wis.	Galesville	Passp.no 2-5-19. T.hjem 2
4		Edvardsen	✓ Thea	30	1/2	f.	m.	Farmers wife	yes	Norw.	yes	Norway.	Scand.	Norway	Kvæfjord	Father: Mathias Olsen, Bogen i Senjen, Norway.	Wis.	Galesville	-"-
5	16	Edvardsen	✓ [illegible]	3	1/2	m.	s.	Farmers child	no	miner	no	Norway.	Scand.	Norway	Kvæfjord	Grandfather: Mathias Olsen, Bogen i Senjen, Norway.	Wis.	Galesville	-"-
6	16	Edvardsen	✓ Kjartan Lund	11		m.	s.	Farmers child	no	minor	no	Norway.	Scand.	Norway	Kvæfjord	Grandfather: Mathias Olsen, Bogen i Senjen, Norway.	Wis.	Galesville	-"-
7		Tingstrø	✓ Johan Arvid	29		m.	m.	DISCHARGED HOSPITAL man.	yes	English-Norw.	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Norway	Finanes	Father in law: Edv. Selquist, Silsand, Finanes, Norway.	N.Y.	New York.	Passp.no Tromsø. 6 Vis.T.hj
8		Selquist	✓ Astrid	17		f.	s.	[illegible]	yes	Norw.	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Finanes	Father: Edv. Selquist, Silsand, Finanes, Norway.	N.Y.	New York.	Passp.no Tromsø. 2 Vis.T.hj
9		Hegge	✓ Olga Olsen	21		f.	s.	House-work	yes	Norw.	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kastnes	Father: Ole Olsen, Kastneshavn, Tyrø, Norway	N.Y.	New York.	Passp.no Tromsø
10		Liahjell	✓ Hilia	21		f.	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Norw.	yes	Norway	[illegible]	Norway	Tromsø	Father: Peter Liahjell, Tromsø, Norway.	Ill.	Rock Island.	Vis.T.hj
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

14-40296-525 / 330/34

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . .

FORM VLI 10/5/20

29
30

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

1923

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October [illegible], 1920

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming for the purpose of performing any labor or service of any kind.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
sued							sister: Miss Ingeborg Hammer	to stay	yes															
,13.9.20							3004 Palmer square, Chicago, Ill.	here all																
em 16.9.	yes	Self		yesyes	1920	Chica-		my lifetime	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Kaviken
0							Friend: Mr. [illegible]	perma-																
16-6.	2	N.Y. Self.	yes	no			2911 Aldrich ave. N. Minneapolis	nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Aalesund.
iss.							Brother: L.E.Dines,	perma-																
Ael	3	yes	Self	yes	no		Galesville, Wisconsin	nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Kvæfjord.
-20.							Brother in Law. L.E.Dines	Perma-																
	4	yes	Self	yes	no		Galesville, Wisconsin	nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Kvæfjord
							Uncle. L.E.Dines,	Perma-																
	5	yes	Father	yes	no		Galesville. Wisconsin	nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---			Brown		None	Norway	Kvæfjord
							Uncle: L.E.Dines,	Perma-																
	6	yes	Father	yes	no		Galesville, Wisconsin	nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--		fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Kvæfjord.
9 iss.						1917-																		
-20	7	yes	Self	yes	yes	1923 New	Friend: Mr. David Tessa,	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Sweden	Timra
20-9.						York	255 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.																	
o iss.							Aunt: Mrs. Jansen,	Perma-													Black			
20.	8	yes	Self	yes	no		1117 75th st Brooklyn N.Y.	nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fresh	Brown	None	Norway	Senjen
2 iss.							Aunt: Mrs. Iversen	Perma-													Hair			
-20							1171 75th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Tromö.
20.9.	9	yes	Self	yes	no		Brother in Law: Dan Dahlen,	no. Perma-													Fair			
3 iss.			Brother				3000 9th Ave, Rock Island, Ill.	nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Tromsø.
-20.	10	yes	in law	yes	no																			
17.9.																								
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Gotsche, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. FREDERIK VIII, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 9. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Werner Amstrup, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII"

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF [illegible]. 224

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. 30. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit must be executed [illegible]

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit must be executed [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be entered on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. [illegible] should be the primary and the last one the country to which they belong. The races or peoples should be stated with the greatest [illegible] of discrimination. For another instance to be used [illegible] descriptive of the same person.

African (black)	Greek	Russian.
Armenian	Hebrew	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Scandinavian.
Bosnian	Irish	Scotch.
Bulgarian	English or Welsh	Servian.
Chinese.	Italian (North)	Slavic.
Croatian	Italian (South)	Slovak.
Cuban	Japanese.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Korean	Spanish.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish-American
East Indian.	Magyar	Swedish.
English	Mexican	Swiss.
Finnish	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish	Moravian	Welsh.
French	Pacific Islander	West Indian (except Cuban)
German	Polish.	
	Portuguese	

29
30

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Frederik VIII . *Passengers sailing from* Christiania , Sept.24th. , 19 20.

45

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
389701-6/5/28-84																	
1		Carlsson	Signe	30		F S	Servant	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scandinaw	Sweden	Nashult	Mother Lovisa Petersson Nashult	Ill.	Moline
2		Carlsson	Josef R. E.	22		M S	Farmlabr. Plane-maker	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Öxna	Mother Lovisa Karlsson Ufvanäs, Kvillsfors	Ill.	Moline
3		Emilsson	Julius	31		M M	labr.	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Säffle	Father, Emil Gustafsson Djefors Bruk	Ill.	Chicago,
4		"	Hedvig	27		F M	Wife	yes	Swedish English	yes	"	"	"	Säffle	Father in law, Emil Gustafson Djefors Bruk	Ill	Chicago.
5	U. S. Cit.	"	Harry	6		M S	Son	no	minor Swedish	no	"	"	"	Säffle	Fatnter Father, Emil Gustafson Djefors Bruk	Ill.	Chicago
6		Eriksen	Signe W.	34		F S	Servant	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Fornåsa	Father, Albert Eriksson Skrikstad, Fornåsa	Ill.	Moline
7		Danielsen	John D.	29		M S	Machinist	yes	English Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Wåthult	Mother: Emma Danielsen, Wåthult.	Mass	Springfield
8		Eriksen	Axel E.	23		M S	Factory-Labr.	yes	Swedish Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Stora Tuna	Father, Per Erik Eriksen Berlänge	Ill.	Waukegan
9		Florin	Danida	29		F S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Jönköping	Father, Wiktor Florin Karlslätt, Jönköping	Ill.	Chicago
10		Frisk	Wicter	30		M S	Wood-labr.	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Ljusnarpsberg	Brother, Wlander Frisk Grängesberg	Ill.	Chicago
11		Gustafsson	Ingeborg	20		F S	Servant	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Säffle	Father, Anders Gustafsson Säffle	Ill.	Chicago
12	063548 7/21/30	Gustafsson	Selma	25		F S	Servant	yes	Swedish English	yes	"	"	"	Hogsby	Father Reinius Larsen Högsby	Ill	Chicago
13		Gustafsson	Gustaf	23		M S	Gardener		Swedish English	yes	"	"	"	Borås	Father, Fritz Gustafsson Gustaf Adolfsterg 31, Borås.	Conn.	Stamford.
14		Haglund	Frida	30		F S	House-keeper	yes	Swedish English	yes	"	"	"	St. Tuna	Father, Erik Haglund, St. Tuna. Mother, Ida Hedlund	Mass.	Boston.
15		Hedlund	Elin	29		F S	House-worker	yes	Swedish English	yes	"	"	"	Luleå	Bergviken, Luleå Father, Sander Henriksson	N.Y.	New-York.
16		Hendriksson	Ruth	25		F S	House-worker	yes	Swedish English	yes	"	"	"	Forserum	Bobinfabriken, Forserum Father, Johan Jacobsson	N. Y.	Brooklyn.
17		Jacobsson	Hilda M.	19		F S	Servant	yes	Swedish English	yes	"	"	"	Ransater	Ransater	Mass.	Worcester
18		Janssen	Junica	20		F S	House-work	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Västervik	Mother: Augusta Jansen Fridsberg 24 Västervik	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Johanson	Albin	24		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Skede	Father: Johan G. Johansson Skede.	Wash	Aberdeen
20		Johnson	Lottie	40		F S	House-work	yes	Swedish English	yes	"	"	"	Falkenberg	Father: Nils J. Anderson, Torstorp Falkenberg.	N.Y.	New-York
21		Andersen	Kristina	37		F S	House-work	yes	Swedish English	yes	"	"	"	Ellenö	Father: Anders Aronson, Ellenö	N.Y.	New-York
22		Lindgren	Ernst	36		M M	Tanner	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Gislaved	Wife: Ellen Lindgren, Gislaved.	N.Y.	New-York
23		Nilson	Otto	26		M S	Carpenter	yes	Swedish English	yes	"	"	"	U.S.A. Worcester Mass.	Mother: Selma Nilson, Kullalund Kinnaström, Kinna.	Mass	Worcester NON IMM
24		Person	Richard	23		M S	Farmhand	yes	Swedish	yes	"	"	"	Sweden Fyarum	Father: Per Wakt Kullen Fyarum	Ill.	Chicago
25		Petersen	Lavina	29		F S	Cook	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	U.S.A. Brookline Mass.	Father: Peter Johansson, Rydö Bruk.	Mass	Springfield
26		Svenson	Alfred	25		M M	Cheet Metal worker	yes	Swedish English	yes	"	"	"	Boston, Mass	Father: Alfred Svenson, Falkenberg.	Mass	Waltham
27		"	Hulda	25		F M	Wife	yes	Swedish English	yes	"	"	"	"	Father in law: do	Mass	Waltham
28		Svenson	Gerda	32		F S	House-work	yes	Swedish English	yes	"	"	"	New-York	Father: Sven A. Svenson, Arvid Nilsons Grand 12 Karlskrona.	N.Y.	New-York
29		Wakt	Theresa	25		F S	House/work	yes	Swedish English	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	Father: Per Wakt. Kullen Fyarum	Ill	Chicago
30		Person	Klara	34		F S	House work	yes	Swedish English	yes	"	"	"	Lowell, Mass.	Father: Per Larson, Dottrabol Ryaberg.	Minn.	St.Paul

FRED VIII 10/5/20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October, *19* 20 225

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See 3 under list for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with order and cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	no	Self	yes	no			Brother: Oscar Carlson 408-13 th. st.Moline, Ill.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Nashult
2	no	Self	yes	no			Brother: 413-5 th. ave. Moline,Ill.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Ökna
3	no	Self	yes	yes	1912 1919	Chicago Ill.	Brother: Carl Gustavson, 4533 N.Hardingson ave.Chicago Ill	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Ullerud
4	no	Husband	-	yes	1913 1919	Chicago Ill	Brother in law: do	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	do
5	no	Father	-	yes	1914 1919	Chicago Ill.	Uncle: do	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no		7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Chicago,Ill
6	yes	Self	yes	yes	1910 1920	Moline Ill.	Uncle: John Anderson, 22101-18th.st. Moline,Ill.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Normlosa
7	no	Self	yes	yes	1911 1920	Springfild Mass.	Brother: Carl Danielsen, 87 College st.Springfield,Mass	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	New Britain Conn.
8	no	Self	yes	no			Aunt: Mrs. Erika Person, 1223 Mc Mister ave.Waukegan, Ill	yes	6Years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	St. Tuna.
9	no	Self	yes	yes	1909 1920	Chicago Ill.	Friend: Mrs. Nanny Peterson 4919 Bernice ave.Chicago,Ill.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Falköping
10	no	Self	yes	no			Friend: John Cooney, 4120 N.St.Louis ave.Chicago, Ill.	yes	8Years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Ljusnarsberg
11	no	Self	yes	no			Cousin:Carl Gustavson 4533 N.Hardingave.Chicago,Ill	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Säffle
12	no	Self	yes	yes	1912 1920	Chicago Ill.	Friend: Selma Swanson, 1307-F.54 st. Chicago,Ill.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Högsby
13	no	Self	25	yes	1916 1920	Stamford Conn.	Friend: Albin Therin, 1.9 Weed ave.Stamford,Conn.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Tvärred
14	no	Self	25	yes	1915 1920	Boston Mass.	Brother: Karl Haglund, 30 St.Jerome ave.Holyoke,Mass.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Pondhy tan
15	yes	Self	25	yes	1910 1920	New-York N.Y.	Aunt:Mrs.Hildur Carlson, 906 Eagle ave. New-York	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Luleå
16	no	Self	25	yes	1912 1920	New-York N.Y.	Sister: Mrs.Eva Metter, 510 Picific st.Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Forserum
17	no	Self	yes	yes	1916 1920	Worces-ter Mass.	Aunt: Mrs.Albert Nelson. Stanton st.Worcester,Mass	yes	7Years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Ransater
18	yes	Self	3[illegible]	no			Uncle: Gust. H. Jansen. 505 - [illegible] st. Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Vastervik
19	no	Self	4[illegible]	yes			Brother: John A. Johnson, 455 N.E. st.Aberdeen,Wash.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Skede.
20	yes	Self	yes	yes	1894 1920	New-York N.Y.	Sister: Mrs.Anna Nordstrom, 335 E. 93:rd st.New-York,N.Y.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Wessige
21	yes	Self	yes	yes	1903 1919	New-York N.Y.	Friend:Mrs.Augusta Johnson, 122-W 109 st.New-York,N.Y.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Frandefors
22	yes	Self	[illegible]	no			Swedish Emigrant home 5 Water st.New-York, N.Y.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Kallsvik
23	no	Self	25	yes	1914 1920	Worces-terMass	Brother: Wilhelm Nilson, 114 Belmont st.Worcester,Mass	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Kinna.
24	no	Self	[illegible]	yes			Sister:Mrs.Axia Karlberg, 11235 Wernon ave.Chicago,Ill.	yes	5Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Hyarum
25	no	Self	25	yes	1911 1920	Brookline Mass	Sister:Mrs.Mathilda Benson, 176 Northampton ave.Springfild Mass.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Långarvd
26	no	Self	[illegible]	yes	1914 1920	Boston Mass.	Friend: Hjalmar Olsson, 9 Highland ave.Waltham,Mass.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Falkenberg
27	no	Husband	-	yes	1914 1920	Boston Mass.	Friend. do	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Sundsvall
28	yes	Self	[illegible]	yes	1905 1920	New-York N.Y.	Brother: Oscar Svensson, 442 W. 124 st.New-York	no	5Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Karlskrona
29	no	Self	[illegible]	yes	1912 1920	Chicago Ill.	Sister: Mrs.Axia Karlberg, 11235 Wernon ave.Chicago,Ill	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Hyarum
30	no	Self	[illegible]	yes	1905 1919	Lowell Mass.	Cousin:Mrs.Selma Feldt, 1575 Summit ave.St.Paul, Minn.	no	Ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Breared

Note.—Full text of section 3 of the act of [illegible]: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either specific individual or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gøtsche, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) , of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Werner Amstrup, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 4. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF [illegible]. 226

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit, properly executed by him, shall be received by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival without the presence of the alien, unless the surgeon has reported that one or more aliens must be detained on the ground that in the affidavit executed

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit hereinafter shall be executed at the port of departure by the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of the

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" as to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Reussian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

S/S „FREDERIK VIII"

I, Werner Amstrup, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 4. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF [illegible]. 226

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed by the surgeon immediately on the vessel's departure, or at the first port of call thereafter that may be resorted to en route in case of any change that may become necessary by reason of the death or illness of the surgeon named.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure, by the surgeon of the vessel or other qual-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country to which aliens migrate and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Bulgarian.	Italian (Northern).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (southern).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

29
30

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] VIII — Passengers sailing from [illegible], Sept 24th 1920, 1910

14—413

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Eriksson	[illegible]	30		f	housekeeper	yes Swedish	yes Swedish	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Denver	father: August Eriksson Lycka, Lappl [illegible]	N.Y.	NewYork
2		Gustafson	[illegible]	39		m	wife	yes Swedish	yes Swedish	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Brooklyn	husband: Gustaf Gus Indalsg.9 b, Stockholm	N.Y.	NewYork
3		Strombeck	[illegible]	39		m	engineer	yes Swedish	yes Swedish	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Chicago	father: T.O.Strombeck Strömsberg, Hedar, Strängnäs	Ill	Chicago
4		Strombeck	[illegible]	39		f	wife	yes Swedish	yes Swedish	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Chicago		Ill	Chicago
5		Volamier	[illegible]	30		m	machinist	yes Swedish	yes Swedish	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Worcester	mother: Mrs Anna Volamier	Mass	Worcester
6		Volamier	[illegible]	30		f	wife	yes Swedish	yes Swedish	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Worcester	Vasag. Stockholm	Mass	Worcester
7		Kriegsman	[illegible]	20		f	[illegible]	yes Swedish	yes Swedish	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Brooklyn	father: A.G.Kriegsman	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Kriegsman	[illegible]	18		m	carpenter	yes Swedish	yes Swedish	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Brooklyn	Moo, Ängsg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Magnusson	[illegible]	20		f	[illegible]	yes Swedish	yes Swedish	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	bro: A.J Magnusson Tantolunden Kvarnbyn	N.Y.	NewYork
10		Jaffert	[illegible]	21		m	shoemaker	yes Swedish	yes Swedish	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Gavle	uncle: Carl Jaffert Hesse Hvar Tanto	N.Y.	NewYork
11		Mattsson	[illegible]	24		m	student	yes German	yes Swedish	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Worcester	father: Grosem. Anr. Mattsson Stenstig.9 Gavle	N.Y.	NewYork
12		Amerson	[illegible]	20		m	[illegible]	yes Swedish	yes Swedish	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Worcester	father: A.O.Amerson Ängsgatan 27 B, Stockholm	Mass	Worcester
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

DISCHARGED

S.I.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

FRED. VIII 10/5 1920

* Permanent residence means the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject, or, if stateless, the country of last permanent residence.
† Use of races will be explained on the back of this sheet.

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , October , 1910

227

14—213

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (Specify which.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	myself	yes	yes,1911-20, [illegible]	Newfork N.Y. [illegible] Swedish Baptist Church	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	lightblue	none	Sweden	Lidinge
2	yes	myself	yes	yes1906-20 [illegible]	home: [illegible]	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	darkbrown	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
3	no	myself	yes	yes1906-20 Chicago	home: [illegible]	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brownblue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
4	no	husband	yes	yes1906-20 [illegible]	--"--	no perm	yes	no					good	no	5	4	fair	brownblue	none	Sweden	Kristbro
5	no	myself	yes	yes1912-20	home: [illegible] Rodney st	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	lightblue	none	Sweden	Skultuna
6	no	husband	born in U.S.		Worcester Mas	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brownblue	none	U.S.A.	Worcester Mass
7	yes	myself	yes	yes	[illegible] Peterson [illegible]	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	lightblue	none	Sweden	Nysund
8	yes	myself	-	-	489 Bloomm Place, [illegible]	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	lightblue	none	Sweden	Rudskoga
9	yes	[illegible]	no	no	[illegible] Newfork N.Y.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	dark	Sweden	Furbo
10	yes	myself	yes	no	friend: Amerika Nelson, 630-11 [illegible]	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	shorted, 0	5	6	fair	brownblue	none	Sweden	Söderbärke
11	yes	myself	yes	no	friend: Trygve Kjellberg, 362 Riverside Drive, New York.	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	lightblue	none	Sweden	Gavle
12	no	myself	yes	yes1906-20	wife: Dora Andersen. [illegible]	no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	left wrist	Sweden	Stockholm
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Any person who knowingly and willfully aids or assists any alien to land in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by immigration officers, or at any time not designated by immigration officers, or who connives or conspires with any person or persons to bring any alien into the United States in any manner whatsoever with the intent or purpose that such alien may land in the United States without being inspected by immigration officers, or who shall land any alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by immigration officers, or at any time not designated by immigration officers, is liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 and to imprisonment for not more than five years. (Sec. 8, act Feb. 20, 1907.)

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gøtsche, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "FREDERIK VIII", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

ASTED.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Werner Amstrup, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The MEDICAL COLLEGE OF (Copenhagen.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

228

Sworn to before me this 4 OKT. 1928 day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a consular officer at the last port of departure, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the last page before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Finn and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

29

30

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 194

43

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1														Mamie Wathne,		
2	Not Shipped															
3		Wathne	Elmer	19												
4																
5																
6																
7		Wathne	Elmer	22												
8	Not Shipped	~~Wathne~~	~~Elmer~~	~~22~~												
9		Wathne	Elmer	22												
10	Not Shipped	~~Wathne~~	~~Selmer~~	~~22~~												
11		~~Wathne~~	~~Mamie~~	~~20~~												
12																
13		Nielsen														
14		Stebek	Alma	20												
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20														Kaarvi, Mathel		Minneapolis
21														Mathew Johan Hansen England, Fred, Norway	N.Y.	Brooklyn,
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11-333869 2/16/42 505 WAC/A

P-1254 503

Sailor Jee Norwegian

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended permanent residence, not merely temporary visit.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

29 WED VLI 12/5/42
30

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 4 OCT. 1920, *19*20

229

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaged temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. Classes to be filled in from text of this circular.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8							yes																		
9							yes																		
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22	yes	self	40	no			Norwegian Sailorboy Carl [illegible]										good			5	ft	11	blue	none	Norway	Haugesund
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of section 3 of the act of 1917 reads: Whether applicant is mentally and physically [illegible] of the United States [illegible] of the Constitution; whether he is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer [illegible] of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gøtsche, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 15. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Werner Amstrup, Surgeon of the S/S "FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

230

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

29
30

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

IN TRANSIT S. S. FREDERIK VIII Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA, 24. September, 1920.

42

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Andersen	Olaf Anton	2[illegible]			engineer	yes	Norwegian yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Arendal	Father Ole Aanonsen. Havstad Støperi, Arendal, Norway	In transit	IN TRANSIT
2	IN TRANSIT	Pedersen	Olaf Daniel	2[illegible]			engineer	yes	" yes	"	"	"	"	Father Ole Pedersen Løchergsskaaret 2, Arendal	In transit	NON IN TRANSIT
3	IN TRANSIT	Weberg	Hakon	1[illegible]			engineer	yes	" yes	"	"	"	Fredrikstad	Father Severin Weberg Sulcak Bruk, Fredrikstad, Norway	In transit	NON IN TRANSIT
4	IN TRANSIT	Eilertsen	Oksel	22	m	s	sailor	yes	" yes	"	"	"	Trondhjem	Mother Elina Eilertsen Ilsviken, Jr. Trondhjem	In transit	NON IN TRANSIT
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence will in the majority of the cases be the same as the country whence alien came. If not the same, explain in full.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October, 1910

231

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaged temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. Read this question to the alien.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported or excluded.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	yes	the ship-owner	yes	no				In transit to Shanghai S/S "Malfiton"	In transit to China						no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	Norway	Moland
2	yes	"	yes	no				In transit to Shanghai S/S "Ducat"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Arendal
3	yes	"	yes	no				In transit to Shanghai S/S "Henrik"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Forge
4	no	self	yes	no				In transit to New Orleans La. S/S "Ellis"	"	"	"	New Orleans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl.	blue	none	"	Flatanger
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Under [illegible] the following: Whether polygamist; whether anarchist; whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States; whether alien had been previously deported or excluded. Under the head of "anarchist" should be noted persons who believe in the practice of assassination of public officials as a means of accomplishing their purposes; those who disbelieve in all forms of government and who advocate the practice of destroying life or property as a means to that end; those who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government; and those who believe that no government has the right to punish crime, either with or without the consent of the governed; that it is the duty of every man to kill any official who undertakes to punish him for crime, and that no man should be punished by the state for killing any such official. Under the head of "polygamist" should be noted all persons who are known to believe in or to practice polygamy. Under the head of "persons likely to become a public charge" are to be included all idiots, insane persons, epileptics, and persons who are mentally or physically defective, such mental or physical defect being of such a character as may affect the ability of the alien to earn a living. Under the head of "professional beggars" are to be included persons who are supported by charity. Under the head of "persons hereto-fore deported" should be noted whether any of the persons listed have been deported and the cause for deportation. Under the head of "persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude" are to be noted persons who admit such conviction, or who are shown to have been convicted by final judgment, although subsequently pardoned, unless the crime was committed under the age of 16 years or unless more than 5 years before the application for admission to the United States. Under the head of "persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude" are to be noted persons who admit such conviction, or who are shown to have been convicted by final judgment, although subsequently pardoned, unless the crime was committed under the age of 16 years or unless more than 5 years before the application for admission to the United States. Under the head of "persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude" are to be noted persons who admit such conviction, or who are shown to have been convicted by final judgment, although subsequently pardoned, unless the crime was committed under the age of 16 years or unless more than 5 years before the application for admission to the United States.

4—213

29 VIII 10/5 '10

30

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gotsche, Master (or other title, Master, First or second Officer) of the S.S. "FREDERIK VIII" from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 4. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Werner Amstrup**, Surgeon of the S/S "FREDERIK VIII", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had **4.** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **11.** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at **New York.**

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, at the changes that may have occurred since the last medical examination of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock to which aliens belong and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 35

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" . Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN , September 23th , 1920

41

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Nielsen	Alfred Laurits	23		m s	corre-spondent	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father H.P.Nielsen, I.E.Ohlsensgade 12,Copenhagen	N.Y.	New York City
2		Strøbeck	Egon O.Th.	18		m s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Eleonora Strøbeck Vævergade 6,Copenhagen	"	"
3		Kiærulff	Knud	20		m s	mecanic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father,Vald. E.Kiærulff Smedegade 8,Copenhagen	"	Brooklyn
4		Bjørneboe	Kurt Julius	24		m s	shop clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Hillerød	Mother C. Bjørneboe Frederiksværkg.12,Hillerød	"	New York City
5		Bartholin	Jens Kasper Th.	25		m s	farmlab	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Father Just Bartholin, Aabybro	W.I.	St.Croix
6		Andreassen	Peter V.Schultz	29		m s	tool maker	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, L.Andreassen, Valbyvej 25,Slagelse	N.Y.	New York City
7		Thyeborg	Henry Johan	17		m s	mecanic	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Odense	Father, P. Thyeborg Skibshusvej 74, Odense	N.J.	West New York
8		Nielsen	Albert	33		m s	smith	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Mother Sophie Nielsen, Strandgade 5B,Copenhagen	Ill.	Chicago.
9		Ernst	Gunnar Bjørn	21		m m	gardener	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife, H.Ernst, Meinungsgade 10,Copenhagen	Ohio	Toledo
10		Holmelin	Knud Frederik	31		m s	carpent.	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father,Jens Petersen, Stengaardens Alle, Lyngby	N.J.	Garnwood
11		Rosenkrantz	Iver Holger	21		m s	painter	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Palle Rosenkrantz, Ellinorvej 27,Copenhagen	Va.	Hot Springs
12		Hansen	Villy Johan	26		m s	Steward	yes	danish english	yes	U.S.A.	"	"	"		N.J.	New York
13		Schrøder	Elisabeth Julie	28		f s	trained nurse	yes	danish english	yes	danish	"	"	"	mother Mrs Schrøder Esbjerggade 8, København	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Malmstrøm	Dan Otto William	23		m s	Waiter	yes	swedish	yes	swedish	"	"	"	aunt Helene Bjerrum Ryesgade 108, København	N.Y.	New York
15		Mohr	Carl Glenstrup	17		m s	Mechanican	yes	danish	yes	danish	"	"	"	father Søren M. Mohr Svinget 20 Copenhagen	N.Y.	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended home
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

VIII 10/5 '20

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

293 **35**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , October , 1920

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with race test.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	as member of crew		yes	yes	1897	Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend, Melchior, Armstrong & Dessau, 116 Broad Str. N.Y. City	yes	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		healthy	light blue	no	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
2	"		yes	no			Father Balduin Th. Hansen, Eagle 163 And Str. N.Y. City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	grey	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
3	"		30	no			Friend, J.K. Pedersen, 250 Van-Baunt Str. Brooklyn N.Y.		2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	"
4	"		25	no			Friend, Alfred Olsen, 311 West 30 Str. New York City	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	brown	no	"	Hillerød
5	"		yes	no			Friend, A.W. Nyholm, Envy House, St. Croix, W.I.		in transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"		no	"	Odense
6	"		yes	no			Friend, Ellen Madison, 136 West 28th Str. New York City	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	grey	Tatt.	"	Skelskør
7	"		25	no			Foster-Brother, Emil Krause 152 15th Str. West New York.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	blue	no	"	Odense
8	"		25	yes	1915 1916	Ill.	Friend, Hans Peter Hansen, 2334 Cleveland Ave, Chicago. Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	grey	no	"	Bregninge
9	"		yes	no			Brother Ulf Ernst, Franklin Ave, 2445, Toledo Ohio	yes	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
10	"		yes	no			Friend, Enevold Petersen 8. 2nd Ave, Garnwood N.J.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	dark	grey	no	"	Copenhagen
11	"		yes	no			Uncle, Marcus Rosenkrantz Hot Springs Va.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		"	fair	blue	no	"	"
12	"						home																		
13	"		-	yes	1902 1906	Bridge port	54 - 2nd str Brooklyn aunt Miss Bodholt	no	ever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	blond	blue	no	"	Copenhagen
14			yes	as a sailor			209 11str Brooklyn, N.Y. Cousin Ester Aakerblad	to sail from U. S.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	"	-	-	no	Sweden	Ystad
15			20	as a sailor			52 str New York uncle Peter Mohr cliften ave 117, Long Island	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of questions 21 to 24, inclusive: Whether a polygamist or believer in or advocate of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

FORM VII 12/5/20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Gøtsche, Master (Insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 4 OCT. 1920 day of , 19

at New York.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

Form 609.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

234

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ..... New York .....

..... Oct. 14 th ..... , 1920

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. FREDERIK VIII

from port of Copenhagen ..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 325 Number of seamen deserted 38

Number of seamen discharged 22 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 54 Total crew this date 319

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 4th, 1920, consigned to Messrs Funch Edye & Co : is now lying at Hoboken and is expected to sail Oct 14th, 1920, for Copenhagen via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Jensen Jens C.V.	22	Daniah	4/8 20 Copenhagen
Sørensen Axel B.	18	"	" "
Sørensen Anton M.	24	"	" "
Mortensen Niels P.	22	"	" "
Frandsen Aksel P.S.	19	"	" "

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Kempf	Karl Adolf Antonius	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Nielsen	Karl Emil Wiese	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Hansen	Aksel Heyman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jørgensen	Victor Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Nielsen	Niels Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Quist	Fritjof Ingemann	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Jeberg	Svend Aage Laurs	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	140	"
24	Nielsen	Peter Adolf Ivar	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	145	"
25	Kjær	Christian Marius	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	132	"
26	Sørensen	Ingolf Chr Lerche	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	145	"
27	Elgstrøm	Charles Egilhardt	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	130	"
28	Gratwohl	Walther Thor Emil Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4	130	"
29	Emanuelsen	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11	140	"
30	Pedersen	Ingeborg	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	37	female	"	"	5'7	170	"
31	Amstrup	Frederik Abrahamsen	Lessee Physician	"	"	"	"	"	29	Male	2	"	5'7	150	"

IMPORT

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FRED VIII 12/5/20

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the U. S.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

No. on List	Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on		
	Christensen Svend P.	22	Danish	4/8 20	Copenhagen	
	Jensen Leo A.	20	"	"	"	
	Henriksen Carl V.S.	31	"	"	"	
1	Kyhl Hans C.P.	26	"	"	"	
	Lindell Oskar	27	Swedish	"	"	
2	Pedersen Peter H.I	18	Danish	4/8 20	Copenhagen	
3	Larsen Villiam	19	"	"	"	
4	Paulsen Axel G.	18	"	"	"	
	Jensen Harry	19	"	"	235 "	
5	Østergaard Jacob E.J	19	"	"	"	
6	Berntsen Harry K	18	"	"	"	
	Larsen Knud V.	18	"	"	"	
7	Jensen Laurids P	27	"	"	"	
8	Ipsen Robert S	22	"	"	"	
9	Nielsen Knud G.	17	"	"	"	
	Andersen Rudolf E.C.	18	"	"	"	
	Petersen Hans E.V.	20	"	"	"	
11	Sørensen Reinhold H.	16	"	"	"	
12	Andersen Laurits	23	"	"	"	
	Staugaard Martin C.J.	17	"	"	"	
	Østerberg Edvard H.O.	18	"	"	"	
14	Nielsen Georg V.M.	27	"	"	"	
	Sindhøj Eyvind B	18	"	"	"	
	Hansen Albert C	24	"	"	"	
	Pedersen Villi O.	19	"	"	"	
17	Isaksen Justinus E.	15	"	"	"	
	Madsen Kaj W.	17	"	"	"	
18	Felgenhauer Carl A	19	"	"	"	
19	Andersen Eli J.F.	17	"	"	"	
	Nielsen Peter V.	17	"	"	"	
	Nielsen Jens C.V.	15	"	"	"	
	Jurgensen Jørgen C.K.	17	"	"	"	
	Nielsen Villi E.B.	20	"	"	"	
	Hansen Julius V.	21	"	"	"	
	Mau Peter	22	"	"	"	

Page 3. ON THE VESSEL — MEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Glenner Carl	44	Norwegian	Madsen Martin	39	Danish
Bodum Peter	26	Danish	Bie Arthur	33	American
Sørensen Alfred E	34	American	Waehile Alivis	23	German
Anderson Manfred	32	Swedish	Hansen Albert	36	Danish
Willendrup Edith	29	Danish	Rangoon Hans	31	"
Lange Ejnar	26	"	Rybner Alma M	50	"
Christoffersen V.	23	"	Præsthus Albert	40	Norwegian
Petersen Albert	46	Norwegian	Nordstrøm Karl	43	"
Baun Herbert	29	American	Salversen Jacob	54	"
Petersen Axel	25	Danish	Bierg Helge	30	Danish
Knajdrowski Kanst	50	Polish	Ligochi John	50	Polish
Krapki Volentz	50	"	Kukuczka Paul	50	"
Johansen Johan	20	Norwegian	Brisinz Ejner	26	Danish
Larsen Eva	44	Danish	Osterman Arvid	27	Finn
Børgesen Albert	21	"	Kuhlenbeck John	24	Germany
Schiffer Peiter	24	Dutchman	Hermany Heinrich	36	"
Wolf Heinrich	45	German	Lundgren Karl	43	Swedish
Hansen Kaj L	23	Danish	Plaege Richard	20	Danish
Baumgartner Carl	43	Swiss	Faurner Albert	37	German
Maruhn Herman	30	German	Lam Max	29	"
Tkachuz Nick	51	Russ	Kapcernich Michal	27	Russ
Mloatzeuch Stanis	31	Polish	Sabados Vasile	36	Rumanian
Bamrinec Alex	26	"	Panteluk Philip	30	Polish
Wygrznsky Parulo	43	"	Poshunka Ivan	35	"
Yajho Davmia	45	Russ	Sc nabel Thomas	40	German
Partyka Anut	50	Polish	Misao Kurt	29	"
Prip Asta	20	Danish	Malmström Helmer	38	Swed...

Discharged Seamen

Malmstrøm Dan O.W.	23	Swedish	4/8 20	Copenhagen	
Hansen Willi J.	26	Danish	"	"	
Schrøder Julie E.M.	28	"	"	"	
Mohr Carl G.	17	"	"	"	
Holm Laurids	20	American	"	"	
Nielsen Jacob	45	"	"	"	
Jensen Ole H.M.	23	Danish	"	"	
Hansen Anders P	31	"	"	"	
Lundin August W.	42	Swedish	"	"	
Sørensen Hans W.	24	Danish	"	"	
Mortensen Hans C.	40	"	"	"	
Bjørneboe K.		"	"	"	
Kjærulf K.	20	"	"	"	
Thyeborg H.J.		"	"	"	
Andreasen P.		"	"	"	
Bartholin J.		"	"	"	
Holmelin K		"	"	"	
Ernst G.B.		Danish	4/8 20	Copenhagen	
Nielsen Albert		"	"	"	
Nielsen Alf L.		"	"	"	
Strøbech E.O.F.		"	"	"	
Rosenkrant J.		"	"	"	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a completo and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER]

	21	Nielsen	Niels Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5	145	"
T	22	Quist	Fritjof Ingemann	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	120	"
J	23	Jeberg	Svend Aage Laurs	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	140	"
	24	Nielsen	Peter Adolf Arne	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	145	"
	25	Kjær	Christian Marius	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	132	"
H	26	Sørensen	Ingolf Chr Lerche	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	145	"
	27	Elgstrøm	Charles Egilhardt	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	130	"
B	28	Gratwohl	Valther Thor Ludvig Emil	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4	130	"
	29	Emanuelsen	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11	140	"
	30	Pedersen	Ingeborg		Nurse	"	"	"	"	37	Female	"	"	5'7	170	"
	31	Amstrup	Frederik Abrahamsen Lassøe		Physician	"	"	"	"	29	Male	"	"	5'7	150	"

IMPORT

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

VIII 10/5 20

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of SEAR 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. on List 236

Vessel FREDERIK 111, arriving at New York, 4 OKT. 1920, 19, from the port of Copenhagen.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Getsche	Rognald Lorentz	Master	1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	66	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6	190	None
2	Mecklenburg	Frederik	1 Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'11	210	"
3	Clausen	Hans Christian	2 "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9	185	"
4	Hansen	Jens	3 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	165	"
5	Pedersen	Jørgen Einer	4 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	155	"
6	Scharf	Herman Emil	5 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	145	"
7	Kofoed-Hansen	Erik	Navigation Officer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			"
8	Rechnagel	Peter Rasmussen	Radiooperator	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	140	"
9	Gottschalck	Carl Adrian	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11	148	"
10	Frqndsen	Niels Christoffer	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7	200	"
11	Lund	Troels	2 "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'0	165	"
12	Jørgensen	Julius Valdemar Simon	3 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'1	175	"
13	Ryder	Robert Aage Olaf	4 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	145	"
14	Nielsen	Jens Laurits	Elektrician	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
15	Markussen	Georg Emil Holm	Ass Engineer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5	130	"
16	Lindegaard	Otto Michael	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	130	"
17	Kempf	Karl Adolf Antonius	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	138	"
18	Nielsen	Karl Emil Wiese	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	135	"
19	Hansen	Aksel Heyman	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5	130	"
20	Jørgensen	Victor Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
21	Nielsen	Niels Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5	145	"
22	Quist	Fritjof Ingemann	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	120	"
23	Jeberg	Svend Aage Laurs	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	140	"
24	Nielsen	Peter Adolf Arne	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	145	"
25	Kjær	Christian Marius	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	132	"
26	Sørensen	Ingolf Chr Lerche	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	145	"
27	Elgstrøm	Charles Egilhardt	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	130	"
28	Gratwohl	Valther Thor Ludvig Emil	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4	130	"
29	Emanuelsen	Johan	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11	140	"
30	Pedersen	Ingeborg	Nurse	"	"	"	"	37	Female	"	"	5'7	170	"
31	Amstrup	Frederik Abrahamsen Lassoe	Physician	"	"	"	"	29	Male	2	"	5'7	150	"

IMPORT — Line — Owners — Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1280

Form 630 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

U. S.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Eriksen Master, of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Eriksen

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing such kind of information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report shall not have been required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and shipping, etc.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMP

29 FREDERIK VIII 10/5/20

30

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

237

Vessel FREDERIK VIII, arriving at New York, 4 OCT 1920, 19 , from the port of Copenhagen

No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Engstorm	Johan Valentin	Carpenter	1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	39	Male	Scandinavian	Swedish	5'9	180	None
2	Sorensen	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Danish	5'7	130	"
3	Westergaard	Carl Marinus	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5	150	"
4	Frederiksen	Niels	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7	175	"
5	Eklund	Aron	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	Swedish	5'5	156	"
6	Nielsen	Poul Peter	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Danish	5'5	168	"
7	Thogersen	Helmuth Johan Nocolai	A;B;Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
8	Pedersen	Chr Overgaard	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5	128	"
9	Nielsen	Robert Edwin	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	120	"
10	Andersen	Ove Georg	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
11	Christiansen	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'0	170	"
12	Hansen	Chr Anders	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6	148	"
13	Bantz	Martin Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5	142	"
14	Bantz	Carl Johan	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	140	"
15	Christophersen	Poul Christian	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9	154	"
16	Jensen	Laurid Peter	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	150	"
17	Jensen	Ole Henrik Mulenstedt	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	120	"
18	Ipsen	Robert Schak	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	135	"
19	Borgesen	Martin JohanLaurits	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10	156	"
20	Backstrom	Erik	"	2	2	"	"	38	"	"	Swedish	5'8	168	"
21	Johansen	Poul Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Danish	5'6	136	"
22	Hald	Anders Pedersen	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	133	"
23	Jensen	Christen	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	130	"
24	Nielsen	Niels Holger Hartvig	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	145	"
25	Jensen	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
26	Gylling	Mogen Knud	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	115	"
27	Nielsen	Knud Gunnar	Ordy seaman	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5	145	"
28	Rasmussen	Johannes August Valdemar	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	155	"
29	Lillelund	Alfred Hansen	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
30	Nilsson	Otto Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Swedish	5'5	125	"

IMPORTA

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (1), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FRED VIII 12/5/20

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

et No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master of the vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold as members of the company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a stowaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. on List 238

Vessel F R E D E R I K V I I I, arriving at New York, 4 OKT. 1920, 19, from the port of Copenhagen

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: 'Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jessen	Adolf Marius Vilhelm Ord	seaman	1920	København	No	Yes	19	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7	122	None
2	Andreasen	Janus	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	136	"
3	Larsen	William	Bookboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
4	Christensen	Anton Pter	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5	125	"
5	Hersom	Børge Evald Emil	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7	110	"
6	Flindt	Henry wendel Borgen	Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	130	"
7	Hansen	Hans Peter	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	135	"
8	Henriksen	Carl Valdemar Sofus	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5	125	"
9	Jensen	Leo Anker	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9	140	"
10	Westergaard	Laurits Kayser	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4	126	"
11	Christensen	Svend Peter	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	136	"
12	Olsen	Henry Emil Georg	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	130	"
13	Christensen	Bruno Thorvald Chr	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4	144	"
14	Frandsen	Axel Peter Spiegelhauer	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9	130	"
15	Hjlersen	Christian Nielsen	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11	180	"
16	Svendsen	Aufred Christian	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7	155	"
17	Jeshumsen	Elias	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	170	"
18	Mortensen	Niels Peter	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	142	"
19	Poulsen	Thorvald	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	150	"
20	Jensen	Jens Chr Voldgaard	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	120	"
21	Christensen	Arthur Svend Dyring	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	138	"
22	Olsen	Gunner	2	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	150	"
23	Madsen	Johan Morten Emilius	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8	160	"
24	Jørgensen	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	144	"
25	Hansen	Charles Anders	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5	131	"
26	Sørensen	Anyon Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	142	"
27	Sørensen	Axel Bulow	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	128	"
28	Nielsen	Johannes Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	125	"
29	Mikkelsen	Niels Marius	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	180	"
30	Beek Henry Marius Emanuel		8	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'1	110	"

IMPORTA

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FRED VIII 12/5/20

Form 630 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and alien

Sheet

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master, of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. That I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, until it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, etc., aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FRED VIII 10/5/20

Form 630 B
[MENT OF L

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

239

Vessel FREDERIK VIII, arriving at New York, 4 OKT 1920, 19, from the port of Copenhagen.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mortensen	Hans Kristian	Fireman	1920	Cøpenhagen	No	Yes	33	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6	120	None
2	Bentsen	Peter Ulrick Bartholin	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6	150	"
3	Rasmussen	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	150	"
4	Pedersen	Niels Peder	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'8	155	"
5	Pedersen	Karl Emil	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10	148	"
6	Sørensen	Hans Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	144	"
7	Beyer	Axel Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7	135	"
8	Kyhl	Hans Carl Peter	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	170	"
9	Larsen	Peter Julius	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6	130	"
10	Bøder	Aksel Aurelius Ehrenfried	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3	123	"
11	Munck	Viktor Jens Emanuel Andersen	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4	140	"
12	Jensen	Herluf Johannes Godsen	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	135	"
13	Jensen	Hans Valdemar	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	150	"
14	Svensson	Albert Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
15	Petersen	Karl	2nd	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6	144	"
16	Frederiksen	Carl Herman Peter Chr	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11	170	"
17	Mortensen	Hans Christian	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6	180	"
18	Bendtsen	Christian August	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	150	"
19	Schacth	Peter HOhan Fredrik	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10	160	"
20	Hansen	Anders Peter	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8	136	"
21	Lundin	August Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Swedish	5'9	155	"
22	Holm	Laurits	"	"	"	Yes	"	20	"	"	Danish	5'6	135	"
23	Christensen	Knud Aage	Radiooperator	"	"	No	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	140	"
24	Hansen	Hilmar Holger Ytting	Odr seaman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	125	"
25	Jørgensen	Arnold Marius	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	122	"
26	Steinhorster	Vilhelm Karl	Piccolo	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'5	94	"
27	Mortensen	Karl Ejnar Holm	1 Cl waiter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5	112	"
28	Andersen	Laurits	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	120	"
29	Rosvang	Emil Marius Gotfred	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	122	"
30	Clausen	Oscar Albin	1 Cl waiter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	131	"

IMPORT

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1260

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not so employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave part thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. Whether an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of baby's to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the report specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

IMPOR

FRED VIII 10/5/20

Form 680 B — Record on this blank United States citizens and ...

Sheet No. 5

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FREDERIK VIII, arriving at New York, 4 [illegible], 19 , from the port of Copenhagen. 240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Petersen	Peter Adolf Herman	Purser	1920	COpenhagen	No	Yes	61	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'5	186	None
2	Birch	Vilhelm Christian	Clerck	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9	144	"
3	Johansen	Valdemar	Provisionmaster	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9	152	"
4	Petersen	Thorvald Martin	Chief steward	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'10	165	"
5	Riise	Axel	Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9	180	"
6	Rosengreen	Nils Peter	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'5	152	"
7	Jensen	Jens Hedegaard	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9	170	"
8	Crafford	Robert Ingemann	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'10	218	"
9	Larsen	Anders Christian	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'6	180	"
10	Dencke	Anton Ludvig Fredrik	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8	152	"
11	Bjerregaaard	Kaj	Printer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5	140	"
12	Berg	Svend Ove	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	132	"
13	Mathsen Krohn	Emil	HairdresseR	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8	154	"
14	Nielsen	Peter Viggo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	138	"
15	Andersen	Oscar Hanninabl Guldberg	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11	150	"
16	Petersen	Chr Villiam Peter	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8	123	"
17	Andersen	Hans Peter Oluf	1 Baker	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10	203	"
18	Hansen	Robert Johan	Pastrymaker	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10	192	"
19	Schroder	Johanne Vilhelmine	Patroness	"	"	"	"	54	female	"	"	5'5	136	"
20	Yde	Caroline Marie	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'4	120	"
21	Olsen	Margrete	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7	124	"
22	Trolde	Hans Edvard	Chief cook	"	"	"	"	57	Male	"	"	5'7	172	"
23	vennergreen	Aage Niels Simon	1 Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8	172	"
24	Holm	Vilhelm Casper	2 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8	181	"
25	Kreutzfeldt	Axel Carl Fredrik	3 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5(6	121	
26	Nielsen	Niels Peter	3"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	130	"
27	Mau	Peter	4 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	132	"
28	Due	Kai Valdemar	7 "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7	146	"
29	Pedersen	Villy Oscar	Galeyboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6	128	"
30	Berntsen	Harru Kristian	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5	104	"

IMPOR

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

VIII 12/5/20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and reporting.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPORT

29 FRED VIII 12/5/20
30

Form 680 B — Record on this blank United States citizens and ...

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FREDERIK VIII, arriving at New York, 4 OKT. 1920, 19, from the port of Copenhagen 211

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Andersen	Ove Oskar	Galleyboy	1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	16	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'3	102	None
2	Tegelhauer	Carl August	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9	140	"
3	Isaakisson	Julius Emanuel	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'6	118	"
4	Boulsen	Axel Georg	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	146	"
5	Madsen	Kaj Willy	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6	126	"
6	Jacobsen	Svend Aage Valdemar	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	136	"
7	Christensen	Henry Strøm	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6	110	"
8	Larsen	Knud Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5	115	"
9	Bech	Max Albert	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	131	"
10	Hansen	Knud Karmark	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6	128	"
11	Juhl	Svend Andreas	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6	102	"
12	Green	Einar Villiam	2 Baker	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7	146	"
13	M Spliid	Alf Benny	" 3 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	123	"
14	Malling	Ernst Valdemar Thomas	2 Pastrymaker	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
15	Andersen	Anders Madsen	Butcher	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	144	"
16	Wilming	Aage Immanuel	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	132	"
17	Rasmussen	Henry Antonius Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	175	"
18	Sørensen	Harald Chr Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	140	"
19	Nielsen	Louis Marcus Robert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	166	"
20	Christiansen	Ingvald Marius	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	145	"
21	Hansen	Kaj Laurits Vilfred	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11	175	"
22	Andersen	Algot Zedlitz	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5	150	"
23	Nielsen	Peter Henry	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	173	"
24	Christiansen	Sejer Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	140	"
25	Mohr	Ove Theodor	gartender	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	152	"
26	Johansen	Ole Thorvald	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	132	#
27	Jensen	Hans Peter	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6	182	"
28	Olsson	Johannes Thorkild	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6	113	"
29	Stougaard	Martin Christoffer	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	120	"
30	Andersen	Jphan Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	138	"

IMPORT

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citi...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival boarding the vessel a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the particulars they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where born, or last permanent residence, and whether they have severally been in the United States, and if so, when and where, and whether they have severally been naturalized, and if naturalized, whether by birth or by declaration, and whether they are married or single, and whether they are citizens of the United States, and if so, whether by birth or by naturalization, and if by naturalization, when and where naturalized, and whether they have severally been rejected as immigrants, and if so, when and where and whether they have severally been deported, and if so, when and where, and whether they have severally been in prison or almshouses or institutions for the care of the insane or supported by charity, and if so, when and where, and whether they have severally been connected with the making or execution of any contract or agreement by which they were induced to migrate to the United States, and if so, what contract or agreement, and whether they have severally been in the United States before, and if so, how often, when, where, and how long they remained, and whether they have severally been engaged in any crime or misdemeanor, and if so, what crime or misdemeanor, and whether they have severally been previously refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and where, and whether they have severally been in the United States in consequence of a ticket, passage, or money furnished by the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel bringing them to the United States, and if so, whether any part of the passage money has been refunded, and if so, what amount was refunded, and whether they have severally been assisted by any person or corporation in coming to the United States, and if so, by whom they were severally assisted, and whether they have severally been in the United States, and if so, when and where, and whether they have severally been in the employment of the master, owner, agent, consignee, or charterer of the vessel bringing them to the United States, and if so, what employment, and whether they have severally been in receipt of the price of their passage, or any part thereof, from any person, company, or corporation in the United States, and if so, from whom they severally received the same, and whether they have severally been in the employment of any person, company, or corporation in the United States, and if so, what employment, and whether they have severally been in receipt of any money sent by

Form 630 B — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizen...

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel F R E D E R I K V I I I, arriving at New York, 4 Oct., 19, from the port of Copenhagen. 212

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sorensen	Halvor Andreas	Dishwasher	1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	17	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6	126	None
2	Henriksen	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	150	"
3	Andersen	Rudolf Einar Chr	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	120	"
4	Laugesen	Niels Jesper	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	125	"
5	Petersen	Hans Edvard Victor	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	120	"
6	Carlsen	Helger	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	132	"
7	Osterberg	Edvard Herman Olaf	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	120	"
8	Moller	Ludvig Axel Valdemar	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5	106	"
9	Nielsen	Villy Ejnar Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	130	"
10	Sorensen	Reinhold Helger	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4	110	"
11	Larsson	Karl Gustaf	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	145	"
12	Jurgensen	Jorgen Otto Chr	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5	108	"
13	Mohr	Carl Glensturp	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6	115	"
14	Jurgens	Carl Christian Kjar	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	115	"
15	Poulsen	Harald Christian	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	120	"
16	Johansen	Ernst Arthur Henry	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	134	"
17	Kristensen	Peder	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	135	"
18	Ostergaard	Jacob Einer Jacobsen	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	128	"
19	Nielsen	Frits	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	120	"
20	Hansen	Svend Peter Kai	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	112	"
21	Jensen	Richard Christian	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	143	"
22	Lindhej	Eyvind Bendt	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	113	"
23	Hansen	Axbert Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	138	"
24	Pedersen	Martinius Osvald Chr	Piccolo	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5	90	"
25	Nielsen	Jens Chr Valdemar	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6	102	"
26	Eliasen	valdemar	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6	86	"
27	Madsen	Carl Aage Herman	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'5	65	"
28	Nielsen	Erik Yvan	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3	100	"
29	Drewsen	Georg Emanuel	Knifepolisher	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	136	"
30	Thomsen	Einer	Watchman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9	135	"

7-208048-8,11143-noe,A

IMPORT

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 639 B. Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens [illegible]

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], [illegible], of the [illegible] "FRED[illegible]", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]

Master, ~~First~~ or ~~Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and shipping.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a stowaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] FRED VIII 12/5/20

Form 630 B — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

243

Vessel F R E D E R I K V I I I *arriving at* *New York.* 4 , 19 , *from the port of* *Copenhagen.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hansen	Axel Peter Valdemar	Watchman	1920	Copenhagen	N o	Y e s	24	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7	175	None
2	Jensen	Aage Chr Valdemar	Clerck Ass	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5	130	"
3	Wium	Ejnar	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	130	"
4	Hansen	Georg Peter	Provision do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10	182	"
5	Gottschalck	Jacob Christian	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6	190	"
6	Christensen	Jens Severin	Musician	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5'8	162	"
7	Nielsen	Andreas	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6'0	200	2
8	Truelsen	Jacob Jensen	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'7	152	"
9	Andersen	Laurits	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8	170	"
10	Helmark	Ove Hans Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8	152	"
11	Rasmussen	Hans Christian	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	140	"
12	Schwencke	Svend Aage Marius	Engineer steward	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5	130	"
13	Pulsen	Erhard Reinholdt	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5	130	"
14	Frederiksen	Henry Julian	Messroom	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5	106	"
15	Andersen	Johannes Frank	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7	110	"
16	Rasmussen	Kaj Emil	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7	120	"
17	Nielsen	Aage Edvard	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7	102	"
18	Nielsen	Robert Antonius Jørgen	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	126	"
19	Kemstedt	Karl Max	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6	104	"
20	Fischer	Frede	Kitchenmaid	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7	150	"
21	Bruun	Poul Anker Peter	Doctorboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6	112	"
22	Jonsson	Georg Kaj Richardt	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6'7	126	"
23	Jensen	Tekla Alvira Kofdaine	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	23	female	"	"	5'5	156	"
24	Lendtsen	Agnes Christiane	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	125	"
25	Bagerskov	Anna Amanda	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'0	110	"
26	Kjær	Gerda	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3	110	"
27	Aggersbøl	Jutta	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	132	"
28	Schrøder	Julie Elisabeth Maren	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5	117	"
29	Pedersen	Sørrine Erikien	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3	126	"
30	Rode	Hortensia Rosette	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7	119	"

IMPORT

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish fullest correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5, and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S S "FREDERIK VIII", do declare

That the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel to the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival [illegible] the name of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were severally shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival or before reaching the same, and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to said immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and [illegible] the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to said immigration officer a further list containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave [illegible] the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been [illegible] discharged [illegible] those of any who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not [illegible] above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, no subsequent clearance shall be granted such vessel or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and accounting.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When a arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of habitual to the administrative [illegible] prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FRED VIII 10/5/20

Form 680 B — Record on this blank United States citizens and alien[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

214

Vessel FREDERIK VIII, arriving at New York, , 19 , from the port of Copenhagen.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Larsen	Sofie Marie	Stewardess	1920	Copenhagen	N o	Yes	38	Female	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7	152	None
2	Hansen	Rosalie Johanne Marie	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5	116	"
3	Madsen	Anna Kristiane	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6	120	"
4	Petersen	Rebekka Fanny Vilhelmine	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3	102	"
5	Kjar	Inger Dorthea	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3	130	"
6	Ramstedt	Svante Vilhelm Emil	1 Cl waiter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'0	135	"
7	Mathiesen	Ivan Peder Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9	146	"
8	Madsen	Carl Emil Larsen	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	125	"
9	Freyberg	Alfred Richard Harald	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	125	"
10	Olsen	Harry Vilhelm Andreas	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8	142	"
11	Nielsen	Einar Fredrik Chr	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9	142	"
12	Vind	Kai Erling Robert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
13	Svendsen	Svend Valdemar	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7	141	"
14	Bock	Carl Emil	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8	130	"
15	Hansen	Julius Valdemar	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	114	"
16	Jonassen	Johannes Harald	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	134	"
17	Jorgensen	Carl Harry	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'8	160	"
18	Johansen	Olyf Peter Niels	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	135	"
19	Nielsen	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	131	"
20	Nielsen	Ernst Hjalmar	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
21	Jacobsen	Chr gernhard	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5	130	"
22	Schmidt	Karlo Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5	120	"
23	Hansen	Gustav Charles	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5	136	"
24	Hansen	Julius Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6	164	"
25	Johansen	Rasmus Peter	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8	145	"
26	Nielsen	Laurits Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7	128	"
27	Henriksen	jens Annard	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	165	"
28	Hansen	Kaj Gerhard	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
29	Hansen	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7	145	"
30	Andersen	Ludvig Alexander Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	164	"

IMPORT

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and alien

1
No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the S.S. „FREDERIK VIII", do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, charterer, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, the capacities they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and procured those to be paid off and discharged, and the port of arrival, or lists containing such parts of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to said immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the nature of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a correct list is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; but such fine shall be remitted and, in the event such fine is paid, shall be refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and examining.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the collection service fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit provided in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IMPS

FRED VIII 12/5/20

Record on this blank United States ...

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

215

Vessel F R E D E R I K V I I I , *arriving at* *New York.* , 19 , *from the port of* Copenhagen.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rang	Harald Einer	1 Cl waiter	1920 "	Copenhagen	No	Yes	24	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7	138	None
2	Johncke	Maximilian Antonio Leo August	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9	149	"
3	Hansen	Hans Chr Frode	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7	128	"
4	Pedersen	Peder Hjalmar Ingeman	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7	114	"
5	Plahn	Helmer Edgar	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	124	"
6	Domsk	Otto Frants Richard	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7	140	"
7	Jensen	Poul Christian	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	128	"
8	Hansen	Alfons Hans Vilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7	136	"
9	Nielsen	Valdemar Harry Jørgensen	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	122	"
10	Jensen	Thorvald Martinius Hvirring	3 Class "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	120	"
11	Skjold	Johannes Carl Laurits	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	115	"
12	Galting	Bredo Svend	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	132	"
13	Holst	Henning Vilhelm Bille	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8	152	"
14	Jensen	Svend Aage	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5	120	"
15	Christensen	Albert Laurits	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	158	"
16	Christensson	Johan Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Swedish	5'7	121	"
17	Jensen	Johannes Nicolai	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Danish	5'7	141	"
18	Olsen	Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	141	"
19	Dencker	Niels	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6	160	"
20	Christensen	Hans Peter Leopold	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	140	"
21	Nygaard	Hans Andersenn Jeegensen	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9	140	"
22	Fuglsang	Nicolai	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8	130	"
23	Madsen	Andrew Ehrenfeldt	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6	138	"
24	Jensen	Edvard Laurits	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	140	"
25	Nielsen	Jes Badstue	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	152	"
26	Laurtisen	Henrik Laurits	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	130	"
27	Klingenberg	Axel Michael	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7	115	"
28	Poulsen	Jørgen Rytter	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
29	Richardt	Otto August	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	148	"
30	Malmstrøm	Dan Otto William	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Swedish	5'3	120	"

IMPS

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], [illegible], of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", do declare

That the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel [illegible] United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions in the service of the vessel which they respectively hold, the ships' companies, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and such other particulars and information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report and make diligent search for all aliens employed on such vessel who have illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such aliens, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and to deliver to the proper immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who were not employed at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and the cause of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing; such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event a fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of such amount as may be required by the collector to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, and discharging alien seamen.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When a deserting seaman is a workaway, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative time prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FRED VIII 12/5 '20

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel F R E D E R I K VIII, arriving at New York, 4 OCT. 1920, 19, from the port of [illegible] 246

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nielsen	Albert Christian	Extra 3 Cl waiter	1920	Copenhagen	Y E S	Yes	34	Male	Scandinavian	Danish			
2	Ernst	Gunnar Bjørn	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
3	Strybak	Egon Oluf Thurøe	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
4	Rosenkrans	Ivar Holger Baron	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
5	Holmelin	Knud Frederik	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
6	Nielsen	Alfred Laurits	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
7	Andreasen	Peter Vilhelm Schultz	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
8	Bøtholm	Jens Casper Thomas	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
9	Thyeberg	Henry Johan	" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
10	Bjørnbo	Kurt Julius	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
11	Kjærulff	Knud	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

These persons are all shipped to be discharged after the ships arrival at New York.

IMPOR

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 10, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 630 B

Record on this blank United States ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S/S „FREDERIK VIII"

I, [illegible], of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. That I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position which they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and all the names of those, if any, who have been discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, shall be granted clearance unless the same be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance papers may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and shipping.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FRED VIII 12/5 '20

Form 680 H

Record on this blank United States ...

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FREDERIK VIII, arriving at New York, [illegible] Feb, 19 , from the port of Copenhagen. 217

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rosvang	Johannes Peter Ingvald	3 Cl waiter	1920	Copenhagen	No	Yes	23	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7	152	None
2	Holm	Aage Johannes Serhader	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	108	"
3	Nielsen	Kay	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	157	"
4	Jacobsen	Edmund Laurits	Spritcabin	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7	160	"
5	Jensen	Hans	5 Cook	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6	118	"
6	Qiust	Kaj Vilhelm Hoffmann	6 "	"	"	"	"	16	2	2	2	5'6	122	"
7	Nielsen	Georg Vilhelm Martin	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	151	"
8	Bjerring	Jacobine Vilhelmine	Ass Petroness	"	"	"	"	59	Female	"	"	5'5	102	"
9	Nielsen	Carl Gerhard	Galleyboy	"	"	"	"	16	Male	"	"	5'6	76	"
10	Nielsen	Jacob	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8	174	"
11	Jensen	Svend Knud Valdemar	1 Cl waiter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	128	"
12	Groth	Jacob Reinhold	" "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7	148	"
13	Jensen	Jens Hjalmar	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	116	"
14	Andreasen	Scend Aage	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	112	"
15	Schou	Niels	Engineer Ass:	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5(9	144	"
16	Carstens	Johan Christian	1 Cl: waiter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6	142	"
17	Jorgensen	Svend Aage	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7	122	"
18	Moller	Carl Felix	Musician	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8	162	"
19	Rasmussen	Carl Chr Heilman	1 Cl waiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5	95	"
20	Bjerre	Hans	Engineer Ass	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4	137	"
21	Schonberg	Chr Severin	1 Cl waiter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7	142	"
22	Lindell	Oskar	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Swedish	5'8	150	"
23	Hansen	Willy Johan	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Danish	5'9	150	"
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Con... Sta...

SEP 23 1920

S1
FIVE STAMP

[illegible]

IMPOR

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars [illegible] See otherside

pers upon

... United States residents or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

VIII 1/3/20

Form 930 B

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

[redacted]

D

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Carlsen, Master, of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted]

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4 OKT. 1920 *day of* *19*

[redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

V III

No. ON List

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28 H
29
30 B

IMPORT

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were severally shipped or engaged, and [illegible] those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing [illegible] much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FRED VIII 10/5/20

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

248

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" sailing from COPENHAGEN, Septbr. 23rd, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct 5 1920, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kristensen	Anna Magaret	34		f	s		Passport Nr. 91447 Wash. D. C. June 26th 1919	36 Brainard Str. Middletown Conn
2	Konig	Herman	64		m	m		Passport Nr. 30278 Wash. D. C. May 7th 1920	506 N.15th Str. Lincoln Nebr.
3	Johnson	Carl	43		m	m		Passport No. 4039/40 Wash. D.C. March 29th 1920	212 Riverside Ave. Bugfalo N.Y.
4	"	Selma	46		f	m		" "	" "
5	Svendsen	Hansine M.	30		f	m		Passport Nr. 149 Copenhagen, Denmark Septbr. 23th 1920	828 S.49th Str. Omaha Nebr.
6	"	Carla K.	2		f	s	born Omaha Nebraska 1918	" "	" "
7	Olsen	Axel	29		m	m		Passport Nr. 18026/27 Wash. D.C. April 20th 1920	1509 Jacksom Bo. Chicago. Ill
8	"	Dusine	29		f	m		" "	" "
9	Andersen	Frida	44		f	m		Passport 17428 Wash. D.C. April 19th 1920	553 45th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Andersen	Henry W.	20		m	s		Passport 17150 " " " " "	553 45th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Hansen	Victor	29		m	m		Passport 36094 " " May 15th 1920	4013 8th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
12	"	Elling	27		f	m		" 11645 " " April 9th 1920	" "
13	Petersen	Anna	66		f	m		Passport 5780 " " March 31st 1920	3325 33rd Ave. Se. Minneapolis Minn
14	Nordestgaard	Jens G.	31		m	m		Passport Nr. 11206 Wash. D. C. April 8th 1920	1322 Park Row, Lakewood, Ohio
15	"	Karen	30		f	m		" "	" "
16	Petersen	Alex	47		m	s		Passport 37243 Wash. D.C. May 18th 1920	1210 E.28th Str. Tacoma, Wash.
17	Ebbesen	Bertha	42		f	m		Passport 108868 Wash. D.C. Aug. 23rd. 1920	Woodridge, N.Y.
18	"	Evelyn	10		f	s		" "	" "
19	"	Herbert	8		m	s		" "	" "
20	Petersen	Simon	28		m	s		Passport Nr. 46136 Wash. D. C. June 2nd 1920	1902 California Ave. Chicago. ILl.
21	Bollesen	Christen	58		m	m		Passport Nr. 22054 Wash. D. C. April 26th 1920	Tyler, Minn.
22	Jensen	Signe	32		f	m		Passport Nr. 187738 Wash. D. C. March 13th 1920	Tyler, Minn.
23	Bollesen	Anna	27		f	s		Passport Nr. 173221 Wash. D. C. February 19th 1920	Tyler, Minn.
24	Thomsen	John M.	62		m	s		Passport Nr. 11364 Wash. D. C. April 8th 1920	Box 131, Adrian Minn.
25	Johansen	Birgitte	27		f	m		Passport Nr. 184671 Wash. D. C. March 13th 1920	Tyler, Minn.
26	"	Egon	6		m	s	born August 10th 1914 Tyler Minn.	" "	" "
27	"	Inga	4		f	s	born July 1st 1916 Tyler Minn.	" "	" "
28	Hansen	Christine	52		f	m		Passport 26201 Wash. D.C. May 1st 1920	160 High Str. New Britain Conn.
29	"	Anni	7		f	s		" "	" "
30	Brandelew	Hannah	52		f	m		Passport Nr. 21759 Wash. D. C. April 26th 1920	4728 Lanby Ave, Chicago. Ill.

115

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

29 FRED VIII 10/5/20
30

Form 630B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

219

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" sailing from COPENHAGEN, Septbr. 23rd, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Octbr. 1, 1920, 1920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Pedersen	Axel	28		m	m		Passport 28789 Wash.D.C. May 5th 1920	1100 Boyd Ste,Des Moines,Ia.
2	"	Dagmar	24		f	m		Passport Nr. 22299 Wash. D. C. April 28th 1920	"
3	Nissen	Marius	37		m	m		"	Box 24, Woodbridge,N.Y.
4	"	Marie	39		f	m		"	"
5	"	Carna	4		f	s	born Woodbridge N.Y. January 10th 1916.-		Selma, Calf.
6	Johansen	Martin	26		m	s		Passport Nr. 31176 Wash. D. C. May 7th 1920	
7	Hansen	Marius	49		m	m		Passport Nr. 31177 Wash. D. C. May 7th 1920	2213 N.Lavergne Ave,Chicago.Ill
8	"	Maren Kirstine	49		f	m		Passport Nr. 53132 Wash. D. C. June 14th 1920	
9	Cederholm	Arvid	34		m	m		Passport Nr. 1585 Stockholm,Sweden Septbr. 13th 1920	719 Lexington Ave.New York City
10	"	Signe	27		f	m		Passport Nr. 34972 Wash. D. C. May 29th 1920	611.E.178 Str.New York City
11	Petersson	Alma	38		f	m		Passport Nr. 16915 Wash. D. C. April 19th 1920	
12	Elmqvist	Carl	52		m	m		Passport Nr. 16916 Wash. D. C April 19th 1920	Wilmington Delaware
13	"	Selma	39		f	m		Passport Nr. 59449 Wash. D. C. June 28th 1920	
14	Carlson	Carl Iver	27		m	m		Passport Nr. 59448 Wash. D. C. June 28th 1920	50 Hubbard Pl.Brooklyn N.Y.
15	"	Helmi	23		f	m		Passport Nr. 34625 Wash. D. C. May 13th 1920	8403 Sangamon Str.Chicago.Ill
16	Eriksen	Marcus	44		m	m		Passport 5[illegible]629 Wash.D.C. June 22th 1920	6116 3rd Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Fredeskow	Sophus	32		m	m		Passport 184185 Wash.D.C.March 12th 1920-	243 E. 45th Str.New York City
18	"	Emma	32		f	m		Passport Nr. 23545 Wash. D C. April 28th 1920	
19	Lundin	Anna	47		f	w		" "	Exira, Ia.
20	Gude	Peter	51		m	m		Passport No. 20015 Wash D.C. April 23rd 1920.	450 Church Str.S.Francisco.Calf.
21	"	Sine	51		f	m	born Exira, Ia. October 14th 1912	Passport No. 20016 Wash D.C. April 23rd 1920.	" "
22	"	Edna	8		f	s			
23	Mark	Andrea	59		f	w		Passport 8287 Wash.D.C. April 3rd 1920	197 Dickerson Str.Newark N.Y.
24	"	Ejnar	21		m	s			
25	Bodholdt	Margrethe	34		f	m		Passport 837,Wash.D.C. March 25th 1920	567 Vanderbilt Ave,Brooklyn N.Y
26	"	Irwing	6		m	s			
27	Falk	Axel	49		m	m		Passport Nr. 43569 Wash. D. C. May 26th 1920	6204 S.Park Ave,Chicago.Ill
28	"	Christiane	38		f	m			
29	Midtgaard	Agnes	46		f	m		Passport 184493 Wash.D.C. March 13th 1920	673 Gladwin Ave.Detroit Mich
30	Bergen	Cecilia	43		f	m			

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

250

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" sailing from COPENHAGEN, Septbr. 23rd, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Octbr. 1920, 1920

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Brown	Niels	68		m	m		Passport Nr. 36016 / Wash. D. C. May 15th 1920	301 Clark Str. Clear Lake, Ia.
2	"	Ingeborg	52		f	m		" "	"
3	Nielsen	Frederik	45		m	m		Passport Nr. 180783 Wash. D. C. March 6th 1920	735 Ewers Str. Chicago. Ill
4	Wells	Mathilde	46		f	m		Passport Nr. 66078 Wash. D. C. July 7th 1920	428 - 56 str Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Olsen	Arnold H.	17		m	s		Passport No. 53 Wash. D.C. July 28th 1920.	88 Lake Str. Jersey City, N.J.
6	Jørgensen	Hans	39		m	m		Passport Nr. 8902 / Wash. D. C. April 5th 1920	
7	"	Rosa	40		f	m		" "	
8	"	Edna	14		f	s		" "	
9	"	Ruth	13		f	s		" "	130 Prospect Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
10	"	Lilly	7		f	s	born in Hamilton, Nebraska November 11th 1912	" "	
11	"	Agnes	5		f	s	born in Hamilton Nebraska May 14th 1914	" "	
12	Uth	Jens Peter	56		m	s		Passport Nr. 128486 Wash. D. C. October 15th 1920	Wilbur, Wash.
13	Berndsen	Peter	48		m	s		Passport Nr. 7765 Wash. D. C. April 2nd 1920	Box 121, Port Reading N.J.
14	Møller	Marie	37		f	m		Passport Nr. 116251 Wash. D. C. September 12th 1919	1132 N.29 Ave, Racine Wisc.
15	"	Edwind	6		m	s	born in Chicago, Ill February 19th 1913	"	"
16	Jones	Mathilde	49		f	s		Passport Nr. 5675 Wash. D. C. March 31th 1920	458 Alice Str. Jamestown, N.Y.
17	Burdin	Anna	35		f	s		Passport Nr. 10690 Wash. D. C. April 7th 1920	Minneata, Minn.
18	~~Hansen~~	~~John P.~~	~~47~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Passport 33409 Wash.D.C. May 11th 1920~~	~~Atlantic, Ia.~~
19	~~"~~	~~Caroline~~	~~39~~		~~f~~	~~m~~			
20	Jensen	Christ. P.	37		m	m		Passport Nr. 4913 Wash. D. C. March 30th 1920	
21	"	Christine	29		f	m		"	
22	"	Alice	4		f	s	born in Audebon Ia. August 14th 1916	"	R.A. Box 172 Selma Calf.
23	"	Elner		7	m	s	born in Selma Calf. September 9th 1919	"	"
24	~~Ernst~~	~~Elne~~	~~37~~		~~f~~	~~m~~			~~Ridgeway Ave 2, Boston Mass~~
25	Nagel	Eleonora	44		f	w.		Passport 13496, Wash.D.C. April 12th 1920	272 Prospect Str. Perth Amboy N.J.
26	Bang	Eleonora	47		f	m		Passport Nr. 16438 Wash. D. C. April 17th 1920	
27	"	Poul Erik	14		m	s	born New York November 7th 1905	Passport Nr. 26083 Wash. D. C. May 1st 1920	121 Newtonville Ave, Newton Mass.
28	"	Frantz	12		m	s	born West Virginia July 21th 1909	"	"
29	Nielsen	Niels	58		m	m		Passport 57641, Wash.D.C. June 23rd 1920	317 N.Aders Ave, Chicago. Ill
30	Stevens	Carl	22		m	s		Passport 7450, Wash.D.C. April 1st 1920	Pierre So. S.Dak.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19

251

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" sailing from COPENHAGEN, Septbr. 23rd, 1920., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Octbr. [illegible], 1920

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Damsig	Mena	42		f	w		Passport No. 142803 Wash D.C. November 25th 1919.	1763 Park St. Selma Calf.
2	Nielsen	Laurits	67		m	m		Passport Nr. 46263 Wash. D. C. June 2nd 1920	
3	"	Mini	60		f	m		" "	
4	"	Elna	33		f	m		Passport Nr. 46290 Wash. D. C. June 2nd 1920	98 Maple Str. Jersey City N.J.
5	Kroll	Roy	28		m	s		Passport 70112, Wash. D.C. July 20th 1920	Penn Post Hotel 31 Str. 8th Ave, New York City
6	Dyppel	Mette	58		f	w		Passport Nr. 56699 WAsh. D. C. June 22th 1920	417 Undercliff Ave, Edgewater N.J
7	Kofoed	Hans Ehr.	50		m	m		Passport 77380 Wash. D.C. Aug. 3rd 1920	Yuma, Colo.
8	Nielsen	Cecilie	[illegible]		f	m		Passport 16064, Wash. D.C. June 2nd 1920	88. Luke Str. Jersey City N.J.
9	Nielsen	Emil	54		m	s		Passport 6419, Wash. D.C. March 31st 1920	72 Manhatten Str. New York City
10	Knutsen	Anna	38		f	m		Passport Nr. 5223 Wash. D. C. March 30th 1920	
11	"	Bernhard	9		m	s	born Brooklyn N.Y. Decbr. 17th 1908	" "	977 55th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Johnson	Milton	20		m	s		Passport No. 1771910, Febry 13th 1920 Washington, D.C.	72 Staples st., Bridgeport, Conn.
13	Lindquist	Johan	64		m	m		Passport Nr. 11943 Wash. D. C. April 9th 1920	TYLER, Tex.
14	-	Ida	56		f	m		Passport Nr. 11942 Wash. D. C. April 9th 1920	
15	Mollestad	Gustav	30		m	m		Passport No. 50020, Washington, D.C. June 9th 20.	51-3rd Place BRooklyn, N.Y.
16	-	Anna	27		f	m		" "	" "
17	Hedlund	August	53		m	m		Passport 29862/63 Wash. D.C. May 6th 1920	Belmonte Nebr.
18	-	Dalva	15		f	s		" "	" "
19	Olsen	Margrethe	57		f	m		Passport Nr. 6430 Wash. D. C. March 31th 1920	Violin p.o.R.2 S. Dakota
20	Gustad	Helge	51		m	m		Passport Nr. 6429 Wash. D. C. March 31th 1920	" "
21	"	Jørgine	50		f	m		" "	" "
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-214

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number. 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

232

S. S. "PHILIPPE VIII" sailing from [illegible], September 23, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Octbr. 4 OKT. 1920, 1920

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Nelson	Fredrik	47		M	M		U.S. Passport No. [illegible] issued Department of State, Washington, D.C. May 3rd 1920.	1043 Hollywood ave, Chicago, Ill.
2	"	Flenka	39		F	M			
3	Johnson	[illegible]						U.S. Passport No. [illegible] issued Department of State, Washington, D.C. June 7th 1920	Lake Hill, Conn.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			M			U.S. Passport No. [illegible] issued Department of State, Washington, D.C. [illegible] 1920	Brockton, Mass.
5	Hallquist	Ida C.	29		F	S		U.S. Passport No. 42633 issued Department of State, Washington, D.C. May 29th 1920.	3301 Wentworth ave, Chicago, Ill.
6	Tarp	John M.	[illegible]		M	S		U.S. Passport No. 30329 Department of State, Washington, D.C. May 17th 1920.	Van Horne, Iowa.
7	Pehanger	Alex	[illegible]		M	S		U.S. Passport No. [illegible] issued Department of State, Washington, D.C. April 23rd 1920	Victor, Iowa.
8	Nelson	Anneburg	40		F	M		U.S. Passport No. 9015 Issued Department of State, Washington, D.C. April 7th 1920.	3760 Marquette ave, Chicago, Ill.
9	"	Ethel	[illegible]		F				
10	Sandberg	Martha	41		M	S		U.S. Passport No. [illegible] issued Department of State, Washington, D.C. June 7th 1920	10301 ave J, South Chicago, Ill.
11	Nilsson	Oscar	[illegible]		M	M		U.S. Passport No. [illegible] issued Department of State, Washington, D.C. April 1st 1920	[illegible] 42nd St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Wedin	Peter	[illegible]		M	M		U.S. Passport No. [illegible] issued Department of State, Washington, D.C. April 19th 1920.	[illegible] Box 76, Lindstrom, Minn.
13	Johnson	[illegible]	47		F	M		U.S. Passport No. 144[illegible]4 issued Department of State, Washington, D.C. Apr. 10th 1920	Box 141, Hawarden, Iowa.
14	Johnson	Axel E.	49		M	M		U.S. Passport No. 17[illegible]965 issued Department of State, Washington, D.C. Apr. 13th 1920	Stanton, Iowa.
15	Peterson	John A.	[illegible]		M	S		U.S. Passport No. 13[illegible]9 issued Department of State, Washington, D.C. March 4th 1920.	Burnside, Iowa.
16	Kronkvist	Anna	34		F	S		U.S. Passport No. [illegible] issued Department of State, Washington, D.C. Apr. 19th 1920.	103 East 85st St., New-York City
17	Pilblad	Selma	44		F	M		U.S. Passport No. 17[illegible]100 Issued Department of State, Washington, D.C., Febr. 13th 1920.	1113 Newport ave, Pawtucket, R.I.
18	"	Mathilde	[illegible]		F				
19	Schaunk	Karin	30		F	M		U.S. Passport No. [illegible] Issued Department of State, Washington, D.C. April [illegible]th 1920	714- 86th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Hallberg	Anna	40		F	S		U.S. Passport No. 102[illegible]9 Issued Department of State, Washington, D.C. Oct. [illegible]st 1919	730 Cottagegrove ave, Chicago, Ill.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

253

4 OCT. 1920

S. S. FREDERIK VIII sailing from C[illegible], Sept. 23rd, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Octbr. 4, 19 20

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR S. or W.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Aulson	Joel Lorenz	[illegible]		[illegible]	S		ass-port no. [illegible] Wash. D.C. Aptil 5th 1920	Home:- 47 Greenleaf ave., Chicago, Ill.
2	Nelson	Anna	[illegible]		f	w		Wash. D. C. ass-port no. [illegible] March 31th 1920	Home:- 1[illegible]6 N. 29 st. North Portland, Oregon.
3	[illegible]son	Julia	[illegible]		f	"		} ass-port no. 9319 Wash. D. C. } April 6th 1920	} Home:- 945 E. 8[illegible]th st. Erie, Pa.
4	"	Lloyd	[illegible]		m	s	born in Erie Pa. October 21th 1914		
5	Andruson	Alma	[illegible]		f	"		} ass-port no. 3[illegible]779 Wash.D.C. May 21.20 Passport No 161927 Wash. D.C. May 21th 1920 Passport No 39779 Wash. D. C. May 21th 1920	} Home:- [illegible] W. 10[illegible] Pl., Chicago, Ill.
6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	"	born in Chicago Ill. January 13th 1913		
7	"	Paul	[illegible]		m	s	born in Chicago Ill. September 6th 1915		
8	Anderson	Alma	[illegible]		f	"		Wash. D. C. a[illegible]s-port no. [illegible]153 March 26th 1920	Home:- 1[illegible]5 Mc Alister ave., Waukegan, Ill.
9	Ahlmang	Anna E.	[illegible]		f	"		Wash. D. C. [illegible]a[illegible]s-port no. [illegible]5 June 23th 1920	} Home:- 7[illegible]5 Lewis ave., Elmhurst, L.I., N.Y.
10	"	E. Lawrence	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	
11	"	E. Edward	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	born at Corona, L.I.N.Y. [illegible]	"	
12	Carlson	Alma	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		Wash. D.C. [illegible]ass-port no. [illegible]19 April 10th 1920	Home:- 7 Lufo[illegible] str., Worcester, [illegible].
13	Person	Hanna	[illegible]		f	"		Wash D.C. [illegible]a[illegible]s-port no. [illegible]4 April 14th 1920.	Home:- 687 - [illegible]7th ave., New York, N.Y.
14	Swanson	Alvin Severin	[illegible]		m	"		Wash. D. C. Pass-port no. [illegible]94[illegible] April 5th 1920	Home:- [illegible]21[illegible] - 16 st. Fargo, N.D.
15	"	[illegible]	[illegible]3		f	"			
16	"	[illegible]ny	[illegible]		f	s	born in Fargo N. D. December 10th 1917		
17	[illegible]n	[illegible]lof	[illegible]		[illegible]	"		Wash. D. C. a[illegible]s-port [illegible]41 April 5th 1920	Home:- 1[illegible]17-9th st., [illegible], N.J.
18	"	[illegible]ng	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		Wash D.C. May 26th 1920.	Home:- 1214 - 10th ave., Rockford, Ill.
19	Johnsson	[illegible]	34		m	s			
20	Nelson	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		a[illegible]s-port no. [illegible]1[illegible]71 Wash D.C.	[illegible]ove.-
21	"	[illegible]ormandina	[illegible]		f	"		a[illegible]s-port [illegible]. [illegible]7[illegible] Wash D,C.	Box [illegible], [illegible]rta, Idaho.
22	"	[illegible]lia	[illegible]		f	"	[illegible] born at Horta, [illegible]		
23	"	Ernest	[illegible]		m	"	" " " " [illegible]		
24	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	" " " " [illegible]		
25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	" " " " [illegible]		
26	Sundin	[illegible]rl	29		m	s		Wash. D. C. April 21th 1920	Home:-
27	"	[illegible]st	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		Wash. D. C. a[illegible]s-port no. [illegible]3[illegible]4 April 21th 1920	[illegible]-[illegible]th ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	"	[illegible]rle	[illegible]		f	s	born at [illegible], [illegible]		
29	[illegible]	Charles	[illegible]		m	m		Wash. D.C. April 14th 1920	Home: 827-7th ave., New York, N.Y.
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

29 [illegible] VIII 10/5/20
30

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

254

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" sailing from COPENHAGEN Septbr. 23rd, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Octbr. 4, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Soworyn~~ 34	~~Michalina~~	~~30~~	f	m				5715 Gertrude Ave.,
2	"	Cadensz	7	m	s				~~Cleveland Ohio~~
3	Jungfrau	Mozes	10	m	s			Passport Nr. 645 Warshau, Poland September 13th 1920	father Louis Jungfrau
4	-	Julius	12	m	s			" Nr. 646 "	11 Levanom st.,
5	-	Cily	10	m	s			" Nr. 647 "	New York City
6	Krool	Gitel	37	f	m			Passport Nr. 546 Warshau, Poland July 24th 1920	father Mose Krool 52-E.102nd st, New York
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

191

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number. 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

235

4 OCT. 1920

S. S. FRELLIV VIII sailing from COPENHAGEN, Sept. 22rd, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October, 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anderson	Gustaf T.	50		M	M		Pass-port no. 40677 Wash. D. C. June 8th 1920	Home:-1508 Dadell ave.,
2	"	Ida	[illegible]		F	M		Pass-port no. [illegible] Wash. D. C. June 8th 1920	Cleveland, Ohio.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 30

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

256

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" sailing from CHRISTIANIA, 24. Sept, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Octbr. 4th, 1920

36

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Golanke	Dagnhild	21		f	m		Passport nr. 172239 issued Washington February 2nd. 1920.	998 - 23 th Ave Milwaukee, Misc.
2	Hansen	Ole	51		m	s		Passport nr. 5908 issued Washington May 3nd. 1920	West F. St. 7 Benicia, Cal.
3	Heider	Adolf	24		m	s		Passport nr. 1202 issued Washington Sept. 1st. 1920.	South St. 20. N. Y.
4	Diesen	Otto	29		m	s		Passport nr. 5772 issued Washington June 14th. 1920.	211 Ford Ave, Detroit , Mich.
5	Larsen	Nicolai	38		m	m		Passport nr. 109686 issued Washington August 20th. 1919	Volin, S. Dak.
6	"	Marie	39		f	m		" " " "	" "
7	Martin	Edw. M.	33		m	s		Passport nr. 1493 issued Washington March 26th 1920.	56 West 55 St. N.Y. C.
8	Petersen	Annette C.	41		m	m		Passport nr. 1944 issued Washington March 26th 1920	2292 Bathgate ave Bronx, N. Y.
9	Myhre	Anna	37		f	s		Passport nr. 154320 issued Washington March 12th. 1920.	Ridley Park Pa. 256 Henderson Ave.
10	Fallstad	Edwin	71		m	m		Passport nr. 2408 issued Washington May 4th. 1920	443 Ayerson Ave Elgen, Ill.
11	Solberg	Ole C.	60		m	s		Passport nr. 18870 issued Washington April 21th. 1920.	Drayton, N. Dak.
12	Berg	Georg C.	43		m	m		Passport nr. 87204 issued Washington May 8th. 1919.	1160-4th. St. Winona, Minn.
13	"	Minnie	39		f	m		" " " "	" "
14	Olsen	Carl	50		m	m		Passport nr. 118480 issued Washington Sept. 16th. 1920.	Berg, N. Dak.
15	"	Emma	40		f	m		" " 11[illegible]. " "	" "
16	"	Alfred	14		m	s		" " 11[illegible] " "	" "
17	"	Olaf	9		m	s		" " " "	" "
18	"	Margit	6		f	s		" " " "	" "
19	"	Arthur	3		m	s		" " " "	" "
20	"	Adolf	1		m	s		" " " "	" "
21	Nilsen	Katinka	30		f	m		Passport nr. 9382 issued Washington April 6th 1920	257 Webster Ave Jersey City, N.J.
22	"	Norma	11		m	s	born Jersey City June 17th 1909	" "	"
23	"	Leif	10		m	s	born Jersey City December 16th 1910	" "	"
24	"	Elsa	7		m	s	born Jersey City June 17th 1914	" "	"
25	Monsen	Lauritz	70		m	s		Passport nr. 19[illegible] issued Washington April 20th. 1920.	507-39th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Carlson	J. Konrad	28		m	s		Passport nr. 19028 issued Washington April 22th. 1920.	119 Barrows St, Jamestown, N.Y.
27	~~Tun~~				m	s		~~Passport nr. 15[illegible] issued Washington November 1st. 1919.~~	~~1930 Lilleide Ave Minneapolis, Minn.~~
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number **31**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FREDERIK VIII" sailing from CHRISTIANIA, September 24th, 1920. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Octbr. 4th, 1920

No. on List	37 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Hyldahl	Inga	22	-	f.		Passport no. 14555, issued Washington, D.C. April 14th. 1920.	2711 Aldrich Ave. North, Minneapolis, Minn.
2	Engvig	Ingrid	22	-	f.		Passport no. issued by U.S. Consul at Christian para. Passport no. 178991, issued Washington, D.C. March 4th. 1920. Prolongated for six months.	Empire Hotel, Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Gronbech	Otto Louis	41	-	m.			3847 North Wipple st. Chicago, Ill.
4	Gustad	[illegible]	[illegible]				Passport no. 6429 issued 31th March 1920 at Washington D.C.	Volin p.o. R.1. So. Dakota.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f.	Born at Yankton, S. Dak.	Passport no. 6429 issued March 31th 1920 at Washington, D.C.	Volin p.o. R.1. So. Dakota.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		f.		Passport no. 6430 issued March 31th 1920. at Washington, D.C.	Volin p.o. R.2, So. Dakota.
7	Ellingsen	Peter [illegible]	55	-	m.		Passport no. 12954 issued Washington, D.C. April 10th. 1920.	Sioux Falls So. Dakota.
8	Ellingsen	Hanna	50	-	f.		Passport no. 12955, issued Washington, D.C. april 10th. 1920.	Sioux Falls, So. Dakota.
9	Ellingsen	Hester Dorothea	21	-	f.	Sioux Falls, South Dakota	Passport no. 12956 issued Washington, D.C. april 10th. 1920.	Siouxs Falls, So. Dakota.
10	Ellingsen	Lillian Marie	19	-	f.	Siouxs Falls, South Dakota.	Passport no. 12957 issued Washington, D.C. april 10th 1920.	Souxs Falls, So. Dakota.
11	Lemke	[illegible] Julius	36	-	m.		Passport no. 19515, issued Washington D.C. April 4th 1920.	Livingstone, Montana. 528 W.F.st.
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number. 32

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

258

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Octbr. [illegible], 19 20

38

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S		Passport Nr. 28178 Wash. D. C. May 5th 1920	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M		Passport Nr. 68195 Wash. D. C. July 14th 1920	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M		Passport Nr. 727 Wash. D. C. March 25th 1920	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Passport Nr. 14954 Wash. D. C. April 14th 1920	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Passport Nr. 10046 Wash. D. C. April 7th 1920	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	Passport Nr. 6337 Wash. D. C. March 31th 1920	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Seaman Identifications Cart Nr. 30211 New York December 12th 1919	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S		Passport Nr. 188123 Wash. D. C. March 13th 1920	Russell James 164 Broad Str, Claremont, N.H.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Passport Nr. 178660 Wash. D. C. March 3rd 1920	Wisconsin 1900	160, 10 Str, Hoboken, N.J.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	W	Passport Nr. 58136 Wash. D. C. June 24th 1920	June 18th. 1919. Washington.	716, 46 Str, Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Martha Nolfsen 90 A, 3Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Larsen	Olvari L.	42	M	M	S		Passport Nr. 39303 Wash. D. C. May 20th 1920	134 Amsterdam Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Eriksen	Johan	27		M	M		Passport Nr. 20872 Wash. D. C. April 24th 1920	227 Garden Str, Hoboken, N.J.
14	**Braastad**	**Salve**	36		M	S		Passport No. 125239 Wash D.C. October 6th 1919.	**2119 Park ave, Minneapolis. Minn.**
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

123

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

[illegible] VIII 12/5/20

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number **33**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

259

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], Septbr. 24th, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Octbr. 4 OKT. 1920, 1920

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
3	"	"					[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]					February 20th 1920	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17							115877 do Septbr. 12th 1919 do	
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has *not* taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4—34

Form VIII 12/5/20

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number. 34

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

260

4 OKT. 1920

S. S. FREDERIK VIII sailing from CHRISTIANIA, SEPT 24, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Octbr. , 1920

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
40									
1	Lagerstedt	Per Wilhelm	34		m	m	Passport N:o 61371 July 2nd 1920		6101 So.Green st Chicago Ill
2	-"-	Edla Maria	33		f	m	-"- " 1378 March 26th 1920		--""--
3	Walin	Henning Carl	28		m	s	-"- " 538 March 24th 1920		10 Pomona st Springfield Mass
4	Almberg	Bror Oscar	35		m	m	-"- " 44191/2 May 27th 1920		4500-N. S:t Louis ave
5	-"-	Ebon Hillebert	35		f	m	-"- " --""--		Chicago Ill
6	-"-	Violet Maria	9		f	s	-"- " --""--		--""--
7	Anderson	Anna Elizabeth	39		f	s	-"- " 184334 March 13th 1920		R. 2 Box 245 Turlock Cal
8	Engstrom	Oscar Axel	42		m	m	-"- " 48364 June 5th 1920		10-Calmar st
9	-"-	Ida	40		f	m	-"- " 48365 June 5th 1920		Brockton Mass
10	Andersson	Erick	72		m	s	-"- " 178383 March 4th 1920		Farnside Iowa
11	Carlson	Adrian	36		m	s	-"- " 4383 March 24th 1920		4536 Lalona ave Seattle Wash
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. FREDK VIII SCAND AVER LINE *arrived* Oct 5th, 1920, 191, ... M., ..., *from* ...

No.	Name of Alien	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	Klom, Borka	6	12		21	Polish	Bro L David Trafford 499 Hoyt St Bklyn NY	Behl	10/5	4.25	—	—	—
2	Kerawaczyk, Helena	4	1		1	To tel $	Husb Michael 40 Mark St Rochester NY	Mar	10/	1	3	3	3
3	~~Senzer~~ Dwoira & 4 ch	2	25		5	med hold	Husb of father Nuchem Senzer 166 E 100 St NYC	Mar	10/	3.45	6	19	16
4	Ringstrom, Johan Arvid 11 cab	25	7		1	To Hosp 10/5- 1:4	O/K to Cous Charleston 70 W 68 St NYC	Behl	10/	1.20	—	—	—
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28	[illegible]	6	13	2		[illegible]	"						
29	[illegible]						"						
30	[illegible] Israel	4	28	1									

Form VIII 10/5/20

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—917

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 282

S. S. FREDERIK Sean AM. arrived 10/5/20, 19, M., from

Index No.		Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Secy.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Secy.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Secy.	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Deported. Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15m	1	SZNEX Noech	3	1	1	Un 16 [illegible]	[illegible]																		1	1
60f	2	ROZLAIS [illegible]lem	3	16	1	[illegible] HOI	"																		1	1
16f	3	KAT[illegible] Rywe	1		3	Un 16 acc [illegible]	[illegible]																		3	3
14f		Hindes																								
8f		Ester																								
55f	4	METLEH Gittle	2nd Cl[illegible]	3	16	1	Un read [illegible]	"																		
45m	5	STORNICHI David		1	13	6	[illegible] Un 16 unacc	"																		
40f		Este																								
16f		Sara																								
9m		Moszet																								
9/12m		Irek																								
11m		WEISSEN Aaron																								
24f	6	BRATT Szaindla Felge	1	29	2	[illegible] Un acc'd	"																			
20f		Rasla																								
22f	7	ARNEST Mary Chaie	1	26	3	[illegible] Un acc'd [illegible]	"																			
13f		Friede																								
16m		Chaim																								
40f	8	SIEL[illegible] Elke		1	8	4	[illegible]	"																		
10m		Josef																								
9f		Schwen																								
8f		Rifka																								
29f	9	[illegible] Jannie	5	10	3	[illegible] Un acc'd [illegible]	[illegible]																			
8f		Taiguel																								
6m		[illegible]																								
45f	10	[illegible] Sara	3	7	1	[illegible]																				
12f		[illegible]																								
15f		~~Sonora~~																								
18f	11	SCHOJE[illegible] [illegible]sza	6	12	2	[illegible] Un acc'd	"																			
15f		[illegible]orka																								
12		[illegible] Israel	4	28	1	[illegible]	"																			

Landed 10/27/20

[illegible] VIII 10/5/20

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

FREDERICK VIII, SCANDINAVIAN arrived 10/5/20, 19, M., , from

263

	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	ROZWARYN Aron	4	19	3	Imm Acc ad Un 16	MOORE & [illegible]											10/6 12 M.S.						3	3	3+
	HARFEN Wolf																								
	Frieda																						2	2	2
	MIELMIK Leja	4	17	2	Imm [illegible] Un 16	"											10/6 16 M.S.								
	Pejsach																						5	5	5+
	SCHLAMKOWITZ Herzch	4	1/3	5	Imm Acc ad HOLLAND	"											10/6 18 M.S.								
	Fofe																								
	Bronisa																								
	Chana																								
	Mendal																						2	2	2
6	KRUCZYK Chaja	5	26	2	Imm Un 16 accpt	"											10/6 9 M.S.								
15f	Sura																						2	2	2
17m	17 TYSZ Chaim	5	19	2	Imm Un 16	"											10/6 82 M.S.								
14m	Jona																						2	2	2
12f	18 TANNENBEY Regina	2	12	1	Un 16 unacc Lab	YOUNG											10/7 87 M.S.								
13m	19 KRIGS Axel T	27		1	Imm Pass HOL	"											10/6 17 M.S.						1	1	1
31m	20 JAAD T Evald ~~Ehrenfeld~~	27	10	1	Imm Acc	"											10/6 [illegible] M.S.								
14f	21 HOLMQUIST Ma [illegible]	9	14	1	Imm 16	TENNENT											10/6 111 M.S.						1	1	1
13f	22 GRUBER Linda	7	[illegible]	1	Imm Un 16	"											10/6 [illegible] M.S.						1	1	1
15m	23 ALTMAN Leibus	7	1	1	Imm Un 16	"											10/6 103 M.S.						1	1	1
14f	24 Eibein Rachela	7	2	1	Imm PP	Preator											10/6 308 3 M.S.								

FREDERICK VIII 10/5/20

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6571

Oct 4, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 18 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 18 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6571

Oct 4, 1920.

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 18 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 18 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

6572

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC [illegible] CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the [illegible] regular record of the manifests of arriving aliens and [illegible] of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the [illegible] Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume [illegible] arriving at said port on the date indicated

65 1

Oct 4-5 1946

that microphotographic [illegible] records appear on this roll of film, that in conformity with [illegible] by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization [illegible] caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision and compared with the original documents [illegible] images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete [illegible] the above described original records, and that said originals [illegible] photographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with [illegible] requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved [illegible] regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and [illegible] President of the United States in accordance with the provisions [illegible]

Executed in the County of [illegible] New York, [illegible]

day of [illegible]

[illegible]

CERTIFICATE OF OPERATOR

I hereby [illegible] operator on this roll of film are true and [illegible] original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service [illegible] by me with a camera at the time that these records were [illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (pink) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 14th September, 1920

2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to				Last permanent residence.			Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence	
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
	[illegible]	[illegible]													
	[illegible]	Annie	24	F								MARSEILLE	Mad. [illegible] Place St Michel MARSEILLE	Cal.	LOS ANGELES
	[illegible]	May									.H.	[illegible]	Miss. Mrs A[illegible] 301 West 1st St. NEW-YORK	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
	[illegible]	Walter								England	CROYDON		Dr. Wichie 15A Lower St. LONDON	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
5	MILLINGER	Pearl		F	S	--	-	--	-	England	CROYDON		ditto	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
6	[illegible]	[illegible]								England	CROYDON		ditto	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
7	[illegible]	[illegible]									Mass.	BROOKLYN	[illegible]	Mass.	BROOKLYN
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	34										DOMPIERRE Wood [illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
10	[illegible]											CAPTELL	[illegible] CAPTELL	Neb.	CAPTELL NON IN
11	[illegible]												[illegible]		NEW-YORK
12	[illegible]									Italy			[illegible]	Ohio	CINCINNATI
13										France	PARIS		Marcel [illegible]	Cal.	OAKLAND
14													[illegible]		
15													ditto	Cal.	OAKLAND
16	[illegible]	Maria	4										[illegible]		
17	FUENTES	Jose	34						Mex.	Mexico	MONTERREY		- None-	Mexico	MONTERREY
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
2															

AFFIDAVIT OF SU

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT P[illegible] OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or print[illegible]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK , *19* 30

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (if yes: Yes or No.; Length of period of years.; Where?)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether alien has been previously excluded and deported, and if so, when and why	Whether alien is coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously in the United States or any place subject thereto, and if so, when and how long did he remain	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	parents	yes	no	Mrs WITHROW 487 St. [illegible] LOS ANGELES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	none	France	MARSEILLES
2	yes	A.R.C.	yes	yes	y NEW-YORK Sister Mrs [illegible] 1st St. NEW-YORK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	[illegible]	no	British West Indies	St CHRISTOPHER
3	yes	husband	yes	no	Harold H. WILL [illegible] factories NEW-YORK	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	[illegible]	England	CROYDON
4	yes	myself	yes	no	ditto	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	fair	dark	none	England	NORTHAMPTON
5	yes	parents			[illegible]											od	no							
6	yes	myself	yes	yes	14y BOSTON Mrs CHICHARD [illegible] R OKLEY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	fair	[illegible]	none	Switzerland	DOMPIERRE
7	[illegible]																							
8	[illegible]																							
9	no	myself	yes	[illegible]	[illegible] Henry VA[illegible] Ave. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	fair	black	none	France	CAUDRAI
10	yes	myself	yes	no	Uncle J. [illegible] ton St. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	fair	blue	none	France	CHANAZ
11	no	Mrs [illegible] R	yes	no	Mrs KROEMER 2147 Ave. [illegible] I	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	[illegible]	fair	[illegible]	none	Swiss	DIENDT
12	yes	myself	yes	no	Brother J. [illegible] St. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	[illegible]	none	Tchecoslovaquie	KRINER
13	no	myself	yes	no	Brother in law J. [illegible] Chestnut [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	fair	[illegible]	none	Bohemia	PRAGUE
14	no	parents	no		Uncle L. [illegible] AVELLINO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	always	yes	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Bohemia	PRAGUE
15	no	MR [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Vasse[illegible] SI	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spain	VALENCIA
16	no	myself	yes	yes	TEXAS Joe C[illegible] [illegible] Av. N.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	-	MEXICO	LA PAZA
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								

OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTETTI, of the S/S "CANADA" from **MARSEILLE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners ... to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifests ... and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that none of said aliens is excluded from admission into the United States by any of the provisions of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OF MAPS OR PLANS

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA . Passengers sailing from HAVRE and CHERBOURG, June 1, 1928, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Male or Female	Calling or occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or Town.
1		CAPLANO	GRAZIANA	40		F	Housewife	yes	Italian	Italian	Husband Luigi	Mother Mel of Florida	Miss PALMAS
2		CAPLANO	NENNI	24		F	-	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Father Luigi	dicto	dicto
3		CAPLANO	JENS	22		F	-	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	dicto	dicto	dicto
4		MELONI	ANGELINA	30		F	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Mother MELONI Florida	Miss PALMAS
5		PEVENSI	[illegible]					yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	N.Y. ROCHESTER
6		DE MATTEIS	MARIA					yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	Husband Giuseppe Maggiore	N.B.W. - Y K K
7		DE MATTEIS												
8		MORA	FRANCOIS					yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	[illegible]	Col CARLAB
9		MOROVA	[illegible]					yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	dicto	dicto
10		MIA	[illegible]					yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian	dicto	dicto
11		[illegible]												
12														
13														

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of such vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

OCT 4 1909

Arriving at Port of , 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes/No; Length of previous stay in years; When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to United States							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. Specific.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	=	Italy Buchi Luca
2	no	ditto	no	no	ditto	no							ditto	ditto	5	5	brn	brn	=	Italy ditto
3	no	ditto	no	no	ditto	no							ditto	ditto	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	=	Italy ditto
4	no	[illegible]	=	=	[illegible]	no							ditto	ditto	5	5	brn	brn	=	Italy ditto
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	=	=	ROCHESTER	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	=	[illegible] Italy
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	=	=	BROOKLYN N.Y.	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	=	Italy Brescia
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	=	=	no	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	brn	brn	=	Czech Rep. RYMBROH
8	no	[illegible]	=	=	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	=	[illegible] PRAHA VI
9	no	[illegible]	=	=	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	=	ditto ditto
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	=	=	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	=	[illegible] [illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12																				
13																				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR C[illegible]NG OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] solemnly [illegible] employed [illegible] from NAPLES [illegible] Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I. Vincenzo Vincenzo, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA" Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely declare that I have had 5 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I have practised as such beyond interval, since obtaining my diploma from the UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above-named persons, and that I find them to be in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in full, correct, and true accordance with the above list, and that they are in good health and physical condition as far as I can ascertain.

Sworn before me this day of 19

at

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . . . . Passengers sailing from , , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to -- Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8		MAGGIO	SIMONE	4	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cefalu'		Cousin Agnes Sciortino	La.	BATON ROUGE
9		LEONGIA	VINCENZO	23	M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father Imburgia Stefano	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10		CASELLA	MARIANNA	19	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Father Casella Giuseppe	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11		CONTI	GINO	1	M	S	Baby	no	no	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12		BARONE	ANTONINA	37	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castel.mare		Father Barone Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		MIDOLO	GIOVANNI	51	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Siracusa		Brother Giuseppe Midolo	Pa.	Philadelphia
14		MIDOLO	CATERINA	46												
15		MIDOLO	ENRICO	8												
16		BEVILACQUA	PIETRO	27	M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cefalu'		Mother Domenica Patta	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

Total passengers . . . . . by . . . . . of . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *, 191* 6

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1903/07	N.Y.	[illegible]								good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut		-	Sicily	Bronte
2		Other		yes	do	do	[illegible]								[illegible]									
3	no	Self	$ 50	no	-	-	- - - - -								good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut		-	Sicily	Bronte
4	yes	Self	$ 50	no	-	-	- - - - -								good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut		-	Sicily	Bronte
5																								
6																								
7	no	Self	$																					
8	no	Self	$50	no	-	-	- - - - -	Brother Basilio Lacurgia 365 Bushwick Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut		-	Sicily	Cefalu'
9	no	Self	$50	no	-	-	- - - - -	Husband Conti Michele 117 Middletown st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		-	Sicily	Palermo
10	no	Mother		no	-	-	- - - - -	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
11	yes	Self	$50	no	-	-	- - - - -	Sister Barone Vita 316 E. 11 st. 3 Floor Beck New York	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		-	Sicily	Castellammare
12																								
13																								
14																								
15	yes	Self	$50	no	-	-	- - - - -	Cusumano Antonio Greco 60 James st. New York	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut		-	Sicily	Cefalu'
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

NOEL MARCANTETTI Master, of the S/S "CANADA" , from **PALERME** , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. CANADA sailing from MARSEILLES 14th September, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 4 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	SEX: m	f	BIRTHPLACE: If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give State and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HILL	Dudley	27		m	s	PUKSKILL 1895		HILL 333 Wilson Ave. PUKSKILL
2	DAVIS	Flay	44		m	w	HARRANSBURG 1878		2141 Harrisburg St. PITTSBURG
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		m	s		Watertown N.Y. February 1, 1898	[illegible]
4	CRANE	Hubert	27		m	m	LOUISVILLE 1893		Father W. CRANE WEISINGER GAULBERT LOUISVILLE
5	CRANE	Julia	24		f	m	LAGRANGE 1896		Father W. CRANE WEISINGERGAULBERT LOUISVILLE
6	FARNHAM	Gertrude	26	11	f	s	SALEM 1894		[illegible] Maple St GREAT NECK NEW YORK
7	FARRELL	Helen	21	11	f	s	NEW YORK 1899		Hotel Seville 22 E 29 St NEWYORK
8	WOODWORD	Katharine	19	10	f	s	WORCESTER 1901		Mr WOODWORD 20 Cheshut St WORCESTER
9	DOWD	Jane	19	2	f	m		by marriage 3 July 1919	Husband 418 49th St BROOKLYN
10	BURNS	John	46	1	m	s	PHILADELPHIA 1874		PHILADELPHIA 727 N.17th St.
11	GRAVES	Royal	46	7	m	m	PORTLAND 1874		1764 Broadway NEW YORK
12	GRAVES	Mary	42	8	f	w	CAMBRIDGE 1878		1764 Broadway NEW YORK
13	BANCROFT	Sarah	19	10	f	s	READING 1901		Father BANCROFT Coppeland Ave. READING
14	NASH	Edwin	29	5	m	s	NORWOOD 1891		
15	HATCH	Charles	44		m	m			
16	[illegible]	[illegible]							439 West 143 St. NEW-YORK CITY
17	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]							659 176 th St. NEW-YORK CIT
19	[illegible]	[illegible]							
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									[illegible] NEW-YORK
26									
27									[illegible] Av
28	[illegible]								[illegible] 5.
29	[illegible]								
30	[illegible]								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. **Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. **Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
4. **List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 14 [illegible], 19 .., Arriving at Port of [illegible] 8 [illegible] 19..

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY, TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ACHEM	[illegible]	..	2			LOWELL [illegible]	[illegible].
2	[illegible]ATCLIFF	[illegible]	..	..		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] LA LI [illegible] A[illegible].
3	WOL[illegible]	[illegible]	..	..		[illegible]	YIELDW[illegible]	[illegible] A. [illegible] 12.7 [illegible].
4	[illegible]S SLATT[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible] LATE [illegible].
5	[illegible]LE[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible].
6	[illegible]NLE[illegible]	Edwa[illegible]	..	..			PROVIDENCE R[illegible] [illegible] 1899	779 Westford St Lowel Mass
7	[illegible]TAR[illegible]K	[illegible]	..	..		NEW-YORK [illegible] 1887		241 E. 21 St. NEW-YORK City
8	[illegible]A[illegible]T[illegible]	[illegible]	..	..		PLATTSBURG [illegible] 1887		1410 [illegible] AVE. CHICAGO
9	[illegible]ATSON	Alfred A.	[illegible]	..		SAN Pedro Cal. 1888		W[illegible] POINTE NEW-YORK
10	U[illegible]	[illegible]	..	..		[illegible]	by marriage	[illegible]
11	U[illegible]	[illegible]	..	..		PARIS [illegible]		-do-
12	[illegible]U[illegible]	[illegible]	..	..		[illegible]		-do-
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	..	..		[illegible]		[illegible]
14	FELTSER	[illegible]	..	..		[illegible]		STRAUSS AV. DETROIT MICH.
15	FELLSER	[illegible]	..	..		-do-		-do-
16	FELDMAN	[illegible]	..	..		-do-		-do-
17	GALLAGHER	[illegible]	..	..		[illegible]		[illegible] DE[illegible] Bldg. JACKSON City MISS.
18	OTAINO	[illegible]	..	..		KNOXVILLE [illegible]. Dec. [illegible] 1884		KNOXVILLE TENN.
19	OTAINO	[illegible]	..	..		[illegible]		-do-
20	OTAINO	[illegible]	..	..		KNOXVILLE Ave. [illegible]		-do-
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. **Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. **Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U.S. [illegible]
[illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
[illegible] IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

9

3

S. S. CANADA *sailing from* [illegible] *19* . *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK *19*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	Middle Name	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give city and State and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, when and where naturalization papers were issued (court, city or town, and date of issue)	
1	[illegible] KENNEDY	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] St. PHILADELPHIA
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1891	PHILADELPHIA Jan. 3rd 1[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]		601 Mc KEAN st.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]		[illegible] WILMINGTON D.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1906		[illegible] R.I.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1867		[illegible] R.I.
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		77 First st.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] N.Y.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] N.Y.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]		2134 PINE st.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]		-d'-
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]		DULUTH MINN. [illegible] E. SUPERIOR St.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]		-d'-
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]		[illegible] W. 147 St.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]		[illegible] NEW-YORK 19 W. 31 St.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]		-d'-
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]		[illegible] SAN ANTONIO
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]		MINNEAPOLIS
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]		[illegible] 25 [illegible] Av.
26	[illegible] T[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]		[illegible] NEW ROCHELLE
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]		[illegible] 28 ACKWIL [illegible].
28	[illegible] MEL	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]		[illegible] SPRINGFIELD MASS.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. **Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out naturalization papers.**
2. **Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
4. **List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

4

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

4

S. S. ... sailing from ..., 19 ..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 4 1920

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Color	If native of United States, insular possession or native of United States, civil date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	MONTICELLO	ANTONIO	29	M	W	PALERMO OCT. 17 th. 1891	CALHOUN SEPT. 6 th. 1918	207 Elisabeth st N.Y.
2	MONTICELLO	ROSA	27	F	W	PALERMO JAN. 1 th. 1893	-dº-	ditto ditto
3	MAGGIO	SIMONE	44	M	W		BATON ROUGE FEB. 1st 1906	640 Main st. Baton Rouge La.
4	MIDOLO	GIOVANNI	51	M	W	SALAC [illegible] 1869	PHILADELPHIA MAY 3rd 1918	Philadelphia Pa. 1724 MIFFIN st.
5	MIDOLO	CATERINA	46	F	W	MESSINA 1874	-dº-	ditto ditto
6	MIDOLO	AMERICO	2	M	W	NEW-YORK JAN. 4th 1918	-dº-	ditto ditto
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest to indicate the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11/3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA" Employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 33 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn before me this day of OCT 4 1920, 19

at

Signature of [illegible] or other officer]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification will be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the mental and physical condition of the aliens named herein will be reported to the immigration officer at the time this affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA 2-3 Passengers sailing from NAPLES SEPTEMBER 2-7 18th 1920, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ANTONACCI ✓	Rosa	27		f s	WorkWo	yes	Italian yes			Bari		Father Salvatore	N E W - Y O R K	
2		NACCI ✓	[illegible]	26		f m	HouseW	yes	Italian yes			Bari		Father Giuseppe Bari	Ill	CHICAGO
3		CAMERINO ✓	M.Stella	25		f	HouseWiyes		Italian yes	2-96490 3/24/		Bari		Father Giuseppe Bari	N E W - Y O R K	
4		DE SANTIS	Addolorata	26		f s	HouseW	yes	Italian yes			Bari		Sister Margherita Bari	N E W - Y O R K	
5		PALLADINO ✓	Michele	60		m m	CoachM	Rejoin Son		no		Campagna		Cousin Palladino Campagna	L.J. IAMAJCA	
6		MARUZZELLI ✓	Concetta	52		f m	HouseW	yes	Italian yes			dicto		dicto	dicto	
7		PALLADINO ✓	Maria	19		f s	Domest	yes	Italian yes			dicto		dicto	dicto	
8		LOBERTO	Giuseppe	27		m m	FarmLa	yes	Italian yes			Ortanova		Wife Rutigliano Maria	N E W - Y O R K	
9		DINARDO	Pasqualina	25		f w	HouseW	yes	Italian yes			Recale		Mother Rossi Maria Grazia Recale	N E W - Y O R K	
10	UNDER 16	PENNA ✓	Olga	6		f	-	-	-	-		dicto		dicto	dicto	
11		ROSSI ✓	Rosina	42		f s	Domest	yes	Italian yes			dicto		Sister Rossi Maria Grazia Recale	dicto	
12		MAGLIOCCA ✓	Francesco	19		m s	FarmLa	yes	Italian yes			S.VincenzoCo		Father Antonio S.Vincenzo Cost	Conn	STANFORD
13		CORRADO ✓	Giacomo	23		m s	Mechan	yes	Italian yes			Naples		Uncle De Filippo Gregorio Naples	Pa	DNBARS
14		BISETTI ✓	Adolfo	18		m s	Waiter	yes	Italian yes			Boea		Relative Gaudenzio Boea	Pa	PHILA
15	UNDER 16	DE SPIRT	Maria	28		f m	HouseW	yes	Italian yes	V-76335-6/23/38		Novara		Mother Giulia Novara	N E W - Y O R K	
16		DE SPIRT	Elisabetta	5		f	-	-	-	-		dicto		dicto	dicto	
17		DE SPIRT	Giovanni	32		m m	Laborer	yes	Italian yes			Novara		SisterIn Law Margherita Novara	N E W - Y O R K	
18		DE SPIRT	Olga	24		f	HouseWi	yes	Italian yes			dicto		dicto	dicto	
19		LOMBARDI ✓	Giuseppe	28		m m	FarmLab	yes	Italian yes	P-1146358-5/20/37		Vastogirardi		Wife Lucia Vastogirardi	N.Y.	RAMSONVILL
20		DI MEGLIO	Antonio	28		m m	Tailor	yes	Italian yes	2-95524-2/4/42		Ischia		Father Filippo Ischia	N E W - Y O R K	
21		STRACCHINO ✓	Matilde	32		f m	Miller	yes	Italian yes	2-88486-7-14-41-505 (C.L.-205-1/9/42)		dicto		dicto	dicto	
22		SCHIANO	Carmela	63		f w	HouseWi	no	RejoinDaghter	(C.L.-205-1-15-41)		Ischia		Brother Antonio Ischia	N E W - Y O R K	
23		CACACE V243727-5/10/37	Vincenza	26		f m	HouseWi	yes	Italian yes			Ischia		Sister Gaetanina Ischia	N.Y.	BROCKLYN
24		MARI ✓	Nunziata	8		f	-	-	-	-		dicto		dicto	dicto	
25		MARI ✓	Antonio	4		M	-	-	-	-		dicto		dicto	dicto	
26		JACONO ✓	Erminia	23		f s	Domestiyes		Italian yes	23-104107-5/1/42		Ischia		Uncle Svhiano Antonio Ischia	N E W - Y O R K	
27		LIBERATORE	Camillo	65		m m	FarmLab	yes	Italian yes			Vastogirardi		BrotherInLaw Nicola Melchione Vastogirardi	Pa	PITTSBURG
28		MARCHIONE	Incoronata	61		f m	FarmLab	no	Rejoin Son	-		Vastogirardi		Brother Nicola Vastogirardi	Pa	PITTSBURG
29		BATTISTA ✓	Gennaro	27		m s	Laborer	yes	Italian yes			NoceraInfer		Wife Crescenzo Lucia Nocera Inferore	N E W - Y O R K	
30		PERROTTA ✓	Anna	64		f w	HouseWi	No	Rejoin Son	-		Nocera Infer		Cousin Janniello Ottaviano Nocera Inferiore	Ill	CHICAGO

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or print

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , OCT 4 1920 , *191* 12

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
																		Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.			Country.	City or town.
1	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Uncle Vero Fedele New-York City	no	Perman	yes								5	-	Fair	Chest	Grey	-	Italy	RUVO
2	no	herself	60	no	-	-	Husband Loconsole Onofrio Chicago Ill	no	Perman	yes								5	-	Fair	Chest	nut	-	Italy	BARI
3	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Uncle Vero Fedele New-York City	no	Perman	yes								5	-	Fair	Chest	nut	-	Italy	RUVO
4	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Sister Filomena New-York City	no	Perman	yes								5	-	Fair	B l a	k	-	Italy	BARI
5	no	himself	100	no	-	-	Sons Giovanni and Giuseppe Roselville 111	no	Permany	ea								5	6	Fair	Chest	nut	-	Italy	CAMPAGNA
6	no	dicto	-	no	-	-	Sons	dicto	dicto	-								5	5	Fait	Chest	nut	-	Italy	CAMPAGNA
7	no	dicto	-	no	-	-	Brother	dicto	dicto	-								5	5	Fair	Chest	nut	-	Italy	CAMPAGNA
8	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Uncle Recchia Giovanni 39 S.Street N.Y.	no	Perman	yes								5	4	Brown	Chest	nut	Pok Marked	Italy	ORTANOVA
9	no	herself	80	no	-	-	Brother Giovanni 123 Avebue N.Y.	no	Perman	yes								5	-	Brown	Chest	nut	-	Italy	RECALE
10	no	dicto	-	no	-	-		dicto	no	Perman	-							-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
11	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Nephew	dicto	no	Perman	yes							5	4	Brow	Chest	Dark	-	Italy	dicto
12	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Uncle D'Elia Salvatore 3 East Avenue	no	Perman	yes								5	6	Fair	Chest	nut	Scar Left Face	Italy	S.Vincenzo Co
13	no	himself	28	no	-	-	Relatives(Father Pasquale) Dunbar Pa	no	Perman	yes								5	5	Brow	Blak	Chest	-	Italy	CASTEL diSANG
14	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Brother Robert 241 North Stret	no	Perman	yes								5	6	Fair	Blond	Dark	-	Italy	NOVARA
15	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Husband Osvaldo De Spirt Detroit Mich	no	Perman	yes								5	5	Brown	Chest	nut	-	Italy	OCCHEPPO
16	no	dicto	-	no	-	-		dicto	dicto	-								-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
17	no	himself	50	yes	11/20	N.Y.	Come Bak Home (N e w - Y o r k)	Perman	yes									5	7	Brown	Chest	nut	-	Italy	CCCHEPPO
18	no	dicto	50	no	-	-		dicto	dicto	-								5	6	Fair	Chest	nut	-	Italy	dicto
19	no	himself	70	yes	11/19	N.Y.	Relative Gimpellegrino Michele 3d Rout	Perman	yes									5	5	Fair	Chest	nut	-	Italy	VASTOGIRARDI
20	no	himself	90	no	-	-	Uncle Irone Antonio 403 East 12 St.	no	Perman	yes								5	7	Fair	Chest	nut	-	Italy	ISCHIA
21	no	dicto	-	no	-	-		dicto	dicto	-								5	6	Fair	Chest	nut	-	Italy	dicto
22	no	himself	80	no	-	-	Daighter Jacono Carmela 30 End Ave Canedo Store	no	Perman	yes								5	5	Brown	Chest	nut	-	Italy	ISCHIA
23	no	herself	80	yes	14/16	N.Y.	Husband Mari Carlo 584 Street Hick	no	Perman	yes								5	7	Fair	Chest	nut	-	Italy	ISCHIA
24	no	dicto	-	-	-	-		dicto	dicto	y								-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
25	-	dicto	-	-	-	-		dicto	dicto	-								-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
26	no	herself	60	no	-	-	Sister Carmela N.31 West Ave	no	Perman	yes								5	4	Brown	Blak		-	Italy	ISCHIA
27	no	himself	50	yes	2000/05	Pa	Son Nicola Liberatore 910 Mielle Ave	no	Perman	yes								5	6	Fair	White	Chest	-	Italy	VASTOGIRARDI
28	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Son	dicto	dicto	-								5	-	Fair	Grey	Chest	-	Italy	dicto
29	no	himself	40	no	-	-	Brothers Battista and Matteo 44 Carmin Street	Perman	y es									5	-	Fair	Chest	nut	-	Italy	NOCERA INFERO
30	no	herself	100	no	-	-	Son Raffaele Janniello 1545 W. 69 Street	no	Perman	yes								5	-	Fair	Grey	Chest	-	Italy	NOCERA INFERIO

NOTE—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. 14—26

Other organized governments because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOÉL MARCANTETTI (strike out Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* S/S "CANADA" *, from* NAPLES *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 13 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Subscribing Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA" Employed by owners thereof, do
("State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES
, and that I have made a personal examination of
[illegible] of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 4 - 1920, 19

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the physical or mental condition of the aliens listed must be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA ..... Passengers sailing from NAPLES SEPTEMBER 18th 1920 , , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		JANNICIELLO	Anna	24		f	s	Domestiyes	Italian	yes			NOCERA INFER		Cousin Ottaviano Francesco Nocera Infer	Ill	CHICAGO
2		LOMELE	Francesco	73		m	m	FarmLab	no	Rejoin SON	-		CONVERSANO		Daughter Lucrezia Conversano	N.Y.	LONG JSLAND
3		LOMELE	Giovanni	14		m	n	FarmLab	-	-	-		dicto		dicto	dicto	
4		LESTINGI	Filomena	59		f	m	FarmLab	-	-	-		dicto		dicto	dicto	
5		LOMELE	Isabella	30		f	m	HouseWiyes	Italian	yes			CONVERSANO		Sister Lucrezia Conversano	N.Y.	LOMG ISLAND
6		DI LAURO	Giacoma	8		f	-	-	-	-			dicto		dicto	dicto	
7		DI LAURO	Filomena			f	n	-	-	-			dicto		dicto	dicto	
8		ZAMMARELLI	Maria	34		f	m	Weaver	yes	Italian yes			LUSTRA		Father Carlo Lustra	Cal	OAKLAND
9		MARINO	Francesco	5		m	-	-	-	-			dicto		dicto	dicto	
10		ZAMMARELLI	Nicola	17		m	s	Mechaniyes	Italian	yes			LUSTRA		Father Carlo Lustra	dicto	
11		DEL VERME	Estera Anna	20		f	s	HouseWiyes	Italian	yes			TORCHIARA		Mother Alessandrina Torchiara	Cal	OAKLAND
12		MAGGIO	Adele	31		f	m	HouseWiyes	Italian	yes			ISPANI		Mother Teresa Ispani	Mass	WALDEN
13		MAGGIO	Luigi	-		m	-	-	-	-			dicto		dicto	dicto	
14		CURRI	Palma	65		f	w	HouseWi	no	Rejoin SON	-		ALBEROBELLO		She leaves none	N.Y.	UTICA
15		MUOIC	Umberto	23		m	s	Mechan	yes	Italian yes			MADDALONI		Sisters Anna and Silvia Maddaloni	N.Y.	UTICA
16		CARDILLO	Vincenzo	25		m	m	Laborer,	es	Italian yes			MINTURNO		He leaves none	Ill	CHICAGO
17		CARDILLO	Rosina	26		f	m	HouseWifes		Italian yes			dicto		dicto	dicto	
18		BONSERIO	Isabella	24		f	s	DressMakes		Italian yes			GIOVINAZZO		Father Giuseppe Giovinazzo	N E W - Y O R K	
19		BONSERIO	Diomede	16		m	s	Studentyes		Italian yes			dicto		dicto	dicto	
20		MILILLO	Maria Giacobbe	18		f	s	Domestiyes		Italian yes			GIOVINAZZO		Father Giuseppe Giovinazzo	R.J.	PROVIDENCE
21		DE PALMA	Maria	20		f	m	HouseWiyes		Italian yes			GIOVINAZZO		Mother Ignominiello Rita Giovinazzo	N E W - Y O R K	
22		BORRUTO	Fortunato	-	4	m	-	-	-	-			dicto		dicto	dicto	
23		VOLPICELLA	Maria Donata	17		f	s	Domestiyes		Italian yes			GIOVINAZZO		Mother Maria Gaetana Giovinazzo	Mass	FITCBURG
24		MARTELLO	Vito Fortunato	22		m	s	Mechani	yes	Italian yes			CONVERSANO		Father Angelo Conversano	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
25		RICCI	Lucia	29		f	m	HO[illegible]	no	RejoinHusband			S.MARTINO V.C.		Father C simo S.Martino V.C.	N.Y.	RUTLAND
26		[illegible]OCCO	Maria Teresa	26		f	s	FarmLab	yes	Italian yes			S.MARTINO V.C.		Father Saverio S.Martini V.C.	N.Y.	RUTLAND
27		PIERNO	Nicoletta	66		f	m	HouseWi	no	Rejoin SON	-		GIOVINAZZO		Brother Mariano Giovinazzo	N.Y.	CHROME
28		CATENACCI	Antonio	39		m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian ye			ALVITO		Wife Alicandro Rosa Alvito	Ohio	COLUMBUS
29		ALICANDRO	Andrea	66		m	m	Laborer	no	Rejoin SON	-		ALVITO		Daughter Rosa Alvito	Ohio	COLUMBUS
30		FAZIO	Giovanna	60		f	m	Laborer	no	dicto	-		dicto		dicto	dicto	

V-275632 - 7/12/39
V-282788 - 4 20 34
1-253771-505-3/17/39 N.C.R.
22-4-1-46-1/17/20
2-816753-1/14/41-505- C.C.205 - 20-41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of the sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT 4 1920 , *191* 14

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Brother Raffaele 1545 W.69 St.	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	-	FairChestnut	-	Italy	NOCERA INFER
2	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Son Domenico 15 Sherman St	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	-	BrowBlondChest	-	Italy	CONVERSANO
3	no	dicto	-	no	-	-	dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	-	FairChestnut	-	Italy	dicto
4	no	dicto	-	no	-	-	dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	-	FairChestnut	-	Italy	dicto
5	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Husband Di Lauro Francesco 15 Sherman St	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	-	PaleChestnut	-	Italy	CONVERSANO
6	no	dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	- - -	-	Italy	dicto
7	no	dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	- - -	-	Italy	dicto
8	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Husband Marino Angelo 206 Chumalia St	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	-	FairChestnut	-	Italy	LUSTRA
9	no	dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	- - -	-	Italy	dicto
10	no	himself	50	no	-	-	BrotherInLawGiorgioAmbrosio 206 Chumalia St	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	-	FairChestnut	-	Italy	ROCCAdiLUSTRA
11	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Aunt Vincenza Verrone 1078 32 Street	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	-	BrownBlakChest	Mole Neek	Italy	TORCHIARA
12	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Husband Samele Mega Walden Mass	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	-	Fair Blak	-	Italy	TREVIGNO
13	no	dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	- - -	)	Italy	dicto
14	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Sons Santo and Vito 205 Kossuth Ave	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	-	BrownChestnut	-	Italy	ALBEROBELLO
15	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Brother Attilio Muoio 750 Street	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	-	FairChestnut	-	Italy	MADDALONI
16	no	himself	50	no	-	-	BrotherInLawAlessandroSparagna 920 S.Laevitt Street		Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	-	FairChestnut	-	Italy	MINTURNO
17	no	dicto	-	no	-	-	dicto	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	G	-	FairChestnut	-	Italy	dicto
18	no	herself	60	no	-	-	Cousin Angelo Amoia 195 Hester Street	no	perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	-	FairChestnut	-	Italy	Giovinazzo
19	no	dicto	-	no	-	-	dicto	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	-	FairChestnut	-	Italy	dicto
20	no	herself	70	no	-	-	Brother Fedele Milillo 15 Opper Street	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	-	FairChestnut	-	Italy	Giovinazzo
21	no	herself	80	no	-	-	Husband Barruto Antonio 60 Thompson Street	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	-	FairChestnut	-	Italy	GIOVINAZZO
22	no	dicto	-	no	-	-	dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	- - -	-	Italy	dicto
23	no	herself	70	no	-	-	Uncle Buttigliano Raffaele 147 Leighton St	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	-	FairChestnut	-	Italy	GIOVINAZZO
24	no	himself	50	no	-	-	BrotherInLawLovecchioVincenzo 93 Grap Street		Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	-	FairChestnut	-	Italy	CONVERSANO
25	no	herself	29	no	-	-	Husband Olodonat Salvatore 116 South Street	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	-	BrownChestnut	-	Italy	S.MARTINO VACA
26	no	herself	26	no	-	-	Promised Lanzillo Alfonso 116 South Street	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	-	BrownChestnut	-	Italy	dicto
27	no	herself	70	no	-	-	Son Domenico and Angela Chrom N.Y.	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	-	FairChestnut	-	Italy	TRANI
28	no	himself	25	yes	01/14	P.	BrotherInLawAlicandroFranch 302 304 Barthman Ave	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	-	FairChestGrey	-	Italy	ALVITO
29	no	himself	75	yes	00/15	Ohio	Son Alicandro Alessandro 302 S 304 Barthman Ave	no	Perman	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	-	FairChestnut	-	Italy	ALVITO
30	no	dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	-	FairChestnut	-	Italy	dicto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **NOËL MARCANTETTI** (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) *master, of the* S/S **"CANADA"** *, from* **NAPLES** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* OCT 4 - 1920 *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA" Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this .... day of OCT 4 - 1920, 19

at ..

.....

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA . Passengers sailing from NAPLES SEPTEMBER 18th 1920 , , 19

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ALICANDRO	Domenica	5	f	-	-	-	-	-				ALVITO		See list N.3 line 29 and 30	Ohio	COLUMBUS
2		ALICANDRO	Florina	6	f	n	-	-	-	-				ALVITO		dicto		dicto
3		MELANI	Arnaldo	21	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes				FIRENZE		Father Alberto	Ill	CHICAGO
4	U S CIT	BARSANTI	Umberto	25	m	s	Merchan	yes	Italian	yes				BORGO MOU		Father Giuseppe Firenze	Mass	MALBORE
5		BRUNINI	Alerico	36	m	m	Agricul	yes	Italian	yes				PIANO ROCC		Wife Francesca Borgo Mozz	Mo	ST.LOUIS
6		CASADEI	Alessandro	25	m	s	Mechan	yes	Italian	yes				SOGLIANO		Father Giovanni Piano Rocca	Ill	CHICAGO
7		ROSSI	Renta	27	f	s	HOUSE W	yes	Italian	yes				SPOLETO		Uncle Pirola Giuseppe Sogliano	N.J.	TRENTON
8		ROSSI	[illegible]	40			[illegible]	yes						[illegible]		wife Agaliti Marta Spoleto	N.J.	TRENTON
9		BUCCIASSI	Aneglio	33	m	m	WorkMa	yes	Italian	yes				FERENTILLO		Wife Veronica - Ferentillo	N.J.	TRENTON
10		AGALITI	Marsilio	55	m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes				FERENTILLO		Sister Agata Ferentillo	N.J.	TRENTON
11		PARINI	Michele	18	m	s	FarmLab	yes	Italian	yes				POGGIO BER		Father Pietro Poggio Ber	Ill	JOLIET
12		ROUNCONE	Luisa	19	f	m	DomesM	yes	Italian	yes				PACENTRO		Father Pietro Pacentro	Pa	DUMBAR
13		AMICERELLI	Antonino	37	m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes				SCHIAVI AB		Wife Leopoldina Schiavi Ab	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
14		LOMELE	AngeloSanto	35	m	m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes				CONVERSANO		Sister Lucrezia Conversano	N E W - Y O R K	
15		ROTONDO	Geraradino	2[illegible]	m		Laborer	yes	Italian	yes				MONTEREALE		Wife Michelina Rotondo Montereale	NewYork	
16		CALCAGNI	Vittorio	26	m		Laborer	yes	Italian	yes				MONTEREALE		Father Bernardino Calcagni Montereale	Conn	Waterbury
17		CALCAGNI	Croce	17	m		Laborer	yes	Italian	yes				MONTEREALE		dicto		dicto
18		LELLI	Augusto	55	m	m	Mercha	yes	Italian	yes				CIVITAVECCHIA		Mother Carlina Cibitavecchia	N E W - Y O R K	
19		COSTA	Elena	23	f	m	HouseWi	yes	Italian	yes				CAULONIA		Father Vincenzo Caulonia	W.Va	KLARKSBURG
20	UNDER 18	COSTA	Ilario	4	m	-	-	-	-	-				dicto		dicto		dicto
21		FERRARA	Filomena	33	f	m	FarmLab	yes	Italian	yes				LIONI		MotherInLawLoriani Teresa Lioni	N.Y.	BROCKLYN
22		PECCE	Vincenzo	10	m	-	-	-	-	-				dicto		dicto		dicto
23		CAPOBIANCO	Teodoro	31	m	s	Tailor	yes	Italian	yes				NUSCO		Father Michele	N E W - Y O R K	
24		CAPOBIANCO	Alfrosina	23	f	s	Teaker	yes	Italian	yes				NUSCO		Father Michele - Nusco	N E W - Y O R K	
25		MONGELLUZZO	Gaetano	24	m	m	Tailor	yes	Italian	yes				NUSCO		Mother Concetta Carbonara Nusco	Ill	CHICAGO
26		MURDACA	Giovanni Battista	32	m	m	FarmLab	yes	Italian	yes				CIMINA		Wife Antonia Cimina	W.Va	FOLLANSBES
27		MURDACA	Bruno	54	m	m	FarmLab	yes	Italian	yes				CIMINA		Wife Antonia Cimina	W.Va	FOLLANSBES
28		PASTELLI	Egidio	21	m	s	Carpent	yes	Italian	yes				FORCELLA		Father Gaetano Forcella	Pa	WERTZ
		NARCISI	Teresa	6	f	[illegible]	HouseWi	no	RejoinHusband					PENNA S.A		Daughter Giuseppina Penna S.Andrea	Pa	DEWOR
30		SANTARELLI	Maria	22	f	m	HouseWi	yes	Italian	yes				PENNA S.AND		Father Pietro Penna S.Andrea	Ohio	AKRON

2-956977-2/16/42

11-266918 4-30-40

2-965574-3/24/42 - 50r (C.L 205- 4-22-42)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

16

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 4 1920, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. See Section 24 for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with a view.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	herself	-	-	-	-	See list N.2 Line 29 and 30	-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	ALVITO
2	no	dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	-	-	-									-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
3	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Sister Nice Melani 1121 Wabash Ave	no	Perman	yes									5	6	Fair	Chestnut	-	-	Italy	FIRENZE
4	no	himself	50	yes	13/20	Mass	Cousin Lotti, Leonardo 29 Garfield St	no	Permanaye	s									5	11	Brown	Chestnut	-	-	Italy	BORGO Mazzano
5	no	himself	50	yes	14/19	Mo	Cousin Milani Vincenzo 2237 Clark Ave	no	Permannye	s									5	8	Fair	Chestnut	-	-	Italy	BORGO MAZ
6	no	himself	80	no	-	-	Friend Lucchetto Lucio 25 S.Lincoln St	no	Perman	yes									5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	-	Italy	SAVIGNANO
7	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Mother Amici Luigia Elmer St.317	no	Perman	yes									5	4	Fair	Chestnut	Scar	Forehead	Italy	SPOLETO
8	no	himself	50	yes	03/16	N.J.	Nephew Agaliti Augusto Roeblinghe Ave 700	no	Permanaye	s									5	6	Fair	Chestnut	-	-	Italy	FERENTILLO
9	no	himself	50	yes	12/19	N.Y.	Brother Bisio Mott St 140	no	Perman	yes									5	-	Brown	Chestnut	-	-	Italy	FERENTILLO
10	no	himself	50	yes	93/20	N.Y.	Family - 809 Roeblington St	no	Perman	yes									5	6	Fair	Grey Chest	Scar	Temple	Italy	FERENTILLO
11	no	himself	40	no	-	-	BrotherInLaw Fabbri Aristide Joliet Ill	no	Perman	yes									5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	-	Italy	POGGIO BERE
12	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Husband Luigi Pompeo Dumbar Pa	no	Perman	yes									5	4	Fair	Chestnut	-	-	Italy	PACENTRO
13	no	himself	50	yes	12-14	N.Y.	BrotherInLaw DiDomenico Angelone 1414 Castle Ave	no	Perman	yes									5	1	Fair	Chestnut	-	-	Italy	TORREBRUNA
14	no	himself	50	yes	08-20	N.Y.	Wife Martucci Luisa 15 Sherman St	no	Perman	yes									5	6	Fair	Chestnut	-	-	Italy	CONVERSANO
15	no	himself	50	yes	08-11	NY	brother Tomaso Potenzi Pulbery St 60 New York	no	Perman	yes									5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	-	Italy	MONTEREALE
16	no	himself	50	yes	10-14	NY	brother Rinaldo Americo Calcagni Waterbury Conn	no	Perman	yes									5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	-	Italy	MONTEREALE
17	no	himself	50	no	-	-	brother In law dicto	no	Perman	yes									5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	-	Italy	dicto
18	no	himself	50	yes	06-20	N.Y.	Wife Rosa Lelli 61 West 8th Street	no	Perman	yes									5	6	Fair	Chestnut	Scar	nose	Italy	CIVITAVECCHIA
19	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Husband Alvino Domenico Cklarksburg W.Va	no	Perman	yes									5	5	Brown	Chestnut	-	-	Italy	CAULONIA
20	no	dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	-	dicto	-									-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto
21	no	herself	33	no	-	-	Husband Rocco Recce 375 South Ave	no	Perman	yes									5	5	Fair	Blaon Chest	-	-	Italy	LIONI
22	no	dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	-	dicto	-									-	-	-	-	-	-	dic	dicto
23	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Brother Alfredo 419 East 118th Street	no	Perman	yes									5	-	Fair	Chest nt	-	-	RepArg	BUENOS AYRES
24	no	herself	50	no	-	-	dicto	-	dicto	-									5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	-	Italy	NUSCO
25	no	himself	40	no	-	-	Brother Amato Chicago Ill	no	Perman	yes									5	5	Fair	Chest Grey	-	-	Italy	NUSCO
26	no	himself	70	no	-	-	Cousin Ruca Antonio 398 Box	no	Perman	yes									5	5	Brwon	Chestnut	-	-	Italy	CIMINA
27	no	Himself	80	no	-	-	Cousin Iacc, Antonio 398 Box	no	Perman	yes									5	6	Brwon	Chestnut	-	-	Italy	CIMINA
28	no	himself	50	no	-	-	GrandFather M.Francesco Rastelli Box 7	Perman	yes										5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	-	Italy	FORCELLE
29	no	himself	30	no	-	-	Husband D'Alessio Bernardo) Box 2101	no	Perman	yes									5	3	Brown	Grey Chest	-	-	Italy	CANZANO
30	no	herself	40	no	-	-	Husband Fratteroli Alessandro 180 Thorpe Street	Perman	yes										4	7	Pale	Chestnut	-	-	Italy	PennaS.Andrea

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

List 3

The entries on [illegible]et must be typewritten or [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

16

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , OCT 4 1920 , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or abiskence, or assistance for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	herself	-	-	-	-	See list N.2 Line 29 and 30	-	-	-							-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	ALVITO
2	no	dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	-	-	-							-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
3	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Sister Nice Melani 1121 Wabash Ave	no	Perman	yes							5	6	FairChestnut	-			Italy	FIRENZE
4	no	himself	50	yes	13/20	Mass	Cousin Lotti,Leonardo 29 Garfield St	no	Permanayes								5	11	BrownChestnut	-			Italy	BORGO Mazzano
5	no	himself	50	yes	14/19	Mo	Cousin Milani Vincenzo 2237 Clark Ave	no	Permannyes								5	8	FairChestnut	-			Italy	BORGO MAZ
6	no	himself	80	no	-	-	Friend Lucchetto Lucio 25 S.Lincoln St	no	Perman	yes							5	-	FairChestnut	-			Italy	SAVIGNANO
7	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Mother Amici Luigia Elmer St.317	no	Perman	yes							5	4	FairChestnut	Scar	Forehead		Italy	SPOLETO
8	no	himself	50	yes	03/16	N.J.	Nephew Agaliti Augusto Roeblinghe Ave 700	no	Permannyes								5	6	FairChestnut	-			Italy	FERENTILLO
9	no	himself	50	yes	12/19	N.Y.	Brother Bisio Mott St 140	no	Perman	yes							5	-	BrownChestnut	-			Italy	FERENTILLO
10	no	himself	50	yes	93/20	N.Y.	Family - 809 Roeblington St	no	Perman	yes							5	6	FairGreyChest	Scar	Temple		Italy	FERENTILLO
11	no	himself	40	no	-	-	BrotherInLawFabbriAristide Joliet Ill	no	Perman	yes							5	-	FairChestnut	-			Italy	POGGIO BERNE
12	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Husband Luigi Pompeo Dunbar Pa	no	Perman	yes							5	4	FairChestnut	-			Italy	PACENTRO
13	no	himself	50	yes	12-14	N.Y.	BrotherInLawDiDomenico Angelono 1414 Castle Ave	no	Perman	yes							5	1	FairChestnut	-			Italy	TORREBRUNA
14	no	himself	50	yes	08-20	N.Y.	Wife Martucci Luisa 15 Sherman St	no	Perman	yes							5	6	FairChestnut	-			Italy	CONVERSANO
15	no	himself	50	yes	8-11	NY	brother Tomaso Rotondi Mulbery St 60 New York	no	Perman	yes							5	5	FairChestnut	-			Italy	MONTEREALE
16	no	himself	50	yes	10-14	NY	brother Edoardo Americo Silvagni Waterbury Conn	no	Perman	yes							5	5	FairChestnut	-			Italy	MONTEREALE
17	no	himself	50	no	-	-	brother In law dicto	no	Perman	yes							5	6	FairChestnut	Scar	nose		Italy	dicto
18	no	himself	50	yes	06-20	N.Y.	Wife Rosa Lelli 61 West 8th Street	no	Perman	yes							5	5	BrownChestnut	-			Italy	CIVITAVECCHIA
19	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Husband Alvino Domenico Cklarksburg W.Va	no	Perman	yes							5	5	BrownChestnut	-			Italy	CAULONIA
20	no	dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	-	dicto	-							-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto
21	no	herself	33	no	-	-	Husband Rocco Reese 375 South Ave	no	Perman	yes							5	5	FairBlaonChest	-			Italy	LIONI
22	no	dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	-	dicto	-							-	-	-	-	-	-	dic	dicto
23	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Brother Alfredo 419 East 118th Street	no	Perman	yes							5	-	FairChestnut	-			RepArg	BUENOS AYRES
24	no	herself	50	no	-	-	dicto	-	dicto	-							5	-	FairChestnut	-			Italy	NUSCO
25	no	himself	40	no	-	-	Brother Amato Chicago Ill	no	Perman	yes							5	5	FairChestGrey	-			Italy	NUSCO
26	no	himself	70	no	-	-	Cousin Raca Antonio 398 Box	no	Perman	yes							5	5	BrwonChestnut	-			Italy	CIMINA
27	no	Himself	80	no	-	-	Cousin Raca,Antonio 398 Box	no	Perman	yes							5	6	BrwonChestnut	-			Italy	CIMINA
28	no	himself	50	no	-	-	GrandFather-M.Francesco Rastelli Box 7		Perman	yes							5	5	FairChestnut	-			Italy	FORCELLE
29	no	himself	30	no	-	-	Husband D'Alessio Bernardo) Box 2101	no	Perman	yes							5	3	BrownGreyChest	-			Italy	CANZANO
30	no	herself	40	no	-	-	Husband Frattaroli Alessandro 180 Thrope Street		Perman	yes							4	7	PaleChestnut	-			Italy	PennaS.Andrea

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOÉL MARCANTETTI (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *Master, of the* S/S "CANADA" *, from* NAPLES *....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* OCT 4 - 1920 ....., *19*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, steam engine engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, shoemaker, tailor, clerk, servant, cook, and the like. Do not simply write laborer, laborer, or farmer, indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and surgeons during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is to be filled in to show the ability of the alien to read and write any language. Do not enter the mere ability to sign the name.

Read what his race or people is asked next, and how he answers.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be the race or people, as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of which the alien is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and to answers to be entered in the respective columns. Do not enter in this record, for instance, Hungarian, Austrian, under the head of country, descriptive of race or people, but enter Magyar, Hebrew, Bohemian, or other race or people, as the case may be. Enter Irish, German, or Hebrew, as the case might require, only under the head of race or people, and not under that of country. Do not enter Canada, England, Scotland, or any other country in this connection. The following lists should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people and not to Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the Africa Negro, the term to exclude Negroes from Cuba, Jamaica, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, Asia, or Oceania. Any alien with admixture of African Negro blood should be classed under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country and city or town of last permanent residence therein. The entries in this column should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning to the United States should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of money and final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (money) or No (no money).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether ever before in U. S. and if so when and where*).—The answer should give in each case the last visit, and if more than one visit, all visits. Money brought by the head of a family should be recorded also as the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded also as the amount of money shown by each individual member of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in possession of $50 in United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and places, as, 1907, New York; 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—The questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to be given by question others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA" Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "employed by owners thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT - 1920, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA . . Passengers sailing from NAPLES SEPTEMBER 18th 1920 , , 19

14—431

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MASUCCI	Guido	29	m		s	Carpent	yes	yes	Italian	Italy				BELLANTE Mother Chiacchi Rosina Bellante	Pa	PHILA
2		DI FERDINANDO	Carmine	26	m		s	DressMak	yes	yes	Italian	Italy				TERAMO Father Domenico Teramo	Pa	WAYNE
3		PALAZZI	M.Cristina	25	f		s	DressMak	yes	yes	Italian	Italy				MONTEFALCONE Father Lorenzo Montefalcone	Mass	ROCKSBURY
4		PALAZZI	Mario	16	m		s	-	yes	yes	Italian	Italy				dicto dicto dicto		
5		ZILLA	M.Lucia	31	f		m	FarmLab	no	Rejoin	Husband	Italy				dicto Father Biagio Macher	Mann	BIWATIH
6		CENTOFANTI	Ettore	22	m		s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy				PRATO D'AZE Father Arcangelo Montefalcone Prato d'Az		NEW-YORK
7		DE FELICE	Giuseppe	47	m		m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italy				Aquila Wife Santarella	Ohio	FARINGTON
8		DEL COTTO	Grazia	21	f		s	HouseWi	yes	yes	Italian	Italy				BARESCIANO Father Giovanni Barisciano Baresciano	Ohio	FARINGTON
9		FERRARO	Giuseppe	43	m		m	HouseWi	no	Rejoin	Husband	Italy				NAPOLI Sister Anna Ferrara Naples	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10		[illegible]	ANTONIA	57	f		m	Peasant	no	Rejoin	Husband	Italy				LIONI Son Rocco Nappi- Lioni	N.J	Flocking
11		MELANI	ISABELLA	44	f		m	Domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Italy				Bagni Lucca Brother in law Fortunato Casperi Bagni di Lucca	Mass:	Palmer
12		FABIANI	GEN?	24	f		s	dicto	yes	yes	dicto	dicto				dicto dicto	- d i c t o	
13		FABIANI	INES	21	f		s	dicto	yes	yes	dicto	dicto				dicto dicto	- d i c t o -	
14		MELANI	LUIGI	35	m		s	dicto	yes	yes	dicto	dicto				dicto dicto	- d i c t o -	
15		PAOLI	CAFIERO	28	m		m	mechanic	yes	yes	dicto	dicto				Aquila father Giovanni -Aquila-	Pa:	Paquille
16		REDA	FELICE ANTONIO	23	m		m	possident	yes	yes	dicto	dicto				A c r i wife Maria Lento-Acri-		NEW-YORK
17		ANGELLI	GIOVANNI BATTISTA	32	m		m	dicto	yes	yes	dicto	dicto				dicto wife Maria Giacinta Carbone-Acri-	- d i c t o -	
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

OMITTED

1-377070-404 (43)

1-372245-8 27-41

L 381/489

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 4 1920, *19* 18

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing labor in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See complete text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	50	no	-	-	Brother-In-Law Di Fazio Raffaele Philadelphia Pa	no	Perman	yes	0						00	00	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Bellan[illegible]
2	no	himself	40	no	-	-	Brother Do Fredinando 110 NO Avenue	no	Perman	yes									5	4	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Teramo
3	no	herself	80	no	-	-	Brother Giuseppe 25 Forth Avenue	no	Perman	yes									5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Montefalcone
4	no	dicto	-	no	-	-	dicto	dicto	-										5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	dicto
5	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Husband Donato DiBrito Box 281	no	Perman	yes									5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	dicto
6	no	himself	25	no	-	-	Cousin Ciatti Emilio 48 Mulberry Street	no	Perman	ye[illegible]									5	5	Brown	Chestnut	-	Italy	INTRODAQUA
7	no	himself	45	yes	14/18	N.Y.	Nephew Zaccagnino Giuseppe Box 3032	no	Perman	yes									5	4	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	BARISCIANO
8	no	herself	25	no	-	-	Promised Zaccagnino Giosuè Box SAS 323	no	Perman	ye[illegible]									5	4	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	BARESCIANO
9	no	herself	50	yes	02/12	N.Y.	Husband Giuseppe Ricci 119 President Street	no	perman	ye[illegible]									5	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	Italy	NAPLES
10	no	herself	25	no	-	-	Husband Michele Mappa-2-Fowler Ct: Flooking N.Y.	no	perman	yes									5	5	br grey	dark	-	Italy	Lioni
11	no	herself	50	no	-	-	Husband Fabioni Fabiano-415-St: Pulner Mass:	no	perman	yes									5		fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Bagni Luca
12	no	herself	50	no	-	-	father dicto	no	perman	yes									5		- d i c t o -		-	Italy	dicto
13	no	herself	-	no	-	-	father dicto	no	perman	yes									5		- d i c t o -		-	Italy	dicto
14	no	herself	50	no	-	-	brother in law dicto	no	perman	yes									5		- d i c t o -		-	Italy	dicto
15	no	himself	25	no	-	-	brother in law Alberto Marsili- 413-Figor St: Paquille Pa:	no	perman	yes									5	2	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Falconara
16	-	himself	80	no	-	-	brother Michele-2211-10-13-114-St: Outer New-York	no	perman	yes									5	7	do	chesnut	-	Italy	Carolei
17	-	himself	50	yes	14/19	N.Y.	cousin Luigi Di Schiavo-287-Jaccbett St: Brooklyn N.Y.	perman	yes										5	7	do	chesnut	-	Italy	Pontecorvo
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOÉL MARCANTETTI (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *Master, of the* S/S "CANADA" *, from* NAPLES *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* OCT 4 - 1920 *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, Children, mother, stay-at-home; locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron and steel worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is to be filled in to show whether the alien can read or cannot read. Every person has some language. If exemption is claimed upon physical grounds, the answer to this question, in the language or dialect the alien is able to read, should be stated. Inability to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The race should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the classification between race and the country of which the race or people is a native, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Do not return "Italian," "Hebrew," "Russian," "Finn," "Scandinavian," "Scotch," "English," "Irish," "German," or "Negro" as the race or people, but only as the country of which such race or people is a native or citizen. For example, a Scotch person should be returned as of the race or people of Great Britain, a German as of the race or people of Germany, a Negro as of the race or people of Africa, and so forth. Particular attention should be paid to the fact that the word "American" is not a race or people designation. Persons born in the United States of foreign parents should not be returned as Americans unless they are of the American Indian race. Such persons should be returned as of the race or people of the country of which they are citizens or subjects, and the fact that they were born in the United States should be shown in the column headed "Country of birth." Persons born in Porto Rico should be returned as natives of Porto Rico, and persons born in Hawaii as natives of Hawaii. In this connection the following observations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cape Colony, Egypt, the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and return after travel abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (country or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country to which alien is destined if to remain outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom purchased and how much.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether by himself, herself, or himself or herself and other (relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50, how much.*)—The answer should be given in each case individually, the exact amount in possession of each alien being shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided, but the exact amount in the possession of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, Pittsburgh.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Sex.*)—The questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by inspection officers on the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Emanuele Imperato, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA" Employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Oct 1920, 19

at

NOTE.—If the word "no" be inserted in the affidavit, the alien will be rejected by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and no appeal can be taken from his decision. If any changes are made in the lists or manifests after the affidavit is executed, the affidavit must be executed before the same officer and the changes initialed.
If the surgeon who executed the affidavit is prevented from attending at the port of departure when the vessel is about to sail, the affidavit may be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the country in which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA, *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES, SEPTEMBER 18th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	RET. RES.	TADDEI	Andrea	31		m	sLaboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	PratolaPel		Father Leonardo Pratola Pel	Pa	PHILA
		DI BIASIO	Antonio	27		m	mMechaniyes	Italian	yes	It aly	SoItalian	Italy	S.C.Damiano		Wife Rosaria S.CosmaDam	Ohio	CURELAND
		ROSATI	Casimio	33		m	mLaboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	SCANNO		Wife Estarina Scanno	N.Y.	NEW-DUCA
4	N	SCOTTO D'ANIELLO	Michele	40		m	mFarmLabyes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	MONTE PROC		Wife Angelina M.Procida	N.Y.	BROOOKLYN
5	RET. RES. P-41558 6/3/37	PARISIELLO	Orazio	34		m	mFarmLabyes	Italian	yes	It aly	SoItalian	Italy	TERELLA		Wife Luisa Terella	N.J.	NEWARK
6		MASTANTUONO	Crispino	28		m	sLaboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Minturno		Father Matteo Minturno	N.Y.	UTICA
7	RET. RES.	PERFETTO	Romolo	31		m	mLaboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	RoccaPia		Wife Caterina Rocca Pia	Ohio	CANTON
8		RESCIA	Pietro Vincenzo	35		m	sMerchantyes	Italian	yes	Italy	S-Italian	Italy	Sale		Father Car lo Sale	Mex	VERA CRUS
9		PETRELLA	Felice	40		m	mLaboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Busso		Wife Anna Maria Busso	N.J.	ROKWOG
10		ALVINO	Giuseppe	4		m	mHatter yes	Italian	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Calitri		Wife Raffaela Calitri	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

7-89933-11/24/37

d-530592-9/10/37-NO JA-505

#33212 ★10-29-28

12

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanently to this country, which is the intention of the alien whose last permanent residence is stated to be in a foreign country.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , OCT 4 1920 , *191* 20

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Even on prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above mentioned.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and for what cause.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	ItalianGovernm	yes	1315 Pa	Brother Antonio 3300 ~~Goodmarst~~	no	Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Brown	Chestnut	-	Italy	Pratola
2	no	ItalianGovern	yes	08-14 Ohio	Brother Damiano ~~69 West St~~ 6810	no	Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	S.CosmaDamiano
3	no	ItalianGovern	yes	13-15 N.Y.	BrotherInLawDiClementePanfilo 5050 Hdson Boleward		Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Scanno
4	no	ItalianGovern	yes	10-19 N.Y.	Cousin Cosimo Colandra 40 President St	no	Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	GreyDark	-	Italy	M.Procida
5	no	ItalianGovern	yes	13-14 N.Y.	BrotherInLwD'AgostinoGiovanni ~~46 Aug Street~~		Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Chestnut	-	Italy	TERELLA
6	no	ItalianGovern	yes	11-13 N.Y.	Cousin Giovanni Zinicola Pico ~~St N.1 56~~		Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Chestnut	-	Italy	S.MariaInfante
7	no	ItalianGovern	yes	12-14 Ohio	BrotherInLawDeSantisGeo... ~~Gekson Street 11~~		Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Rocca Pia
8	no	ItalianGovern	yes	10-16 Mex	Uncle Giuseppe Arzano Mex Vera Cruz	no	Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Sale
9	no	ItalianGovern	yes	12-15 N.G.	Cousin Musacchio Donato ~~72 Main Street~~	no	Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	n	4	11	Brwon	Chestnut	-	Italy	Porto Cannone
10	no	ItalianGovern	yes	13-14 N.Y.	BrotherInLawDiMaioFederico 71 Everygreen Ave	no	Perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Chestnut	-	Italy	Calitri
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—The text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines above mentioned; or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization that writes, prints, or publishes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or knowingly circulated, or who knowingly has in his possession for the purpose of circulation or publication any book, paper, document, or any written or printed matter in support or advocacy of any of the doctrines above mentioned; or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization that has a political or governmental purpose, or which teaches, advocates, or suggests the necessity, propriety, or expediency of doing bodily harm to the person or property of any person because of his or their official character; or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization that has for one of its purposes or objects the bodily harm to the person or property of the executive officials of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character; or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization that has for one of its purposes or objects the assassination of the executive officials of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character; or who is a member of or affiliates with any anarchistic organization; or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published any anarchistic article; or who knowingly circulates or causes to be circulated any anarchistic book, paper, magazine, pamphlet, or publication; or who knowingly has in his possession for the purpose of circulation or publication any anarchistic book, paper, magazine, pamphlet, or publication; or who knowingly circulates or causes to be circulated any book, paper, magazine, pamphlet, or publication which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization that writes, prints, publishes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or knowingly circulated, or who knowingly has in his possession for the purpose of circulation or publication any book, paper, document, or any written or printed matter in support or advocacy of any of the doctrines above mentioned; or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization that has a political or governmental purpose, or which teaches, advocates, or suggests the necessity, propriety, or expediency of doing bodily harm to the person or property of any person because of his or their official character; or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization that has for one of its purposes or objects the bodily harm to the person or property of the executive officials of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—43

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL MARCANTETTI master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S/S "CANADA" *, from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 16 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2.—*Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4.—*Age.*—The exact age of the alien should be expressed in years. In case the alien is under one year of age, the age in months should be given, as "6 mos.," "11 mos.," etc. This column applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5.—*Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6.—*Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7.—*Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, and so far as practicable every alien 10 years of age and over, whether employed or not, must be credited with some occupation. A laborer, farmer, or servant should not be returned simply as such, but he must state what kind of a laborer, farmer, or servant he was, as, for example, "general laborer," "farm laborer," "domestic servant," etc. A child or other person having no occupation should be returned as "none."

A distinction should be made between "clerks" and "firm members," regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, as distinguished from a farm laborer or a planter.

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm; a planter is the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should bracket and connect on the manifest all cases where a head tax should be paid or is unnecessary. Inspectors and receiving officers at the port of debarkation should see that this is properly done.

Column 8.—*Place of birth.*—The entry should be the name of the country in which the alien was born. Read what has been said, if exception is taken to answer returned. In the event that the question, the language or dialect the alien speaks is not a guide, does not govern. It frequently happens that aliens claim exemption from the head tax on account of the fact that they have resided in some country for a long time previous to coming to the United States. Such claims are frequently made by natives of Germany, Austria-Hungary, Russia, and the Balkan States. Though apparently an alien may be the head of a certain people by reason of long residence in a country, he may belong to a different race. Natives of Germany might properly come under the heading of Germans, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following definitions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not to Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to any people of the West Indies, other than Cuban or Porto Rican or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa or in the West Indies or other lands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in the following Italian departments: Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descended from natives of these departments, whether born in the United States, Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian, North. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the departments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian, South.

Column 11.—*Last permanent residence.*—Actual permanent residence is intended. In other words, the alien should name the country in which he resided with the intention of remaining for an indefinite period, in the last permanent residence as distinguished from that at which he may have been temporarily sojourning. For example, if a resident of Canada should cross into the United States and visit for a few days, weeks, or months at Detroit, Mich., or Buffalo, N. Y., and should then return to Canada, the last permanent residence of such alien would be Canada. Similarly, if a resident of Canada should cross into the United States and visit for a few days, weeks, or months at Detroit, Mich., or Buffalo, N. Y., and should then go to Europe, the last permanent residence of such alien would be the United States. The fact that a person has a family in a country other than that in which he is living does not necessarily establish that country as the last permanent residence, as the family may be visiting the husband and father, who is there temporarily for business purposes. The last permanent residence of the husband and father, who is the natural head of the family, should be given for the family, irrespective of the permanent residence of the individual members. Care should be taken to distinguish between permanent residence and temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12.—*Name and complete address of nearest relative.*—The name and complete address of the nearest relative in the country whence the alien came should be given. The name and address of such relative in the United States should be carefully ascertained and recorded. Initials only should not be accepted.

Column 13.—*Final destination.*—The answer to this question should show whether it is intended future permanent residence. A visit, however long, to one or more places, with the intention of returning to a permanent residence elsewhere, does not constitute permanent residence. The entry should be generally the place, city, or town, if intended, of future permanent residence, if within the United States. If intended for a place outside the United States, the answer should be entered accordingly, as "Returning to Austria-Hungary," "Visiting friends in Mexico," etc.

Column 14.—*Whether in possession of money and if so how much.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15.—*Whether ticket is prepaid.*—The entry should show definitely whether the alien possesses a ticket which has been paid, in whole or in part, by himself, relatives, friends, or by the steamship company.

Column 16.—*Whether in possession of railroad ticket to interior destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 17.—*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.*—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18.—*Ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The answer should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or years and the place or places, as, 1894, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19.—*Whether ever before in prison or almshouse; and if so, what and when.*—The answer should show whether or not the alien has been in prison or almshouse, and if so, what for and when.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 21, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA" Employed by owners thereof (state whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, or otherwise employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 4 - 1920, 19

at [illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon is employed by the owners of vessels carrying cattle or sheep, or by any other person, he should be described accordingly; but if he is employed by the owners of vessels carrying passengers, he should be described as employed by such owners.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the birth of the alien, his declared nationality and the language he speaks. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original race.

African (black).	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES 3-16, 14th September, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MEIDWEID	Keila		✓	f	house		hebrew		yes Palestina	hebrew	Palestina	JAFFA	Mr Samuel GRAF JAFFA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
2		MEIDWEID	Lean		✓	f	s	ditto	yes	hebrew	yes Palestine	Hebre	Palestina	JAFFA	ditto	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
3	TRANSIT	COUHA	Benoit	25	✓	m	s	merchant	yes	french	yes Haitien	African	France	PARIS	Dr. L. BARON 29 rue des Ecoles PARIS ditto	Port au Prince HAITI	ON
4	TRANSIT	LEBLANC	Elie	34	✓	m	m	industrial	yes	french	yes Haitien	African	France	PARIS			
5	TRANSIT	COCOLAS	Anna	31		f	m	none	yes	roumain	yes Roumain	roumainian	Roumania	POUS MANASTIOARA	Gregore COCOLAS POUS MANASTIOARA	Port au Prince HAITI	ON IN
6																Can. IPRIQUOIS FALLS	IN
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—4.1

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, OCT 4 1920, *191* 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of —			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1		yes son in law	yes	no	—	—	Son in law Mr J. [illegible] 1142 Union Ave. [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brown	none	Russia	BRAINSK
2		yes brother in law	yes	no	—	—	Brother in law Mr J. [illegible] 1148 Union Ave. [illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	cool	no	5	4	fair	bro.	brown	none	Palestina	JAFFA
3		no	myself	yes	yes	1919	NEW YORK	Transit for HAITI	on	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	dark	bl.	black	none	Port au Prince	HAITI
4		no	myself	yes	yes	on transit		Transit for HAITI	on	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	dark	bro.	black	none	Port au Prince	HAITI
5		yes	husband	$10	no	—	—	Mr JAKSCH IRIQOUIS FALLS Ontario	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	bro.	brown	none	Roumania	RUS MONASTIOARA
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL MARCANTETTI *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* S/S "CANADA", *from* MARSEILLE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* OCT 4 1920 *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] Steamship lines should make [illegible] These spaces [illegible]

[illegible] These spaces in this column should be expressed [illegible] the latter applied [illegible]

Column [illegible] The entry should be either "Male" or "Female."

Column [illegible] Here state whether "Married" or "Single." The abbreviations "M." and "S." are sufficient [illegible]

Column [illegible] The entry should be made in words and not by figures. The name of the country from which [illegible] Where a person has resided for [illegible] months or more in one country and then removed to another country before coming to the United States, the country of last residence should be given, and not the country of birth, unless the latter is also the country of last residence. Where the country of last residence is not known, the country of birth should be given. Care should be taken to distinguish between England, Scotland, and Ireland, and between Wales and Cornwall, and not to return the inhabitants of these countries merely as "British," which is incorrect.

A person who has resided for [illegible] months in Germany, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Turkey in Europe, Turkey in Asia, Greece, Arabia, Persia, Afghanistan, Beluchistan, Egypt, Syria, Palestine, Montenegro, Servia, Roumania, Bulgaria, Portugal, Spain, Italy, Switzerland, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Iceland, France, Luxemburg, Monaco, Andorra, Liechtenstein, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Borneo, Java, Sumatra, Philippine Islands, Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Central America, South America, Cuba, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Japan, China, Siam, or Republic of Liberia, should be described as a native of the country in which he has resided.

Column [illegible] Here state whether the person is married or single. The abbreviations "M." and "S." are sufficient [illegible]

Column [illegible] Here state whether the person can read or cannot read. The entry should be made in words and not by figures. [illegible] Persons who can read any language should be entered as readers. [illegible] Persons who cannot read any language should be entered as non-readers. [illegible] Persons who can read only figures should be entered as non-readers

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Fumani Fiorenzo, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA" Employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 4-1920, 19

at

Note.—If any passenger is unable to read, the declaration of such passenger will be read to him in the presence of the Surgeon, and any corrections that may have to be made in the entries on the Lists or Manifest Sheets will be made before the declaration is executed.

If the Surgeon is employed by the owners, the declaration shall be executed at the port of departure before such officer as may be authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moravian.	Welsh.
German.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Greek.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3/8, [illegible], 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PALLISANO	ROSA	29													
2		BERTUCCI	GIUSEPPE	12													
3		PURPURA	MARIANO	27		M S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	S. Mauro		Father Purpura Mario	Conn.	NEW HAVEN
4		LIPARI	SEBASTIANO	23		M S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castretta		Father Lipari Giuseppe	N.Y.	PASSAIC
5		RESTIVO	GAETANO	48		M M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Carini		Brother in law Orlando Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		LIPARI	VINCENZO	41		F M	Housewife	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Alcamo		Mother Perrone Maria	Mass.	PITTSFIELD
7		GIALLO	SEBASTIANO	14		M S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father Giuseppe Giallo	Mass.	PITTSFIELD
8		TAVOLARO	VITORIA	18		F S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father Francesco Tavolaro	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9		TAVOLARO	ROSA	16		F S	Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10		BACCHI	ALBERTO	31		M M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Partanna		Aunt-Pappadoro Grazia	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11		MONTELLIANO	CATERINA	43		F M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Aunt as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12		BACCHI	FILIPPO	14		M S	Boy	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Aunt as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13		BACCHI	CALOGERO	9		M S	Boy	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Aunt as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14		BACCHI	DIPOLALO	14		M S	Labourer	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Aunt as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
15		MONTE	GASPARE	42		M M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father Monte Nicolo'	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16		AMEDEO	MELCHIORRA	37		F M	Housewife	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father in law as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
17		MONTE	NICOLO'	9		M S	Boy	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
18		MURATORE	SALVATORE	46													
19		ORLANDO	GAETANO	49													
20		SANTONOCITO	MARIA	33		F M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Aunt Crestina Gentile	N.Y.	BUFFALO
21		DI PASQUALE	CATERINA	14		F S	nab	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Aunt as above	N.Y.	BUFFALO
22		FIORE	ANTONINO	24		M S	Shoe maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Collesano		Father Fiore Salvatore	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		LEALBI	PIETRO	53		M M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Collesano		Sister Lagalbi Marianna	Ld.	PALERMO
24		CONCILLA	CATANNA	33		F M	Housewife	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Arabia		Father Concilla Antonino	N.Y.	ROLE
25		FILARDO	VINCENZO	8		M S	Boy	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	N.Y.	ROLE
26		FILARDO	ANTONINO	2		M S	Boy	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	N.Y.	ROLE
27		FILARDO	SALVATORE	8		M S	Boy	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	N.Y.	ROLE
28		GUCCIARDO	PAOLO	46		M M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Siculiana		Sister Gucciardo Rosalia	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		PARRINO	ANNA	40		F M	Housewife	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Piana dei Greci		Mother Nobtta Giuseppa	Ill.	ROCHFORD
30		ZUCCARO	GIOVANNA	8		F S	Girl	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Mother as above	Ill.	ROCHFORD

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ..... 7 .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , OCT 4 1920 , *191* 24

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																						
2																						
3	no	Self	$200	yes I907/I4 New Haven Conn.	Brother Vincenzo Purpura I38 Temple st. New Haven Conn.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	S.Lauro
4	no	Self	$50	no- - - - - -	Aunt Lipari Maria 30 st. Passaic N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	Mistretta
5	yes	Self	$50	yes I914/20 New York	Wife Orlando Angela 2I4 E. I9 st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	Castellammare
6	no	Self	$50	yes I906/I0 Pittsfield Mass.	Brother in law Giallo Francesco I3I st. Pittsfield Mass.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	Alcamo
7	no	Self	$50	yes I906/I0	M.I.Uncle Giallo Francesco I3I st. Pittsfield Mass.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
8	no	Self	$50	no - - - - - -	Uncle Favolaro Vincenzo I40 Joseph ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
9	no	Sister		no - - - - - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
10	no	Self	$50	yes I89I/907 Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother in law Morreale Pietro 4II Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	rosy chestnut	Scar on the neck	Sicily	Partanna
11	no	Husband		no- - - - - -	Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
12	no	Father		no- - - - - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-5-	- - - - - - - -	—	Sicily	ditto
13	no	ditto		no- - - - - -	uncle asabove	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - -	- - - -	—	Sicily	ditto
14	no	ditto		no- - - - - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 II	rosy chesnut	—	Sicily	ditto
15	no	Self	$50	no- - - - - -	Brother monte Francesco I92 Ambra st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
16	no	Husband		no- - - - - -	Brother in law as bove	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chetnut	—	Sicily	ditto
17	no	father		no- - - - - -	Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - -	- - - - - -	—	Sicily	ditto
18																						
19																						
20	no	Self	$ 00	no - - - - -	Husband Di pasquale Antonino 4I6 Front Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
21		mother		no - - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - -	- - - - - -	—	Sicily	ditto
22	yes	self	$25	no- - - - - -	Brother Fiore Carmelo 3978 Danting Ave Box New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	Collesano
23																						
24	no	Self	$50	no- - - - - -	Husband Fiorio Giuseppe 807 E. Delink st. Fole N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 I	rosy chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Sicily	Trabia
25	no	mother		no- - - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - -	- - - - - -	—	Sicily	ditto
26	no	ditto		no- - - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - -	- - - - - -	—	Sicily	ditto
27	no	ditto		no- - - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - -	- - - - - -	—	Sicily	ditto
28	yes	Self	$50	no - - - - - -	Wife Pitera ... 54 Driver st. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	Ciculiana
29	no	self	$50	no- - - - - -	Husband Zuccaro Vito 8I4 Morgan st. Rockford Ill.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	rosy chestnut	—	Sicily	Piana dei Greci
30	no	mother		no- - - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - -	- - - - - -	—	Sicily	ditto

Note [illegible] the following: Whether alien is a [illegible] or has been a member of the following classes: Anarchists; persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; persons who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government; persons who advocate the assassination of public officials; persons who advocate the unlawful destruction of property; persons who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property; persons who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] or by any connection between [illegible] and their [illegible] character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL MARCANTETTI (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "CANADA", from **PALERME**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Noël Marcantetti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 4 - 1920, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The entries is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4.—*Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years. Infants under one year applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age. Do not enter laborer, servant, or gentleman unless the person has been employed in one of these capacities. Do not enter engineer, mining engineer, draughtsman, machinist, mechanical engineer, electrical engineer, or civil engineer simply as engineer; so also with the terms mechanic, machinist, carpenter, cabinetmaker, moulder, painter, glazier, mason, blacksmith, etc., which should be preceded by the word "mechanic" or "laborer," as the case may be, unless the person is actually employed at the trade designated.

A distinction should be made between unskilled and farm laborers, using these terms as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should be careful to see that the entries made in this column are correct, as attention will be called to any incorrect entries that may be made, and if necessary, the inspectors and record clerks during the passenger movement will be instructed to question the aliens regarding their occupations.

Column 8. *Able to read.*—The entry should be either Yes or No. Every question should be answered. Read what language if any exemption is claimed upon account of inability to read. Any question as to the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be noted. In all cases in which exemption from the reading requirement is claimed but not established, the fact should be noted.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of the head. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction to be observed between race or people (which indicates subject, country of last permanent residence and country of which said passenger should be a citizen revised by the inspectors and record clerks in charge of the lists. Every effort should be made to ascertain the head of country does not mean French, Italian, or Spanish, etc., but the appropriate one of the head of race or people does not mean European, Asiatic, etc., but the appropriate one of the race might properly come under the headings of European, Asiatic, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions have been established:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negro.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro which is understood to be the native of Africa. The West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether born in the United States or abroad. Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian north if such persons can also speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., the departments of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as Italian south.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended two-thousand-one year sh[illegible] constituted residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention to [illegible] "last permanent" be the last permanent residence regardless of length of period. The [illegible] may exist. It should show the country and city, town, or village of last permanent residence. [illegible] local subdivision, temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who become temporary residents of the United States are not entitled to admission and should be excluded. United States.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of relative.*—[illegible] The entry should show the name and address of such relative. It is not sufficient to state "father," "brother," "friend," etc. Name of friend.

Column 13. *Destination.*—The answer to this question should show the city, town, or village in the United States where the alien intends to reside permanently. Temporary visitors should not be admitted. Visitors should state the name and address of the person they intend to visit, and the length of time they intend to remain in the United States.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much.*—The money should be stated individually and the exact amount shown. Money in bank by the head of a family should be included as the property of each of the several members of the family.

Column 15. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—These questions should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before and if so, the year, exact time and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what one, and where.*—The answer should show who the alien is going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what. In case of friend write name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others in the blank are expected to be given in response to other questions or facts. If a person in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA" Employed by owners Hereof (state whether Surgeon employed by the owners thereof or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES 25, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this . . . day of OCT 4 1920, 19

at

Note.—If [illegible] there is [illegible] an alien [illegible] who [illegible] may have [illegible] en route to the [illegible] the [illegible] is [illegible] ascertained [illegible] the [illegible] departure [illegible] the [illegible] sailing [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens speak and by language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and other evidence to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Cantonese.
Cornish.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MANCUSO	GIOACCHINA	38	✓	F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Piana dei Greci		Father Mancuso Gabriele	Wis.	RACINE
2		BALDI	GIUSEPPA	35	✓	F	M	housewife	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Calascibetta		Father in law Doccolo Filippo	Md.	BALTIMORE
3	UNDER 16	DOCCOLO	FILIPPO	9	✓	M	S	Boy	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	Md.	BALTIMORE
4	UNDER 16	DOCCOLO	CARMELA	7	✓	F	S	Girl	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	Md.	BALTIMORE
5		FERRARO	GIUSEPPE	[illegible]		M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Calascibetta		Wife Fontanazza Carmela	Ill.	CHICAGO
6		FONTANAZZA	GIUSEPPA	34		F	M	Laborer	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Wife Fulco Pietra	Ill.	CHICAGO
7		SIDOTI	GIOVANNI	22	✓	M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cioiosa Mar.		Father Sidoti Filippo	Ohio	NILES
8		SPINA	ANGELA	33	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Father Angelo	Ill	Rockford
9	UNDER 16	DI LAGGIO	STEFANO	5	✓	M	S	Boy	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Father as above	Ill	ROCKFORD
10		PRESTIGIACOMO	GIUSEPPA	16		F	S	Laborer	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Torretta		Mother Mannino Rosaria	Ill	ROCKFORD
11		PRESTIGIACOMO	VINCENZA	20	✓	F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother as above	Ill	ROCKFORD
12		GLORIOSO	FRANCESCA PAOLA	39	✓	F	W	Housewife	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Sister Glorioso Francesca	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		GLORIOSO	ROSA	41		F	W	Housewife	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Sister as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		CULOTTA	PAOLO	38	✓	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castelfranco		Uncle Maniscalco Francesco	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
15		CUSUMANO	PROVVIDENZA	30	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16		CULOTTA	ANTONINO	14	✓	M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
17		CULOTTA	FRANCESCO	9	✓	M	S	Boy	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
18		CULOTTA	GIOVANNA	7		F	S	Girl	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19		CULOTTA	MELCHIORRA	5	✓	F	S	Girl	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
20		MANDAZZO	SALVATORE	[illegible]	✓	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Vittoria		Wife Genovese Lucia	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		RUZZANCA	PAOLINA	[illegible]		F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Patti		Mother Langio' Giuseppa	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		CRIFO'	TERESA	38	✓	F	W	Housewife	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Patti		Cousin Crifo' Francesco	N.J.	HOBOCKEN
23		CAPRADONNA	MARIA	54	✓	F	W	Dress maker	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Patti		Mother Febronia Monachella	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
24		LOMBARDO	ANTONINA	23	✓	F	M	Dress maker	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Mother as above	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
25		LANGIO	PAOLO	24	✓	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father Langio' Giovanni	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
26		RUZZANCA	MARIA	23	✓	F	S	Housemaid	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother Langio' Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		RIZZO	NUNZIA	60	✓	F	S	Dress maker	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Bagheria		Mother Valenti Caterina	N.Y.	BUFFALO
28		VITALE	ROSALIA	38	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	palermo		Brother in law Gambino Salvatore	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		GAMBINO	DOMENICO	15	✓	M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		GAMBINO	ANTONINA	13	✓	F	S	House maid	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Uncle as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK

4-21757-1/19/40

P-57/692 - Baltimore - 5/10/38

2-57198-6/21/38-505-McA (C.O. 205-12/7/38)

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence for one year or more.
† Instructions will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 1920 , 191 26

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in United States.)	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates anarchy; or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization that entertains such belief or advocates such overthrow of Government, force, violence, or unlawful means.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Color of complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~no~~	Self	$50	no		~~Husband Dolce Francesco~~ ~~going to his wife.~~	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Piana dei Greci
2	no	Self	$50	no		Husband Doccolo Catalo 931 Harford st. Baltimore Md.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Castrogiovanni
3	no	Mother		no		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
4	no	ditto		no		Fther as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
5	no	self	$50	no		Cousin Valiacqua Luciano 928 Ashland Ave Baltimore Md.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Calascibetta
6	no	self	$50	no		Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
7	no	Self	$ 50	no		Cousin Domenico Muccio 318 Grand st. Niles Ohio	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Cicciosa Mar.
8	no	Self	$ 50	no		Husband Di Maggio Francesco I4-I3 ~~Bxxxx~~ S Court st Rockeford	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
9		Mother		no		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sicily	ditto
10	no	Self	$ 50	no		Cousin Di Maggio Giacomo I4I3 S Court st Rockford Ill.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Torretta
11		Brother		no		Cousin as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
12	yes	Self	$50	yes	I89-/9I3 New York	Sister Glorioso Teresa 330 E. I0o st. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
13	yes	Self	$50	yes	I902/I4 New York	Son Amato Francesco as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
14	no	Self	$50	yes	I902/I9 New Orleans	Cousin Frasina Carmelo I72 La.len Back st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Castelfranco
15	no	Husband		yes	I902/I9 New Orleans La.	Cousin as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
16	no	Father		yes	Born	La.Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	rosy	chestnut	—	U. S. A.	New Orleans
17	no	ditto		yes	Born	La.Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U. S. A.	ditto
18	no	ditto		yes	Born	La.Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	ditto
19	no	ditto		yes	Born	La. Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	ditto
20	yes	Self	$50	no		Brother Randazzo Filippo 319 Garden st New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Vittoria
21	yes	Self	$100	no		Father Buzzanca Luigi I3 E. 432 st. New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Patti
22	no	Self	$80	no		Son ~~in law~~ D'Amico Giuseppe 401 Madison st. Hobocken N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
23	no	Self	$100	no		Son Lombardo Giuseppe 317 R.R. Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
24	no	Self	$100	no		Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the left face	Sicily	ditto
25	no	Self	$100	no		Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
26	yes	Self	$100	no		Father Buzzanca Luigi I3 E. ~~432 st~~ New York N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Bagheria
27	no	Self	$50	no		Brother Rizzo Alberto Iso Dante Place Buffalo N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
28	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	I904/20 N.Y.	Husband Gambino Calogero 40o East 53 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	—	U.S.A.	New York
29		Mother		yes	Born	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	New York
30		ditto		yes	born	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Note.—Section 3 reads as follows: Whether a person is an idiot or insane person; or has been within a year a pauper or supported by charity; or is a polygamist; or is an anarchist; or is coming in pursuance of any prearranged employment, agreement, or understanding, or in consideration of any promise of employment; or is coming in violation of the provisions of the act of February 26, 1885, entitled "An act to prohibit the importation and migration of foreigners and aliens under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, and the District of Columbia"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 1 of the act of March 3, 1903, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 2 of the act of March 3, 1903, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 1 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 2 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 4 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 5 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 6 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 7 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 8 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 9 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 10 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 11 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 12 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 13 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 14 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 15 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 16 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 17 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 18 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 19 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 20 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 21 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 22 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 23 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 24 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 25 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 26 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 27 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 28 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 29 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 30 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 31 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 32 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 33 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 34 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 35 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 36 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 37 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 38 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 39 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 40 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 41 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 42 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 43 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 44 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 45 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 46 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 47 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 48 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 49 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 50 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 51 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 52 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 53 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 54 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 55 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 56 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 57 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 58 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 59 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 60 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 61 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 62 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 63 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 64 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 65 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 66 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 67 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 68 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 69 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 70 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 71 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 72 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 73 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 74 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 75 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 76 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 77 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 78 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 79 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 80 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 81 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 82 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 83 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 84 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 85 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 86 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 87 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 88 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 89 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 90 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 91 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 92 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 93 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 94 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 95 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 96 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 97 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 98 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 99 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 100 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 101 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 102 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 103 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 104 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 105 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 106 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 107 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 108 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 109 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 110 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 111 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 112 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 113 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 114 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 115 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 116 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 117 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 118 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 119 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 120 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 121 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 122 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 123 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 124 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 125 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 126 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 127 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 128 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 129 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 130 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 131 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 132 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 133 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 134 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 135 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 136 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 137 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 138 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 139 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 140 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 141 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 142 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 143 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 144 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 145 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 146 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 147 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 148 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 149 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 150 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 151 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 152 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 153 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 154 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 155 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 156 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 157 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 158 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 159 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 160 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 161 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 162 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 163 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 164 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 165 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 166 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 167 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 168 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 169 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 170 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 171 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 172 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 173 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 174 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 175 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 176 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 177 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 178 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 179 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 180 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 181 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 182 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 183 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 184 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 185 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 186 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States,' approved March 3, 1903"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 187 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to regulate the immigration of aliens into the United States"; or is coming in violation of the provisions of section 188 of the act of February 20, 1907, entitled "An act to amend an act ent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOÊL MARCANTETTI (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master, *of the* S/S "CANADA" ..., *from* **PALERME** , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **Declare** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Subscribed to before me this *day of* 9 [illegible] - 1929 ..., *19*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 - *Head tax status* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 - *Age* — The answer to this question should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 - *Sex* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 - *Married or single* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 - *Calling or occupation* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Care for example: Civil engineer, Attorney, Engineer (mechanical, mining, etc.), Machinist, Shoemaker, Tailor, Clerk, Bookkeeper, Stenographer, Typewriter, Painter, Decorator, Glazier, Mason, Bricklayer, Plasterer, Carpenter, Cabinetmaker, Furniture finisher, Upholsterer, Engraver, Weaver, Dressmaker, Milliner, Tailoress, Barber, Hairdresser, Manicurist, Chiropodist, Cook, Waiter, Waitress, Porter, Janitor, Maid, Laundress, Launderer (hand or steam), Farmer, Farm laborer, Fisherman, Sailor, Miner, Laborer, Servant, Gentleman, Lady, Musician, Actor, Actress, Artist, Dancer, Showman, Journalist, Author, Lecturer, Clergyman, Professor, Physician, Surgeon, Dentist, Veterinary surgeon, Nurse, Midwife, Chemist, Engineer (stationary, hoisting, logging, marine, locomotive, etc.), Machinist, Boilermaker, Moulder, Pattern maker, Tool maker, Millwright, Toolsmith, Blacksmith, Whitesmith, Metal polisher, Coppersmith, Tinsmith, Plumber, Gasfitter, Steamfitter, Roofer, Electrician, Instrument maker, Watchmaker, Jeweler, Goldsmith, Silversmith, Stone cutter, Potter, Glassworker, Wheelwright, Millwright, Carpenter, Cabinetmaker, Boatbuilder, Shipwright, Sawyer, Painter, Upholsterer, Shoemaker, Harnessmaker, Saddler, Rope maker, Weaver, Spinner, Textile worker, Locksmith, Gunsmith, Engraver, Designer, Butcher, Baker, Confectioner, Cook, Miller, Tanner, Currier, Furrier, Brewer, Maltster, Printer, Bookbinder, Lithographer, Photographer, Photoengraver, Electrotyper, Stereotyper, Compositor, Pressman, Draftsman, Surveyor

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Finiani Vincenzo., Surgeon of the **S/S "CANADA"**, Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES 27, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 4 - 1920, 19

at .....

NOTE.—It is the master's duty to read the affidavit to each alien separately before he signs it, and to note any corrections or additions that may have occurred en route in the spaces provided for that purpose. Any alien who cannot be truthfully sworn to as having been under the master's observation for the full period of the voyage will be excluded at the port of departure before sailing.

If any alien is over the age of fifty years, a certificate of medical examination will be required at the port of departure before sailing, unless accompanied by husband or wife.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Cornish.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA . . . Passengers sailing from . . . , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	V	SANSONE	MUNZIO	37		M	Fisher	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cefalu'		Father Salvatore	Ala	HUNTSVILLE
2		GIGLIO	GIUSEPPA	24		F	Housewife	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father in law as above	Ala	HUNTSVILLE
3		SPECIALE	FRANCESCA														
4		TORRE	GIUSEPPA	32													
5		POLIZZI	ROSA	33		F	Housewife	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Father Pulizzi Salvatore	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		GELOSO	GIOACCHINO	9		M	Boy	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7		CALABO	GIUSEPPE	40		M	Barber	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cefalu'		Mother Verde Concetta	Mo	EAST POINT
8		LUCCI	GIOVANNI	38		M	Shoemaker	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Villarosa		Father Gaetano	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
9		CIRALI	GIUSEPPINA	27		F	Housewife	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father in law as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10		SCALETTA	ANTONINA	18		M	Laborer	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Trabia		Father Luciano	Tex	FRANKLYN
11		RANDINO	GIOVANNI	32													
12		RUSSO	GIUSEPPE	42													
13		LOMBARDO	ANTONINO	27		M	Farmer	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castellamare		Father Lombardo Onofrio	Mich	DETROIT
14		ARENA	TERESA	28		F	Lady	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father in law as above	Mich	DETROIT
15		BATTAGLIA	BENEDETTA	31		F	Housewife	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father Battaglia Leonardo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		DI LORENZO	ANTONIO	12		M	Boy	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		DI LORENZO	LEONARDO	9		M	Boy	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		DILLUVIO	MARIA ANGELE	28		F	Housemaid	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Montelepre		Dr Francesci Somatino	N.Y.	BUFFALO
19		LATTALIANO	ANDREA	38		M	Laborer	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Girgenti		Wife Elisa Giorgia	N.Y.	BUFFALO
20		DI VARA	IGNAZIA CONCETTA	46		F	Housewife	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Cefalu'		Nephew Salvatore Di Vara	La.	BATON ROUGE
21		BARONE	ANTONINA	37		F	Housemaid	yes	Italian yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Castellammare		Father Barone Giuseppe	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Persons in transit through the United States shall not be included in the manifest unless destined to the United States as their final destination or intended future permanent residence.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 4 1929, *191* 28

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the passage himself, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in labor, temporarily, or permanently in the United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (If so, which?)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been personally deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	31 Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	$ 50	yes 1901/19	Brother Vincenzo Ramon 220 ~~128~~	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Cefalu'
2		Husband		no - - - -	Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
3																							
4																							
5	yes	Self	$ 50	no - - - - -	Husband Geloso Giuseppe 207 Elisabeth St N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut		Sicily	palermo
6		Mother		no - - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		Sicily	ditto
7	no	Self	$ 50	no - - - - -	Cousin Chiara Salvatore 80 west main st East Point mo	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Cefalu'
8	no	Self	$ 50	yes 1903/19	N.Y. Father inlaw Cirami Salvatore 220 Lee Ave Brooklyn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Villarosa
9		Husband		no - - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
10	no	Self	$ 50	no - - - - -	Brother Giuseppe 323 Main st Franklyn Tex	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Trabia
11																							
12																							
13	no	Self	$ 100	no - - - - -	Brother in law Gaspare Arena 309 Congress st Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Castellamare
14		Husband		no - - - - -	Brother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
15	no	Self	$ 50	no - - - - -	Husband Di Lorenzo Benedetto 3 E 12 st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Castellamare
16		Mother		no - - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	_	Sicily	ditto
17		ditto		no - - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	_	Sicily	ditto
18	yes	Self	$ 50	no - - - - -	Father Rosario 410 ~~East~~ 1st st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Lentelepre
19	no	Self	$ 50	no - - - - -	Brother in law Tirone Leonardo 287 Front Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Girgenti
20	no	Self	$50	no - - - - -	Daughter in law Teresa Maggio 840 Main st. Baton Rouge La/	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Cefalu'
21	yes	Self	$50	no - - - - -	Sister Larone Vita 310 E. 11 st. 3 Floor South New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Castellammare
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—[illegible] aliens [illegible] whether [illegible] have [illegible] to overthrow by force or violence the Government of the United States or to assault any officer of the United States on account of the discharge of his duties, or to destroy property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposing all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL MARCANTETTI (State whether Master, First, Second or Commanding Officer) master, of the S/S "CANADA", from PALERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 1920 [redacted], 19

at [redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year old.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, "clerk," "mason," "carpenter," "engineer," "locomotive engineer," "miner," "farmer," "servant girl," "cook," "tailor," "tailoress," "milliner," "seamstress," "baker," "butcher," "laborer," etc., and not merely "laborer," "worker," or "servant" unless the person has no occupation, as in the case of children and infants. A distinction should be made between "laborer" and "farm laborer," as the price of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who goes to a farm, either by himself or with his family, to work for a farmer.

A farmer is one who owns, hires, or rents a farm and works it himself.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm owned by the master, the master's parent, or child.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on their own manifests, as it will be necessary to have it so stated in order to avoid unnecessary questioning of aliens by inspectors.

Column 8 (*Nationality and race*). The answer to this question should be the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject. Care should be taken to distinguish between country and race. Thus, a native of Ireland should be described as a subject of Great Britain and not as an Irishman, unless he is actually a citizen of Ireland, which is not the case at present. Persons born in Scotland should be described as natives of Great Britain and not as Scotch, unless they are actually citizens of Scotland, which is not the case at present. Persons born in Wales should be described as natives of Great Britain and not as Welsh, unless they are actually citizens of Wales, which is not the case at present. Persons born in Germany should be described as natives of Germany and not as Prussians, Bavarians, Saxons, Wurtembergers, etc., unless they are actually citizens of Prussia, Bavaria, Saxony, Wurtemberg, etc., which is not the case at present. Persons born in Austria-Hungary should be described as natives of Austria-Hungary and not as Austrians, Hungarians, Bohemians, Croatians, Slovenians, Dalmatians, Galicians, Herzegovinians, Transylvanians, Ruthenians, Tyrolese, etc., unless they are actually citizens of Austria, Hungary, Bohemia, Croatia, Slavonia, Dalmatia, Galicia, Herzegovina, Transylvania, Ruthenia, Tyrol, etc., which is not the case at present. Natives of Turkey in Asia should be described as natives of Turkey in Asia and not as Armenians, Turks, Arabians, Syrians, Kurds, Hebrews, etc., unless they are actually citizens of Armenia, Turkey, Arabia, Syria, Kurdistan, Palestine, etc., which is not the case at present. Natives of India should be described as natives of India and not as Hindus, Parsees, Sikhs, Afghans, Beloochees, Bengalese, Punjabees, Cingalese, Malabar Islanders, etc., unless they are actually citizens of Hindustan, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, Bengal, Punjab, Ceylon, Malabar, etc., which is not the case at present. Natives of Africa should be described as natives of Africa and not as Abyssinians, Algerians, Barbary Moors, Berbers, Bushmen, Hottentots, Kaffirs, Nubians, Soudanese, Zulus, etc., unless they are actually citizens of Abyssinia, Algeria, Barbary, Berbery, Bushmanland, Hottentotland, Kaffraria, Nubia, Soudan, Zululand, etc., which is not the case at present. Natives of Australia should be described as natives of Australia and not as Australians, Tasmanians, Papuans, Polynesians, Melanesians, Micronesians, Malanesians, Micronesians, etc., unless they are actually citizens of Australia, Tasmania, Papua, Polynesia, Melanesia, Micronesia, Malanesia, Micronesia, etc., which is not the case at present. Natives of Asia should be described as natives of Asia and not as Asiatics, Mongolians, Tartars, Siberians, Samoyedes, Kamchatkans, Manchurians, Japanese, Koreans, Chinese, Thibetans, Siamese, Burmese, Malays, Javanese, Cochin Chinese, Tonquinese, Cambodians, Annamites, Laotians, Singapore Islanders, Bornese, Sumatrans, Celebese, Philippine Islanders, Moluccans, New Guinea Islanders, etc., unless they are actually citizens of Asia, Mongolia, Tartary, Siberia, Samoyedia, Kamchatka, Manchuria, Japan, Korea, China, Thibet, Siam, Burmah, Malaya, Java, Cochin China, Tonquin, Cambodia, Annam, Laos, Singapore, Borneo, Sumatra, Celebes, Philippine Islands, Moluccas, New Guinea, etc., which is not the case at present. Natives of the United States should be described as natives of the United States and not as Americans, Canadians, Mexicans, Cubans, Porto Ricans, Hawaiians, Filipinos, Panamanians, Alaskans, Indians, Negroes, Mulattoes, Chinese, Japanese, etc., unless they are actually citizens of America, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Panama, Alaska, India, Africa, China, Japan, etc., which is not the case at present. Natives of Canada should be described as natives of Canada and not as Canadians, Indians, Negroes, Mulattoes, Chinese, Japanese, etc., unless they are actually citizens of Canada, India, Africa, China, Japan, etc., which is not the case at present. Natives of Mexico should be described as natives of Mexico and not as Mexicans, Indians, Negroes, Mulattoes, Chinese, Japanese, etc., unless they are actually citizens of Mexico, India, Africa, China, Japan, etc., which is not the case at present. Natives of Cuba should be described as natives of Cuba and not as Cubans, Indians, Negroes, Mulattoes, Chinese, Japanese, etc., unless they are actually citizens of Cuba, India, Africa, China, Japan, etc., which is not the case at present. Natives of Porto Rico should be described as natives of Porto Rico and not as Porto Ricans, Indians, Negroes, Mulattoes, Chinese, Japanese, etc., unless they are actually citizens of Porto Rico, India, Africa, China, Japan, etc., which is not the case at present. Natives of Hawaii should be described as natives of Hawaii and not as Hawaiians, Indians, Negroes, Mulattoes, Chinese, Japanese, etc., unless they are actually citizens of Hawaii, India, Africa, China, Japan, etc., which is not the case at present. Natives of the Philippine Islands should be described as natives of the Philippine Islands and not as Filipinos, Indians, Negroes, Mulattoes, Chinese, Japanese, etc., unless they are actually citizens of the Philippine Islands, India, Africa, China, Japan, etc., which is not the case at present. Natives of Panama should be described as natives of Panama and not as Panamanians, Indians, Negroes, Mulattoes, Chinese, Japanese, etc., unless they are actually citizens of Panama, India, Africa, China, Japan, etc., which is not the case at present. Natives of Alaska should be described as natives of Alaska and not as Alaskans, Indians, Negroes, Mulattoes, Chinese, Japanese, etc., unless they are actually citizens of Alaska, India, Africa, China, Japan, etc., which is not the case at present. Natives of India should be described as natives of India and not as Indians, Negroes, Mulattoes, Chinese, Japanese, etc., unless they are actually citizens of India, Africa, China, Japan, etc., which is not the case at present. Natives of Africa should be described as natives of Africa and not as Africans, Negroes, Mulattoes, Chinese, Japanese, etc., unless they are actually citizens of Africa, India, China, Japan, etc., which is not the case at present. Natives of China should be described as natives of China and not as Chinese, Indians, Negroes, Mulattoes, Japanese, etc., unless they are actually citizens of China, India, Africa, Japan, etc., which is not the case at present. Natives of Japan should be described as natives of Japan and not as Japanese, Indians, Negroes, Mulattoes, Chinese, etc., unless they are actually citizens of Japan, India, Africa, China, etc., which is not the case at present. Natives of Australia should be described as natives of Australia and not as Australians, Tasmanians, Papuans, Polynesians, Melanesians, Micronesians, Malanesians, Micronesians, etc., unless they are actually citizens of Australia, Tasmania, Papua, Polynesia, Melanesia, Micronesia, Malanesia, Micronesia, etc., which is not the case at present. Natives of Asia should be described as natives of Asia and not as Asiatics, Mongolians, Tartars, Siberians, Samoyedes, Kamchatkans, Manchurians, Japanese, Koreans, Chinese, Thibetans, Siamese, Burmese, Malays, Javanese, Cochin Chinese, Tonquinese, Cambodians, Annamites, Laotians, Singapore Islanders, Bornese, Sumatrans, Celebese, Philippine Islanders, Moluccans, New Guinea Islanders, etc., unless they are actually citizens of Asia, Mongolia, Tartary, Siberia, Samoyedia, Kamchatka, Manchuria, Japan, Korea, China, Thibet, Siam, Burmah, Malaya, Java, Cochin China, Tonquin, Cambodia, Annam, Laos, Singapore, Borneo, Sumatra, Celebes, Philippine Islands, Moluccas, New Guinea, etc., which is not the case at present. Natives of the United States should be described as natives of the United States and not as Americans, Canadians, Mexicans, Cubans, Porto Ricans, Hawaiians, Filipinos, Panamanians, Alaskans, Indians, Negroes, Mulattoes, Chinese, Japanese, etc., unless they are actually citizens of America, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii, Philippine Islands, Panama, Alaska, India, Africa, China, Japan, etc., which is not the case at present. Natives of Canada should be described as natives of Canada and not as Canadians, Indians, Negroes, Mulattoes, Chinese, Japanese, etc., unless they are actually citizens of Canada, India, Africa, China, Japan, etc., which is not the case at present. Natives of Mexico should be described as natives of Mexico and not as Mexicans, Indians, Negroes, Mulattoes, Chinese, Japanese, etc., unless they are actually citizens of Mexico, India, Africa, China, Japan, etc., which is not the case at present. Natives of Cuba should be described as natives of Cuba and not as Cubans, Indians, Negroes, Mulattoes, Chinese, Japanese, etc., unless they are actually citizens of Cuba, India, Africa, China, Japan, etc., which is not the case at present. Natives of Porto Rico should be described as natives of Porto Rico and not as Porto Ricans, Indians, Negroes, Mulattoes, Chinese, Japanese, etc., unless they are actually citizens of Porto Rico, India, Africa, China, Japan, etc., which is not the case at present. Natives of Hawaii should be described as natives of Hawaii and not as Hawaiians, Indians, Negroes, Mulattoes, Chinese, Japanese, etc., unless they are actually citizens of Hawaii, India, Africa, China, Japan, etc., which is not the case at present. Natives of the Philippine Islands should be described as natives of the Philippine Islands and not as Filipinos, Indians, Negroes, Mulattoes, Chinese, Japanese, etc., unless they are actually citizens of the Philippine Islands, India, Africa, China, Japan, etc., which is not the case at present. Natives of Panama should be described as natives of Panama and not as Panamanians, Indians, Negroes, Mulattoes, Chinese, Japanese, etc., unless they are actually citizens of Panama, India, Africa, China, Japan, etc., which is not the case at present. Natives of Alaska should be described as natives of Alaska and not as Alaskans, Indians, Negroes, Mulattoes, Chinese, Japanese, etc., unless they are actually citizens of Alaska, India, Africa, China, Japan, etc., which is not the case at present. Natives of India should be described as natives of India and not as Indians, Negroes, Mulattoes, Chinese, Japanese, etc., unless they are actually citizens of India, Africa, China, Japan, etc., which is not the case at present. Natives of Africa should be described as natives of Africa and not as Africans, Negroes, Mulattoes, Chinese, Japanese, etc., unless they are actually citizens of Africa, India, China, Japan, etc., which is not the case at present. Natives of China should be described as natives of China and not as Chinese, Indians, Negroes, Mulattoes, Japanese, etc., unless they are actually citizens of China, India, Africa, Japan, etc., which is not the case at present. Natives of Japan should be described as natives of Japan and not as Japanese, Indians, Negroes, Mulattoes, Chinese, etc., unless they are actually citizens of Japan, India, Africa, China, etc., which is not the case at present.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The answer to this question should be the race or people of which the alien is a member. Thus, a native of Ireland should be described as Irish, a native of Scotland as Scotch, a native of Wales as Welsh, a native of Germany as German, a native of Austria-Hungary as Austrian, Hungarian, Bohemian, Croatian, Slovenian, Dalmatian, Galician, Herzegovinian, Transylvanian, Ruthenian, Tyrolese, etc., a native of Turkey in Asia as Armenian, Turk, Arabian, Syrian, Kurd, Hebrew, etc., a native of India as Hindu, Parsee, Sikh, Afghan, Beloochee, Bengalese, Punjabee, Cingalese, Malabar Islander, etc., a native of Africa as Abyssinian, Algerian, Barbary Moor, Berber, Bushman, Hottentot, Kaffir, Nubian, Soudanese, Zulu, etc., a native of Australia as Australian, Tasmanian, Papuan, Polynesian, Melanesian, Micronesian, Malanesian, Micronesian, etc., a native of Asia as Asiatic, Mongolian, Tartar, Siberian, Samoyede, Kamchatkan, Manchurian, Japanese, Korean, Chinese, Thibetan, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, Javanese, Cochin Chinese, Tonquinese, Cambodian, Annamite, Laotian, Singapore Islander, Bornese, Sumatran, Celebese, Philippine Islander, Moluccan, New Guinea Islander, etc., a native of the United States as American, Canadian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Hawaiian, Filipino, Panamanian, Alaskan, Indian, Negro, Mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, etc., a native of Canada as Canadian, Indian, Negro, Mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, etc., a native of Mexico as Mexican, Indian, Negro, Mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, etc., a native of Cuba as Cuban, Indian, Negro, Mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, etc., a native of Porto Rico as Porto Rican, Indian, Negro, Mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, etc., a native of Hawaii as Hawaiian, Indian, Negro, Mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, etc., a native of the Philippine Islands as Filipino, Indian, Negro, Mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, etc., a native of Panama as Panamanian, Indian, Negro, Mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, etc., a native of Alaska as Alaskan, Indian, Negro, Mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, etc., a native of India as Indian, Negro, Mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, etc., a native of Africa as African, Negro, Mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, etc., a native of China as Chinese, Indian, Negro, Mulatto, Japanese, etc., a native of Japan as Japanese, Indian, Negro, Mulatto, Chinese, etc., a native of Australia as Australian, Tasmanian, Papuan, Polynesian, Melanesian, Micronesian, Malanesian, Micronesian, etc., a native of Asia as Asiatic, Mongolian, Tartar, Siberian, Samoyede, Kamchatkan, Manchurian, Japanese, Korean, Chinese, Thibetan, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, Javanese, Cochin Chinese, Tonquinese, Cambodian, Annamite, Laotian, Singapore Islander, Bornese, Sumatran, Celebese, Philippine Islander, Moluccan, New Guinea Islander, etc., a native of the United States as American, Canadian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Hawaiian, Filipino, Panamanian, Alaskan, Indian, Negro, Mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, etc., a native of Canada as Canadian, Indian, Negro, Mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, etc., a native of Mexico as Mexican, Indian, Negro, Mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, etc., a native of Cuba as Cuban, Indian, Negro, Mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, etc., a native of Porto Rico as Porto Rican, Indian, Negro, Mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, etc., a native of Hawaii as Hawaiian, Indian, Negro, Mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, etc., a native of the Philippine Islands as Filipino, Indian, Negro, Mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, etc., a native of Panama as Panamanian, Indian, Negro, Mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, etc., a native of Alaska as Alaskan, Indian, Negro, Mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, etc., a native of India as Indian, Negro, Mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, etc., a native of Africa as African, Negro, Mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, etc., a native of China as Chinese, Indian, Negro, Mulatto, Japanese, etc., a native of Japan as Japanese, Indian, Negro, Mulatto, Chinese, etc.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the native Cuban people and Negroes.

PORTO RICAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the native Cubans or Negroes.

MEXICAN OR AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro native of Africa, whether resident in Africa or in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia. No alien who is known to be of the African Negro race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants) who have not resided in Italy proper, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (North)." All of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants) or who have resided in Italy proper for one year shall be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Answers are to be given in this column only when the alien has resided one year or more in a country other than that of birth. The last country in which the alien resided for one year or more shall be entered as permanent residence even though the intention of the alien may have been to return to the country of birth. Thus, a person who has resided one year or more in Germany, but who has gone to Russia to work in the mines, intending to return to Germany, should be entered as a resident of Germany. But a person who has resided in Germany for a less period than one year should be entered as a resident of the country of birth. Persons who have resided in the United States and have gone to their native countries for a visit should be entered as residents of the United States. Persons who have resided in Canada and have gone to their native countries for a visit should be entered as residents of Canada. Persons who have resided in Mexico and have gone to their native countries for a visit should be entered as residents of Mexico. Persons who have resided in Cuba and have gone to their native countries for a visit should be entered as residents of Cuba. Persons who have resided in Porto Rico and have gone to their native countries for a visit should be entered as residents of Porto Rico. Persons who have resided in Hawaii and have gone to their native countries for a visit should be entered as residents of Hawaii. Persons who have resided in the Philippine Islands and have gone to their native countries for a visit should be entered as residents of the Philippine Islands. Persons who have resided in Panama and have gone to their native countries for a visit should be entered as residents of Panama. Persons who have resided in Alaska and have gone to their native countries for a visit should be entered as residents of Alaska. Persons who have resided in India and have gone to their native countries for a visit should be entered as residents of India. Persons who have resided in Africa and have gone to their native countries for a visit should be entered as residents of Africa. Persons who have resided in China and have gone to their native countries for a visit should be entered as residents of China. Persons who have resided in Japan and have gone to their native countries for a visit should be entered as residents of Japan. Persons who have resided in Australia and have gone to their native countries for a visit should be entered as residents of Australia. Persons who have resided in Asia and have gone to their native countries for a visit should be entered as residents of Asia. Persons who have resided in the United States and have gone to their native countries for a visit should be entered as residents of the United States. Persons who have resided in Canada and have gone to their native countries for a visit should be entered as residents of Canada. Persons who have resided in Mexico and have gone to their native countries for a visit should be entered as residents of Mexico. Persons who have resided in Cuba and have gone to their native countries for a visit should be entered as residents of Cuba. Persons who have resided in Porto Rico and have gone to their native countries for a visit should be entered as residents of Porto Rico. Persons who have resided in Hawaii and have gone to their native countries for a visit should be entered as residents of Hawaii. Persons who have resided in the Philippine Islands and have gone to their native countries for a visit should be entered as residents of the Philippine Islands. Persons who have resided in Panama and have gone to their native countries for a visit should be entered as residents of Panama. Persons who have resided in Alaska and have gone to their native countries for a visit should be entered as residents of Alaska. Persons who have resided in India and have gone to their native countries for a visit should be entered as residents of India. Persons who have resided in Africa and have gone to their native countries for a visit should be entered as residents of Africa. Persons who have resided in China and have gone to their native countries for a visit should be entered as residents of China. Persons who have resided in Japan and have gone to their native countries for a visit should be entered as residents of Japan.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The name and address of such relative or friend should be given. The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend.

Column 13 (*Ever in the United States*). The answer to the question shall be "yes" or "no." The term "United States" includes the District of Columbia, Alaska, Hawaii, Porto Rico, and the Philippine Islands. The alien should be asked whether he has ever been in the United States, and if so, when he last came, where he came from, and whether he has been in the United States continuously since that time. If he has been in the United States before, but has been absent for more than one year, he should be considered as coming to the United States for the first time.

Column 14 (*Have you a ticket to your final destination?*). The answer to this question should be "yes" or "no." The term "final destination" refers to the place where the alien intends to reside permanently or for an indefinite period, and not to a place where he intends to remain for a short time only.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished. If not, by whom paid, and how much*). The entry should show the amount of money which the alien has with him when he arrives, whether he has any friends or relatives who have given him money, and, if so, who they are and how much they have given him. The answer should be "yes" or "no" as to whether he has $50 or more, and should also show the name and address of the person who furnished the money, and the amount furnished by each person. If the alien has not the money with him, the answer should show who paid for his transportation, and how much was paid by each person.

Column 16 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address*). The answer should show whether the alien has any friends or relatives who have sent for him to come to this country, and should show the name and complete address of each friend or relative who has sent for him.

Columns 20 to 33. These columns are self-explanatory and do not require instructions.

Column 34. The consular officer at the examination of aliens. However, no alien who has been rejected by an inspection officer at the examination of aliens by authorized immigration officers at the seaports of the United States, and who has been deported within one year after such rejection, shall be admitted to the United States unless he has been specially permitted to reapply for admission by the Secretary of Labor, and the consular officer abroad shall require the production of such permission before viséing the passport of any such alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Simeon Triangi, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA" Employed by OWNERS thereof, (state whether Surgeon as long there as employed by owners thereof or otherwise) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES 29, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 4 - 1920, 19

at

Note.—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" should be understood as the stock from which each alien spring and the language they speak. Thus, a native of Scotland may be a Celt, Anglo-Saxon, Teutonic, Hebrew, Negro, or Mongolian by race or blood, and his race or people may be English, Gaelic, Hebrew, African, or Chinese.

African (Black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Arabian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Russian).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (Northern).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (Southern).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA . Passengers sailing from PALERMO, , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		DI PALMA	EFIFANIA	22													
2		LISERANDINO	GIUSEPPA	24		F	S Housewife	Italian	yes		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Alicna		Brother Daiena	Lo.	KANSAS CITY
3		DI PAOLA	BENEDETTA	23	✓	F	Housewife	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Father Di Paola Pietro	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4	UNDER 16	TARANTINO	SANTO	3	✓	S	Baby	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		SERRANO	ROSA RIO	30													
6		LUPO	FRANCESCO	37	✓	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Borgetto		Father Gaspare Borgetto	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		LA BARBA	ANNA		✓	F	Housewife	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		-ather in law as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	UNDER 16	LUPO	GIUSEPPE	4	✓	S	Boy	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		CATTUSO	ANNA	28		F	W Housewife	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ventimiglia		Dougter Anna Bili'	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		DI PAOLA	TERESA	5													
11		CALI'	MARIANO	39													
12		LO RUE	MARIA	37													
13		CALI'	CHIARINA	8													
14		CALI'	MICHELE	3													
15		POLLINA	GIOVANNI	27													
16		CALI'	CHIARINA	1													
17		CALI'	FRANCESCA	3													
18		MAGGERI	CARMELO	34	✓	M	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Racculia		Wife Russo Anna	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		GUARINO	MARIA	22	✓	F	S Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Alimena		Father Guarino Antonio	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20	SUBMITTED	FIORENTINO	ANTONIA	41	✓	F	Housewife	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Realmonte		Doughter Saremi Grazia	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
21	ADMITTED	SALEMI	CARMELA	14	✓	F	S Girl	no	- - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	dutto		Sister as above	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
22		MAGGERI	CARMELO	34		M	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Racculia		Wife Russo Anna	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		LAGISTRO	GIOVANNI	22		M	S Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Mother Lasella Concetta	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
24		TRIPOLI	FRANCESCO	24	✓	M	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Wife Carmela Calio'	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		RANDAZZO	MATTEA	33		F	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	palermo		Father Randazzo Salvatore	Mo	ST LOUIS
26		POLIZZI	ROSA	15		F	S Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father Grand Father as above	Mo	ST LOUIS
27		ROMAGNOLO	CARMELA	27	✓	F	S Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Palermo		Father Antonio Romagnolo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		CHIARO	FRANCISCO	30	✓	M	Merchant	yes	Italian English	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Ogfilu'		Father in Law Liberto Giuseppe	Mo	EAST POINT
29		LIBETO	ANNA	28		F	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Father as above	Mo	EAST POINT
30		CHIARO	ANTININO	7		M	S Boy	no	- - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto		Grand Father as above	Mo	EAST POINT

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence refers to the present. If the answer to all questions actual residence for one year or more, it is not necessary to answer the last two questions.
†List of races and peoples: Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Celtic, Croatian, Dalmatian, Dutch, East Indian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Mexican, Moorish, Pacific Islander, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

30

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 4 1920, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines	Whether coming in pursuance of an offer, prior thereto, to perform labor in the United States	Whether ever had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes Year or period of years.	If yes Where?																		
1																								
2	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - -		Brother Pietro Miserand 924 E 4th st Kansas City Mo	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Petralia S.
3	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Husband Tarantino Pasquale 56 Oak st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Palermo
4		Mother		no	- - - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	_	Sicily	ditto
5																								
6	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1909/19	N.Y.	Brother Salvatore Puglo 405 E 93 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Borgetto
7		Husband		yes	- d -	itto	Brother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
8		Father		yes	Born		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	_	U.S.A.	New York
9	yes	Self	$ 5-	yes	1900/920	N.Y.	Son Stefano Bile' 15 Stanton st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Ventimiglia
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1906/908	N.Y.	Cousin Gaia Sebastiano 107 st 307 New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Raccuia
19	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Uncle Vincenzo Vazzano 159 Ellen st new York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Roccapalumba
20	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Husband Salemi Calogero 13 st Rochester N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Realmonte
21		Mother		no	- - - - -		Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	_	Sicily	ditto
22	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1906/908	N.Y.	Cousin Gaia Sebastiano 107 st 307 New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
23	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Brother Magistro Nunzio 5821 Fort Hamilton Ave Brooklyn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Raccuia
24	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Cousin Giuseppe Lenzo 300 E 107 st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
25	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Brother Angelo Pandazzo 1405 Blair Ave St Louis Mo	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
26		Husband		no	- - - - -		Brther in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
27	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Brother Angelo Francese 24 Ave A st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
28	no	Self	$50	yes	1913/920		Mother Festa Rosaria East Point	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	Cefalu'
29		Husband		no	- - - - -		Mother in law as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	chestnut	_	Sicily	ditto
30		Father		no	- - - - -		Grand Mother as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	_	Sicily	ditto

[illegible] of the United States, or of any [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTETTI (Name of Master, First or Second Officer) master of the S/S "CANADA", from PALERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. Marcantetti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 1920, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship line should make no entry in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Last permanent residence.*—The answer to this question should be carefully noted, as the latter applying may be required to prove that he has resided in the country from which he last came for one year.

Column 4. *Name.*—The surname should be written first, followed by the Christian name and middle name, if any.

Column 5. *Alien.*—The word "Alien" should be written in the column.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be "Married" or "Single" or "Widow" or "Widower" or "Divorced".

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—Persons "of no occupation" should be so returned. Avoid the use of such indefinite terms as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "dealer," "agent," "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "boy," "girl," or "child." Be specific. Define the character of the work done by laborers, as "farm laborer," "coal miner," "stone mason," "cotton mill operative," etc. Do not return a man as a "merchant" unless he is a wholesale dealer, and do not simply add the word "merchant" to the name of any article. Thus, a dealer in hats should be returned as a "hat merchant" or "hat dealer," and not as a "merchant."

A trade, profession, or occupation should be returned in the singular number, as shown in the examples above, thus: "Farmer," not "Farmers"; "laborer," not "laborers"; "servant," not "servants."

A farmer is one who owns or operates a farm.

A laborer is one who works for wages on the farm or elsewhere.

Steamship companies are charged fines for each alien improperly returned, and the fines should be most carefully guarded against. Do not return persons as "laborers" unless they have been employed as such.

Cooper. Do not return as "cooper" unless he is a maker of casks, barrels, etc., and not merely a packer.

Read what is said above in the note under the head of "Occupation" in relation to the necessity of the correct description of the occupation of each alien. Do not return as "laborers" persons who are in fact mechanics, artisans, or skilled workmen of any kind, as the fines for bringing in such persons are much greater than the penalties for bringing in laborers.

Column 8. *Nationality.*—Answer to this question should be the country in which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. *Race or people.*—See instructions under the head of "Nationality."

Special attention is called to the necessity for the correct description of the race or people of each alien. Specify whether "Hebrew," "Irish," "German," "English," "Scotch," "French," "Dutch," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Polish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Negro," "Pacific Islander," "Ethiopian," or other race or people. Do not return Hebrews, Irish, Germans, Englishmen, Scotchmen, Frenchmen, Dutchmen, Italians, Spaniards, Portuguese, Poles, Russians, Finns, Bulgarians, Servians, Roumanians, Greeks, Armenians, Syrians, Turks, Japanese, Chinese, Hindus, East Indians, Mexicans, West Indians, Negroes, Pacific Islanders, Ethiopians, or members of other races or peoples by the name of the country to which they belong. Be sure to return the race or people. Do not return Hebrews as members of the Jewish race, Germans as members of the Teutonic race, Englishmen, Scotchmen, Irishmen, Welshmen, or Canadians as members of the Anglo-Saxon race, Frenchmen as members of the Latin race, Japanese as members of the Mongolian race, Turks as members of the Ottoman race, Hindus as members of the Aryan race, Mexicans as members of the Latin race, Negroes as members of the African race, or Pacific Islanders as members of the Polynesian race. Do not return Negroes as "colored" or "black."

The term "Hebrew" refers to the Jewish race, and not to the religion.

"West Indian" refers to the race or people of the West Indies, and not to the color.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro race, and not to Negroes born in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Aliens of color born in the United States should be returned as Negroes.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy or the United States, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, North." Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the Provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, South."

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or intended permanent residence, and not temporary residence. The last country in which aliens reside with the intention of remaining should be the last permanent residence regardless of how short the last actual residence may have been. Should the country and city or town of last permanent residence be stated. Do not return as last permanent residence that of a country through which a passenger has passed en route to the United States, if he has resided in such country for a short time only. Do not return as last permanent residence that of a country to which a passenger has gone for a temporary visit only. Do not return as last permanent residence that of a country in which a passenger has been employed as a member of the crew of a vessel. The last permanent residence should be stated, whether it be in Europe or elsewhere.

Column 11. *Final destination.*—Give the name of the city or town in the United States to which the alien is destined. Do not return as destination the name of a railroad station. The name of the city or town should be returned, even though the alien may have friends or relatives residing in the vicinity of the railroad station. Do not return as destination the name of a state, unless the alien is destined to some place in the country districts of such state. Do not return as destination the name of a state or territory unless the alien is destined to some place in the country districts thereof. Do not return as destination "Ellis Island" or "Liberty," unless the alien is destined to the vicinity of Ellis Island or Liberty. Do not return as destination "New York" unless the alien is destined to the city of New York. Do not return as destination "Philadelphia" unless the alien is destined to the city of Philadelphia.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came should be returned. Do not return the name of a steamship company or railroad company. Do not return the name of a husband unless the wife is destined to him. Do not return the name of a father unless the alien is destined to him. Do not return the name of a brother unless the alien is destined to him. Do not return the name of a sister unless the alien is destined to her husband's home. Do not return the name of a child unless the alien is destined to the home of such child's parent. Do not return the name of a parent unless the alien is destined to the home of such parent. Do not return the name of a grandparent unless the alien is destined to the home of such grandparent. Do not return the name of a grandchild unless the alien is destined to the home of such grandchild's parent. Do not return the name of a cousin unless the alien is destined to the home of such cousin's parent. Do not return the name of a friend unless the alien is destined to the home of such friend's parent. Do not return the name of a husband unless the alien is destined to the home of such husband's parent. Do not return the name of a wife unless the alien is destined to the home of such wife's parent. Do not return the name of a son unless the alien is destined to the home of such son's parent. Do not return the name of a daughter unless the alien is destined to the home of such daughter's parent. Do not return the name of a son-in-law unless the alien is destined to the home of such son-in-law's parent. Do not return the name of a daughter-in-law unless the alien is destined to the home of such daughter-in-law's parent. Do not return the name of a father-in-law unless the alien is destined to the home of such father-in-law's parent. Do not return the name of a mother-in-law unless the alien is destined to the home of such mother-in-law's parent. Do not return the name of a brother-in-law unless the alien is destined to the home of such brother-in-law's parent. Do not return the name of a sister-in-law unless the alien is destined to the home of such sister-in-law's parent. Do not return the name of a nephew unless the alien is destined to the home of such nephew's parent. Do not return the name of a niece unless the alien is destined to the home of such niece's parent. Do not return the name of a uncle unless the alien is destined to the home of such uncle's parent. Do not return the name of a aunt unless the alien is destined to the home of such aunt's parent. Do not return the name of a cousin unless the alien is destined to the home of such cousin's parent. Do not return the name of a friend unless the alien is destined to the home of such friend's parent. Do not return the name of a husband unless the alien is destined to the home of such husband's parent. Do not return the name of a wife unless the alien is destined to the home of such wife's parent. Do not return the name of a son unless the alien is destined to the home of such son's parent. Do not return the name of a daughter unless the alien is destined to the home of such daughter's parent. Do not return the name of a son-in-law unless the alien is destined to the home of such son-in-law's parent. Do not return the name of a daughter-in-law unless the alien is destined to the home of such daughter-in-law's parent. Do not return the name of a father-in-law unless the alien is destined to the home of such father-in-law's parent. Do not return the name of a mother-in-law unless the alien is destined to the home of such mother-in-law's parent. Do not return the name of a brother-in-law unless the alien is destined to the home of such brother-in-law's parent. Do not return the name of a sister-in-law unless the alien is destined to the home of such sister-in-law's parent. Do not return the name of a nephew unless the alien is destined to the home of such nephew's parent. Do not return the name of a niece unless the alien is destined to the home of such niece's parent. Do not return the name of a uncle unless the alien is destined to the home of such uncle's parent. Do not return the name of a aunt unless the alien is destined to the home of such aunt's parent. Do not return the name of a cousin unless the alien is destined to the home of such cousin's parent. Do not return the name of a friend unless the alien is destined to the home of such friend's parent.

Column 13. *Whether ticket is paid by self or other person or corporation.*—This entry should show whether the ticket was paid by the alien himself or by another person or corporation.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50 and by whom furnished.*—This entry should show whether the alien has in his possession at least $50 in money, and by whom furnished. Many aliens are admitted to the United States who have not the $50 in their possession, but who have the assurance that they will be received by relatives or friends who have the money.

Column 15. *Whether coming to join husband, wife, father, mother, etc., and name and complete address of such relative or friend.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, child, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, friend, or other relative or friend, and if so, the name and complete address of such husband, wife, father, mother, brother, sister, child, grandparent, grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, cousin, friend, or other relative or friend.

Column 16. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse; and if so, what and why.*—This entry should show whether the alien has been in prison or in an almshouse, and if so, what and why.

Column 17. *Whether deported before and if so, when and why.*—This entry should show whether the alien has been deported from the United States before, and if so, when and why.

Column 18. *Whether going to join an organized company, society, or church, and name of same.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a company, society, or church, and if so, the name of such company, society, or church.

Column 19. *Whether a polygamist.*—This entry should show whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 20. *Whether an anarchist.*—This entry should show whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 21. *Whether previously refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and why.*—This entry should show whether the alien has been previously refused admission to the United States, and if so, when and why.

Column 22. *Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, skilled or unskilled, and what labor.*—This entry should show whether the alien is under contract or agreement to perform labor, skilled or unskilled, in the United States, and what labor.

Column 23. *Whether in the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is in the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 24. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 25. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 26. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 27. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 28. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 29. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 30. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 31. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 32. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 33. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 34. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 35. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 36. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 37. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 38. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 39. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 40. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 41. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 42. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 43. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 44. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 45. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 46. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 47. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 48. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 49. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 50. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 51. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 52. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 53. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 54. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 55. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 56. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 57. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 58. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 59. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 60. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 61. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 62. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 63. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 64. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 65. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 66. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 67. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 68. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 69. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 70. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 71. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 72. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 73. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 74. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 75. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 76. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 77. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 78. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 79. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 80. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 81. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 82. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 83. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 84. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 85. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 86. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 87. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 88. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 89. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 90. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 91. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 92. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 93. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 94. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 95. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 96. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 97. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 98. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 99. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

Column 100. *Whether coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.*—This entry should show whether the alien is coming to the United States at the present time, and if so, where.

11

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, or port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 31

11

S. S. CANADA sailing from MARSEILLES 14th, September, 19 20., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 4 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MOSKON	Charles	18	m	s		PETROGRAD Russia 1902		Father 244 East 34th St. NEW-YORK
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—214

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

32 Number 12

S.S. CANADA sailing from NAPLES SEPTEMBER 18th 1920, 19....., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 4. 1920, 19.....

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State). 2	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. 1	Address in United States.
1	FORNARAIO	Leonardo	30		m	m	Hamilton W.Va June 26th 1 9 1 8		235 East 107th Street NEW-YORK CITY
2	GUERRA	[illegible]	4		m	m	County of NEW-YORK June 16 th 915		402 First Ave NEW-YORK
3	GRAY	[illegible] Pauline	3		f	s		CHICAGO Ill June 1883	ILLMASSE Fla.
4	PAINE	[illegible]	4		f	m		ROCHVILLE Conn December 1877	UBANA Ill
5	PAINE	Sylvia	1		f	=		dicto	dicto
6	COY	[illegible] Lenore	3		f	s		SANDURICH ILL June 21th 1899	COLUMBUS Ohio
7	GOTTSCHLING	Thomas	45		m				
8	BISETTI	Roberto	2		m	m	Federal Court of Pa February 12th 1920		PHILADELPHIA Pa
9	GUARRIELLO	Giovanni	3		m	s	County of NEW-YORK 14/11/1911		208 E 14th Street NEW-YORK
10	D'ANTUONO	Giovanni	4		m	m	County of KINGS October 31th 1896		46-23 Second Ave BROOKLYN N.Y.
11	VACCARO	Giovanni	4		m	m	County of BROCKLYN February 29th 1912		42 Corfin Place BROOKLYN N.y.
12	CORSANI	Gin	3		m	m	County of N. Y February 1920		201 East 37 New = York
13	VACCARO	Antonio	46		m	m	County of N.Y. 1 9 0 1		BROOKLYN N.Y. First Place 71
14	PAOLILLO	Cino	35		m	m	County of N.Y. 1 9 0 1		BROOKLYN N.Y. First Place 71
15	RASCHELLI	[illegible]	4		m	m	Keyser W.Va January 10th 1906	1106	ELLWOOD City. Pa
16	AGADITI	Marsilio	55		m	m	Ferentillo ITALY 1865	TRENTON NEW JERSEY 1920	809 BORLINGTON AV. TRENTON N.J.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-216

other organized government because of his or her [illegible]

13

U. S. [illegible] 630 A
[illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

33

Number 13

S. S. CANADA sailing from PALERMO, 19.., Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	AGE Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LURATORE	SALVATORE	30		M	S		NEW-YORK CITY JULY 17th 1917	321 Bleeh st New York
2	ORLANDO	GAETANO	30		M	M		JERSEY CITY APRIL 11th 1918	811 Jokin st West Hoboken N.J.
3	LEGALBI	PIETRO	53		M	M		LACAVANA COUNTY PENN. JUIN 4th 1906	420 Franklyn st Baltimore M.D.
4	SERRANO	FORTARIO	29		M	M		TRUMBULL OHIO JUNE 23rd 1917	318 Grand st Milles Ohio
5	DI PAOLO	TERESA	3		F	S	NEW-YORK CITY JAN. 17 1917		3914 3rd Ave Brooklyn
6	CALI'	MARIANO	39		M	M		BROOKLYN .N.Y. JUNE 11th 1909	3914 3rd Ave Brooklyn
7	LO BUE	LAPIA	37		F	M		-do-	ditto ditto
8	CALI'	CHIARINA	5		F	S		-do-	ditto ditto
9	CALI'	MICHELE	36		M	M		BROOKLYN .N.Y. MAY 17th 1905	3914 3rd Ave Brooklyn
10	POLLINA	GIOVANNA	27		F	M		-do-	ditto ditto
11	CALI'	CHIARINA	4		F	S		-do-	ditto ditto
12	CALI'	FRANCESCA	9		F	S		-do-	ditto ditto
13	SPECIALE	FRANCESCO	40		M	M		NEW YORK CITY MAY 16 1914	66 west Mart street Corning N.Y
14	TORRE	GIUSEPPA	32		F	M		-do-	ditto ditto
15	RANZINO	GIOVANNI	36		M	M		BALTIMORE About 19 years ago	1017 Lombard st Baltimore M.D.
16	MAGGIO	GIUSEPPE	42		M	M		BIRMINDAM Old. Dec. 31 1910	919 south 21rst st Birmingam. Al
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States *or who has not* taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

other organized government because of his or their official character.

34

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA" employed by owners thereof (state whether Surgeon as long thereon, or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 4 - 1920 '19

at

NOTE – If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before a commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named therein noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer authorized to administer oath.

OCT 4 - 1920

TOTAL PASSENGERS

5 36 264

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 101
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANADA - 3 *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES ON THE 16th DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1920

10—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		D'ALESSANDRO	ADOLFO	22	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian yes	Italy	So.Italian	Italy	FUORIGROTTA	his father	FRANCESCO PAOLO D'ALESSANDRO FUORIGROTTA NAPOLI	CONN.	HARTFORD
2		BENINATI	GIOVANNI	60	m	m	work-man	yes	ditto yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	NAPOLI	his son	FRANCESCO BENINATI VIA S. ATANASIO 42 NAPOLI	NEW-YORK	
3		MAZZARA	FRANCESCA	58	f	m	house-w.	no	she travels with her husband	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	her son	ditto	ditto	
4		BENINATI	GIOVANNA	29	f	s	domestic	yes	Italian yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	her brother	ditto	ditto	
5		BENINATI	ADELE	16	f	s	ditto	yes	ditto yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	her brother	ditto	ditto	
6		BENINATI	ELISEO	20	m	s	ditto	yes	ditto yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	his brother	ditto	ditto	
7	C	~~BOSCO~~ CAPOZZA	MARIA	29	f	m	house-w.	yes	ditto yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	REGGIO CALABRIA	her sister	BOSCO LUISA	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
8		CAPOZZA	ELVIRA	12	f	s	-	-	- -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	her aunt	ditto	ditto	
9		CAPOZZA	PAXQUALE	9	m	s	-	-	- -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	his aunt	ditto	ditto	
10		CAPOZZA	MARIO	7	m	s	-	-	- -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	his aunt	ditto	ditto	
11		CAPOZZA	IDA	5	f	s	-	-	- -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	her aunt	ditto	ditto	
12		CAPOZZA	MARIA	2	f	s	-	-	- -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	her aunt	ditto	ditto	
13		ZAZZARO	GIUSEPPE	23	m	s	shoe-mak.	yes	Italian yes	ditto	ditto	MADDALONI CAS.	MADDALONI CASERTA	his father adoptiv	PROCINI GIOVANNI	N.J.	PLAINFIELD
14		DI NUZZO	LUIGI	28	m	m	peasant	yes	ditto yes	ditto	ditto	CERVINO CASERTA	CERVINO CASERTA	his wife	NUZZO GIOVANNA	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
15		MENOLA	MICHELE	22	m	s	peasant	yes	ditto yes	ditto	ditto	MADDALONI	MADDALONI CASERTA	his brother	FRANCESCO MENOLA	N.J.	PORT RICHMOND
16		PASCARELLA	VINCENZO	17	m	s	ditto	yes	ditto yes	ditto	ditto	CERVINO CASERTA	CERVINO CASERTA	his father	PASQUALE PASCARELLA	N.Y.	PATERSON
17		SAPLI	VINCENZA	38	f	m	house-w.	yes	ditto yes	ditto	ditto	TECIANO SALERNO	TECIANO SALERNO	her father	MARIA D'ELIA	N.Y.	JERSEY CITY
18		FINA	MADDALENA	28	f	s	dress-mak.	yes	ditto yes	ditto	ditto	SALACONSILINA	SALACONSILINA SALERNO	her mother	ROSCI CONCETTA	N.Y.	BRONX
19		D'ALTO	NICOLINA	25	f	m	house-w.	yes	ditto yes	ditto	ditto	TECIANO SALERNO	TECIANO SALERNO	her father	BENEDETTO D'ALTO	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY
20	V	SPIEZIO	PASQUALE	33	m	m	work-man	yes	ditto yes	ditto	ditto	SCAFATI ditto	SCAFATI SALERNO	his father in law	CONSERVALE DEL	WILMINGTON	
21		SPIEZIO	TERESA	2	f	s	-	-	- -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	her grand father	ditto	ditto	
22		SPIEZIO	LUIGI	1	m	s	-	-	- -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	his grand father	ditto	ditto	
23		CONSERVALE	MARIA	28	f	m	house-w.	yes	Italian yes	ditto	ditto	CARDITO NAPOLI	CARDITO NAPOLI	her father	SUMMICOLA NORMILE	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT
24		NORMILE	MARIANTONIA	[illegible]	f	m	peasant	no	rejoins her husb.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	her grand father	ditto	ditto	
25		~~DEC 18~~ MORETTI	MARIA	[illegible]	f	s	-	-	- -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	his grand father	ditto	ditto	
26		MORETTI	PASQUALE	7	m	s	-	-	- -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	her father	ALIELLO NORMILE	N.Y.	MECHANICVILLE
27		NORMILE	CATERINA	24	f	m	peasant	no	rejoins her husband	ditto	ditto	ditto	CARDITO NAPOLI	his grand father	ditto	ditto	
28		~~DEC 18~~ CERVALDI	DOMENICO	8	m	s	-	-	- -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	her brother	PIETRO RUSSO CARDITO NAPOLI	MASS.	BOSTON
29		RUSSO	CARMELA	37	f	m	work-woman	no	Italian yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	his uncle	ditto	ditto	
30		RUSCO	VINCENZO	[illegible]	m	s	-	-	- -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto				

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

35

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , OCT 4 1920 , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring pursuant to his contract.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See 1 c note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law VINCENZO DEI GRECO 171 CANAL St. HARTFORD CONN.	to always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brow.	brow.chest.	-	Italy	S.SEVERO FOG
2	no	himself	100	yes	9IC/9I8 N.Y.	his daughter	SPINNATO CHAZIA 2267 - 2nd AVE NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brow.	grey chest.	-	Italy	PALERMO
3	no	her husband	-	no	-	-	her daughter	ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	fair	grey chest.	-	Italy	ditto
4	no	her father	-	no	-	-	her sister	ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	pale	brow.chest.	-	Italy	ditto
5	no	her father	-	no	-	-	her sister	ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond dark	-	Italy	ditto
6	no	his father	-	no	-	-	his sister	ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	brow. chest.	-	Italy	ditto
7	no	her self	100	no	-	-	her husband CAPOZZA CARLO 23 BANCLAY St. PROVIDENCE R.I.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow. dark	mole lefth face	Italy	VIESTE FOGGIA
8	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father	ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	ditto
9	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father	ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	ditto
10	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father	ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	ditto
11	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father	ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	ditto
12	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father	ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	ditto
13	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his step-brother PASQUIN FELICE SAMP SHOP St. 110 PLAINFIELD N.J.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brow.chest.	-	Italy	MADDALONI CASER.
14	no	himself	50	yes	90T/9II JOHNSTON OHIO	his brother	DI LUZZO ANTONIO I3IO QUINN St. JOLIET OHIO	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brow.	brow.chest.	-	Italy	CERVINO CASERTA
15	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his father NICOLA MENOLA I5I5 GRANDVILLE POINT RICHMOND N.Y.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brow.chest.	-	Italy	MADDALONI CASER
16	no	himself	40	no	-	-	his uncle PASQUALE A. FILIPPO 98 NEWARK AVE PATERSON N.Y.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brow.chest.	mole rigth face	Italy	CERVINO CASERTA
17	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband VINCENZO [illegible] 274 - 5th St. [illegible]	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brow.	brow.chest.	-	Italy	TEGIANO
18	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her brother MICHELE PENA 2027 MORTON AV. BRONX N.Y.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brow.	brow.chest.	-	Italy	SALACONSILINA
19	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband SALVATORE BARBIERI 1040 PACIFIC AV. PATERSON N.J.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brow.	brow.chest.	-	Italy	TEGIANO
20	no	himself	100	no	-	-	his brother STEFANO SILVIO 602 FORT St. WILMINGTON DEL.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brow.	grey chest.	mole rigth face	Italy	SCAFATI
21	no	her father	-	no	-	-	her uncle	ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	ditto
22	no	his father	-	no	-	-	his uncle	ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	ditto
23	no	her husb.	-	no	-	-	her brother in law	ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	brow.dark	-	Italy	ditto
24	no	herself	50	yes	90/9I8 NEW	her husband	ALFONSO MONACO 407 WASHINGTON AVENUE IRVINGTON NEW.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	brow.chest.	-	Italy	CARLITO
25	no	her mother	-	-	-	-	her father	ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	ditto
26	no	his mother	-	-	-	-	his father	ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	ditto
27	no	herself	40	no	-	-	her husband [illegible] IOO SARATOGA AVE MIDDLETOWN N.Y.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	blak chest.	-	Italy	ditto
28	no	his mother	-	-	-	-	his father	ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	ditto
29	no	herself	40	no	-	-	her husband [illegible] SALEM St. IOO [illegible] MASS.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blak chest.	-	Italy	FRATTAMAGGIORE
30	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father	ditto	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	ditto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL MARCANTETTI, of the S/S "CANADA", from N[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1920, 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for eac port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, both the latter period and, to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe the alien as nearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien aged 14 years and over. Examples: Cashier, bank; clerk, dry goods; clerk, grocery; salesman, insurance; manufacturer, hosiery; weaver, cotton; engineer, stationary; fireman, locomotive; farmer, poultry; laborer, coal mine; laborer, general; housework, domestic; housework, private family; housework, hotel; housework, restaurant; housework, laundry; housework, farm; no occupation (children under 14 years of age).

A mistake in this should be made between laborer, general, and farm laborer, to avoid the amount of money taxes established.

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or for other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the regular hired help.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifest sheets. It may be necessary, however, for inspectors to correct, change, or amend the entries made by steamship companies.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be left blank, as the question is covered by Rule 9 of the Immigration Act, 1919.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 shall be answered to show the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See heading at top of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in each list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the country of which the passenger is a citizen or subject and the country of last permanent residence, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and marine clerks in order to avoid the entry of aliens who, under the immigration laws, are not entitled to admission. Under the immigration laws, no alien can be admitted to the United States unless he is in possession of a valid passport issued by the country of which he is a citizen or subject. Under the provisions of the passport regulations, passports issued by the British authorities in Canada to persons who are not natural-born British subjects, but who have been admitted to Canada for permanent residence therein, are not valid for the admission of such persons into the United States. Such persons, in order to enter the United States, must obtain passports from the country of which they are citizens or subjects, or from the country of their last permanent residence, if they have acquired a permanent residence in a country other than that of which they are citizens or subjects.

Under the following distinctions should be observed in the entries:

ORIENTAL

The term "Oriental" refers to the people of Asia.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies and other islands near North America.

SOUTH AMERICAN

South American refers to the people of Central and South America and the islands adjacent thereto.

AFRICAN

African (black) refers to the Negroes of Africa. Before entering in the manifest the race or people of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, the attention of blacks of the African Negro race should be carefully directed to the entry.

EUROPEAN NORTH

The people of the countries bordering on the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, and the inhabitants of the other provinces in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, and other countries should be classified as "European (north)." Most of these people speak German, Yiddish, or the Dialects belonging to it.

EUROPEAN SOUTH

The people of the countries south of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and Piedmontese subjects should be classed as "European (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Aliens who have resided one year or more in the country whence they came to this country should be classed as "Last permanent residence." The "last permanent residence" applies to those who have resided in the interval between emigrating one year previous to the last permanent residence and the time of their actual residence therein. The entries in this column should be made in accordance with the following: If a permanent residence in a city or town, the name of such city or town should be given, and if in a province, county, or district, the name of such province, county, or district should be given. It is important for local purposes that the entries should separately show whether the last permanent residence in the United States was in a city or town, or in a county of fifty thousand inhabitants or more, or in a county of less than fifty thousand inhabitants. In the case of aliens who are not entitled to admission to the United States and who are returned to the country whence they came, the entry should be "Not admitted to the United States."

Column 12 (*Name and address of relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The name and address of the relative or friend in the country whence the alien came should be given. If the relative has since died, the fact should be stated.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Aliens should not be admitted who do not intend permanent residence. The entry should be definite, so that the immigrant inspector may be able to determine whether the alien intends permanent residence, or within the United States generally, or outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The entry should be made by whom the money was procured, how and when, whether by relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*If going to join relative or friend, name and address*).—The answer should give the name and address of relative or friend to whom the alien is going. Money brought by the head tax authority should be checked here in the same manner as shown.

Column 17 (*If going to join relative or friend, his relationship*).—The answer should be written in full, as "Father," "Mother," "Husband," "Wife," "Brother," "Sister," "Uncle," "Aunt," "Cousin," "Friend," etc.

Column 18 (*Ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should be either Yes or No. In the case of Yes, the year or period (1 year and 1 month, 1 to 2 years, 2 to 5 years, etc.) should be given.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and if so, what and when*).—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the list, should be carefully prepared by the inspection officer at the examination of the alien. However, no answer to question 20 is required if the alien is under 16 years of age and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority by reason of which such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

36

I, Emanuele Vincenzo, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA". Employed by owners thereof. (State whether Surgeon acting there for their employees only or for both) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 4 - 1920, 19

at

Note.—Affidavits will be received elsewhere if satisfactory, but will be accepted before an immigrant inspector at any port of arrival only when the Surgeon making the examination is not employed by the steamship company. Affidavits are not to be executed before a notary public. They must be executed before a commissioner of oaths, clerk of a court of record, or other official authorized to administer oaths at the port of departure or at some other port near the place of examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA' . *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES ONTHE 18th DAY OF , SEPTEMBER , 1920

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write. (Read what language; or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	DI GENOVA	NICOLA	39	m	m	peasant	no	riservist no	Italy	So.italian	Italy	CASACALENDA	his wife ANTONIETTA DI MENGUCCIO CASACALENDA	CANADA'	MONTREAL
2	TRANSIT	PERIN	GIOVANNI	28	m	s	ditto	yes	italian yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	VEDELAGO	his family PERIN GIUSEPPE VEDELAGO TREVISO	ditto	NON IMM
3	TRANSIT	LOSCO	ETTORE	23	m	s	laborer	yes	ditto yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ARMONE VENETO	his father LOSCO ANGELO ARMONE VENETO	CANADA'	FORTENILLIAM NON IM
4		SIMONETTO	GIOVANNI	38	m	m	ditto	yes	ditto yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	his wife LAZZARA LUISA	ditto	NON IM
5		CARUSO	FRANCESCO	32	m	m	carpent.	yes	ditto yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	FIGLINE VIGLIATURO	his wife CARUSO MARIA FIGLINE VIGLIATURO	ditto	QUEBEC NON IMM
6	TRANSIT	LONGO	CARLO	44	m	m	peasant	yes	ditto yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	SIDERNO MARINA	his wife COMMOS TERESA SIDERNO MARINA	CANADA'	FORTWILLIAM NON IM
7	TRANSIT	PAOLONO	ALESSIO	29	m	m	laborer	yes	ditto yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	CASTROPIGNANO	his wife PAOLONO FILOMENA CASTROPIGNANO	ditto	UNBERSTON NON IM
8		SPADONI	ADRIANO	44	m	s	ditto	yes	ditto yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	NOVILLARA	his wife ASSUNTA GIUNTI NOVILLARA PESARO	ditto	MONTREAL NON IM
9		SERGNESE	DOMENICO	32	m	m	ditto	yes	ditto yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	CASTROPIGNANO	his wife SERGNESE ALBERINA CASTROPIGNANO	ditto	ONT. UBERSON
10	TRANSIT	CALEGLE	PIETRO	28	m	m	ditto	yes	ditto yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	FIGLINO VIGLIAT.	his wife MARIETTA CUNTERI FIGLINI VIGLIATURO	ditto	SOLVERJ
11	TRANSIT	D'AMBROSIO	GABRIELE	40	m	m	tailor	yes	ditto yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	his wife D'AMBROSIO GIULIA FIGLINI VIGLIATURO	ditto	ONTARIO
12		DI JULIO	PASQUALE	31	m	m	[illegible]							his wife DI JULIO CARMELA	ditto	MONTREAL NON IMM
13	TRANSIT	[illegible]														
14		[illegible]													ditto	NON IM
15		LAVALLE	PIETRANTONIO	24	m	m	ditto	yes	ditto yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	CASACALENDA	his wife ADELINA FAMIGLIA SANTAMBROGIO	ditto	MONTREAL NON IM
16		SCIPIONE	ANDREA	30	m	s	ditto	yes	ditto yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	CASACALENDA	his wife JACOVINO MARIA ANTONIA CASACALENDA	ditto	
17	TRANSIT	MIOTTO	CATERINO	30	m	m	laborer	yes	ditto yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	VILLAVALLUCCI	his father SCIPIONE ANTONIO VILLAVALLUCCI	ditto	
18		MERLINI	ROMANA	23	f	m	house-w.	yes	ditto yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	CASTELFRANCO	his father MIOTTO GIOVANNI CASTELFRANCO	ditto	
19													ditto	ditto	ditto	
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

61

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port NEW-YORK , *191* 27

14	15	16	17	18	19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or his prepaid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which organization advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and under what circumstances.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ALIEN 1	no	governm.italian	yes 9II/9I5	CANADA'	his brother in law GIOVANNI No 2I4 St. MONTREAL CANADA'	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.chest.	-	Italy	CASACALENDA
ALIEN 2	ditto		ditto900/9I5	dit to	his cousin ZOMPARIN CESARE 57 E. STRADAN St. No AMISTRI AND CANADA	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brow.	brow.chest	-	Italy	VAIZOLO
ALIEN 3	ditto		ditto9I3/9I5	ditto	his brother LOSCO AUGUSTO CONGRESS St No 59 CHICAGO	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	red	blond blue	9	Italy	POSITA
ALIEN 4	ditto		ditto9II/9I5	ditto	his brother SIMONET A PASQUALE 6II LEIDS St. FORTWILLIAM ONT. CANADA'	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	II	fair	brow.chest,	-	Italy	ANONE VENETO
ALIEN 5	ditto		ditto9II/9I5	BOSTON	his relative UARTIERI MARIA BOX 277 LENNK P. QUEBEH CANADA(	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.chest.	-	Italy	FIGLINI VIGLIATU
ALIEN 6	ditto		ditto9I3/9I4	CANADA'	his brother LONGO VINCENZO No 349 MESSIDIEN St. SCRANTON PA	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	II	fair	brow.chest.	scarunder chin	Italy	SIDERNO MARINA
ALIEN 7	ditto		ditto909/9I4	ditto	his cousin ANGELO PETTI BOX 8 UNBERSON CANADA'	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.sky-b.	-	Italy	CASTROPIGNANO
ALIEN 8	ditto		ditto9C7/9I5	MONTREAL CANADA'	his brother ARTURO SPADONI No I6C SIALIBRA VIBBE MONTREAL CANADA'	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	II	fair	bald blue	-	Italy	BOMBAROCCIO
ALIEN 9	ditto		ditto9I2/9I4	UNBERSON CANADA'	his cousin SERGIESE NICOLA UNBERSON ONT. CANADA'	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brow.ligth	-	Italy	CASTROPIGNANO
ALIEN 10	dit'O		ditto 9IO/9I4	CANADA'	his uncle FRANCESCO CARBONE SOLVERK CANADA'	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.chest.	scar rigth face	Italy	FIGLINI VIGLIATU
ALIEN 11	ditto		ditto 9I4/9I4	N.B.	his cousin DECICCO FRANCESCO FROIT St. No 25 N.B. ONT. CANADA'	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fajr	brow.chest.	scar lefth eye	Italy	SPEZZANO GRANDE
ALIEN 12	ditto		dit'o 9I2/9I4	MONTREAL	his brother in law MARCO PASQUALE [illegible]	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	IO	brow.	blak chest.	-	Italy	CASACALENDA
ALIEN 13	ditto		ditto [illegible]		[illegible]	-	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]		[illegible]	brow.	brow.chest.	-	Italy	TERLLE CASERTA
ALIEN 14	ditto		ditto 9I3/9I5	ditto	his cousin ANGELO PALUBO 734 St. CATERINE St. WEST MONTREAL CANAD	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow.chest.	-	Italy	SANT'ELBROGGIO
ALIEN 15	ditto		ditto 9I2/9I5	BUOLES-AYRES	his uncle RAMACIERC CINTIO 3074 POLPT St. MONTREAL CANADA'	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brow.chest.	scar rigth face	ITaly	CASACALENDA
ALIEN 16	ditto		ditto 9I4/9I5	CANADA8	his friend LEIGI MANIGLI VIA S. GINISI No 223 MONTREAL CANADA'	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brow.	blak sky-b.	-	Italy	MONTORIO
ALIEN 17	ditto		ditto 9I3/9I5	ditto	his cousin MIOT O TOMASO MOILEN St. 48 MONTREAL CANADA'	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	II	fair	brow.chest.	-	Italy	TREVISO
ALIEN 18	ditto		ditto -	-	she travels with her husband	no	-	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brow.chest.	-	Italy	ditto
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Under the regulations of the following: Whether the alien has a ticket to such final destination; by whom passage was paid; whether in possession of $50 and if less how much; whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where; whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States; whether alien has been previously deported and if so when and under what circumstances; the questions as to polygamist, anarchist, and the following: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which organization advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property; and the questions as to condition of health, mental and physical, deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause, must be answered in the affirmative or negative (yes or no), except that in answering the question as to whether deformed or crippled the nature, length of time, and cause must be stated. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MANCANTELLI, (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S "CANADA", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 4 - 1920, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—651

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[redacted]

ITALIAN NORTH

[redacted]

ITALIAN SOUTH

[redacted]

"African (black)" refers to the Negro race. [redacted] All persons of the Negro race, whether from the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, [redacted] All persons of the Negro race should be classified under this head.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA" Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet [illegible] 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

38

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

Abyssinian	Greek	Russian.
Armenian	Hebrew	[illegible]
Bohemian.	[illegible]	Ruthenian. Russniak
Bosnian	Irish	[illegible]
Bulgarian	Italian North	
Chinese	Italian South	
Croatian	Japanese	
Cuban	Korean	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	
Dutch.	Magyar	
East Indian	Mexican	
Finn.	Montenegrin.	
Flemish	Moorish	
Bleamish	Pacific Islander	
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA ... *Passengers sailing from* ...APLES ON THE 18th DAY OF, SEPTEMBER, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		OSTI	RITA	19		f	s	house-w.	yes	italian	yes			COMATO BARI	SHE LEAVES HOME	Pa	CAMDEN
2		MANGANO	CLEMENTINA	15		f	s	domestic	yes	ditto	yes			ditto	ditto		ditto
3		MANGANO	NICOLA	8		m	s	-	-	-	-			ditto	ditto		ditto
4		MANGANO	FILOMENA	20		f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes			ditto	ditto		ditto
5		MANGANO	FRANCESCO	17		m	s	work-man	yes	ditto	yes			ditto	ditto		ditto
6		GRILLO	ANDREA	26		m	s	blak-sm.	yes	ditto	yes			CERRETO SANNITA	his mother AMODIO TERESA CERRETO SANNITA	CONN.	WATERBURY
7		PELOSI	CONCETTA	38		f	m	peasant	no	rejoins her husband				ditto	her mother PARENTE MARIANA CERRETO SANNITA		ditto
8		CAROFALO	MARIA	11		f	s	-	-	-	-			ditto	her grand mother ditto		ditto
9		CAROFALO	ANTONIO	9		m	s	-	-	-	-			ditto	his grand mother ditto		ditto
10		DI LELLA	GIOVANNI	16		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes			ditto	his mother PASQUALINA VISCUSI CERRETO SANNITA	CONN.	NEW-HAVEN
11		JACCARINO	ELISABETTA	24		f	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes			MASSALUBRENSE NAPOLI	her mother DELLA BARCA FELICIA MASSALUBRENSE NAPOLI	N E W - Y O R K	
12		ESPOSITO	GENNARO	23		m	s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes			ditto	his father GIUSEPPE ESPOSITO MASSALUBRENSE NAPOLI	ditto	
13		DANIELE	FRANCESCO	33		m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes			TROIA	his wife LASCHETTA MARIA TROIA FOGGIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14		PRINCIPE	GIUSEPPE	23		m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes			S.ANTIMO NAPOLI	his father SABATINO PRINCIPE S.ANTIMO NAPOLI	N E W - Y O R K	
15		DI FRANCESCO	ANGELA	33		f	m	house-w.	no	rejoins her husb.				ditto	her mother MARIA GIUSEPPA SILVE- S.ANTIMO NAPOLI	N.Y.	TRENTON
16		CAROFALO	FORTUNA	9		f	s	-	-	-	-			ditto	her grand mother ditto		ditto
17		CAROFALO	GIUSEPPE	5		m	s	-	-	-	-			ditto	his grand mother ditto		ditto
18		DI NICOLA	ADELE	22		f	s	dress-m.	yes	italian	yes			CERRETO SANNITA	her father ANGELO DI NICOLA CERRETO SANNITA	CONN.	MERIDEN
19		RICCIO	MARIA GRAZIA	32		f	m	house-w.	no	rejoins her husband				ditto	her father VINCENZO RICCIO CERRETO SANNITA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
20		BARTERI	VINCENZO	9		m	s	-	-	-	-			ditto	his grand father ditto		ditto
21		RICCIO	AMALIA	28		f	s	dress-mak.	yes	italian	yes			ditto	her father VINCENZO RICCIO CERRETO SANNITA	CONN.	WATERBURY
22		RICCIO	ANTINO	27		m	m	blak-sm.	yes	ditto	yes			ditto	his father VINCENZO RICCIO CERRETO SANNITA	N.Y.	BAYONNE
23		GRILLO	CONCETTA	25		f	m	house-w.	yes	ditto	yes			ditto	her father PAOLO GRILLO CERRETO SANNITA	ditto	
24		DI LELLA	MARIA	20		f	s	domestic	yes	ditto	yes			ditto	her father FRANCESCO DI LELLA CERRETO SANNITA	N.J.	PATERSON
25		FURCO	ROSA	21		f	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes			LACCO AMENO	her mother DE LUISE TERESA LACCO AMENO NAPOLI	Pa	READING
26		FABRIZIO	FIORE	31		m	m	work-man	yes	ditto	yes			PRATOLA SERRA	his wife GRAZIA FABRIZIO PRATOLA SERRA	OHIO	CANTON
27		MAGLIANO	CIRIACO	24		m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes			ditto	his mother RAFFAELA BATAGLIANI PRATOLA SERRA	N E W - Y O R K	
28		MARANO	MARIA	18		f	m	work-woman	no	rejoins her husband				ditto	her father ANTONIO MARANO PRATOLA SERRA	Pa	PITTSBURG
29		MAURO	ADELINA	20		f	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes			ditto	her father GIUSEPPE MAURO PRATOLA SERRA	N E W - Y O R K	
30		NICODEMA	GIUSEPPINA	21		f	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes			ditto	her uncle NICOLA NICODEMA PRATOLA SERRA	ditto	AVELLINO

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

39

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT 4 1920 , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See last proviso for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one exception.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband GERLANO MAICAIR 3rd and PINE St. CAMDEN Pa	no	always	yes									5	7	brow.	grey	chest.	-	Italy	CORATO
2	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto	ditto	yes									-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	ditto
3	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto	ditto	yes									-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	ditto
4	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto	ditto	yes									5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	ditto
5	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto	ditto	yes									5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	ditto
6	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin BIANDI GIUSEPPE 213 WALNUT St. WATERBURY CONN.	ditto		yes									5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	scar upper lip	Italy	CERRETO SANN
7	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband GAROFALO FILIPPO 282 BALK St. WATERBURY CONN.	ditto		yes									5	-	brow.	brn.	chest.	-	Italy	ditto
8	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto		yes									-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	ditto
9	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto		yes									-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	ditto
10	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother ANTONIO DI LELLA 29 WILLACH St. NEW-HAVEN CONN.	ditto		yes									5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	ditto
11	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband GIOVANNI MEC[illegible] 419 W. 29 St. NEW-YORK	ditto		yes									5	4	brow.	blak	blak	-	Italy	MACCALOBRENSE
12	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle NICOLA PARROW No 441 10 AVE NEW-YORK	ditto		yes									5	4	brow.	blak	chest.	-	Italy	ditto
13	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother DANIELE NICOLA LORIMER St. No 512 BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto		yes									5	4	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	TROIA FOGGIA
14	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle FRANCESCO ANTONE I44 ESTER St. NEW-YORK	no	always	yes									5	4	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	S.ANTIMO
15	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband SALVATORE MAROFALO MOT St. [illegible] PAWTUCK N.Y.	no	always	yes									5	4	fair	brn.	chest.	-	Italy	CASANDRINO
16	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto		yes									-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	ditto
17	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto		yes									-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	ditto
18	no	her self	50	no	-	-	her uncle CICCHAIO TOMMASO I24 ALDEN St. MERIDEN CONN.	ditto		yes									5	3	brow.	brown.	chest.	-	Italy	CERRETO SAN.
19	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband VITO ANTONIO PANTIERI CLEVELAND OHIO	ditto		yes									5	3	fair	brow.	dark	-	Italy	ditto
20	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto		yes									-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	ditto
21	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband LAZZIA GAETANO II [illegible] PARK WATERBURY CONN.	ditto		yes									5	5	fair	brow.	dark	-	Italy	ditto
22	no	himself	100	no	-	-	his cousin [illegible] 776 BROADWAY BAYONNE N.J.	ditto		yes									5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	ditto
23	no	her husband	no	-	-	-	she travels with her husband	ditto		yes									-	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	ditto
24	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her uncle PASQUALE MENDILLO 112 JERSY St. PATERSON N.J.	ditto		yes									5	7	fair	brown.	chest.	scar right face	Italy	PIEDIMONTE
25	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her aunt MARIA TERESA DE LUISE PHILLIPS Pa	ditto		yes									5	5	fair	brown.	chest.	scar chin	Italy	LAGGO AMENO
26	no	himself	50	yes	2II/2I4	OHIO	his brother PASQUALE FABRIZIO CANTON AVENUE 4 300 OHIO	ditto		yes									5	5	brn.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	PRATOLA SERRA
27	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law ANTONIO MAINO 81 LEXINGTON AVE MASPETH L.I. NEW-YORK	ditto		yes									5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	ditto
28	no	her husb.	50	no	-	-	her husband DOMENICO DE CICCO IONIA St. No 230 PITTSTON Pa	ditto		yes									5	5	fair	brn.	sky-b.	scar forehead	Italy	ditto
29	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her brother ANTONIO MAINO 81 LEXINGTON AVE MASPETH L.I. NEW-YORK	ditto		yes									5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	moles visage	Italy	ditto
30	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her father GIOVANNI NICODEMA GRAND No 500 NEW-YORK	ditto		yes									5	5	fair	blak	chest.	-	Italy	ditto

NOTE—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *of the* [illegible] *, from* NAPLES *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* OCT - 1920 *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", Employed by owners thereof, do
State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or Employed by owners or their Agents
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 3? years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible], 19

at

40

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 02 Riservist

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA — Passengers sailing from NAPLES, SEPTEMBER 15th 1920, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
RET. RES.		Manaco	Giovanni	26		m m	barkman	yes	Italian	yes				tricarico	father Manaco paolo Tricarp	Ill	Decatur
2		Meloni	Rosetta	26		f m	house wife		dicto					dicto	father in law dicto	dicto	
3		Careffa	Carmine	30		m m	peasant		dicto					Oppido M	wife Genoveffa Pignataro Oppido Mamertino	Pa	Pittsburg
4	RET. RES.	Tizzaro	Antonio	34		m m	dicto		dicto					Viesto	wife Zizzaro Marietta Viste	Ohio	Uarn
5		Farrante	Nicola	34		m m	dicto		dicto					acquaviva	wife Giuditta Paolina Acquaviva	NY	Paterson
6	RET. RES.	Foti	Giovanni	27		m s	labourer		dicto					S TeresaRivo	father Michele Foti S Teresa di Rivo	NY	Bklyn
7		Tolomei	Antonio	29		m s	dicto		dicto			NO		Cappannori	father Tolomei pasquini Cappannori	Was	Cormeh
8	RES.	Napolitano	Vincenzo	30		m m	dicto		dicto					Cicciano	father napolitano Giuseppe Cicciano	Ill	Taylor
							11-308295	500	3/20/41	- 20 4/8				dicto	father in law dicto	dicto	
9		Piccio	Posina	26		f m	dicto		dicto					Antoncmina	wife Nardaco Maria Antoncmina	NY	
10		Nardaco	Domenico	29		m m	dicto		dicto			NO		Giovinazzo	wife Casella Nunziata Giovinazzo	NY	Harchimede
11		Marsella	Michele	26		m m	dicto	no	riservist					Belmonte C	wife Orsa Anna Belmonte C	Ohio	Steumberville
12		Osso	Giovanni	34		m m	peasant		dicto					Viesto	wife Bue Maria Viesto	Ohio	Warren
13		Giardino	Leonardo	26		m m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes				Delianova	father Parrone Nicola Delianova	Cal	S Francisco
							1111887			13							
14		Parrone	Domenico	26		m s	shoemaker		dicto					S Agata	father Marrapodi Francesco S Agata	Mass	Boston
		1500-C-27970x0															
15		Marrapodi	Bruno	24		m s	peasant		dicto					Vasto	father Parone Michele Vasto	Pa	Phila
16		Parone	Giovanni	23		m s	dicto		dicto					Belmonte	wife Pulici Teresa Belmonte	Ohio	Seumberville
17	RET. RES.	Eggziano	Raffaele	26		m m	dicto		dicto					Sassano	wife Donata Maria posa Sassano	Conn	Hartford
18		Di Miele	Rosario	33		m m	dicto		dicto					Cicciano	father Iovane Donato Cicciano	Ill	Chicago
19		Iovane	Pasquale	24		m s	dicto		dicto					Oppido M	wife Giampaolo Filomena Oppido Mamertino	Mass	Springfield
20	RET. RES.	Giampaolo	Domenico	30		m m	dicto		dicto					Antonimina	wife Cardillo Maria Antonimina	NY	Iesery
21		Cardillo	Giovanni	32		m m	dicto		dicto					Cabella Lib	father Negro Giovanni Cabella Ligura	Cal	S Cursen
		231-10164-501-1/26/37															
22		Negro	Agostino	29		m m	dicto		dicto			NO		dicto	father in law dicto	dicto	
23		Burrone	Margherita	23		f m	dicto		dicto			NO		Pelmonte	wife Giuseppa Felicina Pelmonte	Ohio	Steumberville
24		Neve	Natale	33		m m	dicto	no	riservist					Viesto	wife Maira Giardina Viesto	Pa	Uniontovn
25		Savello	Giovanni	45		m m	dicto	yes	Italian	yes				Portocannone	father Musacchio Antonio Portocannobe	NY	Raray
26		Musacchio	Salvatore	18		m s	dicto		dicto					Pastena	wife Pasquale Giampa Pastena	NY	New York
27		Frattarelli	Ottavio	43		m m	laborer	no	riservist					Noicattaro	father Vito Giardinelli Noicattaro	Ill	Chicago
28		Giordinelli	Giovanni	27		m s	dicto	yes	Italian	yes				Oppido M	wife Mastrolanni Maria Oppido Mamertino	NY	New York
29		Andiloro	Nunziato	40		m m	shoemaker		dicto					Vallefiorita	wife Concetta Siciliana Vallefiorita	NY	Long Pronk
30		Sestito	Francesco	48		m m	peasant		dicto								

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Explanation will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 4 1920 , , *191* 41

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes — Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines above specified, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether she has been previously deported, with reason.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		ItalianGouvern	yes	11-15	Ill		brother Tomaso Rocco Decatur Ill	undetermined			no								5	7	fair	blak	-	Italy	Tricaro
2		dicto	no	-	-		brother in law	dicto	dicto										5	5	fair	ches blak	-	dicto	
3		dicto	yes	13-15	Pa		brother in law Agostino Trepore Pittsburg Pa	dicto											5	8	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Oppido
4		dicto	yes	11-15	Mass		brother in law Lapriore Nunzio 104 West Garchet St Carn Ohio	dicto											6	-	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Viste
5		dicto	yes	06-14	NY		cousin Angiullo Antonio 137 Elston St Bklyn NY	dicto											6	2	fair	blak ches	-	Italy	Acquaviva
6		dicto	yes	14-15	NY		cousin Ferrara Francesco Fakstn St 17 Bklyn NY	dicto											5	6	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	S Teresa
7		dicto	yes	10-13	Mass		brother Tolomei Olindo Box 25 Coreh Mass	dicto											5	6	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Caponnoni
8		dicto	yes	09-14	Ill		cousin Antonio Napolitano Tellier St 139 Chicago Ill	dicto											5	6	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Scisciano
9		dicto	no	-	-		dicto	dicto											5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Cicciano
10		dicto	yes	14-15	NY		uncle Mordaca Giuseppe 423 11 St Jersery City NY	dicto											5	9	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Antonomina
11		dicto	yes	13-15	Mass		father Marsella Vincenzo Merchimede NY	dicto											5	7	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Giovinazzo
12		dicto	yes	13-15	Ohio		brotherin law Verti Giovanni 8 St 31 Steumberville Ohio	dicto											5	6	brown	blak ches	-	Italy	Belmonte C
13		dicto	yes	12-15	Ohio		brother in law Caputo Biagio Belden St Warren Ohio	dicto											5	5	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Voeste
14		dicto	yes	12-17	Cal		cousin Lenzi Giuseppe 16 Wore St S Francisco Cal	dicto											5	9	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Delianova
15		dicto	yes	13-16	Mass		cousin Vizzani Francesco 64 Laflet St Boston Mass	dicto											5	4	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	S Agata
16		dicto	yes	14-17	Pa		uncle Bardne Francesco Phila Pa	dicto											6	-	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Vasto
17		dicto	yes	13-15	Ohio		Cousin Vestri Giovanni Steumberville Ohio	dicto											5	7	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Belmonte
18		dicto	yes	13-15	Conn		brother Di Miele Antonio 10 Senior St Hartford Conn	dicto											5	8	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Sassano
19		dicto	yes	13-15	Ill		brother Iavone Domenico 141 Ariaer St Chicago Ill	dicto											5	9	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Cicciano
20		dicto	yes	13-15	Mass		cousin Improca Giuseppe Box 84 Springfield Mass	dicto											5	7	brown	blak ches	-	Italy	Tresilico
21		dicto	yes	14-15	NY		brother in law Filippone Giovanni 423 2 St Jersery NY	dicto											5	6	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Antonimina
22		dicto	yes	14-15	Cal		brother Negro Clemente Box 113 S Carmen Cal	dicto											5	8	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Cabella
23		dicto	no	-	-		brother in Law	dicto	dicto										5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	dicto
24		dicto	yes	13-16	Ohio		brother Neve Antonio Steumberville Ohio	dicto											5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	pelmonte
25		dicto	yes	06-15	NY		cousin Grino Michele Uniontown Pa	dicto											5	6	brown	blak	-	Italy	Vieste
26		dicto	yes	12-14	NY		brother Masacchio Donato Mahuay NY	dicto											5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Portocannone
27		dicto	yes	13-15	NY		cousin Trama Raffaele New York	dicto											5	7	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Pastena
28		dicto	yes	13-15	Ill		cousin Giuseppe Venele Grand ave 1107 Chicago Ill	dicto											6	3	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Roicattaro
29		dicto	yes	14-17	NY		brother In law Paris Domenico Mulbery St 44 New York	dicto											5	8	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Oppido M
30		dicto	yes	10-14	NY		cousin Fulginiti pasquale 466 Willon St Long Island NY	dicto											5	7	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Vallefiorita

Note.—Full text of section 38 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines above specified, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL MARCANTETTI, *of the* S S "CANADA", *from* NAPLES, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* 19 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT. 1924, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

16—460

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet 1 to 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

42

NOTE—If any person shall wilfully make any false statement in any of the lists or manifests required by this Act to be delivered to the Inspector, or in any declaration required by this Act to be made before the Inspector, such person shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall on conviction thereof be liable to a fine not exceeding [illegible] dollars, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding [illegible] months, or to both fine and imprisonment.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people of the alien (to be entered in words at full length in the manner directed by the Immigration Act). In the case of a person born in the British Dominions, the race or people to which he belongs is to be described, as far as practicable, by the name commonly applied to such race or people, and not by the name of the country of birth.

Armenian	Greek	Russian
American	Hebrew	Ruthenian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Scandinavian
Bulgarian	Irish	Scotch
Canadian	Irish Newfoundland	Servian
Cornish	Italian	Slavonian
Croatian	Japanese	Spanish
Cuban	Korean	Swedish
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Syrian
Dutch	Magyar	Turkish
East Indian	Mexican	Welsh
English	Montenegrin	West Indian (except Cuban)
Finnish	Moravian	
Flemish	Pacific Islander	
French	Persian	
German	Portuguese	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA, ... Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 18th DAY OF, SEPTEMBER, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		JAPICCA	MARGHERITA	19	f	s	work-wom.	yes italian	yes	ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY	PRATOLA SERRA	her mother GIOVANNINA JAPICCA PRATOLA SERRA	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
2		JAPICCA	MARIA	16	f	s	ditto	yes ditto	yes	ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	
3		BALDUCCI	FELICE	30	m	m	shoe-mak.	yes ditto	yes	ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY	CORATO BARI	his wife LUCIA BALDUCCI CORATO BARI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		MASCIAVE	LEONARDO	38	m	m	peasant	yes ditto	yes	ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife MARIA MASCIAVE ditto	t ditto	
5		STRIPPOLI	MICHELE	40	m	m	laborer	yes ditto	yes	ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife MATILDA STRIPPOLI ditto	N.J.	CAMDEN
6		MAGGIULLI	GIOVANNI	22	m	s	peasant	yes ditto	yes	ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father VINCENZO MAGGIULLI ditto	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7		SCARINZELLA	GIOVANNI	30	m	m	merchant	yes ditto	yes	ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his wife MARIA SCARINZELLA CORATO BARI	N.J.	CAMDEN
8		MELAGRE'	GIUSEPPE	50	m	m	coachman	yes ditto	yes	ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	NO LEAVES NONE CORATO BARI	N.Y.	MONT VERNON
9		PISANI	FRANCESCA	55	f	m	house-w.	no she travels with her husband		ITALY		ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	
10		MELAGRE'	NICOLINA	20	f	s	civil	yes italian	yes	ITALY		ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	
11		MELAGRE'	ELENA	16	f	s	seamstr.	yes ditto	yes	ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	
12		CAVALLO	DOMENICO	18	m	s	peasant	yes -do-	yes	ITALY		ITALY	ditto	Antonio CASTRIGNO CORATO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		SILARD	NICOLA	42	m	m	work-man	yes italian	yes	ITALY		ITALY	PRATOLA SERRA	his wife ADELINA SILARD PRATOLA SERRA	MASS.	BOSTON
14		SILARD	ROCCO	16	m	s	ditto	yes ditto	yes	ITALY		ITALY	ditto	his mother ditto	ditto	
15		ZIVOLI	MARIA LUCIA	33	f	m	seamstr.	yes ditto	yes	ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY	CONVERSANO	her mother CAPRIO CATERINA CONVERSANO BARI	OHIO	AKRON
16		LARICCHIUTA	TOMMASA	4	f	s	-	- -	-	ITALY		ITALY	ditto	her grand mother ditto	ditto	
17		PIGNATARO	VITO ANTONIO	24	m	s	peasant	yes italian	yes	ITALY		ITALY	ditto	his father RAFAELE CONVERSANO CONVERSANO BARI	OHIO	NEW-HAVEN
18		LARICCHIA	G.BATTISTA	36	m	m	ditto	yes ditto	yes	ITALY		ITALY	ditto	his wife CATERINA LARICCHIA CONVERSANO BARI	L.I.	RAVENSWOOD
19		DANIELE	MICHELE	18	m	s	carpenter	yes ditto	yes	ITALY	SOUTHERN ITALIAN	ITALY	ditto	his father ANDREA DANIELE CONVERSANO BARI	N E W - Y O R K	
20		GAIO	ERMENEGILDO	24	m	s	mechanic	yes ditto	yes	ITALY		ITALY	ditto	his father ALESSANDRO GAIO CONVERSANO BARI	N.Y.	NEWARK
21		LOMELE	GIUSEPPE	24	m	m	peasant	yes ditto	yes	ITALY		ITALY	ditto	his father GIOVANNANTONIO LOMELE CONVERSANO BARI	OHIO	A K R O N
22		ALOISIO	DONATO	23	m	s	ditto	yes ditto	yes	ITALY		ITALY	ditto	his mother FAINE ALOISIO CONVERSANO BARI	OHIO	ROOSEVELT
23		LARICCHIUTA	FAINE	26	f	s	seamstr.	yes ditto	yes	ITALY		ITALY	ditto	her father TOMMASO LARICCHIUTA CONVERSANO BARI	OHIO	AKRON
24		VICEDOMINI	MARIA CARMELA	51	f	m	peasant	no rejoins her husband		ITALY		ITALY	TOCCHIA INFERIORE	her son MATTEO COLETTA TOCCHIA INFERIORE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25		LAMBERTI	FRANCESCO	63	m	m	ditto	no rejoins his son		ITALY		ITALY	ditto	his cousin PASQUALE ANIELLO TOCCHIA INFERIORE	N.J.	NEWARK
26		DE PRISCO	LUCIA	61	f	s	ditto	no ditto	no	ITALY		ITALY	ditto	her cousin ditto	ditto	
27		MAZZARIELLO	GIUSEPPA	22	f	s	domestic	yes italian	yes	ITALY		ITALY	ditto	her father GIOVANNI MAZZARIELLO TOCCHIA INFERIORE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
28		CICCIDI	LUISA	14	f	w.	peasant	no rejoins her mother		ITALY		ITALY	MANZARI APPIO	S H E L E A V E S N O N E MANZARI BARI	N.J.	PROVINCE
29		CORNELLI	NICOLA	9	m	s				ITALY		ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	
30		CORNELLI	FIORINDA	7	f	s	-	- -	-	ITALY		ITALY	ditto	ditto	ditto	

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 4 1920, *19* 43

16—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country after temporary sojourn (temporarily laboring pursuit) in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her father PASQUALE JAPIGIA No 582 ADAMS St. HOBOKEN N.Y.	no	always	yes								5	5		brow.	brow.chest.	mole lip	Italy	PRAEOLA SERRA
2		ditto	25	no	-	-	ditto		ditto	yes								5	5		fair	brow.chest.	-	ditto	ditto
3		ditto	28	no	-	-	his cousin DOMENICO VALDURO No 4208 3rd AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.		ditto	yes								5	9		pale	brow.chest.	-	ditto	CORATO BARI
4		ditto	25	no	-	-	his god father DOMENICO VALDURO No 4208 3nd AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.		ditto	yes								5	2		fair	brow.chest.	-	ditto	ditto
5		ditto	28	yes	9I4/9I9	CAMDEN N.J.	his brother LUIGI STAMPPOLI 308 3rd and PILE St. CAMDEN N.J.		ditto	yes								5	7		fair	brow.chest.	-	ditto	ditto
6		ditto	28	no	-	-	his uncle CATALDO CICCO 217 FRANKLIN St. BROOKLYN N.Y.		ditto	yes								5	7		fair	brow.chest.	-	ditto	ditto
7		ditto	25	no	-	-	his cousin CATALDO SCARIMPOLA 420 WEST St. CAMDEN N.Y.		ditto	yes								5	8		fair	brow.chest.	-	ditto	ditto
8		ditto	100	no	-	-	his step brother VINCENZO GIROLAMO DI BARI 591 9 St. WEST NEW YORK N.Y.		ditto	yes								5	7		fair	grey chest.	scar left eye-b.	ditto	GIOVINAZZO
9		ditto	-	no	-	-	her brother in law ditto		ditto	yes								5	3		fair	brow.chest.	mole right face	ditto	MOLFETTA
10		ditto	-	no	-	-	she travels with her parents		ditto	yes								5	6		pale	brow.chest.	-	ditto	ditto
11		ditto	-	no	-	-	ditto	ditto	ditto	yes								5	3		pale	brow.dark	-	ditto	ditto
12	no		20	no	-	-	Antonio Castrigno 334 8th Av. NEW YORK CITY	ditto		yes								4	6		brown	black.chest	none	ditto	CORATO
13	no	himself	28	yes	9I4/9I9	N.Y.	his brother DOMENICO SILANO No 215 NORD St. BOSTON MASS.	no	always	yes								5	5		brow.	grey chest.	-	ditto	PRATOLA SERRA
14	no	his father	-	no	-	-	his uncle	ditto	ditto	yes								5	3		fair	brow.chest.	-	ditto	ditto
15	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her husband ANTONIO LOMBARDI 505 GROUSE St. AKRON OHIO	ditto		yes								5	5		fair	blak dark	-	ditto	CONVERSANO
16	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father	ditto		yes														ditto	ditto
17	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin PIGNATARO GREGORIO 211 [illegible] St. NEW-HAVEN CONN.	ditto		yes								5	2		fair	brow.chest.	-	ditto	ditto
18	no	himself	25	yes	9II/9I4	RAVENSW. BARI	his brother in law SIMONE [illegible]AMA GIORE I7 SHERMAN St. RAVENSWOOD L.I.	ditto		yes								5	6		brow.	brow.chest.	-	ditto	ditto
19	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle DANIELE PASQUALE No 438 COLUMBUS AVE NEW-YORK	ditto		yes								5	5		fair	brow.chest.	-	ditto	ditto
20	no	himself	35	no	-	-	his cousin GIUSEPPE PALUMBO BOX 750 NEWARK N.J.	ditto		yes								5	5		fair	brow.chest.	-	ditto	ditto
21	no	himself	26	no	-	-	his brother VINCENZO LOMBARDI 70 FURNACE St. AKRON OHIO	ditto		yes								5	3		fair	brow.chest.	-	ditto	ditto
22	no	himself	45	no	-	-	his cousin [illegible] BOX 152 PORT [illegible]	ditto		yes								5	7		fair	brow.chest.	-	ditto	ditto
23	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her brother LARICCHIUTA ANTONIO 525 [illegible] St. AKRON OHIO	ditto		yes								5	3		fair	brow.dark	-	ditto	ditto
24	no	herself	30	no	-	-	her husband [illegible] 912 SACKETT St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto		yes								5	4		fair	grey dark	-	ditto	ROCCHA IMPERIORE
25	no	himself	25	yes	9II/9I9	NEWARK	his son CARMINE LANDOLFI 186 MALVERN St. NEWARK N.J.	ditto		yes								5	7		fair	grey chest.	-	ditto	NOCERA SUPERIORE
26	no	her husband	-	no	-	-	she travels with her husband	ditto		yes								5	6		brow.	grey dark	-	ditto	ditto
27	no	herself	30	no	-	-	her brother [illegible] 188 COLUMBIA St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto		yes								5	4		brow.	blak blak	-	ditto	ROCCHA IMPERIORE
28	no	herself	30	-	-	-	her sons ANTELLIO and DOMENICO [illegible] St. 591 PROVIDENCE R.I.	ditto		yes								5	4		[illegible]	[illegible] chest.	-	ditto	VANZANO APPIO
29	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his brothers	ditto	ditto	yes								-	-		-	-	-	ditto	ditto
30	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her brothers	ditto	ditto	yes								-	-		-	-	-	ditto	ditto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTETTE *Master, of the* S/S "CANADA" *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 20 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

N. Marcantette
(Commanding) Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* OCT 4 - 1920 *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dimani Tinaro, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA" Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List, or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of Dec. 1920, 19

at

44

Note.—If a person in any class named on the official "Certificate of Physical Examination" is rejected, the reason therefor must be stated in the space provided for remarks in that column. Also the letter "R" must be placed in the column headed "Rejected."
If no aliens in any class will be rejected, the word "None" must be written in the space provided for remarks.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" must be determined by each alien when asked to what race or people he belongs (for example, Scottish, Irish, German, French, Spanish, Italian, Polish, Russian, Croatian, Slovak, Lithuanian, Finnish, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Servian, Bohemian, Moravian, Magyar, Roumanian, Greek, Syrian, Armenian, Japanese, Chinese, Hebrew, Negro, Portuguese, Spanish, Mexican, Cuban, West Indian, Scandinavian, Dutch, Flemish, English, Scotch, Welsh, Ruthenian, Turkish, Arabian, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Black, Mixed, Other tongue to be inserted).

African (Black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Russian).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Turkish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Moravian.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

03

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 03 Riservist

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. C A N A D A .... Passengers sailing from N A P L E S SEPTEMBER 18 th 1920 , 19

14—618

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mercogliese	Giuseppantonio	26	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes			Casacalenda	wife Mercogliese Teresina Casacalenda	Ohio	Clevelland
RET. RES.		Calderoni	Luigi	24	m	m	dicto	dicto					Barcellona	father Calderoni Sante Barcellona	NY	New York
3		Rossello	Rosaria	24	f	m	dicto	no sail with husband					dicto	father in law dicto	dicto	
RET. RES.		Grittani	Pietro	33	m	m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes			Carbonara	wife Partipilo Luigia Carbonara	Ill	Chicago
RET. RES.		Pastore	Pietro	25	m	m	dicto	dicto					Vieste	wife Maria Chionchiera Vieste	NY	New York
6		Bertone	Antonio	30	m	m	dicto	dicto					S Angelo	wife Bertone Luisa S Angelo in G	Ohio	Coniat
7		Fulgenzio	Marco	31	m	m	dicto	dicto					Foccapia	wife Giovanna Fulgenzio Foccapia	Pa	Greensburg
RET. RES.		Mavelli	Fioravanti	25	m	s	dicto	dicto					Frasso Tel	mother Guglia Morelli Frasso telesino	NY	New york
RET. RES.		Vena	Giuseppe	25	m	m	dicto	dicto					Ielsi	wife Giuseppa Giancullo Ielsi	pa	Haltona
10		Brunetti	Salvatore	35	m	m	dicto	dicto					Civita	wife Brunetti Caterina Civita	NY	Jersery
11		Frattarelli	Antonia	33	m	m	dicto	dicto					Pastena	wife Filippa Cincarelli Pastena	NY	New York
RET. RES.		Tomasi	Giovanni	38	m	m	dicto	dicto					Carpinone	wife Tomasi Maria Carpinone	NY	Skenectady
13		Valentino	Tommaso	25	m	m	mason	dicto					Amaroni	wife Valentino Teresa Amaroni	Mass	Boston
14		Giudetti	Cosimo	44	m	m	peasant	dicto					Leporano	wife Cardelli Giuseppe Leporano	NY	Niagara Falls
15		Pizzi	Rosario	35	m	m	dicto	dicto					Sassano	wife Pizzo Francesca Sassano	Ill	Chicago
16		Celina	Biagio	30	m	m	dicto	dicto					Macchiagodena	wife Cala Cristilla Macchiagodena	NY	New York
RET. RES.		Caringella	Domenico	42	m	m	dicto	dicto					Valenzano	wife Marianna Fenzola Valenzano	Ill	Chicago
18		Morano	Francesco	30	m	m	dito	no riservist					Belmonte C	wife Vesti Anna Belmonte C	Ohio	Steumberville
19		Zappia	Francesco	32	m	m	dicto	dicto					Oppido	wife Ricasi Pasqualina Oppido M	NY	New York
20		Timpano	Luigi	25	m	m	dicto	yes	Italian	yes			dicto	wife Trupiano Carmela Oppido	pa	Hillsvill
21		Valente	Pasquale	34	m	m	dicto	dicto					Carpinone	wife Lucia Antenucci Carpinone	NY	Schenectady
22		Lapini	Pasquale	42	m	m	dicto	dicto					Capolono	wife Cacoli Ersilia Capolono	NY	Mason City
23		Paschetti	Giovanni	24	m	s	dicto	dicto					Forcola	mother Vicinia Ernesta Forcola	Cal	S Francisco
24		Lucrezia	Caetano	18	m	s	dicto	dicto					Calitri	father Lucrezia Leonardo Calitri	NY	New York
RET. RES.		Di Giacobbe	Giuseppe	24	m	s	dicto	dicto					Castiglione	father Di Giacobbe Camillo Castiglione	Pa	Phila
RET. RES.		D'Annunzio	Domenico	35	m	m	dicto	dicto					Tufillo	wife Rosina Alfiero Tufillo	NY	New York
RET. RES.		Renna	Vito Ant...	26	m	m	barber	dicto					Rutigliano	wife Lucrezia Lambarella Rutigliano	NY	New York
RET. RES.		De Bonis	Eusebbio	26	m	m	labourer	dicto					Marcallina	WIFE Fornari Maria Marcallina	Mass	Boston
28		Di Penta	Rocco	25	m	s	dicto	dicto					Tufillo	wife Giacinta Viole Tufillo	NY	New York
29		Nicolò	Sebastiano	41	m	m	dicto	no riservist					Cataforio	wife Nicolo- Caterina Cataforio	Pa	Phila

NAT-2319-C-3032906
2-(505)-6-16-36

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall mean that a bona fide intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 4 1920 , *19* 45

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes —			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own ticket.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	ItalianGouvern		yes	10-13	Ohio	brother in law	Tito Di Toma so E 126 St Cleveland Ohio	Unintended										5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Casacalenda
2		dicto	yes	10-13	NY	cousin	Pulcapito Domenico 15 St 40? New York	dicto										5	7	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Barcellona
3		dicto	no	-	-	sail with her husband		dicto										5	4	brown	chesnut	F	Italy	Barcellona
4		dicto	yes	04-15	Ill	brother in law	Partipilo Filippo 945 West Taylor St Chicago Ill	dicto										5	7	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Carbonara
5		dicto	yes	13-15	NY	brother in law	De Luca Domenico New York	dicto										5	7	brown	blak	-	Italy	Vieste
6		dicto	yes	06-13	Ohio	nephew	Bertone Angelo 120 Garden St Coniat Ohio	dicto										5	5	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	S Angeloni
7		dicto	yes	13-14	Pa	brother in law	Vemanzio Annandrea Penn St 21 Grinsburg Pa	dicto										5	7	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Rocchafina
8		dicto	yes	13-15	NY	brother	Novelli Angelo New York	dicto										5	9	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Frasso Tel
9		dicto	yes	12-15	Pa	cousin	Pasquale Basso Malton Pa	dicto										5	6	brown	blak	-	Italy	Jelsi
10		dicto	yes	05-16	NY	brother in law	Ruggiano Francesco New York	dicto										5	9	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Platici
11		dicto	yes	10-15	NY	cousin	Raffaele Trani New York	dicto										5	7	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Pastena
12		dicto	yes	11-14	NY	uncle	Rossetti Achille 210- Front St New York	dicto										5	5	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Carpinone
13		dicto	yes	12-15	Mass	brother	Valentino North St 303 Boston Mass	dicto										5	6	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Ameroni
14		dicto	yes	12-15	NY	brother in law	Ungaro Francesco Sevent St Niagarafals NY	dicto										5	6	fair	ches grey	-	Italy	Leporano
15		dicto	yes	10-15	Ill	cousin	Pizzi Felice 49 Federal St Chicago Ill	dicto										6	1	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Sassano
16		dicto	yes	11-14	Pa	uncle	Leo Nicola New York	dicto										5	6	brown	ches grey	-	Italy	Macchiagodena
17		dicto	yes	13-16	Ill	cousin	Carlagelo Francesco 4046 Tam St Chicago Ill	dicto										5	6	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Valenzano
18		dicto	yes	10-15	Ohio	brother in law	Neve Antonio Steubenville Ohio	dicto										5	7	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Belmonte
19		dicto	yes	15-17	NY	brother in law	Tricarico Giuseppe New York	dicto										5	4	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Oppido
20		dicto	yes	11-15	NY	brother	Tiegano Giuseppe Hillsvill Pa	dicto										5	6	brown	balk ches	-	Italy	Oppido Ma
21		dicto	yes	11-14	NY	uncle	Achille Rossitto 210 Frpnt St Schehectady NY	dicto										5	7	fiar	ches grey	-	Italy	Carpinone
22		dicto	yes	14-15	NY	nebody		dicto										5	6	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	C polono
23		dicto	yes	1?-15	Cal	friend	Paschet I Gaetano 217 Box S Francisco Cal	dicto										5	7	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Facola
24		dicto	yes	1?-13	NY	cousin	Angelo Frucci New York	dicto										5	5	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Calitri
25		dicto	yes	12-15	NY	uncle	Raffaele Rubini Phila pa	dicto										5	6	fair	chesnutn	-	Italy	Castigliano
26		dicto	yes	08-15	NY	uncle	Giaconcino Francello 328 1?7 St New York	dicto										6	3	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Tufillo
27		dicto	yes	12-14	NY	cousin	Renna Vito 15 St New York	dicto										5	7	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Rutigliano
28		dicto	yes	11-15	Mass	brother in law	Formari Angelo 38 Noth Square Boston Mass	dicto										5	7	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Marcellina
29		dicto	yes	13-15	NY	friend	Berardi Giuseppe 328 1st 130 St New York	dicto										5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Tufillo
30		dicto	yes	1?-15	Pa	Cousin	Nicolo Damerio 1740 South 9 St Phila Pa	dicto										5	7	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Cataforio

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assault or assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who unlawfully assaults or kills any official of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character, or any person who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays, or causes to be circulated, distributed, printed, or displayed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating, advising, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOVI MARCANTELLI Master, *of the* S/S [illegible] *, from* **NAPLES** *, do*
(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] 1926 *, 19* .

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Simeon Sincazo, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA" Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, accordive to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Simeon Sincazo

Sworn to before me this 1 day of [illegible] 19

at

46

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of such surgeon shall be [illegible] the condition of any of the aliens mentioned therein [illegible]
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be entered on [illegible] the latter as the case may be. The object is to [illegible] nation, the mother tongue [illegible] the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew-German.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slavonian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moorish.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA, Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 16th DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		PEPE	PASQUALE	75	m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes			NOCERA INFERIORE	his son ALFONSO PEPE NOCERA INFERIORE SALERNO	N.J.	NEWARK
ADMITTED		PEPE	FORTUNATA	64	f	m	ditto	no	she travels with her husband				ditto	ditto		ditto
ADMITTED 3		ANGELONE	ROSA	36	f	m	ditto	yes	italian	yes			MARZANO APPIO	her mother MONDI MARIA MARZANO APPIO	R.J.	PROVIDENCE
ADMITTED 4		SAVASTANO	ANTONIETTA	9	f	s	-	-	-	-			ditto	her grand mother	ditto	ditto
ADMITTED 5		SAVASTANO	GILTFALDA	12	f	s	-	-	-	-			ditto	her grand mother	ditto	ditto
ADMITTED 6		SAVASTANO	MAFALDA	2	f	s	-	-	-	-			ditto	her grand mother	ditto	ditto
ADMITTED		CAMPAGNONE	ANNA	21	f	s	dress-mak.	yes	italian	yes			TEANO CASERTA	SHE LEAVES NONE		ditto
ADMITTED		CAMPAGNONE	LETIZIA	18	f	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes			ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
ADMITTED		CAMPAGNONE	CONCETTA	15	f	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes			ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
10		PICOZZI	GIUSEPPINA	20	f	s	weaver	yes	ditto	yes			MARZANO APPIO	her father CARLO PICOZZI MARZANO APPIO	ditto	
11		DE CESARE	ROSARIA	26	f	s	weaver	yes	ditto	yes			ditto	her mother SABATINA DE CESARE MARZANO APPIO	ditto	
12		CALDERONE	LUCREZIA	20	f	s	domestic	yes	ditto	yes			ditto	her father ANTONIO CALDERONE MARZANO APPIO	ditto	
13		FERRARO	DOMENICO	64	m	m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes			CORATO BARI	SHE LEAVES NONE	N.J.	CAMDEN
14		TALDOI	FRANCESCA	52	f	m	ditto	no	she travels with her husband				ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
15		FERRARA	CARMINA	20	f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes			ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
16		FERRARA	PASQUALE	16	m	s	baker	yes	ditto	yes			ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto
17		BRESNAIDA	LUIGI	27	m	s	laborer	yes	ditto	yes			ditto	his father AGOSTINO BRESNAIDA CORATO BARI	ditto	
18		PETTIO	EMILIA	19	f	s	domestic	yes	ditto	yes			S.ANTIMO NAPOLI	her father ANIELLO PETTIO S.ANTIMO NAPOLI	N E W - Y O R K	
19		DEL GIORNO	VITO	19	m	s	shoe-mak.	yes	ditto	yes			CAMPAGNA SALERNO	his mother CARTANA DEL GIORNO CAMPAGNA SALERNO	Ill.	C H I C A G O
20		CAPUTO	ALFONSO	18	m	s	laborer	yes	ditto	yes			ditto	his mother CONCETTA CAPUTO CAMPAGNA SALERNO	N E W - Y O R K	
21		JZZO	CONCETTA	21	f	s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes			ditto	her mother LUIGIA JZZO CAMPAGNA SALERNO	ditto	
22		PELUSO	GIULIA	28	f	s	domestic	yes	ditto	yes			NOLA CASERTA	SHE LEAVES NONE	N.Y.	B R O O K L Y N
23		PANAGRASSO	FELICE	27	m	m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes			ditto	his father GIOACCHINO PANAGRASSO NOLA CASERTA	NEW-HAVEN	
24		DI MARINO	NICOLANTONIO	30	m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes			GESSOPALENA	his wife GIOVANNINA DE GREGORIO GESSOPALENA CHIETI	Pa	MINERSVILLE
25		DELLA FARINA	BENJAMINO	23	m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes			ditto	his father DELLA FRAICA VINCENZO GESSOPALENA CHIETI	ditto	
26	ADMITTED	SERRETI	MARIA GIOVANNINA	73	f	w	peasant	no	rejoins her daughter				ROSARNO REGGIO	her daughter MAZZITELLI ROSARIA ROSARIO REGGIO CALABRIA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
27		CAPPALELLI	MARIA ROSA	33	f	m	house-w.	no	rejoins her husband				ditto	her brother in law FILOMENO FRANCESCO ROSARIO REGGIO CALABRIA	C H I C A G O	
28		FILOMENO	CATERINA	13	f	s	domestic	yes	italian	yes			ditto	her uncle	ditto	ditto
29		FILOMENO	DOMENICO	11	m	s	-	yes	ditto	yes			ditto	his uncle	ditto	ditto
30		FILOMENO	LEONARDO	9	m	s	-	yes	ditto	yes			ditto	his uncle	ditto	ditto

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 4 1920, *19* 17

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of —				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after executing transient or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See 1 terrole for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	himself	400	no	-	-	his son PEPE CARLIN 24 PERRY St. NEWARK N.J.	no	always yes					-	3				5	4	fair	grey	chest.	-	Italy	NOCERA INFERI
2		ditto	-	no	-	-	her son	ditto	ditto	yes									5	4	fair	grey	chest.	-	Italy	ditto
3		ditto	25	no	-	-	her son SAVASCANI EMILIO MARIETTE St. 27 PROVIDENCE R.J.	ditto	ditto	yes									5	4	fair	blak	chest.	-	Italy	MARZANO APPIO
4		ditto	-	no	-	-	her brother	ditto	ditto	yes									-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	ditto
5		ditto	-	no	-	-	her brother	ditto	ditto	yes									-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	ditto
6		ditto	-	no	-	-	her brother	ditto	ditto	yes									-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	ditto
7		ditto	100	no	-	-	her brother CAMPAGLIA ANTONIO CHARLES St. 559 PROVIDENCE R.J.	ditto	ditto	yes									5	-	pale	blak	chest.	-	Italy	TEANO CASERTA
8		ditto	-	no	-	-	her brother	ditto	ditto	yes									5	I	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	ditto
9		ditto	-	no	-	-	her brother	ditto	ditto	yes									4	I2	pale	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	ditto
10		ditto	50	no	-	-	her uncle PICOZZI PAOLO and wife I47 ATWELLS AVE PROVIDENCE R.J.	ditto	ditto	yes									5	4	brow.	blak	chest.	-	Italy	MARZANO APPIO
11		ditto	40	no	-	-	her sister DE CESARE ROSA I40 CHARLES St. PROVIDENCE R.J.	ditto	ditto	yes									5	4	pale	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	ditto
12		ditto	2	no	-	-	her brother CANTALE CALDERONE 562 FRANCH AVE PROVIDENCE R.J.	ditto	ditto	yes									5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	ditto
13		ditto	400	no	-	-	his son FERRARA MICHELE 503 So. 2nd St. CAMDEN N.J.	ditto	ditto	yes									5	6	fair	grey	chest.	-	Italy	CORATO BARI
14		ditto	-	no	-	-	her son	ditto	ditto	yes									5	3	fair	grey	chest.	-	Italy	ditto
15		ditto	-	no	-	-	he travels with her Parents	ditto	ditto	yes									5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	ditto
16		ditto	-	no	-	-	he	ditto	ditto	yes									5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	ditto
17		ditto	60	no	-	-	his cousin FERRARA MICHELE 503 - IC th. St. CAMDEN N.J.	ditto	ditto	yes									5	8	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	ditto
18		ditto	60	no	-	-	her uncle ALFONSO PESUTTO 316 E. IIo St. NEW-YORK	ditto	ditto	yes									5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	S.AGNELLO NAPOLI
19		ditto	50	no	-	-	his uncle CRISTOFARO SCOTTESE I234 ORGAN AVE CHICAGO ILL.	ditto	ditto	yes									5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	CAMPAGNA
20		ditto	60	no	-	-	his uncle VITO CAPUTO 88 MULBERRY St. NEW-YORK	ditto	ditto	yes									5	3	fair	brow.	grey	-	Italy	ditto
21		ditto	50	no	-	-	her brother VINCENZO IZZO No 9I MULBERRY St. NEW-YORK	ditto	ditto	yes									5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	ditto
22		ditto	50	no	-	-	her aunt CARMELA CARACCIOLO 383 - 385 METROPOLITAN AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	ditto	yes									5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	NOLA CASERTA
23		ditto	50	no	-	-	his uncle PELLEGRINO PANAGNASCO I07 PATWAY St. NEW-HAVEN CONN.	ditto	ditto	yes									5	3	pale	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	CIMITILE
24		ditto	40	no	-	-	his relative FRAICA MATTEO BOX 470 MINERSVILLE Pa	yes	years 3	no									5	8	fair	brow.	sky-b.	-	Italy	GESSOPALENA
25		ditto	60	no	-	-	his brother DELLA FRAICA MATTEO MINERSVILLE Pa	ditto	no										5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	ditto
26		ditto	50	no	-	-	her daughter MAZZITELLI NUNZIATA No I02 E. CLEVELAND AVE PHILAD. Pa	undetermined											5	3	fair	white	ches.	-	Italy	ROSARNO
27		ditto	50	yes	?	CHICAGO Ill.	her husband FILOMENO MICHELANGELO No 824 FILBERT St. CHICAGO Ill.	undetermined											6	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	SPEZZANO ALBA-
28		ditto	-	-	-	-	her father	ditto	ditto										-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	ditto
29		ditto	-	-	-	-	his father	ditto	ditto										-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	ditto
30		ditto	-	-	-	-	his father	ditto	ditto										-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	ditto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Alien

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL MARCANTETTI *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S "CANADA" *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 20 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] 1913

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALY, South

[illegible]

ITALIAN, South

[illegible]

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has emigrated to Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro shall be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Declare, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA" Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 4 - 1920, 19

at [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit to be made [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit to be made [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien speaks and the language they speak. The racial stock or blood shall be that of the race to which the alien's mother tongue belongs, as set forth in the following list of racial stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Alien

04

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 04 Riservist

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. C A N A D A , Passengers sailing from N A P L E S , SEPTEMBER 18 th 1920 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Negro	Giuseppe	40		m m	peasant	yes	Italian yes		NO		Cotolo	wife Cagari Rosa Cotolo	Conn	New Haven
2		Cuzzocrea	Domenico	26		m s	laborer	dicto	dicto				Gallina	mother Cilione Giuseppa Gallina	dicto	
3		Riserbato	Giuseppe	35		m m	dicto	dicto	dicto				Bisceglie	wife Riserbato Maria Bisceglie	W Va	piedimont
4		Angelone	Giuseppe	30		m m	peasant	dicto	dicto				S Pietro I	wife Angela Colella S Pietro Infine	Pa	Pittsburg
5		Marciano	Giuseppe	23		m s	dicto	dicto	dicto				Nusco	wife Marciano Carmela Nusco	NY	Long Island
6		Rullo	Salvatore	27		m m	dicto	dicto	dicto				Nusco	wife Giuseppa Tasso Nusco	Pa	connelsvill
7		Rullo	Donato	29		m m	dicto	dicto	dicto				dicto	wife pastore grazia Nusco	dicto	
8		Cecchetti	Antonio	27		m m	workman	dicto	dicto				Marcellina	wife Elisa Urbine Marcellina	Mass	Boston
9		Esposito	Giuseppe	38		m m	peasant	no riservist					Ciro	wife Giardina Dianora Ciro	Pa	Uorn
10		Ferri	Vito Michele	28		m m	dicto	dicto	dicto				Canneto	wife Feni Vita Canneto	Cal	Losangelos
11		Calabrese	Michele	39		m m	dicto	dicto	dicto				Arena	wife Tresa Filardo Arena	NY	New York
12		Cappelli	Angelo	26		m s	dicto	yes	Italian yes				Noicattaro	father Cappelli Vittorio Noicattaro	Ill	Chicago
13		Lucente	Giuseppe	38		m s	dicto	dicto	dicto				Valenzano	father Lucente Rocco Valenzano	dicto	
14		Pulco	Antonio	26		m s	dicto	dicto	dicto				parcellona	father Pulco Salvatore Barcellona	NY	New York
15		Sottile	Carmela	23		f m	dicto	dicto	dicto				dicto	father in law dicto	dicto	
16		Caligiuri	Attilio	33		m m	mason	dicto					Cerenzia	wife Rosina Cariati Cerenzia	Misc.	Detroit
17		Canzanella	Salvatore	41		m m	peasant	no riservist					Giolosa I	wife Maria Rosa Ferrara Giolosa Ionica	Pa	Elisvell
18		Berardi	Beniamino	27		m s	laborer	yes	Italian yes				Tufillo	mother Antonia Galizia Tufillo	NY	New York
19		Cimolino	Angelo	34		m m	dicto	dicto					Dignano	wife Cimolim Maria Dignano	W Va	Congo
20		Cervino	Domenico	36		m m	dicto	dicto					Casaluce	sister Cervino Concetta Casaluce	NY	New York
21	UNDER 18	Cervino	Agostino	7		m s	-	-	-				dicto	aunt dicto	dicto	
22		Cervino	Angelina	6		f s	-	-	-				dicto	dicto dicto	dicto	
23		Cervino	Luisa	3		f s	-	-	-				dicto	dicto dicto	dicto	
24		Cervino	Antonio	9		m s	-	-	-				dicto	dicto dicto	dicto	
25		D'Apuzzo	Concetta	30		f m	housewife	yes	Italian yes				dicto	sister in law dicto	dicto	
26		Gattari	Enrico	27		m s	peasant	yes	Italian yes		NO		Torlentino	mother Sancricca Anna Torlentino	NY	Rome
27		Miglorisi	Salvatore	30		m m	dicto	dicto					Ragusa	sister Miglorisi Ragusa	NY	New York
28		Schembri	Emanuela	20		f m	wife	dicto					dicto	sister in law dicto	dicto	
29	RES.	Albergo	Giuseppe	26		m m	mason	dicto					Carbonara	wife Albergo Maria Carbonara	Ill	Chicago
30		Lazzaretti	Sante	29		m m	carpenter	dicto			NO		Annone	wife percicatto Enric.	NY	New York

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1920 , *19* 49

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Circular for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Italian	Couvern	yes	11-16	Conn	cousin Callegari Giuseppe New Haven Conn	undetermined											5	9	brown	chesnut	-		Italy	Alessandria
2		dicto	yes	12-15	NY	uncle Cuzzucrea Giovanni 67 Broad St New Haven Conn	dicto											5	7	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Ballina
3		dicto	yes	12-15	W Va	cousin Biletti Donato Red St Piedmont W Va	dicto											5	6	brown	chesnut	-		Italy	Bisceglie
4		dicto	yes	07-14	Pa	uncle Trolanello Carmine 245 Elizabet St Pittsburg Pa	dicto											5	5	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	S Oietro I
5		dicto	yes	11-14	NY	brother in law Pastore Angelo 120 8 th Long Island NY	dicto											5	6	brown	ches grey	-		Italy	Nusco
6		dicto	yes	12-14	Pa	brother Rullo Michele 4 st 1 Congsville Pa	dicto											5	-	fair	blak grey	-		Italy	dicto
7		dicto	yes	09-14	Pa	uncle Rullo Petro 4 St 3 Connville Pa	dicto											5	7	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	dicto
8		dicto	yes	11-15	Mass	uncle Cecchetti Vincenzo 31 Nord St Boston Mass	dicto											5	6	brown	chesnut	-		Italy	Marcellina
9		dicto	yes	12-15	Pa	cousin Leonardo Apicella Morgan St Corn Pa	dicto											5	8	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Ciró
10		dicto	yes	10-15	Cal	brother Ferri Matteo 708 Aupoin St Losangelos Cal	dicto											5	5	brown	ches grey	-		Italy	Canneto
11		dicto	yes	13-15	NY	cousin Panieri Bruno 36 Canal St New York	dicto											5	4	fair	blak	-		Italy	Aresha
12		dicto	yes	12-15	Ill	Cousin Vincenzo Sebastiano Grand Ave Chicago Ill	dicto											5	9	brown	blak	-		Italy	Noicattaro
13		dicto	yes	08-15	Ill	brother Lucente Nicola 240 West Ohio Chicago Ill	dicto											5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Valenzano
14		dicto	yes	11-15	NY	sister Pleo Giuseppa 15 St New York	dicto											6	-	brown	blak ches	-		Italy	Barcellona
15		dicto	no	-	-	sister in law dicto	dicto											5	4	fair	chesnut	-		dicto	
16		dicto	yes	06-15	Ny	brother Caligiuri Luigi 7 Est Laurens St Detroit Misc	dicto											5	9	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Cerchzio
17		dicto	yes	12-15	Pa	brotherl nlaw Ferrara Nicola Elisvil pa	dicto											5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Giosa I
18		dicto	yes	12-15	NY	cousin Perordi Giuseppe 322 107 7 St New York	dicto											5	8	brown	chesnut	-		Italy	Tufillo
19		dicto	yes	13-15	W Va	cousin Limieri Luigi 66 Congo W Va	dicto											5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Dipignano
20		dicto	yes	06-15	NY	mother Cavalieri Luisa 185 Blck St New York	dicto											6	-	fair	blak ches	-		Italy	Casaluce
21		dicto	no	-	-	grand mother dicto	dicto											-	-	-	-	-		Italy	Casaluce
22		dicto	no	-	-	dicto dicto	dicto											-	-	-	-	-		dicto	
23		dicto	no	-	-	dicto dicto	dicto											-	-	-	-	-		dicto	
24		dicto	no	-	-	dicto dicto	dicto											-	-	-	-	-		dicto	
25		dicto	no	-	-	dicto dicto	dicto											5	7	fair	chesnut	-		dicto	
26		dicto	yes	12-14	NY	brother Gattari Felice Box 10 Rome NY	dicto											5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Torlentino
27		dicto	yes	09-12	NY	brother in law Gokenbery Francesco Wilson St 184 New York	dicto											5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Ragusa
28		dicto	no	-	-	brother dicto	dicto											5	6	brown	chesnut	-		Italy	dicto
29		dicto	yes	12-15	Ill	cousin Battaglia Francesco Chicago Ill	dicto											5	7	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Carbonara
30		dicto	yes	06-15	NY	brother in law Passarini Giulio New York	dicto											5	7	fair	chesnurt	-		Italy	Para Vicentin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—712

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL MARCANTETTI *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *, of the* S/S "CANADA" *, from* NAPLES *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 19 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* OCT 4 - 1920 *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA" Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT. 1920, 19

at [illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] shall be executed at the port of [illegible] and if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible] shall be executed at the port of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by [illegible] and the language spoken, as the immigrant may [illegible] The original home or birth place of the immigrant is not to be entered. [illegible] to be entered as [illegible]

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian. Ruthenian.
Bosnian.	Irish	Scandinavian. Norwegian. Danish and Swedish.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slavic.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovakian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican	Syrian
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Aliens

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA .. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, SEPTEMBER 18 th 1920, 19

16—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write: Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gallo	Maria Giuseppa	32	f	m		peasant	no	rejoin husband				Rosarno	father Gallo Vincenzo Rosarno	Pa	Phila
2		Tocco	Caterina	13	f	s		-	-	-				dicto	grand father dicto		dicto
3		Tocco	Giovanni	11	m	s		-	-	-				dicto	dicto		dicto
4		Esposito	Stefano	18	m	s		labourer	yes	Italian yes				Monte di Procida	Pro- father Massimino Esposito Monte di Procida	NY	Bklyn
5		Schiano Moriello	Biagio	23	m	s		dicto		dicto				dicto	father Michele Schiano Monte di Procida		dicto
6		Scotto D'Antuono	Francesco	18	m	s		dicto		dicto				dicto	mother Schiano Teresa Monte di Procida		dicto
7		Scotto D'Antuono	Pasquale	18	m	s		dicto		dicto				dicto	father Scotto D'Antuono Genaro Monte di Procida		dicto
8		Fusco	Carmelo	35	m	m		tailor		dicto				Centola	wife Catrerina Fusco Centola	NY	New York
9		Fusco	Giuseppa	24	f	s		dressmaker		dicto				dicto	mother dicto		dicto
10		Fusco	Virginia	21	f	s		dicto		dicto				dicto	dicto		dicto
11		Mirabella	Maria Letizia	28	f	m		housewife		dicto				Cassano I	sister Conetta Mirabella Cassano Ionio		dicto
12		Conte	Maria Teresa	7	f	s		-	-	-				dicto	aunt dicto		dicto
13		Bruno	Peppino	26	m	m		shoemaker	yes	Italian yes				dicto	sister Bruno Rosina Cassano Ionio		dicto
14		Battaglia	Teresa	22	f	m		housewife		dicto				dicto	sister in law dicto		dicto
15		Aloisio	Francesco	16	m	s		shoemaker		dicto				dicto	father Leonardo Aloisio Cassano Ionio		dicto
16		Duca	Sigifrudo	26	m	s		dicto		dicto				dicto	father Duca Francesco Cassano Ionio	NY	Astoria
17		Tarantino	Francesco	24	m	s		dicto		dicto				dicto	mother Palazzo Anna Cassano Ionio	NY	Long Island
18		Cimmarulo	Maria	30	f	m		housewife		dicto				Bari	brother Marco Cimmaruto Bari	Ill	Chicago
19		Di Cagno	Ventura	9	f	s		-	-	-				dicto	unale dicto		dicto
20		Minni	Arcangela	31	f	m		housewife	yes	Italian yes				dicto	father Minni Michele Bari	Pa	Phila
21		Caparella	Francesco	12	m	s		-	-	-				dicto	grand father dicto		dicto
22		Caparella	Cecilia	9	f	s		-	-	-				dicto	dicto		dicto
23		Caparella	Maria	7	f	s		-	-	-				dicto	dicto		dicto
24	ADMITTED	Loconsole	Francesco	63	m	m		labourer	yes	Italian yes				dicto	brother Giuseppe Console Bari	Ill	Chicago
25	ADMITTED	Ponza	Antonia	59	f	m		housewife		dicto				dicto	brother in law dicto		dicto
26	ADMITTED	Loconsole	Giuseppe	14	m	s		student		dicto				dicto	uncle dicto		dicto
27		Cppeta	Veneranda	38	f	m		housewife	no	rejoin husband				dicto	mother Lanzieri Assunta Bari		Minn Keewatin
28		Pappalardo	Anna	11	f	s		-	-	-				dicto	grand mother dicto		dicto
29		Pappalardo	Orsola	9	f	s		-	-	-				dicto	dicto		dicto
30		Pappalardo	Francesca	7	f	s		-	-	-				dicto	dicto		dicto

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

51

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , OCT 4 1920 , *19*

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	slef	50	no	-	-	husband Tocco Giuseppe 346 E Fitzwaterstr Phila Pa	undetermined											5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Fosarno
2	no	mother	-	-	-	-	father dicto	dicto											-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto
3		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto											-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto
4	no	self	40	no	-	-	cousin Aniello Scotto 46 President St Brlyn NY	dicto											5	5	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Monte di P
5		dicto	40	no	-	-	dicto dicto	dicto											5	8	brown	chesnut	-		dicto
6		dicto	40	no	-	-	brother dicto	dicto											5	7	brownches	grey	-		dicto
7		dicto	40	no	-	-	cousin dicto	dicto											5	5	brown	chesnut	-		dicto
8		dicto	40	no	-	-	brother Fusco Pedele 211 W 10th St New York	dicto											5	4	fair	fair grey	-	Italy	centola
9		dicto	40	no	-	-	brother dicto	dicto											5	4	fair	blak ches	-		dicto
10		dicto	40	no	-	-	dicto dicto	dicto											5	4	fair	fair grey	-		dicto
11		dicto	50	no	-	-	husband Conte Giuseppe 463 Columbus Ave New York	dicto											5	6	fair	blak ches	-	Italy	Cassanol
12	no	mother	-	-	-	-	father dicto	dicto											-	-	-	-	-		dicto
13	no	self	50	no	-	-	brther in law Conte Battista 463 Columbus Ave New York	dicto											5	6	brown	chesnut	-		dicto
14		dicto	40	no	-	-	sail with her husband	dicto											5	7	brown	chesnut	-		dicto
15		dicto	40	no	-	-	brother Domenico Aloiso 417 E 114 St New York	dicto											5	4	brown	chesnut	-		dicto
16		dicto	30	no	-	-	cousin dicto	dicto											5	9	browne	hesnut	-		dicto
17		dicto	40	no	-	-	friend Vincenzo Aloisio 478 Washburgton St Long Island NY	dicto											5	7	fair	chesnut	-		dicto
18		dicto	50	no	-	-	husband Giuseppe Di Cagno Chicago Ill	dicto											5	-	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Bari
19	no	mother	-	-	-	-	father dicto	dicto											-	-	-	-	-		dicto
20	no	slef	50	no	-	-	husband Pugarella Pasquale Chicago Ill	dicto											5	-	fair	blak	-		dicto
21	no	mother	-	-	-	-	father dicto	dicto											-	-	-	-	-		dicto
22		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto											-	-	-	-	-		dicto
23		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto											-	-	-	-	-		dicto
24	No	self	60	no	-	-	son Leonardo Chiofalo Chicago Ill	dicto											5	-	fairgrey	ches	-		dicto
25	no	self	50	no	-	-	dicto dicto	dicto											5	1	fair	grey chesnut	-		dicto
26	no	father	40	no	-	-	brother dicto	dicto											4	5	fair	chesnut	-		dicto
27	no	self	50	no	-	-	husband Pappalardo Andrea Keewatin Minn	dicto											5	-	fair	blak	-	Italy	Altamira
28	no	mother	-	-	-	-	father dicto	dicto											-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto
29		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto											-	-	-	-	-		dicto
30		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto											-	-	-	-	-		dicto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 29, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (Name of Master, Master, or Second Officer) *, of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 05

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CALABRIA . Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 18th DAY OF, SEPTEMBER, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MACIAPONE	ROSARIO	24		m m	shoe-mak.	yes	italian	yes			ITALIA CALA.	DI PACOLA MARIA CALABRIA		NEW-YORK	
2		PAPESARDA	GIOVANNA	18		f m	dress-mak.	yes									
3		MONTESANO	DOMENICO												CHIARI CATANZARO		
4		MERELLO	STEFANO	30		m m	laborer	yes							his wife ROSSO FRANCESCA CRALATTER CATANZA	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
5		DE ROSIS	GIUSEPPE	28		m m		yes							his wife TOZZER MARIA MARCELLINA	Mass.	BOSTON
6		SCOTELLE	BENIAMINO	27		m s		yes							his brother VITALE / PATSY BORDONARO MESSINA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
7		CARIO	ITALO	30		m m									his wife PARISI MARIA CAULONIA RAGGIO CALABRIA	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
8		CARIETO	LUIGI	29		m m	laborer	yes		yes					his wife MARIA FALTO CAULONIA REGGIO CALABRIA	W.Va	CLARKSBURG
9		PAPONI	ITALO	19		m m	tiller								his wife PADOVA PAOLETTI LAMPARI LUCCA	W.Va	KEYSER
10		CALTERO	STEFANO	29		m m	mason								his wife MARIA STROSSA CAULONIA REGGIO CALABRIA	W.Va	KEYSER
11		CARRARA	LUIGI	23		m s	tiller	yes							his brother CARRARA ANTONIO BARGA LUCCA	Ill.	CHICAGO
12		DI ILIO	ANTONIANTONIO	30		m m	peasant	yes							his wife DI MEO LUIGIA FOR ICHELLA QUESTI	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
13		MANDALO	DOMENICO	38		m m	baker	yes							his wife MANDALO ROSARIA MONDAMARA MESSINA	ditto	
14		PACHI	CALOGERO	27		m m	shoe-mak.	yes							CAULONIA REGGIO CALABRIA	W.Va	PIGWOD
15		RUSSO	GIUSEPPE	29		m m	peasant	yes							his wife CORTELLARA GIOVETTA GIZZERIA CATANZARO	Pa	S.WICKLY
16			PASQUALE	33		m		yes							his wife DI LORENZO LUISA COLLE DI LORENZO	N.Y.	PORT WASHINGTON
17		DI MAIO													his father DIMAIO CALIARO COLLE DI CALIACUSA	N.J.	NEWARK
18															father-in-law ditto	ditto	
19		DE CARO	PASQUALE			m s									his mother D'AGATA NATALE CALANNA REGGIO CALABRIA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
20		BORRACE	SALVATORE	25		m m									his father BORRACI CARMELO CARICA DEI PASSI	MASS.	BOSTON
21		PETRONI	DOMENICO			m m	laborer	yes							his wife MARIA DELLA PETRONE LUCCA	NEVADA	WELLS
22		CIVILIATI	LEONARDO	32		m m	laborer	yes							his father CIVILIATI LEONARDO	OHIO	WARREN
23		MICELI	SALVATORE	42		m m	peasant	no							his wife FILIPPAZZO SCIOTTI CARINI PALERMO	MASS.	BOSTON
24			PASQUALE	20		m m		no							his wife COSTA TOSTINA	MIS.	S.PAUL
25		PATTI	VITO	47		m m									his wife MARIA CARMELA	ILL.	CHICAGO
26			GIUSEPPE	21		m	laborer								his parents	Ohio	GLENVILLE
27			CARMELA	32		f m									her parents	ditto	
28			FLAVIA	10		f s	-	-		-	-				her grandfather		
29			CARLO	43		m m									STIPO / MARIA		
30		MASILLETTA	PIETRO	25		m m	laborer	yes			Italian	yes			his wife ANNA ROSA CALABRIA	W.Va	YAISER

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the country of this manifest shall be actual and not intended. The classification of aliens

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

52

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1920, 19

at

Note.—If a person makes oath to the [illegible] there [illegible] the [illegible] If he signs with the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be [illegible] the [illegible] the language [illegible] people. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

53

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 4 1920 , *19*

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes — Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after executing transaction in labor pursuits in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Circular for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported, and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no govern.	Italian	yes	170/21				[illegible] SOUTH CALUMET [illegible] 20 WALSH St, Jer. N.Y.										5	4		brow.	brown-chest.	-	Italy	CIAFRE CAULONIA
2	ditto		-	-				[illegible] travels her husband										5	9	brow.	brown	brown-chest.	-	Italy	ditto
3	[illegible]							[illegible]										[illegible]							
4	ditto	ditto	yes	9I2/9I5	N.Y.	his sister	MARIA [illegible]	210 PAVONIA Ave. JERSEY CITY N.J.		ditto		yes						5	6	fair	brow.	brown-chest.	-	Italy	CASENZA
5	ditto	ditto	yes	9I2/9I5	N.Y.	his sister	[illegible]	[illegible]		ditto		yes						5	7	brow.	brow.	brown-chest.	-	Italy	MANCINA LO
6	ditto	ditto	yes	9I2/9I5	N.Y.	his friend	[illegible]	[illegible] St. PHILADELPHIA Pa		ditto		yes						5	9	brow.	brow.	brown-chest.	-	Italy	BORDONARO
7	ditto	ditto	yes	9I4/9I5	N.Y.	his uncle	[illegible]	719 W. SAUK St. SHENANDOAH Pa		ditto		yes						5	4	fair	brow.	brown-chest.	-	Italy	CAULONIA
8	ditto	ditto	yes	9I2/9I5	N.Y.	his cousin	PASQUALE VILLANZO	[illegible] St. SHENANDOAH Pa		ditto		yes						5	5	fair	brow.	sky-b.	-	Italy	ditto
9	ditto	ditto	yes	9I [illegible]	N.Y.	his uncle	[illegible] DI PIETRO	BOX 53 NEW YORK		ditto		yes						5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	LUCCA
10	ditto	ditto	yes	9I7/9I4	W.Va.	his relation	CALABRO DOMENICO	ARMIGOLD St. KENOSHA Wis		ditto		yes						5	7	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	Italy	CAULONIA
11	ditto	ditto	yes	9I2/9I5	Ill.	his friend	MARTINO PI [illegible]	760 CHICAGO ADA St. CHICAGO Ill.		ditto		yes						5	4	fair	blak	blak	-	Italy	LUCCA
12	ditto	ditto	yes	9In/9I5	Pa.	his cousin	[illegible] DI [illegible]	1147 S. DELOHI St. PHILADELPHIA Pa		ditto		yes						5	8	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	TORRICELLA
13	ditto	ditto	yes	904/9I5	Pa.	his friend	MARCO GIACOMO	1116 SALOM St. PHILADELPHIA Pa		ditto		yes						5	8	brow.	blak	sky-b.	-	Italy	MONDOVALA
14	ditto	ditto	yes	903/9I5	[illegible]	his cousin	ROSARIO GRUTERO	BOX [illegible] 90 RI [illegible] W.Va		ditto		yes						5	7	fair	brow.	sky-b.	-	Italy	CAULONIA
15	ditto	ditto	yes	9I5/9I5	Pa.	his cousin	[illegible] DOMENICO	[illegible] Pa		ditto		yes						5	6	brow.	black	plenty	pim. forehead	Italy	GIZZERIA
16	ditto	ditto	yes	9I [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		ditto		yes						5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	sky-b.	-	Italy	TORRELLA DEI L.
17	ditto	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		ditto		yes						5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	Italy	[illegible]
18	ditto	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		ditto		yes						5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	chest.	-	Italy	ditto
19	ditto	ditto	yes	9II/9I5	Pa.	his brother	DE SALVO SALVATORE	1 St. PHILADELPHIA Pa		ditto		yes						[illegible]		[illegible]	black	chest.	-	Italy	CATANZARO
20	ditto	ditto	yes	9I0/9I5	MASS.	his brother	BALDASSARE PACIO	[illegible] BOSTON MASS.		ditto		yes						5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	Italy	LUCCA
21	ditto	ditto	yes	904/9I3	Pa.	his cousin	PIETRO ZACCHEO	[illegible] PHILADELPHIA Pa		ditto		yes						5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	Italy	MIRTO FOR II
22	ditto	ditto	yes	9I0/9I5	Ohio	his brother	[illegible]	9I6 MARKET St. WARREN OHIO		ditto		yes						5	7	brow.	brown	chest.	-	Italy	CATANZARO
23	ditto	[illegible]	yes	9I [illegible]	MASS.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] BOSTON MASS.		ditto		yes						5	5	fair	brown	sky-b.	-	Italy	VALDESA
24	ditto	ditto	yes	9I0/9I5	MASS.	his brother in law	[illegible]	[illegible] St. BOSTON MASS.		ditto		yes						5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	chest.	-	Italy	CATANZARO
25	ditto	[illegible]	yes	9I0/9I5	Ohio	his cousin	ALFREDO [illegible]	[illegible]		ditto		yes						[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	Italy	CATANZARO
26	ditto	ditto	yes	9I0/9I5	Ohio	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		ditto		yes						5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	Italy	ditto
27	ditto	ditto	yes	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		ditto		yes						5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	Italy	ditto
28	ditto	ditto	-	-	-	never further	[illegible]	[illegible]		ditto		yes						-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	SIDERNO
29	ditto	ditto	yes	?	?	his cousin	[illegible]	[illegible] St. ROMA Italy.		ditto		yes						[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	Italy	CATANZARO
30	ditto	ditto	yes	9II/9I4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] PHILADELPHIA Pa		ditto		yes						5	6	fair	brown	chest.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NOTE.—Indicate [illegible] whether [illegible] who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←218 ←218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *(state whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S/S "CANADA" *, from* NAPLES *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 19 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* [redacted] *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[redacted]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

54

I, Giuseppe Vinaccio, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 40 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 4 - 1920, 19

at

NOTE—If any erasures, alterations, or interlineations appear on the face of this affidavit, the same must be explained by the deponent before the officer administering the oath.
If the surgeon fails with the above-mentioned duties, he is liable to a penalty of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be stated in accordance with the following list, as far as practicable, and in the language of the country. [illegible] to be used in describing persons of the Hebrew race, regardless of country.

African (black)	Greek	Russian
Armenian	Hebrew	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bohemian	Hungarian	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Bosnian	Irish	Scotch
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Servian
Canadian	Italian (South)	Slovak
Cantonese	Japanese	Slovenian
Croatian	Korean	Spanish
Cuban	Lithuanian	Spanish American
Dalmatian	Magyar	Syrian
Dutch	Mexican	Turkish
East Indian	Montenegrin	Welsh
English	Moravian	West Indian (except Cuban)
Finnish	Pacific Islander	
Flemish	Polish	
French	Portuguese	
German		

06

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 06

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] ..... Passengers sailing from [illegible] 18th DAY OF, SEPTEMBER, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RET. RES.	[illegible]OSEPH	EMIDIO	40	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes					MORKO DORC	NEW-YORK	
2		[illegible]AMMO	FELICE	30	M	M	laborer	yes	yes					ALIGHTI MESCHIA his wife	ZASAVE CARMELA ALIGHTI MESCHIA	N.Y. BROOKLYN
3		[illegible]MASTROIT'SNEPPE	DOMENICO	40	M	M	peasant	yes	yes					PALMIRA DEL SIGNORE	W.Va	COALIGOU
4	RET. RES.	[illegible]PLATTSC	PASQUALE NAT 1906 #506441	20	M	S	laborer	yes	yes					CECILIA DEL C.	PALOLA AQUILA CECILIA DEL CAPO	WASH. SEATTLE
5		[illegible]A PALOE	GIUSEPPE	21	M	S	laborer	yes	yes					PORZA D'AGRO	his wife CARMELA PANONALI PORZA D'AGRO	NEW-YORK
6		[illegible]FICCI	GIOVANNI	27	M	S	laborer	yes	yes					SASSARI	his father PIETRO FRESI SASSARI	ditto
7		[illegible]ADDIECO	ANTONIO	23	M	S	shoe-mak.	yes	yes					LACCIEGLIO	his mother MOLLIANO CAROLINA LACCIEGLIO	PENNSYLVANIA POTTSVA
8	RET. RES.	[illegible]CANTONE	VINCENZA	30	M	S	domestic	yes	yes					ACHIPPA MACHIPPA	his wife TERESA DI BUOLO ACHIPPA	MISS. KANSAS CASTELLA
9		[illegible]SCHISCALCHI	FELICE	32	M	M	shoemaker	yes	yes					QUI[illegible]	his father SCHISCALCHI FELIPPO QUILICI AVELLINO	N.J. CAMDEN
10		[illegible]SALVATIELLO	ALBINA	22	F	M	housework	yes	yes					ditto	his father PESCISCALCHI	ditto ditto
11		[illegible]VITTORIA	SEBASTIANO	30	M	M	laborer	yes	yes					AVELLA AVELLINO	his wife VITTORIA STAPARELLA	MICH. DETROIT
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	30	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					CIRCOLA MARIA	his mother DELAVOLA NATALINA CIRCOLO MARE	Pa PHILADELPHIA
13	RET. RES.	[illegible]	[illegible] Prev. arr. s/s ANCONA 4/24/11 #667.2335-9	32	M	M	laborer	No	No					VESCHI FOGLIA	his wife VESCHI NATALIA VESTRI FOGLIA	OHIO WARR
14		[illegible]NICOLA	[illegible]	30	M	S	laborer	yes	yes					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]FAVIC	ALFONSO	21	M	M	laborer	yes	yes					CAMPOMARA BARI	DI VELESE MICHELINA	Ill. NUOVA C
16		AMORELLI	ALFONSO	21	M	M	laborer	yes	yes					MOIAIX PELEVELEC	his wife CERMELE MARIA MOIAIX PELEVELEC	Pa PHILADELPHIA
17		PINA	GIUSEPPE	26	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	No					[illegible]	his father PETRA LUIGI	Pa PHILADELPHIA
18		MORELLA	VINCENZO	27	M	M	laborer	yes	yes					SERRA S. BRUNA	his wife MARIA ZAFFINO	Pa CHESTER
19	RET. RES.	[illegible]NICOLA	NICOLA	21	M	M	peasant	yes	yes					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] WASH. SEATTLE
20	OMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	No					[illegible]	father PIETRO DI PEIZO	Ill. CHICAGO
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto
22	RET. RES.	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	S	laborer	yes	yes					[illegible]	his wife VINCENZA MICELLA CAMPOMARA BARI	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	S	laborer	yes	yes					[illegible]	MASCIO A GIOVANNI PALMI REGGIO CALABRIA	[illegible]
24		[illegible]DIMARTI	[illegible]	27	M	M	laborer	yes	yes					CASINA A.A R.C.	NAPOLI CASTELLA CASTONOVA R.C.	CHIC. [illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	M	laborer	yes	yes					[illegible] CASELLA	his wife [illegible]	[illegible] WASH.
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	70	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa [illegible]
27	[illegible] Chicago	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y. [illegible]
28	RET. RES. Arrived 1905 Chicago 1763	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill. [illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	her brother [illegible]	[illegible]
30	RET. RES.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	peasant	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

31

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 4 1920 , ... , *19* 55

14—11.8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his or her country after temporarily laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	gover.m.Italian	ye:	9I8/9I8	N.Y.		his brother in law THEODORO D'ALDREA 1[illegible] ST. NEW-YORK	alwa.s yes										5	4		brow.	brow.chest.	-	Italy	MONTE DORO
2	ditto	ditto	yes	9I2/9I3	N.Y.		his brother FABRIZIO SALVATORE 1[illegible] ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	ditto	yes								5	7		brow.	brow. chest.	-	Italy	ALICUTI
3	ditto	ditto	yes	9I0/9I4	W.Va		his brother LEONARDO MASSACCESI BOX [illegible]			yes								5	1		brow.	brow. chest.	-	Italy	[illegible]
4	ditto	ditto	yes	9I0/9I3	Wash.		his cousin ANTONIO ANGELO 2ND AVE. SEAT LE WASH.	no		yes								5	8		brow.	chest.	-	Italy	CEGLIE DEL C.
5	ditto	ditto	yes	9I4/9I5	N.Y.		his cousin RIN[illegible] PONTELICO 1[illegible] CALA[illegible] ST. NEW-YORK	no	ditto	yes								5	4		brow.	brow. sky-b.	-	Italy	FORZA D'AGRO
6	ditto	ditto	yes	9I3/9I4	N.Y.		his friend CAMPO[illegible] CAVA[illegible] 2309 PCX NEW-YORK		ditto	yes								5	4		fair	brow. chest.	-	Italy	CASALI
7	ditto	ditto	yes	9I[illegible]	[illegible]		his brother in law [illegible] CAPPE[illegible] CALLE[illegible] ST. [illegible]		ditto	yes								5	8		fair	brow. chest.	-	Italy	[illegible]
8	ditto	ditto	yes	9I[illegible]	PA.SAT MISC.		his brother SALVA[illegible] 6I3 EAST 6 St.	[illegible] CAPPE[illegible] PASCAS CUCUMISC.	no	ditto	yes							5	8		fair	brow. chest.	-	Italy	ACERRA
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] [illegible] ST. [illegible]	[illegible]	no	ditto	yes							5	5		brow.	[illegible]	-	Italy	QUINDICI
10	ditto	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible] [illegible] stand	ditto		yes								5	2		fair	chesnut	-	Italy	dicto
11	ditto	ditto	yes	9I[illegible]	[illegible] MICH.		[illegible] [illegible] ST. [illegible]	[illegible]		ditto	yes							5	9		fair	brow. chest.	scar throath	Italy	AVELLA
12	ditto	[illegible]	yes	9I[illegible]	[illegible] Pa		his brother [illegible] BOX [illegible]	[illegible]		yes								5	8		brow.	brow. chest?	-	Italy	ORTANOVA
13	ditto	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Wash.		[illegible] [illegible] ST. WASH. CHIC.	no	ditto	yes								5	5		brow.	blak	dark -	Italy	VESTE
14	ditto	dit oyes	yes	9I0/9I5	CLEVEL.		his [illegible] ANTONIO [illegible] CLEVELAIT OHIO			yes								5	3		brow.	brow. chest.	-	Italy	S.TERESA
15	ditto	dit oyes	yes	9I0/9I0	CHICAGO Ill.		his father [illegible] FANTA [illegible] ST. CHICAGO ILL.	no	ditto	yes								5	6		pale	blak	chest. -	Italy	CARBONARA
16	ditto	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		his cousin [illegible] [illegible] ST. PHILADELPHIA Pa	no	ditto	yes								5	7		brow.	brow. chest.	mole chin	Italy	MOIANO
17	ditto	ditto	yes	9I0/9I	Pa		[illegible] [illegible] ST. PITTSBURG Pa	no	ditto	yes								5	7		fair	brow. chest.	-	Italy	TORREBRUNA
18	ditto	dit oyes	yes	9I0/9I	Pa		[illegible] [illegible] ST. Pa	no	ditto	yes								5	9		fair	brow. chest.	scar rigth face	Italy	SERRA S. BRUN
19	ditto	dit oyes	yes	9I0/9I	[illegible]		[illegible] [illegible] ST. [illegible]	[illegible]		yes								5	6		brow.	blak	sky-b. -	Italy	LOSETO
20	ditto	ditto	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] [illegible] ST. [illegible]	[illegible]		yes								5	5		pale	brow.	sky-b. -	Italy	ACERRA
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]								-	-		-	-	-	Italy	ditto
22	ditto	ditto	yes	9I[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] [illegible] ST. [illegible]	no	ditto	yes								5	5		fair	brow.	chest. -	Italy	CARBONARA
23	ditto	ditto	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] [illegible] ST. LOS ANGELES CALIF.	[illegible]		[illegible]								5	7		brow.	brow.	chest. -	Italy	SCHIAVO D'ABRUZZ
24	ditto	dit oyes	yes	9I0/9I5	CLEV.		his brother [illegible] [illegible] ST. [illegible]	no	ditto	yes								5	9		brow.	blak	chest. -	Italy	CASIGNANO
25	ditto	ditto	yes	9I[illegible]	[illegible] MICH.		[illegible] [illegible] ST. [illegible]	no	ditto	yes								5	6		fair	brow.	chest. -	Italy	CASSINO
26	ditto	ditto	yes	9I[illegible]	Pa		his father [illegible] [illegible] ST. [illegible]	no	ditto	yes								5	6		fair	brow.	chest. -	Italy	BISENTI
27	ditto	ditto	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] [illegible] ST. [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]								5	7		brow.	brow.	chest. -	Italy	SIDERNO MARINA
28	ditto	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] [illegible] ST. [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]								5	9		brow.	blak	dark scar under chin	Italy	VIZZINI
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] [illegible] ST. [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]								5	5		brow.	brow.	chest. -	Italy	ditto
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] [illegible] ST. [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]								5	5		brow.	blak	chest. -	Italy	MONTE S. ANGELO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 4 1920 , ... , *19* 55

14—21a

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See last clause of the affirmative answer to this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	gover.ment.Italian	yes	9I2/9I		N.Y.	his brother in law	TEODORO D'ALDINA 1[illegible] ST. NEW-YORK	always	yes									-	4	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	MONTE DORO
2	dit.o	dittoyes	9I2/9I3			N.Y.	his brother	PASQUALE SALVATORE 97 UNION St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	No	ditto	yes								-	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	ALICUTI
3	dit.o	dittoyes	9I2/9I4			W.Va	his brother	VINCENZO MASTROGIUSEPPE BOX 106 WELCH W.Va		ditto	yes								-	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	[illegible]
4	ditto	dittoyes	9I0/9I5			N.Y.	his brother	ANGELO 9I0 MAIN St. SPRING LK WASH.	No	ditto	yes								-	5	brow.	blak	chest.	-	Italy	CEGLIE DEL C.
5	ditto	dittoyes	9I4/9I6			N.Y.	his cousin	RINALDO [illegible] 130 CANAL St. NEW-YORK		ditto	yes								-	5	6	brow.	blue sky-b.	-	Italy	FORZA D'AGRO
6	ditto	dittoyes	9I3/9I4			N.Y.	his friend	CARMINE CAVALLO 9309 BOX NEW-YORK		ditto	yes								-	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	CASTELLO
7	ditto	dittoyes	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	CARMINE [illegible]		ditto	yes								-	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	[illegible]
8	ditto	dittoyes	[illegible]			[illegible]	his brother	[illegible] 9I3 EAST 5 St. KANSAS CITY MISC.		ditto	yes								-	5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	chest.	-	Italy	ACERRA
9	ditto	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	his brother	[illegible] St. [illegible]		ditto	yes								-	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	QUINDICI
10	ditto	ditto	-			-	-	-	-	ditto	yes								-	5	2	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	dicto
11	ditto	dittoyes	9I0/9I1			MICH.	[illegible]	[illegible] St. [illegible]		ditto	yes								-	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	scar throath	Italy	AVELLA
12	ditto	dittoyes	9I0/9I2			Pa	his brother in law	[illegible] [illegible]		ditto	yes								-	5	8	brow.	brow.	chest?	-	Italy	ORTANOVA
13	dit.o	dittoyes	9I0/9I6			WASH. OHIO	[illegible]	[illegible] St. WASH OHIO		ditto	yes								-	5	5	brow.	blak	dark	-	Italy	VESSTE
14	ditto	dit oyes	9I0/9I8	CLEVEL.		OHIO	his cousin	ANTONIO [illegible] PAUL STREET CLEVELAND OHIO		ditto	yes								-	5	3	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	S.TERESA
15	ditto	dittoyes	9I0/9I9	CHICAGO		Ill.	his father	FANTA ANTONIO [illegible] St. CHICAGO Ill.	No	ditto	yes								-	5	6	pale	blak	chest.	-	Italy	CARBONARA
16	ditto	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	his cousin	[illegible] St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	No	ditto	yes								-	5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	mole chin	Italy	MOIANO
17	ditto	dittoyes	9I0/9I [illegible]			Pa	[illegible]	[illegible] PITTSBURG Pa	No	ditto	yes								-	5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	TORREBRUNA
18	ditto	dittoyes	9I0/9I [illegible]			Pa	[illegible]	[illegible] Pa	No	ditto	yes								-	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	scar rigth face	Italy	SERRA S. BRUN
19	ditto	dittoyes	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto	yes								-	5	6	brow.	blak	sky-b.	-	Italy	LOSETO
20	ditto	dittoyes	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	ditto	yes								-	5	5	pale	brow.	sky-b.	-	Italy	ACERRA
21	ditto	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	ditto
22	ditto	dittoyes	9I0/9I5	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] PHILADELPHIA Pa	No	ditto	yes								-	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	CARBONARA
23	ditto	dittoyes	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] St. LOS ANGELES CALIF.	[illegible]	ditto	yes								-	5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	SCHIAVO D'ABRUZZ
24	ditto	dittoyes	9I2/9I5	CHIC.		[illegible]	his brother	[illegible] ALBANI [illegible]	Pa	ditto	yes								-	5	9	brow.	blak	chest.	-	Italy	CASIGNANO
25	ditto	dittoyes	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								-	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	CASSINO
26	ditto	dittoyes	9I2/9I [illegible]			Pa	his father	[illegible] [illegible]	No	ditto	yes								-	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	BISENTI
27	ditto	dittoyes	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								-	5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	SIDERNO MARINA
28	ditto	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								-	5	9	brow.	blak	dark	scar under chin	Italy	VIZZINI
29	dit.o	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								-	5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	ditto
30	dit.o	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] CAPITOL [illegible]	No	ditto	yes								-	5	5	brow.	blak	chest.	-	Italy	MONTE S. ANGELO

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *master* (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *of the* [illegible] *, from* NAPLES *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Simon Mizzi, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA" Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES 56, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 4 - 1920, 19

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit [illegible] Inspector [illegible] and must be signed in the ordinary place [illegible]

If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined [illegible] which the person belongs and the language they speak. The original race or blood [illegible] each person enters the further tongue to be [illegible] to enter in the original race.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Hebrew (Polish).	Scandinavian (Norse, Dane, Finn, and Swed
Bulgarian.	Hebrew (Russian).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Hebrew (Spanish).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA ... Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 18th DAY OF, SEPTEMBER, 1920

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		BUSCO	MARIANNINA	28	f	m	house-w.	yes	Italian	yes			MOCCIA IN FERIORE	her mother FRESA TERESA MOCCIA INFERIORE	NEW-YORK	
2		MAZZARIELLO	GIOVANNI	9	m	s	-	-	-	-		dit'o	his grand mother	dit'o	dit'o	
3		MAZZARIELLO	ANTONIO	6	m	s	-	-	-	-		ditto	his grand mother	ditto	ditto	
4		LALUMERA	ASSUNTA	24	f	s	house-w.	yes	italian	yes		TROIA FOGGIA	her father LALUMERA GIUSEPPE TROIA FOGGIA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA	
5		VIOLA	LUIGI	29	m	m	smelter	yes	ditto	yes		ROCCASECCA	his father NICOLA VIOLA ROCCASECCA CASERTA	MASS.	B O S T O N	
6		DI SORTO	TOMMASO	16	m	s	laborer	yes	ditto	yes		ditto	his mother MARIUCCIA GUGLIELMO N.Y. MOUNT VERNON ROCCASECCA CASERTA			
7		DI JORIO	ANTONIO	26	m	s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes		S.GIOVANNI ROT.	his father DI JORIO NICOLA S.GIOVANNI ROTONDO	OHIO	W A R R E N	
8		MINERVA	IRENE	33	f	m	house-w.	no	rejoins her husband			VISCIANO PI S.R.	her father MINERVA ANGELO VISCIANO CALVI RISORTA	N.Y.	HARRISON	
9		SCOLLETTA	LEONARDO	18	m	s	peasant	yes	Italian	yes		CALDSA BARI	his father NUNZIO SCOLLETTA CALDSA BARI	MASS.	BOSTON	
10		URBANO	FRANCESCO	24	m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes		ditto	his father GIOACCHINO URBANO CALDSA BARI	MASS.	BRAINTON	
11		CAPPIELLO	FABIO	26	m	s	saddler	yes	ditto	yes		ALTAMURA BARI	his father GIOVANNI CAPPIELLO ALTAMURA BARI	N E W - Y O R K		
12	917-671 July 20-20	SCALETTA	MICHELE	27	m	s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes		CALDSA BARI	his father GIUSEPPE SCALETTA CALDSA BARI	Mass.	BOSTON	
13		PUGLIESE	FRANCESCO	31	m	m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes		CELLE S. VITO	his wife PACIFE CARMELA CELLE S. VITO	Pa	BETHLEHEM	
14		MASCIA	MARIA	32	f	m	ditto	no	rejoins her husband			CELLE SANITA	her father MARIA MICHELE CELLE SANITA	Pa	BIRDHILL	
15		LESTA	VINCENZO	18	f	s	ditto	no	rejoins her father			ditto	her grand father	ditto	ditto	
16		LESTA	ANTONIO	13	m	s	ditto	no	ditto			ditto	his grand father	ditto	ditto	
17		LESTA	[illegible]	12	f	s	ditto	no	ditto			ditto	her grand father	ditto	ditto	
18		PUGLIESE	ANTONIA MARIA	34	f	m	ditto	no	rejoins her husband			ditto	her father in law MACCHIAROLA CELLE SANITA	Pa	WICHLAND	
19		MACCHIAROLI	GIUSEPPE ANTONIO	10	m	s	-	no	-	-		ditto	his grand father	ditto	ditto	
20		MACCHIAROLI	MICHELE	6	m	s	-	no	-	-		ditto	his grand father	ditto	ditto	
21		MACCHIAROLI	COSIMA	6	f	s	-	no	-	-		ditto	her grand father	ditto	ditto	
22		D'AGOSTINO	MARIA	52	f	w	house-w.	no	rejoins her son			GIOVINAZZO	her sister NICOLETTA D'AGOSTINO GIOVINAZZO BARI	NEW-YORK		
23		AMOIA	ANGELO	14	m	s	peasant	no	-	-		ditto	his aunt	ditto	ditto	
24		AMOIA	ROSARIA	11	f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes		ditto	her aunt	dit'o	dit'o	
25		GUASTADISEGNI	NICOLA	18	m	s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes		ditto	his mother VILUZZI ANGELA GIOVINAZZO BARI	ILL.	CHICAGO	
26		IMPORE	CONSILIATA	17	f	s	domestic	yes	ditto	yes		...	her mother DE MILO MARIA GIOVINAZZO BARI	MASS.	SPRINGFIELD	
27		DEPALMA	RITA	21	f	s	domestic	yes	ditto	yes		ditto	her father GIUSEPPE DEPALMA GIOVINAZZO BARI	OHIO	MIDDLETOWN	
28		DE MARTINO	MARIANO	18	m	s	store cutter	yes	ditto	yes		ditto	his mother MICHELANGELA SOLAZZARIA GIOVINAZZO BARI	MASS.	RIVERS	
29		PARISI	GAETANO	40	m	m	tailor	yes	Italian	yes		CALVIZZANO NAPOLI	his brother GAETANO PARISI CALVIZZANO NAPOLI	N E W - Y O R K		
30		MAZZELLI	ANNA	22												

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual and intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , DEC 1920 , *19* 57

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after executing temporarily a laboring contract or promise?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever an idiot, imbecile, or insane person, or epileptic? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband MAZZARIELLO ENRICO I23 COLUMBIC St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes									5	4	fair	blond	chest. -	Italy	TORRE ANNUNZ.
2	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto	ditto	yes									-	-	-	-	- -	Italy	ditto
3	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto	ditto	yes									-	-	-	-	- -	Italy	dit o
4	no	her mother	25	no	-	-	her brother LALUMERA MICHELE PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto	ditto	yes									5	3	fair	brow.grey	-	Italy	TROIA FOGGIA
5	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle GIUSEPPE D'ANTONIO 89 WEBSTER St. EAST BOSTON MASS.	yes	years IO	no									7	-	brow.	blak	chest. spot rigth eye	Italy	ROCCASECCA
6	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his father DI SOT O GIUSEPPE No 30 SALT SPRING St. WOODHAVEN N.Y.	yes	years 5	no									4	I2	fair	blak	chest. -	Italy	ditto
7	no	himself	30	yes	300/3is	CANADA	his cousin DI JORIO PASQUALE MEPLE St. 22I WARSEN OHIO	yes	years 4	no									7	-	fair	brow.	chest. scar and moles	Italy	S.GIOVANNI R.
8	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her husband FASCIA GIOVANNI 3I2 MORTELL 2 St. HARRISON N.Y.	undetermined											I	I	fair	brow.	chest. -	Italy	VISCIANO DI C?
9	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin CAPUTO LUCIANO 306 HALSEY St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	ye									5	6	fair	brow.	chest. -	Italy	CANOSA BARI
10	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin GELLARO URBANO [illegible]	ditto	yes										5	I	pale	blak	chest. scar lefth jaw-b.	Italy	dit'o
11	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle [illegible] CAPPIELLO [illegible]	ditto	yes										5	3	brow.	blak	blak -	Italy	ALTAMURA
12	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his cousin URBANO IGNAZIO [illegible]	ditto	yes										5	3	brow.	blak	chest. -	Italy	CANOSA BARI
13	no	himself	25	yes	300/3is	Pa	his father in law BASILE GIUSEPPE [illegible]	yes	years5	no									5	I	brow.	blak	blak scar forehead	Italy	COLLE S. VITA
14	no	herself	IO	no	-	-	her husband [illegible] BOX 23 [illegible] Pa	no	always	yes									I	3	fair	brow.	chest. -	Italy	ditto
15	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father [illegible]	ditto	yes										-	-	-	-	- -	Italy	ditto
16	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father [illegible]	ditto	yes										-	-	-	-	- -	Italy	ditto
17	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto	yes										-	-	-	-	- -	Italy	ditto
18	no	herself	IOO	no	-	-	her husband [illegible] [illegible] VITTALE Pa	ditto	yes										-	2	fair	brow.	chest. -	Italy	BASELICE
19	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father [illegible]	ditto	yes										-	-	-	-	- -	Italy	ditto
20	no	his mother	IOO	no	-	-	his father ditto	ditto	ditto	yes									-	-	-	-	- -	Italy	ditto
21	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father ditto	ditto	yes										-	-	-	-	- -	Italy	ditto
22	no	herself	IOO	no	-	-	her sist [illegible] I90 EST St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes										5	5	fair	brow.	chest. -	Italy	GIOVINAZZO
23	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his brother ditto	ditto	yes										-	-	-	-	- -	Italy	ditto
24	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her brother ditto	ditto	yes										-	-	-	-	- -	Italy	ditto
25	no	himself	40	no	-	-	his brother PASQUALE [illegible] GENERAL DELIVERY P.O. CHICAGO Ill.	ditto	yes										5	6	brow.	brow.	chest. -	Italy	ditto
26	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her [illegible] LEPORE [illegible] 290 MAIN St. SPRINGFIELD MASS.	undetermined											5	I	fair	brow.	chest. -	Italy	ditto
27	no	herself	50	no	-	-	her uncle VINCENZO DEPALMA LOGAN St. 7Ip [illegible] ORE	ditto	no										5	3	fair	brow.	chest. -	Italy	ditto
28	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his brother FELICE DE MARINO BOX IO [illegible] MASS.	ditto	no										5	2	brow.	brow.	chest. -	Italy	ditto
29	no	himself	50	yes	6I4/920	N.Y.	his wife MARIETTA PARISI I0 ST. Nr 23I [illegible] NEW-YORK	ditto	yes										6	-	fair	grey	chest. -	Italy	CALVIZZANO

Note.—Following are questions 24 and 25 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *master* (State whether Master, 1st, or 2nd Officer) *of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 24 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* OCT [illegible] 1920 *, 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA" Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at .

Note.—If a surgeon is employed by the owners of more than one vessel, he must make a separate affidavit for each vessel. If he is employed by the owners of a fleet of vessels, he may make one affidavit to cover the fleet, stating the names of the vessels.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to which each alien included in the foregoing lists belongs, and the language he speaks. [illegible]

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South)	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Spanish.
Dalmatian	Lithuanian.	Spanish American
Dutch.	Magyar	Swedish.
East Indian.	Mexican	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Negro	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA . . . . . Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 18th DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		PICENNI	[illegible]	30	m	m										
2		PICERRI	LIVIA	4	f	s										
3		MANIERI	MANCHINA	30	f	m										
4		CIAMPALINI	TORQUATO	25	m	m										
5		CIAMPALINI	BRUNO	3	m	s										
6		MAZIERLI	MARIA	27	f	m										
7		BOT IOCHIO	FILOMENA	17	f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	yes	BUTTIO SALERNO		her mother in law PUCA CAROLINA BUTTIO SALERNO	N.Y. BROOKLYN	
8		PUCA	CAROLINA	43	f	s	domestic	yes	yes	ditto	yes	ditto		her grand mother	ditto	ditto
9		PUCA	GAETANO	10	m	s	-	yes	yes	ditto	yes	ditto		his grand mother	ditto	ditto
10		PUCA	AMELIA	9	f	s	-	yes	yes	ditto	yes	ditto		her grand mother	ditto	ditto
11		PUCA	FILOMENA	17	f	s	domestic	yes	yes	ditto	yes	ditto		her mother	ditto	ditto
12		PUCA	GIOVANNA	15	f	s	domestic	yes	yes	ditto	yes	ditto		her mother	ditto	ditto
13		PUCA	GAETANO	15	f	s	domestic	yes	yes	ditto	yes	ditto		her relative LOMBO ANGELINA BUTTIO SALERIO	ditto	
14		LOFFREDO	VINCENZO	20	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	ditto	yes	MASSALUBRENSE		his father SALVATORE PALANCA MASSALUBRENSE NAPOLI	N.Y. - NEW YORK	
15		PALANCA	GIOSUE'	21	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	ditto	yes	CACORIA NAPOLI		her father CARMINE NAPOLITANO CACORIA NAPOLI	N.Y. YONKERS CITY	
16		NAPOLITANO	CARMINE	22	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	ditto	yes	SELLIA CATANZARO		her father TOMMASO MARIA SELLIA CATANZARO	N.Y. UNION HILL	
17		MARIA	ANNA	25	f	m						AGROPOLI SALERNO		his father BENIARO CASERTA AGROPOLI SALERNO	CALIF. OKLAND	
18		CASERTA	ANTONIO	31	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	ditto	yes	BUTTIGLIANO		his wife ROSA DIDONNA BUTTIGLIANO BARI	N E W - Y O R K	
19		DIDONNA	PHILIP	25	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	ditto	yes					
20		LEALI	ANGELO	34	m	m						ROVELLA PESCA		his mother ROSA CAPOLA ROVELLA PESCA	N.Y. BEAVER DAM	
21		CAPOLA	GIUSEPPE	22	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	ditto	yes	ditto		his father DONATO DOMENICO ROVELLA PESCA	N.Y. CORNING	
22		LOCONTI	LUIGI	22	m	s	ditto	yes	yes	ditto	yes	STRANGOLAGALLI		his father DEVELLIS PHILIP STRANGOLAGALLI	CONN. BRIDGEPORT	
23		DEVELLIS	COSTANTINO	22	m	m	ditto	yes	yes	ditto	yes	ditto		his father DEVELLIS ALFONSO STRANGOLAGALLI ROMA	ditto	
24		DEVELLIS	ANGELINA	17	f	s	ditto	yes	yes	ditto	yes	ROMA		his father VARTENI ELPIDIO DEPOSITO ROMA	MICH. DETROIT	
25		VARTENI	ORESTARO	17	m	s	ditto	yes	yes	ditto	yes	CASTELLA SACRO		his brother VINCENZO LUIGI c/o L.J. ASTORIA VESUVIO LARGO PIAZZOLLA 241 MARINA NAPOLI	N E W - Y O R K	
26		[illegible]	ALFONSO	22	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	ditto	yes	NUVO DEL MONTE		his mother CASTELLA SACRO NUVO DEL MONTE	N E W - Y O R K	
27		SINGER	GIUSEPPINA	17	f	s				ditto	yes	ditto		his father POLATO DI MARCO	ditto	
28		[illegible]	ALFONSO	24	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	ditto	yes	[illegible]		his step-mother DI LALLA [illegible]	[illegible] STAMFORD	
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	ditto	yes	SCAFATI SALERNO		his father SCAFATI SALERNO	N E W - Y O R K	
30		MARINA	FRANCESCO	27	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	ditto	yes	[illegible]		his wife ASTRA CIARPA [illegible] NAPOLI		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be construed to mean actual intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , OCT 4 1920 , *19* 59

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily, as sailing passenger for the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or public asylum, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See section 3 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her husband PUCA PAOLO 1359 75 St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	no	always	yes									5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	BUTIRO
8	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father	ditto	ditto	yes									-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
9	no	his mother	-	no	-	-	his father	ditto	ditto	yes									-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
10	no	her mother	-	no	-	-	her father	ditto	ditto	yes									-	-	-	-	-	-		ditto
11	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her father	ditto	ditto	yes									5	1	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ditto
12	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her father	ditto	ditto	yes									5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ditto
13	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her father	ditto	ditto	yes									5	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-		ditto
14	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her son in law PUCA PAOLO 1359 75 St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	always	yes											fair	white	chest.	-	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
15	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle ROMANO MARIANO 28 St. No 303 NEW-YORK	ditto	always	yes									5	4	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	MASSALUBRENSE
16	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her husband ANTONIO CASTALDIELLO 130 PRINCE St. NEW-YORK N.Y.	ditto	always	yes									5	2	pale	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	CASORIA NAPOLI
17	no	herself	25	no	-	-	her husband SCHIANCALIA PIETRO 241 PALISADE AVE. YONKERS N.Y.	ditto	always	yes									5	3	brow.	brow.	chest.	mole-upper lip	ditto	SELLIA
18	no	himself	21	no	-	-	his brother in law ALDWIN MARIO 1 0 K L A N D AVE. ITHACA N.Y.	ditto	always	yes									5	2	fair	brow.	chest.	scar forehead	ditto	AGROPOLI
19	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his uncle SAVIO LUIGI 320 W. 31 St. NEW-YORK	ditto	always	yes									5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	BUTIGLIANO
20																									
21	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his father CAPOLLA CARLO 288 MONTG. WASHINGTON AV. BATTLEPORT CONN.		always	yes									5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	BOVILLA EMILIO
22	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his brother in law CIRCELLI LUIGI R.F.D. Q. COUNTRY L.I.	no	always	yes									5	4	brow.	blak	chest.	-	ditto	STRANGOLAGALLI
23	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle CAPOLLA CARLO 288 MONTG. WASHINGTON AV. BATTLEPORT CONN.	no	always	yes									5	5	brow.	brow.	gray		ditto	BOVILLE EMILIA
24	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his uncle TOMASSI GIOVANNI 288 GRAND St. BRIDGEPORT CONN.	no	always	yes									5	8	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	STRANGOLAGALLI
25	no	himself	50	no	-	-	his cousin VITELLO GIOVANNI BRIDGE ST. MYSTIC MASS.	no	always	yes									5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	CEPRANO ROMA
26	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his uncle DI MARIO DOMINICO 15 CHERRY ST. ASTORIA L.I.	ditto		yes									5	1	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	CORTA DELLA CAMP.
27	no	himself	30	no	-	-	his brother in law ROCCATO LUIGI 402 E. 7TH St. NEW-YORK			yes									5	6	brown	brown	chest.	-	ditto	MONTE DEL MONTE
28	no	his uncle	25	no	-	-	his father ROCCATO PASQUALE 402 E. 7TH St. NEW-YORK			yes									5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	U.S.A.	TRENTON
29	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother in law DOMINICO ANGELO 1 MAIN ST. PLAINVILLE CONN.			yes									5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	SCAFATI
30	no	himself	25	no	-	-	his brother in law CIRCELLI ANTONIO			yes									5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	ditto

Note.—Read next question, which follows: Is the alien a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or resistance to any law of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the disbelief in or opposition to organized government, which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MARGANETTI (Master, Commanding Officer, First, or Second Officer) master of the S/S "CANADA", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Steamship Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 4 - 1920, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA" Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] NAPLES 60

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel [illegible]

If the surgeon sails with the vessel [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

African (black).	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian. Russniak.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	[illegible]
Bosnian.	Irish.	[illegible]
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	[illegible]
Canadian.	Italian (South).	[illegible]
Croatian.	Japanese.	[illegible]
Cuban.	Korean.	[illegible]
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	[illegible]
Dutch.	Magyar.	[illegible]
East Indian.	Mexican.	[illegible]
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	[illegible]
Flemish.	Moravian.	[illegible]
French.	Pacific Islander.	[illegible]
German.	Persian.	[illegible]

List .....

U. S. [illegible] LABOR

List 07

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SARDAGNA ... Passengers sailing from NAPLES OF THE 12TH DAY OF, SEPTEMBER, 19 20

14—219

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DE MONACO	DANTE	25	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes				MRS. ANTONIA DE MONACO	WEST FOXILA		
2		BARBARO	ANTONIA	27	m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto	yes				PAOLO BARBARO	BARILE POTENZA	Pa	PITTSBURG
3		CARNEVALE	FILOMENA	22	f	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				ditto	her father	ARCANGELO CARNEVALE	ditto
4		ANTONACCI	RAFFAELE	25	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes				S. STEFANO AQUILA	his father	ANTONACCI DONATO S. STEFANO AQUILA	OHIO MILLERVA
5		CHIARELLI	DOMENICA	23	f	m	[illegible]	yes	ditto	yes				ditto	her father in law	ditto	ditto
6		MOSCHITTO	CONCETTA	21	f	m	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes				FRANCOFONTE	her mother	OLIVA VINCENZA FRANCOFONTE SIRACUSA	N E W - Y O R K
7		CUTRELLA	MARIA	10	f	s	-	-	-	-				ditto	her grand mother	ditto	ditto
8		CUTRELLA	SALVATORE	8	m	s	-	-	-	-				ditto	his grand mother	ditto	ditto
9		CUTRELLA	GIUSEPPE	6	m	s	-	-	-	-				ditto	his grand mother	ditto	ditto
10		SALERNO	FRANCESCO	33	m	m	mason	yes	italian	yes				VELSI SALVO ANTO	his father in law	CARMELA CIACCIA VELSI CAMPOBASSO	ditto
11		CARUSO	ROSINA	32	f	m	mason	yes	ditto	yes				ROCCOLETI SIRACUSA	his mother	SALVATA CARUSO ROCCOLETI SIRACUSA	N.Y. SYRACUSE PARK
12		CHIRICHELLI	NUCIOLA	37	f	m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes				LICUSATI SALVATO	his wife	CHIRICHELLI NUNZIATA LICUSATI SALERNO	Pa S. MARIA
13		MANZIONE	FRANCESCO	30	m	s	work-man	yes	ditto	yes				POLLA SALERNO	his grand mother	FILOMENA POLLA SALERNO	N E W - Y O R K
MET. RES.		MARCIANICO	SALVATORE	28	m	s	mason	yes	ditto	yes				SOLARINO SIRACUSA	his father	MARCIANICO SANTO SOLARINO SIRACUSA	N.J. NEWARK
MET. RES.		DAVITI	DOMENICO	37	m	-	laborer	yes	ditto	yes				ALBANACOLI LUCCA	his mother	GUIDA FERINDA ALBANACOLI LUCCA	CALIF.S.FRANCISCO
16		COLUCCIO	FRANCO	37	m	m	tailor	no	misunderst	no				CIVITELLA DEL T.	his wife	ROCCIA FRATOIF CIVITELLA DEL TRONTO	Pa PHILADELPHIA
17		CRISTOFALI	FRANCO	35	m	s	[illegible]	yes	italian	yes				CALICCHIO P.C.	his mother	VINCOLI VINCENZA CALICCHIO POTENZA	N.Y. UTICA
18		COCCIA	MICHELE	25	m	s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes				CINCUSCHIO AQUILA	his brother	PONCONE FRANCESCO CINCUSCHIO AQUILA	Pa DUBOYS
19		PASTARELLI	ANTONIETTA	21	f	m	laborer	yes	[illegible]	yes				PISACCIA AVELLINO	his wife	MARIA MASTRULLO PISACCIA AVELLINO	CONN. WATERBURY
20		COSSILLO	FELIPPO	34	m	m	ditto	yes	[illegible]	yes				MILTURNO CASERTA	his wife	MELE PASQUALINA MILTURNO CASERTA	N E W - Y O R K
21		COSSILLO	PIETRO	30	m	s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes				ditto	his wife	D'ANDRIA CAMILLA MILTURNO CASERTA	ditto
22		CAPOZZI	ANNA	22	m	s	mason	yes	ditto	yes				VALLEMAIO PANI	his mother	CARNEVALE MARIA VALLEMAIO PANI	Ill. C H I C A G O
23		PETTOI	PIETRO	2	m	s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes				OSCHIRI SASSARI	his mother	DE SOME FILIPPA OSCHIRI SASSARI	N.Y. U T I C A
24		VOZZO	MARIO	10	m	s	shoe-mak.	yes	ditto	yes				CAULONIA R.C.	his wife	DALFIO ANGELA CAULONIA REGGIO CALABRIA	W.Va CLARKSBURG
25		CIVITELLI	LUIGI	26	m	m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes				TORRICELLA PELIG.	his wife	CHIVELLI TERESA TORRICELLA PELIGNA	Pa PHILADELPHIA
26		SALERNO	VINCENZO	26	m	m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes				SIDERNO R.C.	his wife	SGAMBELLURI GIROLAMO SIDERNO REGGIO CALABRIA	N.Y. A L B A N Y
27		RAFFAELE	SALVATORE	21	m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes				SERRA S. BRUNO	his wife	RAFFAELE ADELA SERRA S. BRUNO	Pa CHESTER
28		CAROLE	MARIO	28	m	s	tailor	yes	ditto	yes				SALAGONSILINA	his father	CAROLE MICHELE SALAGONSILINA	N.J. MONTCLAIR
29		CIACCIA	NICOLA	23	m	s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes				CASTELLUCCIO	his brother	CASTELLUCCIO FELICE CASTELLUCCIO	Pa BALTIMORE
30		MICHELA	PIETRO	21	m	s	laborer	yes	ditto	yes				MICHELA R.C.	his wife	MICHELA MARIA CATANZARO REGGIO CALABRIA	MICH. DETROIT

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ... .

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK ... 1920 , , *19* 61

16—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See 1 ermote for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	governm.Italian	yes	9Io/9I5		WARREN OHIO	his bro...	... 1 Mary ... MAIN St.		always	yes								5	9	brow.	brow.dark		-	Italy	...
2	ditto	ditto	yes	9II/9I5		Pa	his uncle	ANTONIO BARRANO		ditto	yes								5	7	fair	brow.chest.		-	Italy	ditto
3	ditto	-	-	-						ditto	yes								5	9	brow.	brow.chest.		-	Italy	S.STEFANO
4	ditto	ditto	yes	9O6/9I4		MINERVA OHIO	his uncle	ANTONIO BARANO BOX 395		ditto	yes								5	5	fair	brow.chest.		-	Italy	ditto
5	ditto	-	-	-			she travels with her husband			ditto	yes								5	3	brow.	brow.chest.		-	Italy	FRASCOFONTE
6	ditto	ditto	yes	9IO/9I4		...	her husband	... 7TH ST. TROY		ditto	yes								-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	ditto
7	ditto	-	-	-			her father	ditto		ditto	yes								-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	ditto
8	ditto	-	-	-			...	...		...	yes								-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	ditto
9	ditto	-	-	-			ditto	...		...	yes								-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	ditto
10	ditto	ditto	yes	9IO/9I4	N.Y.		his ...	...		...	yes								-	-	fair	brow.sky-b.		-	Italy	JELSI
11	ditto	ditto	yes	9IO/9I5	N.Y.		his ...	... BOX 987		ditto	yes								5	9	fair	brow.chest.	scar forehead mole left face		Italy	ROSOLINO
12	ditto	ditto	yes	9II/9I5	Pa		his father	ADOLF GIUSEPPE BOX 115	S. MARIA Pa	ditto	yes								5	I	brow.	brow.chest.	scar forehead		Italy	LICUSA. C
13	ditto	ditto	yes	99I/9I5	N.Y.		his uncle	MICHELE FRANCES 99ST ... AV. ... CITY		ditto	yes								5	6	fair	brow.chest.		-	Italy	POLLA SALERNO
14	ditto	ditto	yes	907/9I5	N.J.		his cousin	MARIANINO CALOGERO 24 ... St. ... N.J.		ditto	yes								5	IO	brow.	brow.chest.		-	Italy	SCLARINO
15	ditto	ditto	yes	90I/9I5	CALIF.		his brother in law	ANGELO VINCENT 480 BROOME St. SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.		ditto	yes								5	I	fair	blak chest.	scar chin		Italy	CIVITELLA DEL T.
16	ditto	ditto	yes	9OO/9I5	PHILAD.	Pa	his brother	VINCENZO CORDOVANO BABY ANGELO 61 PHILADELPHIA Pa.		ditto	yes								5	7	fair	brow.chest.		-	Italy	BALICCHIO
17	ditto	ditto	yes	9I1/9I5	UTICA N.Y.		his brother in law	ST. RACQUALE 373 UTICA N.Y.		ditto	yes								5	6	brow.	brow.chest.		-	Italy	ORTUCCHIO
18	ditto	ditto	yes	9IO/9I5	DUBOIS	Pa	his cousin	... 45 St. ... Pa		ditto	yes								5	6	fair	brow.chest.		-	Italy	...
19	ditto	ditto	yes	9IO/9I5	HAMP. CONN.		his father	...		ditto	yes								5	6	fair	...		-	Italy	MINSURIO
20	ditto	ditto	yes	9I1/9I5	N.Y.		his ...	... Ill St. 9IO NEW-YORK		ditto	yes								5	7	fair	brow.chest.	scar right eye		Italy	...
21	ditto	ditto	yes	9I3/9I4	MASS.		his cousin	... 2IO St. III NEW-YORK N.Y.		ditto	yes								5	6	brow.	blak dark		-	Italy	VALVIZALO
22	ditto	ditto	yes	9I3/9I5	S.PAUL MINN.		his brother in law	ROCCO ... BOX 23 CHICAGO ILL.		ditto	yes								5	5	fair	blk chest.		-	Italy	OSCHIRI
23	ditto	ditto	yes	9I3/9I5	N.Y.		his cousin	ROCCA PACIL ... I20 ... St. ITACAIA FALLS N.Y.		ditto	yes									5	fair	brow.chest.		-	Italy	CAVALERA
24	ditto	ditto	yes	9I3/9I4	W.Va		his brother in law	DANIELE DOMENICO I29 S. 4th St. CLARKSBURG W.Va		ditto	yes								5	9	fair	brow.dark		-	Italy	TORRICELLA
25	ditto	ditto	yes	9I3/9I5	PHILAD. Pa		his uncle	SOMMATINO MICHELE 92I CATARIN St. PHILADELPHIA Pa		ditto	yes								5	I	fair	brow.chest.	mole right face		Italy	CERASE SU P.
26	ditto	ditto	yes	9I3/9I5	ALBANY N.Y.		his brother in law	GULLONE DOMENICO 24 W. ... ST. ALBANY N.Y.		ditto	yes								5	8	brow.	brow.clie		-	Italy	SUPA S. BRUN
27	ditto	ditto	yes	9I3/9I5	UTICA' N.Y.	Pa	his uncle	... BOX 3 UTICA' Pa		ditto	yes								5	I	brow.	brow.sky-b.	scar left face		Italy	SALASO MILENA
28	ditto	ditto	yes	9I3/9I5	N.Y.		his relative	GIUSEPPE SPINA ... I... ... WOODLAIR N.Y.		ditto	yes								5	7	brow.	brow.dark		-	Italy	VASTO CHIETI
29	ditto	ditto	yes	9I3/9I5	BALTIM. MD.	Pa	his brother	CARMINE DOMENICO ... 42I BALTIMORE Pa		ditto	yes								5	8	fair	... chest.		-	Italy	PALMI
30	ditto	ditto	yes	9I3/9I5	...		his ...	MICHELA GIUSEPPE No 280I CHESTNUT St. PHILADELPHIA		ditto	yes															

Note.—Section 1 of the act of March 3, 1903, provides that the following aliens shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All anarchists; all persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law; all persons who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assault or murder of any officer of any such government because of his official character, or who advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliate with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocate the assault or murder of any officer of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL MARCANTETTI ..... *, of the* S/S "CANADA" *, from* NAPLES *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 19 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Signature) ..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* OCT 4 1920 *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA" Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE—If a surgeon is not employed by the owners of vessel on which aliens are brought to Canada, but is appointed by the Government, he must report to the Department the name of the vessel on which he is to proceed, and the number of aliens to be examined by him thereon.

If he engages in any such case, the affidavit must be sworn to before the proper officer at the port of sailing.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the birth nationality of the alien, as far as practicable. The race of a people or blood (all to be stated in the case of the Hebrew race), the last country to be passed and the next to be entered in coming to Canada, should be stated.

African, Black.	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew-German.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Danish and Swedish.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

8

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. C A N A D A .. *Passengers sailing from* N A L E S , SEPTEMBER 18 th 1929 *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Russo	Pasquale	17		m s	peasant	yes	Italian	yes			Potenza	father Luigi Russo Ruvo del Monte	NY	Trenton
2		Lorenzo	Giosue	24		m s	dicto		dicto				S Fele	father Lorenzo Lorenzo S Fele		dicto
3		Di Lorenzo	Donato	24		m s	shoemaker		dicto				dicto	mother Lourdo Rosa S Fele		dicto
4		Limongelli	Florinda	28		f s	peasant		dicto				dicto	father Simongelli Domenico S Fele	Pa	Phila
5		Lalumera	Lauretting	[illegible]		f s	-	-	-	-			dicto	grand father dicto		dicto
6		Tozzi	Michele	29		m s	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes			Ruvo del Monte	wife Margherita Santomenna Ruvo del Monte	NY	New York
7		Girardi	Carmine	18		m s	shoemaker		dicto				S Fele	mother Di Giacomo Angela Ruvo del Monte	NY	New York
8		Ciampa	Giuseppe	18		m s	carpenter		dicto				Ruvo del M	father Ciampa Domenico Ruvo del Monte	NY	Astoria
9		Giordano	Pasquale	47		m m	tailor		dicto				Pratola Serra	wife Mariannina Freda Pratola Serra	Mass	Boston
10		Giordano	Giuseppe	15		m s	barber		dicto				dicto	mother dicto		dicto
11		Giordano	Caterina	28		m m	peasant		dicto				dicto	wife Giuseppina Mercatante Pratola Serra		dicto
12		Delizio	Silvestro	18		m s	dicto		dicto				Pitritto	father Delizio Andrea Pitritto	Ill	Chicgo
13		Longo	Vito	21		m s	dicto		dicto				dicto	father Longo Pocco Pitritto	Pa	Woodlanwan
14		Campanaro	Francesco Paolo	44		m m	barber		dicto				Matera	wife Carinelli Rita Matera	NY	New York
15		Campanaro	Bruna	3[illegible]		f s	dressmaker		dicto				Matera	father Campanaro Nicola Matera	NY	New York
16		Campanaro	Anna	21		f s	dicto		dicto				dicto	dicto		dicto
17		Di Gennaro	Pasquale	24		m s	peasant		dicto				Mosciano	father Di Gennaro Mosciano	NY	Washington
18		Perradici	Pietro	16		m s	dicto		dicto				dicto	mother Di Carmine Rosa Mosciano	Pa	Phila
19		Di Gennaro	Angelo	32		m m	dicto		dicto				dicto	wife Giacinta D'Ambrosio Mosciano	NY	Washington
20		Di Pasquale	Alessandro	[illegible]		m s	dicto		dicto				dicto	father Di Pasquale Antonio Mosciano	NY	New York
21		Donadduce	Giovanni	[illegible]		m s	dicto		dicto				dicto	mother Francesca Bennadduce Mosciano	Misc	Detroit
22		Censori	Francesco	20		m s	dicto		dicto				dicto	father Censori Nicola Mosciano	NY	New York
23		Varesca	Giovanni	[illegible]		m s	dicto		dicto				dicto	father Varesca Gaetano Mosciano	MD	Myre de Grage
24		D'Ascanio	Ferdinando	[illegible]		m s	dicto		dicto				dicto	father D'Ascanio Giacomo Mosciano	Ohio	Clevelland
25		Macri	Vincenzo	18		m s	shoemaker		dicto				Gerace Sup	father Macri Pietro Gerace Superiore	Ind	Santo Pendu
26		Gangalone	Carmelo	32		m m	peasant		dicto				dicto	wife Concett a Pugliese Gerace Superiore	Col	Denver
27		Loccio	Vito	[illegible]		m m	dicto		dicto				dicto	wife Carneri Cotuzza Gerace Superiore	Ill	Peneld
28		Lemme	Antonio	21		m s	labourer		dicto				dicto	father Lema Ferdinando Gerace Superiore	Mass	Springfield
29		Galluzzo	Cosimo	38		m m	dicto		dicto				Siderno	wife Gerace Teresa Siderno	Pa	Homestead
30	P-758201 12/23/37	Bonanno	Domenico	[illegible]		m m	dicto		dicto				dicto	wife Gabellini Maria Siderno	NY	Niagara Falls

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , OCT 4 1920 , *19* 63

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country after a temporary visit or whether he is coming temporarily to engage in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or elsewhere or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration Act for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother In law Angelomaria Guozzo Hudson St Trenton NY	undetermined										5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Ruvo del M
2		dicto	50	no	-	-	brother Lorenzo Pietro Trenton NY	dicto										5	5	fair	chesnut	-			dicto
3		dicto	50	no	-	-	relative Pietrantonio Lorenzo Trenton NY	dicto										5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	S Fele
4		dicto	60	no	-	-	husband Salvatore Michele Phila Pa	dicto										5	4	fair	blak chee	-		Italy	Troia
5	no	mother	-	-	-	-	father dicto	dicto										-	-	-	-	-		Italy	Troia
6	no	self	40	no	-	-	brother in law Mollica Giuseppe 438 E 117 St New York	dicto										5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Ruvo delM
7		dicto	50	no	-	-	brother Gerardi 353 W 67 St New York	dicto										5	5	fair	chesnut	6		Italy	S Fele
8		dicto	50	no	-	-	brother in law Del Vic Nicola 393 3 Ave Astoria NY	dicto										5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Ruvodel M
9		dicto	50	yes	08-1	Mass	brother Giordano Giuseppe 149 Havre St Boston Mass	dicto										5	1	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Pratola
10		dicto	50	no	-	-	uncle Giordano Giuseppe 149 Havre St Boston Mass	dicto										4	6	fair	chesnut			Italy	Pratola
11		dicto	40	yes	11-13	Pa	brother Giuseppe Giordano Salem St 107 Boston Mass	dicto										5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	dicto
12		dicto	200	no	-	-	cousin Vincenzo Rubino 740 W Ohio St Chicago Ill	dicto										5	4	fair	blak	-		Italy	Bitritto
13		dicto	40	no	-	-	cousin Domenico Santulli Woodlawn Pa	dicto										5	7	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	casamassima
14		dicto	50	no	-	-	cousin Di Crissa Eustacchio 467 Willis Ave Bron New York	dicto										5	2	fair	blak grey	-		Italy	Matera
15		dicto	50	no	-	-	dicto	dicto										5	6	fair	ches grey	-			dicto
16		dicto	50	no	-	-	dicto	dicto										5	-	fair	ches grey	-			dicto
17		dicto	50	no	-	-	brother Di Genaro Nicola 928 F St N C Washington DC	dicto										5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Totoreto
18		dicto	50	no	-	-	father Ronadiuce Sabatino 821 Cristian St Phila Pa	dicto										5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Mosciano
19		dicto	50	no	-	-	brother Pietro Di Genaro 928 St N C Washington DC	dicto										5	5	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Tortoreto
20		dicto	50	no	-	-	cousin Di Pasquale Arcangelo 168 East 116 St New York	dicto										5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Mosciano
21		dicto	60	no	-	-	brother Pasquale Ronadiuce Box 103 Baton Ohio	dicto										5	4	fair	chesnut	-			dicto
22		dicto	50	no	-	-	uncle Leoni Luigi 191 Ester St New York	dicto										5	6	fair	chesnut	-			dicto
23		dicto	50	no	-	-	cousin Gerardo Camillo Mayre Pa Grage N J	dicto										5	6	fair	chesnut	-			dicto
24		dicto	50	no	-	-	cousin Nicolani Leopoldo Cleveland Ohio	dicto										5	6	brown	chesnut	-		Italy	Gerace S
25		dicto	50	no	-	-	cousin Vitale Antonio Culofeche St Sant Bend Ind	dicto										5	6	brown	grey chesn	-		Italy	Gerace S
26		dicto	60	yes	14-1?	Col	step son Giuseppe Oppe 4167 Osage St Denver Col.	dicto										5	6	brown	chesnut	-		Italy	Geracef
27		dicto	50	yes	13-15	Ill	father Lopoco Pasquale Box 351 Benold Ill	dicto										5	6	brown	chesnut	-		Italy	Gerace S
28		dicto	50	no	-	-	brother Longo Carmelo 2 90 Water St Springfield Mass	dicto										5	5	brown	blak ches	-		Italy	Siderno
29		dicto	50	yes	07-08	Mass	cousin Cosmo Diano 145 Port Way Homestead Pa	dicto										5	6	brown	chesnut	-		Italy	Siderno
30		dicto	50	no	-	-	cousin D'Agostino Michele 368 2 St N Niagara Falls	dicto																	

Note.—Subdivision 4 of section 39 of the act of February 5, 1917, excludes "persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to all organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or opposition to all organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL MARCANTETTI, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S "CANADA", from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of OCT 4 - 1920, 19

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[redacted]

ITALIAN, NORTH

[redacted]

ITALIAN, SOUTH

[redacted]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Vincenzo Tinaro, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA" Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon is unable with the exercise of the highest [illegible] to be sure that [illegible] in the opinion of any other examining surgeon, [illegible]

If a surgeon is unable with the exercise of the highest [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" [illegible] the nationality [illegible] the immigrant [illegible] the language he speaks. The word "race" [illegible] is not to be used [illegible] to the nationality [illegible] other than [illegible]

African (Black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew-German.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Canadian-French.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA ..... Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 18th DAY OF, SEPTEMBER 1920, 19

14—215

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people. †	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		COMMISSO	FRANCISCO	21		M S	peasant	yes	italian	yes			Siderno	father Cosimo-Contrada Foggialy-Siderno-Reggio Cal	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
2		DUSO	GIROLAMO	21		M S	dicto	yes	dicto	yes			dicto	father Francesco- dicto-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		FEMIA	NICOLA DOMINICO	22		M S	dicto	yes	dicto	yes			Agnana	mother Femia Maria-Agnana-Reggio C:	W.Va	Clarksburg
4		FRAGOMENI	FRANCESCA	29		F M	domestic	NO	rejoins her husband				Siderno	father Giuseppe-Piano S.Maria-Siderno Superiore	N.Y.	Endicott
5		GRATO	DOMENICO	7		M S	-	-	-	-			dicto	dicto		dicto
6		MACHELLA	GIUSEPPE NICOLA	19		M S	peasant	yes	italian	yes			Rutigliano	father Vito-Rutigliano	Ohio	Sandusky
7		DI SANZIO	GIOVANNA	10		F S	dicto	yes	dicto	yes			Recale	father Salvatore -Recale-	Mass	Farrell
8		D'ALESSANDRO	NICOLA	41		M M	laborer	yes	dicto	yes			Pisciotta	brother Pasquale-Pisciotta	N.Y.	Amsterdam
9		AMOPELLI	ANGELINA	18		F M	peasant	yes	dicto	yes			dicto	brother in law dicto		- d i c t o -
10	UNDER 16	FALCIONI	ANGELO	10		M S	-	yes	dicto	yes			dicto	-	-	-
11	UNDER 16	FALCIONI	SOFIA	6		F S	-	-	-	-			dicto	-	-	-
12		TORCHIA	MARIA	41		F M	peasant	NO	rejoins her husband				Miglierina	brother Alfonso-Miglierina-	N L W - Y O R K	
13		SACCO	PIETRO	9		M S	-	-	-	-			dicto	-	-	- d i c t o -
14		SACCO	FELICIA	10		F S	domestic	NO	rejoins her father				dicto	uncle Torchia Alfonso-Miglierina	-	- d i c t o -
15		SACCO	LUCIA	17		F S	peasant	yes	Italian	yes			dicto	uncle dicto	-	- d i c t o -
16		DI GIUSEPPI	NICOLA	34		M M	shoemaker	yes	dicto				Lariano	wife Carmela Farano Lariano	NJ	Newark
17		PICCIULLI	LILLIA	22		F										
18		D'ANTONIA	ANTONIA	50												
19		FIORE	FILIPPO	22												
20		LOZACCO	PASQUALINA	21												
21		MICCIULLI	ROSINA	28												
22		MACCALENI	CARMINE	28										wife Giuseppina Vitale Cerchio	Mass	Pittsburg
23		COVIELLO	LUCA	22									dicto	father Giuseppe Continanza Cerchio	pa	Kaginey
24		PICINOTTI	CARMEL	39		M M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes		NOT	Subbiano	father Picinotti-Subbiano-Arezzo-	Ill:	Rochfort
25		MAZZIFLI	DOMINICA	30		F M	L-maker	yes	dicto	yes		NO	dicto	mother Isolina-Subbiano-Arezzo-		- d i c t o -
26		PICINOTTI	LUCIA	5		F S	-	-	-	-		N	dicto	-	-	-
27		CAMPAGNINI	TORQUATO	25		M M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes		N	dicto	mother Maria- Subbiano-Arezzo-		- d i c t o -
28		CAMPAGNINI	LUCIA	3		F S	-	-	-	-			dicto	-	-	-
29		MAZZIFLI	MARIA	27		F M	domestic	yes	Italian	yes			dicto	mother Isolina-Subbiano -Arezzo-	Ill:	Rochfort
30		Fileto	Felice	11			laborer	NO	Italian				dicto	mother	N.	New York

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , OCT 4 1920 , *19* 05

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	Self	25 no	-	-		Uncle D'Agostino Michele-3582-I2St: Niagara Falls N.Y.	Undetermined										5	7	br	chesnut	-	Italy	Siderno
2	-	dicto	25 no	-	-		brother in law Albanese Gaetano-6323-I4th Av: Brooklyn N.Y.	dicto										5	7	br	chesnut	-	Italy	dicto
3	NO	dicto	35 no	-	-		brother Femia Saverio-Box-4-Clarksburg W.Va:	dicto										5	6	br	cnut dark	-	Italy	Agnana
4	NO	dicto	25 no	-	-		husband Cusato Giuseppe-37-Rogers Ave Endicott N.Y.	dicto										5	7	br	chesnut	-	Italy	Siderno
5	-	-	-	-	-		father dicto	dicto										-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
6	NO	Self	25 no	-	-		Uncle Macherillo Giovandi-Bell Phone Main I99-I545- Sandusky Ohio	dicto										5	5	fair	cnut	blak	Italy	Putigliano
7	NO	dicto	25 no	-	-		brother Dominico-[illegible]-Broadway Farrell Mas	dicto										5	6	do	do	dark	Italy	Pecale
8	NO	dicto	25 yes	03/06	Amsterdam		step son Palciano Guido-270-West Main St: Amsterdam N.Y.	dicto										5	9	do	-	b l a k	Italy	Pisciotta
9	NO	-	25 -	-	-		sail with her husband	dicto										5	7	- d i c t o -		-	Italy	dicto
10	-	-	- -	-	-		-	dicto										-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
11	-	-	- -	-	-		- -	dicto										-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
12	-	Husband	25 no	-	-		husband Cuoco Cesare-28 Marchet St: N.Y.	dicto										5	6	fair	br cnut	-	Italy	Miglierina
13	-	-	- -	-	-		father dicto	dicto										-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
14	-	father	50 -	-	-		father dicto	dicto										5	5	br	Chesnut	-	Italy	dicto
15	-	father	50 -	-	-		father dicto	dicto										[illegible]	7	fair	dicto	-	Italy	dicto
16	no	self	21 no	-	-		brother in law Tommaso Stefano 151 Orange St Newark NJ	dicto										5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Laviano
17								dicto															Italy	
18								dicto															Italy	
19								dicto															Italy	
20								dicto															Italy	
21								dicto															Italy	
22	no	self	250 -	-	-		brother Vincenzo Vitale Eagle St 36 Pittsfield Mass	dicto										5	7	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Cerchio
23	no	self	100 no	-	-		friend Giuseppe D'Agostino Box 34 Hastings Pa	dicto										5	7	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	dicto
24	NO	Self	50 yes	I2/I9	Ill:		uncle Biondini Ferdinando-Rockford Ill:	dicto										5	I0	br	cnut light	-	Italy	Capolonco
25	NO	dicto	100 yes	I2/I9	Rockfort		uncle - d i c t o -	dicto										5	8	fair	dicto	-	Italy	Cubliano
26	-	-	- -	-	-		- -	dicto										-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
27	NO	Self	50 no	-	-		uncle Biondini Ferdinand -Rockford ILL:	dicto										5	8	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	dicto
28	-	-	- -	-	-		- -	dicto										-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
29	NO	Self	50 no	-	-		uncle Biondini Ferdinando-Rockford Ill:	dicto										5	8	fair	blond	light	Italy	dicto
30	no	self	50 no	-	-		father Domenico [illegible] Ill: [illegible] St New York	dicto										5	4	brown	[illegible]	I	Italy	Napoli

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or belonging to or affiliated with any organization which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTELLI *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* ..., *from* NAPLES, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* OCT 4 - 1920 , *19*

at ...

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Simeon Vincenzo, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA" Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES 66, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon quits within the year the service of the vessel on which he has performed the inspection and makes the affidavit required by this section, the alien must be inspected by the surgeon of the port of arrival.

If two surgeons sail with the vessel, the affidavit required by this section may be made by either surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the race from which alien came and the language they speak. Do not enter local terms, such as "Scotch," "English," "German," "Welsh," "Irish," "Canadian," "French Canadian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "South American," "Negro," "Pacific Islander," or "West Indian," nor the general terms "American," "European," "Asiatic," "African," "Oriental," "Australian," "Polynesian," "Spanish American," "Central American," "South American," "Latin American," "Teutonic," "Scandinavian," "Mongolian," "Caucasian," "Hebrew," "Indian," "Mulatto," "Quadroon," "Octoroon," "Brown," "Black," "Red," "Yellow," "White," "Colored," "Ethnological," "Mediterranean," "Semitic," "Slavonic," "Hamitic," "Anglo-Saxon," "Celtic," "Gaelic," "Keltic," "Iberian," "Basque," "Alpine," "Jewish," "Ural-Altaic," "Finnish," "Magyar," "Turanian," "Tartar," "Armenian," "Georgian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Korean," "Hindu," "Malay," "Filipino," "Maori," "Aryan," "Dravidian," "Brahmanic," "Celtic-Gaelic," "Celtic-Welsh," "Celtic-Breton," "Celtic-Cornish," "Celtic-Irish," "Celtic-Scotch," "Celtic-Manx," "Celtic-Highland Scotch," "Celtic-Lowland Scotch," "Celtic-Welsh-Cymric," "Celtic-Welsh-Gaelic," "Celtic-Breton-Armorican," "Celtic-Breton-Cymric," "Celtic-Breton-Gaelic," "Celtic-Cornish-Cymric," "Celtic-Cornish-Gaelic," "Celtic-Irish-Gaelic," "Celtic-Manx-Gaelic," "Celtic-Highland Scotch-Gaelic," "Celtic-Lowland Scotch-Gaelic," "Celtic-Welsh-Cymric-Gaelic," "Celtic-Breton-Armorican-Cymric," "Celtic-Breton-Armorican-Gaelic," "Celtic-Breton-Cymric-Gaelic," "Celtic-Cornish-Cymric-Gaelic," "Celtic-Welsh-Cymric-Gaelic," "Celtic-Breton-Armorican-Cymric-Gaelic."

African (Black)	Greek	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew-German.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swedish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA ..... Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 18th DAY OF, SEPTEMBER, 19--

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LONIGRO	MICHELE	29		m m	peasant	yes	Italian				VALLEMAIO	his wife LONIGRO ORSALIA VALENZANO BARI	Ill.	CHICAGO
2		SALERNI	SALVO	30		m m	laborer	no	Italian				ISOLA CAPOLIZZUTO	his wife ELISABETTA MAIOLO ISOLA CAPOLIZ. JCO	N.E.W - Y.O.R.K	
3		CAPINETI	[illegible]	41		m w	peasant	yes	[illegible]				[illegible]	his wife SCALA ANTEO ISOLA CAPOLIZZUTO	ditto	
4		PESCE	SILVESTRO	24		m m	peasant	no	Italian	no			COTRONE CATALZARO	his wife PESCE FRANCESCHILLA COTRONE CATALZARO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5		PALUMBO	GIOVANNI BIASE	28		m m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes			LOCRI VALFORTORE	his wife CARMELA DI FRANCO LOCRI VALFORTORE	OHIO	TOLEDO
6		[illegible]	MICHELE	35		m m	shoe-mak.	no	[illegible]	no			VALLELUNGA PRATI	his wife DE LUCIA CARMELA VALENZANO BARI	Ill.	CHICAGO
RET. REG.		VARZELLA	PASQUALE	18		m m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes			GIOVINAZZO BARI	his wife ARDIOLINA GENEROSA GIOVINAZZO BARI	N E W - Y O R K	
RET. REG.		SALONIA	RAFFAELE	35		m s	gold-sm.	yes	[illegible]	yes			SORTINO SIRACUSA	his mother PAOLA CASOLE SIRACUSA	ditto	
9		[illegible]	ANTONIO	30		m s	labor.	yes	[illegible]	yes			[illegible]	his mother FELISSIMO ANTONIA FORESTO [illegible]	OHIO	CLEVELAND
10		MARANO	RAFFAELE	41		m m	peasant	yes	[illegible]	yes			MONTELLA AVELLINO	his wife GRAZIELLA DE SALTO MONTELLA AVELLINO		PHILADELPHIA
11		MIERI	NICOLA	24		m m	peasant	yes	[illegible]	yes			S.STEFANO CASSINO	his wife GIULIANO CARMELA S.STEFANO CASSINO	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
12		[illegible]	MICHELE	22		m s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes			PALO DEL COLLE	his relative SANTO MICHELE PALO DEL COLLE BARI	N E W - Y O R K	
13		VERDITI	VINCENZO	28		m m	peasant	yes	[illegible]	yes			SORA CASERTA	his wife MARIA GIUSEPPA VERDITI SORA CASERTA	MASS.	BOSTON
14		[illegible]	PEDERICO	12		m m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes			APRIGLIANO COSENZA	his wife MITI MARIA APRIGLIANO COSENZA	OREG.	PORTLAND
15		PARISELLI	CELESTINO	38		m m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes			TERELLE CASERTA	his wife PARISELLI FILOMENA TERELLE CASERTA	N E W - Y O R K	
16		[illegible]	VINCENZO	21		m m	peasant	no	[illegible]	yes			[illegible]	his wife VINCELLI IANOLLIA BELVEDERE MARITTIMA	ditto	
17		DI MELLO	[illegible]	31		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes			S.PIETRO AVELLANA	his wife VINCELLI PIA S.PIETRO AVELLANA	OHIO	SOUTHESVILLE
18		DE AMICIS	DONALDO	25		m m	carpenter	yes	[illegible]	yes			ditto	his wife CAVALLO GILA S.PIETRO AVELLANA	NEWARK	N J E R S E Y
19		SIMONE	[illegible]	22		m s	shoe-mak.	no	[illegible]	yes			VALLELUNGA PRATI	his wife ANTONETTA ANDALORO VALENZANO BARI	Ill.	CHICAGO
20		CALOGNI	ALFONSO	43		m m	miller	yes	Italian	yes			[illegible]	his wife CALESTINO MARIA VOLPETTORINO	ditto	
21		MAINES	[illegible]	26		m s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes			P.SANTO [illegible]	his wife SOMMET IA PASQUA S. PORTO SALVO DE SASSO	WASH.	TACOMA
22		MATERA	GIOVANNI	25		m s	peasant	yes	Italian	yes			S.NICANDRO GARGANICO	his mother MONTE VINCENZA S.NICANDRO GARGANICO	PA.	[illegible]
23		DI MAJO	NICOLA	30		m m	laborer	no	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	his wife [illegible] CAMPLI TOLLA	[illegible]	
24		CASERTA	ALESSANDRO	20		m m	ditto	yes	Italian	yes			BROCCO CASERTA	his wife [illegible] ROSA BROCCO CASERTA	MICH.	DETROIT
25		TULADA	GIUSEPPE	24		[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no			[illegible]	his wife TERELLE GRAZIA [illegible]	WASH.	SOUTHSOUND
26		ARCELLI	MAZZARINO	21		m s	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes			[illegible]	his father ARCELLI NICOLA [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		DE STEFANO	PASQUALINO	[illegible]		m -	ditto	yes	ditto	yes			PETRELLA [illegible]	his wife DE LUCA ANTONIA [illegible]	N.Y.	JAMAICA
28		MORILLO	CARLO	18		m -	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes			S.PIETRO CARPINO	his wife [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
29		PACCARO	[illegible]	28		m m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes			TANCREDA [illegible]	his wife BALLIS ANTONIA CANOSA UDINE	MICH.	PALMSDALE
30		JULIAN	ANGELO	27		m s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes			POLICORO	his sister [illegible] [illegible] POLICORO TREVISO	Ill.	CHICAGO

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 1920 , ..., *19* 67

14—212

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See section 3 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	no	governm.	Italia	yes	907/915	N.Y.	his brother LUIGI LUCA Ill. 1550 St. No 47 CHICAGO Ill.		always	yes								5	6	brow.	blk	dark	-	Italy	VALFINAIO
2	ditto		ditto	yes	9I4/9I5	N.Y.	his cousin NATALI JULY SEVELD St. No 45 NEW-YORK		di	yes									7	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	ISOLA CAPORIZZ
3	ditto		ditto	yes	9I0/9I4	N.Y.	his nephew LEONARDO DI LUCA N. Ill. BAYARD St. NEW-YO		ditto	yes								5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	ditto
4	ditto		ditto	yes	9I3/9I5	N.Y.	his cousin NATALI DIEGO 90 SKELLY St. BROOKLYN N.Y.		ditto	yes								5	5	fair	brow.	dark	-	Italy	ditto
5	ditto		ditto	yes	909/9I0	ORD	his brother PALUMBO ISOLA DI CAPO 9ZI0 WEST St. ISOLA DI CAP		dit	yes								5	9	fair	brow.	blak	-	Italy	ROSETO VALFOR
6	ditto		ditto	yes	9I1/9I5	CHICAGO Ill.	his brother DE MONICA ISOLANO 909 CLINTON St. CHICAGO Ill.		ditto	yes								5	7	brow.	blak	dark	-	Italy	VALENZANO
7	ditto		ditto	yes	9II/9I5	N.Y.	his brother in law ITOLA COLIMORA No I90 ROEBLING St. NEW-YORK		dit	yes								5	8	fair	brow.	sky-b.	-	Italy	GIOVINAZZO
8	ditto		ditto	yes	9I1/9I7	N.Y.	his friend CARMINO PIRO 542 MORRIS AVE BRON N.Y.		ditto	yes								5	9	fair	grey	blue	scar chin	Italy	SORTINO
9	ditto		ditto	yes	9I0/9I4	OHIO	his friend ITALO ANTONIA 2614 SHEDARD AVE CLEVELAND OHIO		ditto	yes								5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	FORESTO
10	ditto		ditto	yes	9II/9I5	PHILAD.	his brother in law DANIELE MARIO No II6 BOWN St. Ph		ditto	yes								5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	MONTELLA
11	ditto		ditto	yes	9II/9I5	ROCH. N.Y.	his uncle DA DOMENICO ANTONIO 4 MAY PLACE ROCHESTER N.Y.		dit	yes								5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	S.STEFANO
12	ditto		ditto	yes	9II/9I5	N.Y.	his family UFELLI FILIPPO II80 St. TOI ROCK N. Iso		ditto	yes								5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	PALO DEL C.
13	ditto		ditto	yes			his brother in law DI BRO DOM 91 UTICA St. BOSTON MASS.		ditto	yes								5	9	brow.	blak	chest.	scar lfth eye-b.	Italy	SORA CASERTA
14	ditto		ditto	yes	909/9I4	PORTL. ORE.	his brother LUIGI LOCO 920 FIRST St. PORTLAND ORE.		ditto	yes								5	7	fair	grey	sky-b.	-	Italy	APRIGLIANO
15	ditto		ditto	yes	9I3/9I4	N.Y.	his brother in law D'AGOSTINO NEW-YORK		ditto	yes								5	5	brow.	blak	chest.	-	Italy	TERELLE
16	ditto		ditto	yes	9I3/9I5	N.Y.	his uncle DE LUCA GIUSEPPE 1501 MYRTLE St. NEW-YORK CITY		ditto	yes								5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	S.PIETRO
17	ditto		ditto	yes	9I0/9I4	OHIO	his [illegible] LA RATTA 941 LUCKEY St. BOWLINGGREEN OHIO		ditto	yes								5	1	brow.	old	sky-b.	-	Italy	S.PIETRO AVEL
18	ditto		ditto	yes	9I0/9I4	NEWARK	his uncle DI STELA STEFANO 90% Ton EASTWELL NEWARK		ditto	yes								5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	ditto
19	ditto		ditto	yes	9I0/9I4	Ill.	in VIA PASQUALE 4IO DOWELL St. CHICAGO Ill.		ditto	yes								5	4	brow.	blak	blue	-	Italy	VALENZANO
20	ditto		ditto	yes	9O4/9I0	ditto	his [illegible] No 40 CHICAGO Ill.		ditto	yes								5	9	fair	blond	chest.	-	Italy	MONTEFIORITO
21	ditto		ditto	yes	9I3/9I5	[illegible]	his brother MARIO [illegible] EMMA St. 13 [illegible]		ditto	yes								5	9	brow.	blak	blak	-	Italy	P.CARDONE
22	ditto		ditto	yes	9I0/9I4	OHIO	his cousin PASQUALE LUIGI 71 SOUTH [illegible] BOSTON MASS.		ditto	yes								5	3	fair	brow.	dark	-	Italy	S.NICA DRO G.
23	ditto		ditto	yes	9I0/9I5	Pa	his brother in law TOSTO SACRO No [illegible] POTTSTOWN Pa		ditto	yes								5	[illegible]	brow.	brow.	chest.	mole chin	Italy	CAMPILO
24	ditto		ditto	yes	9I0/9I5	[illegible]	his brother [illegible] PROPIL [illegible]		ditto	yes								5	11	brow.	blak	chest.	scar [illegible]	Italy	BROCCO CASTUT
25	ditto		ditto	yes	[illegible]/9I5	MASS.	his brother ALTOMI PEPPARA [illegible] 5009 [illegible]		ditto	yes								5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	scar left face	Italy	NOVARA SICULA
26	ditto		ditto	yes	9I3/9I5	PHILAD. Pa	his brother AGOSTINI LUIGI [illegible] N.Y.		ditto	yes								5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	CERIDA
27	ditto		ditto	yes	9I0/9I5	N.Y.	his sister DE STEFANO GIUSEPPA No [illegible] JAMAICA N.Y.		ditto	yes								5	4	brow.	blak	blak	-	Italy	PIETRALCINA
28	ditto		ditto	yes	909/9I4	Pa	his brother MOT ILLO MICHELE [illegible]		ditto	yes								5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	scar chin	Italy	SEPINO
29	ditto		ditto	yes	9I4/9I5	MASS.	his cousin SPROCCHIO GIUSEPPE 9I4 PARK PALMOSALO MASS.		ditto	yes								5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	TARCETTA
30	ditto		ditto	yes	9I0/9I5	CHICAGO Ill.	his friend CASPARELLI LUIGI Ill. 70 [illegible] PAUL AV. CHICAGO Ill.		ditto	yes								5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	?	Italy	POLZATO VENETO

NOTE.—Following [illegible] section 21 as follows: Whether a person who believes generally, or specifically, in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in the propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of a specific individual or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL MARCANTETTI *master* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* S/S "CANADA" *, from* NAPLES *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 54 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of DEC 1926 *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA" Employed by owners thereof [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES 68 , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible].

[illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel from the last [illegible] he will be required to make [illegible] the vessel's departure, and if another surgeon then takes the vessel, [illegible] the latter will be required to make [illegible] the vessel's departure.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the Master will be required to make [illegible] the port of departure.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens [illegible] and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Form 3
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. C A N A D A . . . . . Passengers sailing from N A P L E S , SEPTEMBER 18 th. 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Marcelli	Antonietta	20	f	s	domestic	yes	Italian	yes		Sora		father Vincenzo Marcelli Sora	Ill	Chicago
2		Marcelli	Maria	13	f	s	dicto		dicto			dicto		dicto		dicto
3		Lucarelli	Guglielmo	32	m	m	warkman		dicto			dicto		wife Marcelli Restituta Sora		dicto
4		Labella	Domenica	28	m	s	peasant		dicto			Pentone		father Giuseppe Labella Pentone	Pa	Pittsburg
5		Capiciotto	Angelo	41	m	m	mason		dicto			dicto		wife Capiciotti Rosina Pentone	Pa	Verplanct
6		Marino	Michele	18	m	s	peasant		dicto			dicto				
7		Calmo	Maria	24	f		dicto		dicto			dicto		father Francesco Calmo Pentone	NJ	Hudson
8		Chitrinti	Antonietta	18	f	s	dicto		dicto			dicto		father Chitrimiti Vincenzo Pentone	NY	New York
9		Chitrinitti	Michele	20	m	s	dicto		dicto			dicto		dicto		dicto
10		Critelli	Giovannina	24	f	m	dicto		dicto			dicto		mother Rubino Maria Pentone	Pa	Brodich
11		Camino	Carmela	27	f	m	dicto		dicto			dicto		mother Bruno Caterina Pentone	Pa	Pittsburg
12		Bianco	Andrea	12	m	s	-	-	-	-		dicto		grand mother dicto	dicto	
13		Marino	Caterina	20	f	s	peasant	yes	Italian	yes		dicto		father Marino Michele Pentone	NY	Niagara Falls
14		Capiciose	Biagio	28	m	s	dicto		dicto			Cannano		father Giuseppe Capiciose Cannano	Pa	Phila
15		Capiciose	Clementina	23	f	s	dicto		dicto			dicto		dicto		dicto
16		Di Domenico	Domenico	41	m	m	dicto		dicto			Teramo		wife Antonietta Di Domenico Teramo	Pa	Connelsville
17		Di Giacomo	Massimino	17	m	s	tailor		dicto			dicto		father Bernardo Di Giacomo Teramo	Pa	Phila
18		Di Nicola	Antonio	51	m	m	peasant					dicto			NY	Baltimore
19		Di Giorgio	Lucia	48	f	m	dicto					dicto				dicto
20		Di Nicola	Rosa	11	f	s	-	-	-	-		dicto				dicto
21		Di Nicola	Giuseppe	9	m	s	-	-	-	-		dicto				dicto
22		Di Nicola	Arpino	7	m	s	-	-	-	-		dicto				dicto
23		Di Nicola	Matilde	4	f	s	-	-	-	-		Picciotta		uncle D'Alessandro Pasquale Picciotta	NY	Amsterdam
24		Amorelli	Cosimo	16	m	s	peasant		Italian	yes		dicto		father Mautone Giovanni Picciotta	NC	Wechem Kaen
25		Mautone	Aniello	17	m	s	dicto		dicto			S Andrea di Conza		wife Perrino Anna Maria S Andrea di Conza	NY	Bklyn N
26		Perrino	Francesco	70	m	m	shoemaker		dicto			Vasalubrense		mother Saveria Marretta Vasalubrense	NY	New York
27		Palumbo	Nicola	13	m	s	laborer		dicto			dicto		mother Maria Iaccarino Vasalubrense	DC	Washington
28		Esposito	Raffaele	16	m	s	dicto		dicto			Mellizano		mother Visconi Clementina Mellizano	NY	Schenectady
29		Baldaloni	Martino	38	m	m	dicto		dicto			dicto		mother in law dicto Mellizano		dicto
30		Valgieri	Maria	25	f	m	dicto		dicto							

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

1-933257-11/1/41
6-37831-11/1/41
1-486792
4-14944 5/17/37
2-847157-2/21/41 - ~~No CA(505)~~ C.C. 205 4-3-41

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall mean actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , OCT 4 1920 , *19* C9

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 1 (c) note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	40	no	-	-	brother in law Passeri Antonio 947 Grand Ave Chicago Ill	undetermined											5	6	brown	chesnut	-		Italy	Sora
2		dicto	40	no	-	-	dicto	dicto											5	5	brown	chesnut	-			dicto
3		dicto	40	no	-	-	dicto	dicto											5	7	brown	chesnut	-			dicto
4		dicto	50	no	-	-	cousin Marino Giuseppe 9249 Parkview Ave Oakland St Pittsburg Pa	dicto											5	3	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Pentone
5		dicto	50	yes	11-19	NY	brother Capriciotta Benjamino Box 118 Verplanc Poin NY	undetermined											5	7	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Pentone
6		dicto						dicto																		
7		dicto	50	no	-	-	promised Ernesto Pulec Box 102 Croton On Hudson NY	dicto											5	4	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Pentone
8		dicto	50	no	-	-	uncle Abbate Francesco 142 E 59 th St New York	dicto											5	-	fair	blak	r			dicto
9		dicto	50	no	-	-	uncle Abbate Francesco 142 E 59 th St New York	dicto											5	5	fair	chesnut	-			dicto
10		dicto	50	no	-	-	husband Marino Giuseppe 106 Clara St Brodick Pa	dicto											5	5	fair	chesnut	-			dicto
11	no	self	50	yes	1-16	Pa	husband Tiamco Andrea [illegible] St Pittsburg Pa	dicto											5	4	fair	blk ches	-		Italy	Sarrale
12	no	mother	-	-	-	-	father dicto	dicto											-	-	-	-	-			dicto
13	no	self	60	no	-	-	sister Marino Maria 615 19 St Niagara Falls NY	dicto											5	-	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Pentone
14		dicto	50	yes	08-12	Pa	brother Tesaro Peppi [illegible] 2421 Nord 12 St Phila Pa	dicto											5	7	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Canzano
15		dicto	50	no	-	-	brother dicto	dicto											5	4	fair	chesnut	-			dicto.
16		dicto	100	yes	11-19	Pa	brother Pasquale Di [illegible] Connellsville Pa	dicto											5	7	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Teramo
17		dicto	100	no	-	-	[illegible] Di [illegible] Phila Pa	dicto											5	1	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Teramo
18		dicto	200	no	-	-	brother Nicola Di Nicolo 2 [illegible] W Lexington St Baltimore Md	dicto											5	9	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Pescolanciano
19	no	husband	50	no	-	-	brother in law dicto	dicto											5	6	fair	chesnut	-			dicto
20	no	father	-	-	-	-	uncle dicto	dicto											-	-	-	-	-			dicto
21		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto											-	-	-	-	-			dicto
22		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto											-	-	-	-	-			dicto
23		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto											-	-	-	-	-			dicto
24	no	self	50	no	-	-	step brother Cirio Valcione West 76th St Amsterdam NY	dicto											4	8	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Pisciotta
25		dicto	50	no	-	-	uncle Di Lauro Antonio Wechan Kden NY	dicto											5	-	fair	chesnut	-			dicto
26		dicto	50	no	-	-	brother Pellegrino Morelo 2 S t A Bklyn NY	dicto											5	7	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	S Andrea di Conza
27		dicto	50	no	-	-	cousin Patrizio [illegible] 52 St Cwest 116 1 Ave New Yorl	dicto											5	6	brown	chesnut	-		Italy	Cassalubrense
28		dicto	50	no	-	-	brother Giovanni Pepe [illegible] 17 th Nord E 116t Washington NY	dicto											5	5	brown	chesnut	-			dicto
29		dicto	100	yes	03-14	NY	brother Cardarelli Domenico 1 [illegible] Schenectady NY	dicto											5	7	fair	ches grey	-		Italy	Mellizzano
30	no	husband	50	no	-	-	brother in law dicto	dicto											5	6	fair	[illegible]	-			dicto

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL MARCANTETTI *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the* S/S "CANADA" *, from* NAPLES *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* OCT 4 1920 *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] , *Surgeon of the* **S/S "CANADA"** , **Employed by owners thereof** , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **Declare** *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] **NAPLES** , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

70

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] 1920 , *19*

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with two sets of the affidavit [illegible] the one set [illegible] the other set [illegible] the Customs officer [illegible] the alien must be [illegible]
If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be [illegible] and alien [illegible] belongs to a race [illegible] Hebrew and not Polish or Russian or German. The mother tongue is [illegible]

African (black).	Greek.	Portuguese.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Roumanian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch, Welsh, or Northumbrian (Cymric).
Bulgarian.	Italian (south).	Slovak.
Canadian.	Italian (north).	Slovenian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Spanish.
Cuban.	Korean.	Spanish-American.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Syrian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Turkish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	West Indian (except Spanish or Cuban).
Flemish.	Moravian.	
French.	Pacific Islander.	
German.	Polish.	

010

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 010

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA, ... *Passengers sailing from* ...APLES ON THE 10TH DAY OF, SEPTEMBER, 1920

14—210

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
P- 111052		15-12-20	Re: Cares Cath. C.O. File 79386/24														
1		PORCELLI	NATALE	28	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes			POZZALLO	his wife	CAMPIANO ROSLIA POZZALLO SIRACUSA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		SETTANI	FRANCESCO	35	m	m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes			S.SEVERO FOGGIA	his wife	RUSCO MARIAGIOVANNA S.SEVERO FOGGIA	Conn.	BRIDGEPORT
3		ROCCO	BRUNO	30	m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes			COSENZA	his wife	EMILIA COSENZA	WASH.	SPOKEN
4		BARBAGALLO	FRANCESCO	37	m	m	blak-smo.	yes	ditto	yes			LITUANOSSA	his wife	BARBAGALLO GIOVANNI LITUANOSSA	NEW-YORK	
5		PAGANI	G. EMILIO	22	m	m	peasant	no	reserved	no			PAGANICO	his wife	ROSINA PAGINO. PAGANICO LUCCA	MONTAN	DEL VIL
6		SELLARI	OTTAVIO	21	m	s	laborer	yes	ditto	yes			SELLARI	his mother	MARIANNA SELLARI PERUGIA	Pa	ERIES.
7		MARIALVI	EMILIO	26	m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes			S.PIETRO AVELLANA	his wife	LICOLA ROSLIA S.PIETRO AVELLANA	UTAH	SALT LAKE
8		FERRI	FRANCESCO	31	m	m	[illegible]	yes	ditto	yes			LITUANOSSA	his wife	MARIA CATENA LITUANOSSA CATANIA	Conn.	NEWTON
9		PARENTE	ALFREDO	22	m	s	laborer	yes	ditto	yes			CARNAIA LUCCA	his wife	ORSINA PARENTE CARNAIA LUCCA	Ill.	CHICAGO
10		MICHELOTTI	MARIETTO	42	m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes			CAPANNORI	his wife	SEVERINA MICHELOTTI CAPANNORI LUCCA	ditto	
11		PALUMBO	AMICO	39	m	s	shoe-mak.	yes	ditto	yes			S.PIETRO AVELLANA	his wife	TERESINA CARLINI S,PIETRO AVELLANA	UTAH	SALT LETAK C
12		PICARD	SALVATORE	45	m	m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes			PONTECORVO	CASERTA his wife	ANGELA ZUPETTI PONTECORVO CASERTA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13		CAMPOBASSO	VITO	28	m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes			TRIGIANO	his wife	ANNA SEBASTIANO TRIGIANO BARI	Ill.	CHICAGO
14		MICHELLI	LUIGI	25	m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes			RAPINO	CHIETI his wife	MICHELLI ENRICHETTA RAPINO CHIETI	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
15		PALLAMOLLA	VINCENZO	21	m	m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes			ROTA GRECA	his wife	TIOZZI ELISABETTA ROTA GRECA COSENZA	W.Va	KANOSHA
16		BASILE	DOMENICO	38	m	m	shoe-mak.	no	reserved	no			VALENZANO	BARI his wife	ANNA CAMPANELLI VALENZANO BARI	ILL.	CHICAGO
17		GRECO	PAOLO	27	m	m	peasant	no	ditto	no			[illegible]	his wife	VERINA SEBASTIANO VALENZANO BARI	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
18		MALDACO	D'AMBROSIO	25	m	m	ditto	yes	italian	yes			[illegible]	his father	MALDACO CARMINE GILDONE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19		PAPALUCCI	MARIO	24	m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes			VELSI	her father in law	ditto	ditto	
20		SCAMURRA	GIOVANBATTISTA	18	m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes			OVINDOLI	AQUILA his father	DIEGO SCAMURRA	N.Y.	NEWARK
21		MARGIALANDI	ANTONIO	22	m	s	laborer	yes	ditto	yes			NOVARA	his father	MARGIALANDI GIUSEPPE P.O.	WASHINGTON	
22		CAPUTO	ALDA	4	f	s	-	-	-	-			[illegible]	mother	CASTALDI NOVARA AFRAGOLA NAPOLI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23		CAPUTO	MARIO	2	m	s	-	-	-	-			ditto	his	ditto	ditto	
24		CAPUTO	[illegible]	4	m	s	-	-	-	-			ditto	his	ditto	ditto	
25		NAPOLITANI	GIOVANNI	34	m	m	pastry-cook	yes	Italian	yes			ISOLA CASERTA	his father	NAPOLITANI CARMINE ISOLA CASERTA	ditto	
26		NAPOLITANI	ADELAIDE	26	f	m	[illegible]	yes	ditto	yes			ditto	her father in law	ditto	ditto	
27		DIANA	PIETRO	25	m	m	laborer	no	reserved	no			POVILLE FRICA	his wife	LISA PALMA POVILLE FRICA	Pa	LACHIVE
28		MARINELLI	ANGELO	19	m	s	peasant	yes	ditto	no			ALATRI	ROMA his wife	FALFANIANO FILOMENA ALATRI ROMA	N E W - Y O R K	
29		DE DOMENICO	DOMENICO	19	m	s	ditto	yes	Italian	yes			CALABALICA	his wife	[illegible] MICHELINA	MASS.	LOCKE
30		[illegible]	ELIO	31	m	m	[illegible]	yes	ditto	yes			SCILLIA	I C A his wife	PERICHILICCI LUCIA SCILLIA I C A	CALIF.	S.FRANCISCO

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 4 1920 , , *19* 71

16—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative or other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No.) (If yes— Year or period of years.) (If yes— Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or sojourning temporarily in the United States.)	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.)	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. (Yes or No.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 1 citation for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. (Feet.)	29 Height. (Inches.)	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	gover.m.Italian	yes	9I4/9I	BROOKL. N.Y.	his cousin	GIOVANNI	no	always	yes													
2	"	ditto	ditto	yes	907/9I	BROOKL. N.Y.	his brother	SEBASTIANO	no	always	yes													
3	"	ditto	ditto	yes	907/9I	SPOKEN WASH.	his cousin	GIUSEPPE MANCHALO No 2 HIGH St. EAST BERRY COMN.		ditto	yes													
4		ditto	ditto	yes	9I5/9I	N.Y.	his brother	BARBAJALLO ROSARIO TOMPKINS Sq. N.Y.		ditto	yes													
5		ditto	ditto	yes	9I4/9I7	MONTANA	his brother in law	DEL GRANDE AT TLIC BOX 25		DEL VILLAGE MONTANA	yes													
6		ditto	ditto	yes	9I2/9I	Pa	his	TERZI JONI BOX 244		ditto Pa	yes													
7		ditto	ditto	yes	9I3/8I	UTAH	his brother	ENRICO MONIANI 550 W. 2nd SALTE St.		SALT LAKE UTAH	yes													
8		ditto	ditto	yes	9I2/9I5	NEWTON COLL.	his brother in law	PALEVITO STEFANO NEWTON COLL.		ditto	yes													
9		ditto	ditto	yes	9I2/9I5	CHICAGO Ill	his uncle	PASQUALATO PERZIOSO I4II WOLN St.		CHICAGO Ill.	yes													
10		ditto	ditto	yes	9I0/9I5		ditto	his cousin EMILIO PARENTI No 67 Ill. St.		CHICAGO Ill.	yes													
11		ditto	ditto	yes	9I3/9I5	SALT LAKE UTAH	his uncle	PAOLO CARLINO 550 W. 2nd SALT LAKE		UTAH	yes													
12		ditto	ditto	yes	9I3/9I5	BROOKL. N.Y.	his neph	PAOLO AMBRISI Box III3		BEVERLY FARMAC MASS.	yes													
13		ditto	ditto	yes	9I3/9I4	CHICAGO Ill?	his brother	CAMPOBASSO LUIGI ROSEMET St. 5II		CHICAGO ILL.	yes													
14		ditto	ditto	yes	9I2/9I5	PHILAD. Pa	his step brother	REVEREDDO LORENZO II54 SAINT PROP St.		PHILADELPHIA Pa	yes													
15		ditto	ditto	yes	908/9I5	KALOSHA W.Va	his brother in law	ALBERICO GIANNI No 2IO GARDIN St.		KALOSHA W.Va	yes													
16		ditto	ditto	yes	909/9I5	CHICAGO Ill.	his brother	GIOVANNI PASCLE No I32 HUIWA		CHICAGO Ill.	yes													
17		ditto	ditto	yes	9I0/9I	PHILAL. Pa	his brother in law	MARCHIO CONTE C 32 SERPI St,		PHILADELPHIA Pa	yes													
18		ditto	ditto	yes	9I0/9I5	BROOKL. N.Y.	his brother	ANTONIO MARIACO - 32 St.		BROOKLYN N.Y.	yes													
19		ditto	ditto	yes	9I0/	-	she travels with her husband			ditto	yes													
20		ditto	ditto	yes	9I0/9I5	BUFFALO N.Y.	his uncle	CIMINELLI LUIGI		BUFFALO N.Y.	yes													
21		ditto	ditto	yes	9I0/9I	TACOMA P.C.		No 2I5 S. WEST. 4 St.		WASHINGTON P.C.	yes													
22		ditto	ditto	yes	-	-		[illegible] CAPRIO I37 [illegible] St.		[illegible] ANTONIO	yes													
23		ditto	ditto	yes	-	-	his father	ditto		ditto	yes													
24		ditto	ditto	yes	-	-	his father	ditto		ditto	yes													
25		ditto	ditto	yes	90I/9I5	BROOKL. N.Y.	his brother in law	BARONE MICHELE 109 S. BROOKLYN N.Y.		ditto	yes													
26		ditto	ditto	yes	-	-	she travels with her husband			ditto	yes													
27		ditto	ditto	yes	9I1/9I5	Pa	his brother in law	LUCA SPAGNIAC LAWRENCEVI Pa		ditto	yes													
28		ditto	ditto	yes	9I0/9I	N.Y.	his friend	DOMENICO SALVATORE YORK St. 90 NEW YORK		ditto	yes													
29		ditto	ditto	yes	9I6/9I4	MASS.	his sister	MARIA [illegible] 30 [illegible]		[illegible]	yes													
30		ditto	ditto	yes	9I0/9I	CALIF.		[illegible] P.C. S.FRANCISCO CALIF.			yes													

1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text (see 1918 Supp. Rules): Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such overthrow, assassination, or unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *master* (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *of the* S/S "CANADA" *from* NAPLES, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 19 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* OCT 4 - 1920 *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—4311

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

'African (black)' refers to the African Negro race [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA" Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

72

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 4 - 1920, 19

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit is to be executed before the [illegible] of the port of departure; if in the employ of the owners of the vessel, before the [illegible] of the port of arrival; if not employed by the owners of the vessel, the affidavit is to be executed before [illegible] of the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be understood as the [illegible] who [illegible] speech and the language they speak. The [illegible] book of [illegible] is to be followed in [illegible] the [illegible] to which [illegible] belong, [illegible] or [illegible].

African (black)	Greek	Russian
Armenian	Hebrew	Ruthenian
Bohemian	Hebrew (Sephardic)	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Hindu	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Dane, and Swede
Bulgarian	Irish	Scotch
Canadian	Italian (North)	Servian
Croatian	Italian (South)	Slovak
Cuban	Japanese	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (except Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA ... Passengers sailing from NAPLES, SEPTEMBER 16th 1940, 19

14—815

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pellino	Pasquale	39	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes			S Andrea		wife Antonia Cardone S Andrea di Conza	NY	Pklyn
2	ADMITTED	Mina	Maria Giuseppe	68	f	w	housewife	no	rejoin	son			dicto		son Zinc Emidio S Andrea di Conza	Istorange	NG
3	ADMITTED 2-18	Arace	Andrea	7	m	s	-	-	-	-			dicto		relative dicto	NG	Istorange
4		Araci	Maria Michele	38	f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	yes			dicto		father Pasquale Tobia S Andrea di Conza		dicto
5		Tobia	Maria Luigia	7	f	s	-	-	-	-			dicto		grand father dicto		dicto
6	ADMITTED	Veltri	Michelina	48	f	m	peasant	no	rejoin	husband			Acri		mother Carmina Napolita Acri	NJ	Trenton
7		D'Avernia	Arturo	30	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes			Napoli		wife Scotti Giuseppe Napoli	NY	Bklyn
8		Casabona	Carmine	13	m	s	-	-	-	-			Acri		sail with his mother Acri	NJ	Trenton
9	ADMITTED	Clovio	Maria	19	f	s	peasant	yes	Italian				Bisignano		nebody		dicto
10		Foggia	Francesco	13	m	s	tailor	dicto					dicto		mother Di Nardo Assunta Bisignano		dicto
11		Monte	Pietrangelo	22	m	s	peasant	dicto					Caturano		father Monte Marcellantonio Caturano (Mascherata)	NY	Bklyn
12		Schiavone	Francesca	24	f	s	dicto	dicto					Grassano		father Giovanni Schiavone Grassano	NY	Bklyn
13		Liuzzi	Domenico	28	m	m	carpenter	dicto					dicto		wife Polettueri Filomena Grassano		dicto
14		Schiavone	Raffaele	39	m	m	mason	dicto					dicto		wife Angiulli Nunzia Grassano		dicto
15		Marinone	Luigi	23	m	s	peasant	dicto					Montecalvo I		mother Rosa Marinone Montecalvo I	Ohio	Clevelland
16		D'Agostino	Gaetano	35	f	s	house wife	no	rejoin	husband			dicto		father D'Agosino Angelo Montecalvo		dicto
17		Raffa	Ermelia	11	f	s	-	-	-	-			dicto		grand father dicto		dicto
18		Raffa	Pellegrina	-	f	s	-	-	-	-			dicto		dicto dicto		dicto
19		Raffa	Nicolina	6	f	s	-	-	-	-			dicto		dicto dicto		dicto
20		Biasullo	Pompilia	35	f	m	housewife	no	rejoin	husband			dicto		father Giasullio Francesco Montecakvo Irpino	Pa	Phila
21		Franco	Oreste	33	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes			dicto		mother Mariantonia Capozzi Montecalvo Irpino	NY	Bklyn
22		Sorrentino	Antonio	14	m	s	dicto	dicto					dicto		father Sorrentino Giuseppe Montecalvo Irpino	NY	New York
23		D'Ambrosio	Guglielmina	19	f	s	domestic	dicto					Angri		fatherD'Ambrosio Gerardo Angri	NY	Bklyn
24	39-341	Santamaria	Giuseppe	14	m	m	tailor	dicto					Recale		father Vincenzo Santamaria Recale	NY	New York
25		Falcone	Teodora	21	f	[illegible]	[illegible]	dicto					dicto		father in law dicto	dicto	
26		Falcone	Carlo	16	m	s	laborer	dicto					Caturano		brother Vincenzo Falcone Caturano	dicto	
27		Falcone	Giuseppe	14	m	s	tailor	dicto					dicto		dicto	dicto	
28		Iodice	Nicola	46	m	m	laborer	dicto					dicto		wife Iodice Caturano	dicto	
29		Iodice	Andrea	16	m	s	barber	dicto					dicto		mother Iodice Letizia Caturano	dicto	
30		Iodice	Maria	17	f	s	dressmaker	dicto					dicto		dicto	dicto	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—815

List [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 4 1920, *19* 73

16—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after executing temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See 1 minute for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor on the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within the year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother Nunzio Bellital 14 A V E Bklyn NY	undetermined											5	6	fair	chesnut			Italy	S Andrea di
2		dicto	50	no	-	-	son Araci Giovanni 250 Shepard Ave Istorange NG	dicto											5	6	fair	grey	ches	-		dicto
3		dicto	50	no	-	-	father Giovanni Araci 250 Shepard Ave Istorage NG	dicto											-	-	-	-	-	-		dicto
4		dicto	50	no	-	-	husband Tobbia Michele 248 Shepard Ave Istorage NG	dicto											5	6	fair	chesnut		-		dicto
5	no	mother	-	-	-	-	father dicto	dicto											-	-	-	-	-	-		dicto
6	no	self	50	no	-	-	husband Giuseppe cailoro 414 Delson St St Trenton NY	dicto											5	5	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Bisignano
7	no	self	100	yes	09-11	NY	uncle Pennino Francesco 1a/1f St Bklyn NY	dicto											5	7	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Napoli
8	no	father	50	no	-	-	step father giuseppe cailoro 414 Delson St Trenton NY	dicto											4	-	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Bisignano
9	no	self	50	no	-	-	father Giuseppe calovio 414 Delson St Trenton NY	dicto											4	8	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Bisignano
10	no	self	50	no	-	-	father Nicola Foggia 588 Washington St Trenton NY	dicto											5	6	fair	chesnut		-		dicto
11		dicto	50	no	-	-	uncle Frank mo calabino 469 Ichis St Bklyn NY	dicto											5	-	brown	balk		-	Italy	Caturano
12		dicto	50	no	-	-	brother Schiavone Pasquale 3970 Pacific St Bklyn NY	dicto											5	5	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Grassano
13		dicto	50	yes	06-14	NY	brother Liuzzi Stefano 3970 pacific St Bklyn NY	dicto											5	-	fair	chesnut		-		dicto
14		dicto	50	yes	09-12	NY	cousin Scarangelo Domenico 3970 Pacific St Bklyn NY	dicto											5	6	fair	chesnut		-		dicto
15		dicto	50	no	-	-	relative Roffi Leonardo 1[illegible] E 124 St Clevelland Ohio	dicto											5	7	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Montecalvo
16		dicto	100	no	-	-	husband Raffa Raffaele 1908 E 125 Ar Clevelland Ohio	dicto											5	[illegible]	fair	chesnut		-		dicto
17	no	mother	-	-	-	-	father dicto	dicto											-	-	-	-	-	-		dicto
18		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto											-	-	-	-	-	-		dicto
19		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto											-	-	-	-	-	-		dicto
20	no	self	50	no	-	-	husband Iacucci Antonio 2808 St Edgemont Phila Pa	dicto											5	7	fair	chesnut		-		dicto
21		dicto	50	no	-	-	brother Aguario Franco 168 Hudson Ave Bklyn NY	dicto											5	[illegible]	fair	chesnut		-		dicto
22		dicto	50	no	-	-	brother Sorrentino Pompilio 190 Thompson St New York	dicto											5	6	brown	chesnut		-		dicto
23		dicto	50	no	-	-	brother Cosmo D'Ambrosio 462 Carrol St Bklyn NY	dicto											5	5	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Angri
24		dicto	50	no	-	-	brother in law Mario Falcone 286 2 Ave New York	dicto											6	3	brown	chesnut		-	Italy	Pecale
25		dicto	50	no	-	-	brother	dicto											5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Dicto
26		dicto	50	no	-	-	sister Maria Falcone [illegible] Ave New York	dicto											5	6	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Caturano
27		dicto	50	no	-	-	dicto	dicto											5	-	fair	chesnut		-		dicto
28		dicto	50	yes	06-14	NY	brother Iodice Giovanni New York	dicto											5	7	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Portico
29		dicto	50	no	-	-	uncle Iodice Giovanni New York	dicto											5	2	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Macerata
30		dicto	50	no	-	-	uncle Iodice Giovanni New York	dicto											4	2	fair	chesnut		-	Italian	dicto

Note.—Full text of question 24 read as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *Master, of the* **S/S "CANADA"** *. from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[redacted]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* OCT 4 - 1920 *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[redacted]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

74

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] UNIVERSITY of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible].

NOTE—If a surgeon speaks with the accent of [illegible] there should be [illegible]
If a surgeon signs with the mark of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be given in each case. Examples: [illegible] the language they speak. [illegible] the color of the skin, eyes, hair, and other physical characteristics, as [illegible] stock.

African (black)	Greek	Portuguese
Armenian	Hebrew	Roumanian
Bohemian	Hebrew (Russian)	Russian (Ruthenian)
Bulgarian	Hebrew (Spanish)	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish)
Canadian	Hindu	Scotch
Canadian (French)	Irish	Slovak
Croatian	Italian (North)	Spanish
Cuban	Italian (South)	Spanish American
Dalmatian	Japanese	Swede
Dutch	Korean	Syrian
East Indian	Lithuanian	Turkish
English	Magyar	Welsh
Finnish	Mexican	West Indian (except Cuban)
Flemish	Montenegrin	
French	Moravian	
German	Pacific Islander	
	Polish	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA, Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 18th DAY OF, SEPTEMBER, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CIMARUSTI	SEGCIDIO	24		m s	peasant	yes	Italian	yes						
2		CALPISI	GIUSEPPE	34		m m	sailor	his reservist		no						
3		PUNIACI	LUIGI	32		m m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes						
4		MORELLO	GIUSEPPE	26		m s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes						
5		MAPALDA	ROCCO	24		m s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes						
6		RUGGIERO	LUIGI	30		m m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes						
7		PELOLA	MICHELE	39		m m	laborer	no	reservist	no						
8		OPPEDISANO	DOMENICO	[illegible]		m m	peasant	no	ditto	no						
9		SERGI	GIUSEPPE	44		m m	ditto	no	ditto	no						
10		JERLACCARO	ARTURO	26	✓	m m	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes						
11		FOTI	GIUSEPPE	21	✓	m s	laborer	yes	ditto	yes						
12		LOMBARDI	COSIMO	25		m m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes						
13		SPINELLA	SALVATORE	41	✓	m m	laborer	no	Italian	no						
14		CARNOCCI	PIETRO	20		m m	superintendent	yes	ditto	yes						
15		MALAVENDA	SALVATORE	[illegible]		m s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes						
16		JAMONTE	GIUSEPPE	40		m m	miller	no	reservist	no						
17		MANCUSO	DOMENICO	28	✓	m s	peasant	no	Italian	no						
18		MANTEGNA	SALVATORE	22		m s	ditto	no	ditto	no						
19		ARCHINA'	FRANCESCO	35		m m	ditto	yes	Italian	yes						
20		IMARI	DOMENICO	26		m m	laborer	no	reservist	no						
21		MITA	PASQUALE	30		m m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes						
22		JORIO	ANGELANTONIO	30		m m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes						
23		TUSANI	MICHELANGELO	28		m m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes						
24		CALIMERO	DOMENICO	28		m m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes						
25		[illegible]	FRANCESCO	30		m m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes						
26		SANTALIA	GIUSEPPE	30		m m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes						
27		CRUPI	PIETRO	37		m m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes						
28		PRACEDOLESIO	MICHELE	39		m m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes						
29		DI STASIO	EDWARDO	27		m s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes						
30		[illegible]	ANTONIO	21		m s	laborer	yes	ditto	yes						

1		VALENZANO BARI	his mother	ZINGOLA	MARIANNA								Ill.	CHICAGO	USA
2		ROCCHILLA JONICO	his wife	CALPISI	MARIA TERESA					VALENZANO BARI			N.Y.	SYRACUSE	
3		S.LEONARDO MELE	his brother in law	COLEZZA	STEFANO					ROCCHILLA JONICA			WASH.	SEATTLE	
4		JONADI CATANZARO	his father	MIELLO	DOMENICO					S.LEONARDO MELE			ditto		CA
5		GIOIOSA JONICA	his father	MALARDA	FELICE					JONADI CATANZARO			N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
6		S.COSMO E DAMIANO	his wife	RUG IERO	CRISTINA					GIOIOSA JONICA			N E W - Y O R K		NIA
7		VALENZANO BARI	his wife	PALAMA	BETTENZO					S.COSMO E DAMIANO			Ill.	CHICAGO	
8		CROTTERIA R.C.	his wife	LOMBARDO	CATERINA					VALENZANO BARI			MASS.	BOSTON	
9		MELITO PORTO SALVO	his wife	COSMOLATA	TOBIA					CROTTERIA REGGIO CALABRIA			WISC.	WILLIO	
10		MOTTA S. LUCIA	his wife	BEVACQUA	SAVERIA					MELITO PORTOSALVO			W.Va	PICWOOD	
11		CAULONIA R.C.	his family	FOTI	PASQUALE					MOTTA S.LUCIA			N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
12		CAULONIA R.C.	his wife	DELCASTRO	ROSA					CAULONIA REGGIO CALABRIA			MASS.	BOSTON	
13		MELITO PORTO SALVO	his wife	SPINELLA	FELICE					CROTTERIA R.C.			Pa	OLIVOT	
14		CAULONIA REG.CAL.	his wife	ALOISIA	PISTOCCHI					MELITO PORTO SALVO			W.Va	PICWOOD	
15		MOTTA R.C.	his wife	ZITO	CATERINA					CAULONIA REGGIO CALABRIA			N.Y.	ELMIRA	
16		CATANZARO R.C.	his wife	JAMONTE	TOMA					MOLOCHIO REGGIO CALABRIA			Pa	WILLIAMS	
17		SIDERNO R.C.	his father	TORCHOLI	PIETRO					SALTUR REG.C.			N.Y.	ROME	
18		ARIA R.C.	his mother	BOSCARINO	COSMETTA					SIDERNO R.C.			Pa	SCHALDOM	
19		SIDERNO REGGIO C.	his wife	ARCHINA'	MARIA					ARIA R.C.			Pa	CARBONDAL	
20		OPPIDO R.CAL.	his wife	VINCIGUERRA	SCREMISIO					SIDERNO REGGIO CALABRIA			Pa	F R I E	
21		SIDERNO ditto	his wife	DOMENICA	ZAVAGLIA					OPPIDO REGGIO CALABRIA			Pa	WILKINSBURG	
22		BOVA MARINA	his wife	CUCUZZA	ANNA					SIDERNO REGGIO CALABRIA			N E W - Y O R K		
23		ROCCELLA R.C.	his wife	MARIA	[illegible]					BOVA MARINA R.C.			OHIO	JOLIMOL	
24		GIOIOSA R.C.	his wife	MARIA ANNA	RAGGO					ROCCELLA REGGIO CALABRIA			N.Y.	ROME	
25		SIDERNO R.C.	his wife	[illegible]	FRANCESCA					GROTTERIA R.C.			N.Y.	ALBANIA	
26		[illegible]	his wife	MARIA	GIUSEPPA					SIDERNO REG. CAL.			N E W - Y O R K		
27		[illegible]	his wife	TERESA	DIANO					SIDERNO R.C.			Pa	PITTSTON	
28		VALENZANO BARI	[illegible]	PALMISANA	PALMA					VALENZANO			ILL.	CHICAGO	
29		S.PIETRO AVELLANA	his wife	DI STASIO	ANTONIETTA					S.PIETRO AVELLANA			EDWARDSVILLE		
30		[illegible]	his wife	[illegible]	ANNA					S.PIETRO AVELLANA			[illegible]		

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall mean actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens

List . . . . . .

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 4 1920 , *19* 25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether a sen paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes — Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, temporarily, or following pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Especially inquire as to this.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See 1 similar but full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, or direction of any kind from any court, official, or department, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within five years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	govern.detail	yes	9I8/9I8			CHICAGO Ill.	his cousin.	DIMARIO	SECCONDINO	no	always	yes							5	3	fair	brow.dark	scar nek		Italy	VALENZANO
2	no	ditto	ditto	9II/9I5			N.Y.	his brother	CAMPPO	POMPEY		ditto	yes							5	3	brow.	blk chest.	-		Italy	ROCCELLA IONICA
3	no	ditto	ditto	9I8/9I8			SEATTLE WASH.	his brother in law	SOLFRYA	SEATTLE WASH. 1710 JACKSON St.										5	7	fair	grey	chest,	-		Italy	S.LEONARDO
4	no	ditto	ditto	9I2/9I5			ditto	his cousin	CECILIA	GIUSEPPE SEATTLE WASH. 305 Pa. AVE S.E.		ditto	yes							5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	-		Italy	JONADI
5	no	ditto	ditto	9I2/9I6			BROOKLYN N.Y.	his cousin	FASCIANO	VINCENZO No 61 AVENUE St. BROOKLYN N.Y.		ditto	yes							5	6	brow.	brow.	chest. scar	forehead		Italy	CICIOSA IONICA
6	no	ditto	ditto	9I2/9I4			N.Y.	his cousin	DI MASE	FRANCESCO No 220 IVI St. NEW-YORK		ditto	yes							5	8	brow.	blak	chest.	-		Italy	S,COSMO E DAMIA
7	no	ditto	ditto	9I4/9I5			CHICAGO Ill.	his brother	IOCCO	DI VAIZ No 945 SIX St. CHICAGO Ill.		ditto	yes							5	6	fair	brow.dark	-		Italy	VALENZANO BARI
8	no	ditto	ditto	9I4/9I5			BOSTON MASS.	his brother in law	LEONARDO	GIUSEPPE 5 WORTH SQUARE		ditto	yes							4	9	pale	blak	blak scar	left eye		Italy	CROTTERIA
9	no	ditto	ditto	9I0/9I5			N.Y.	his cousin	SCURO'	PIETRO BOSTON MASS, PULLMAN BLD WELLES WISC.		ditto	yes							5	8	brow.	brow.chest.	-		Italy	MELITO P.S.
10	no	ditto	ditto	9II/9I4			RICHWOOD W.Va	his cousin	CHIPILLO	VINCENZO HAMSBURG Pa		ditto	yes							5	5	fair	brow.chest.	-		Italy	MARTIRANO
11	no	ditto	ditto	9I3/9I5			BROOKLYN N.Y.	his cousin	ROSSO	ROSI PALOMBARA 322		ditto	yes							5	7	brow.	brow.chest.	-		Italy	CAULONIA
12	no	ditto	ditto	9I2/9I5			BOSTON MASS.	his brother	DOMENICO	BIASETTI 108 COMMERCIAL St. BOSTON MASS.		ditto	yes							5	8	brow.	blak	chest. scar	lefth eye-b.	ditto	CROTTERIA
13	no	ditto	ditto	9I3/9I5			Pa	his brother in law	ROSARIO	PILEGGI OLIVOOD Pa		ditto	yes							5	9	brow.	blak	chest.	-		Italy	MELITO P.S.
14	no	ditto	ditto	9I0/9I4			N.Y.	his sister	CARMELA	LOSA 54 PERRY St. PITTSBURG Pa		ditto	yes							5	4	brow.	brow.dark	scar	forehead	Italy	CAULONIA
15	no	ditto	ditto					his brother in law	SILVIO	ALBERTI N.Y.		ditto	yes							5	3	brow.	brow.chest.	-		Italy	MOLOCHIO
16	no	ditto	ditto	9I3/9I5			MO Pa			SPAI St. PITTSBURG Pa		ditto	yes							5	6	brow.	blak	sky-b.	-	Italy	MOLEBELLO
17	no	ditto	ditto	9I0/9I5			ASHS	his cousin		GIUSEPPE III 10 MAIN St. ROME N.Y.		ditto	yes							5	7	brow.	brow.chest.	scar	neck	Italy	SIDERNO
18	no	ditto	ditto	9I3/9I5			ANGELES-AL	his brother	DOMENICO	ALOIA 200 MAIN St. SQUARE Pa		ditto	yes							5	5	brow.	brow.chest.	scar	lower lip	Italy	ALOIA
19	no	ditto	ditto	9I3/9I5			CARBONDAL Pa	his brother		GIUSEPPE PITTSBURG St. PA PA Pa		ditto	yes							5	9	brow.	brow.chest.	-		Italy	SIDERNO
20	no	ditto	ditto	9I0/9I5			Pa	his brother	LUCARI	VINCENZO Is - Is N. MAIN St. PORT Pa		ditto	yes							5	5	brow.	blak	blak	-	Italy	OPPIDO
21	no	ditto	ditto	9I0/9I5			Pa	his brother	SWARTWD	MIA No 8 St. W.F.D. PA ISVILLE Pa		ditto	yes							5	5	brow.	brow.chest.	scar	right face	Italy	SINOPOLI
22	no	ditto	ditto	9I5/9I5			N.Y.	his brother		GIUSEPPE No 108 ORMA St. NEW-YORK		ditto	yes							5	3	brow.	blak	blak	-	Italy	ROMA MARINA
23	no	ditto	ditto	9I0/9I5			N.Y.	his cousin	STEFANO	GALLANTI 22 PEARL St. JOHNSTOWN OHIO		ditto	yes							5	8	brow.	brow.dark	scar	left eye-b.	Italy	POLISTENA
24	no	ditto	ditto	9I0/9I5			N.Y.	his brother	DOMENICO	GIALLORENZO GIA.I St. No 208 PORT N.Y.		ditto	yes							5	9	brow.	grey	dark	-	Italy	SINOPOLI
25	no	ditto	ditto	9I0/9I5			N.Y.	his brother		PIETRO ALBANIA N.Y.		ditto	yes							5	3	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	SIDERNO
26	no	ditto	ditto	9I0/9I5			N.Y.	his brother		ANTONIO MULBERRY St. No 38 NEW-YORK		ditto	yes							5	6	brow.	brow.dark		-	Italy	ditto
27	no	ditto	ditto	9I4/9I5			PI Pa	his brother	DIEGO	DOMENICO 223I 7TH AVE St. PITTSBURG Pa		ditto	yes							5	7	fair	blak	chest	-	Italy	ditto
28	no	ditto	ditto	9I4/9I4			CHICAGO	his brother	VITO	DOMENICO 50 PEARL St. CHICAGO ILL.		ditto	yes							5	3	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	VALENZANO
29	no	ditto	ditto	9I0/9I4			NEWARK			DI GIACOMO VIA I N. 2 BOX 706		ditto	yes							5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	S.PIETRO AVELLA
30	no	ditto		9I3/9I1			TORTELLO	his brother		GIUSEPPE No 2		ditto	yes							5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	ditto

NOTE—Full text of section 2 (1) of the Act of February 5, 1917, as amended by the Act of October 16, 1918: That the following classes of aliens shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocate or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. ←218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MACCANTELLI *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* S/S "CANADA" *, from* NAPLES *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 19 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* OCT 1 - 1920 *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Mariu Incanzo, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

76

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 4 - 1920, 19

at .

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit is to be made by him on the expiration of the voyage; if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit is to be made by the master or owner, or by the agent of either of them, before the commencement of the voyage.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit is to be made by the master or owner, or by the agent of either of them, before the commencement of the voyage.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock to which each belongs and the language they speak. The original home or blood shall be the basis of the classification, but no new tongue to be used both for a race and for the original stock.

African (Black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

011

U. S. [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 011

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA' ..... Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 18th DAY OF , SEPTEMBER , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CARLUSTI	CARLO	40	m	m	peasant	no	riservist	no			ALATRI ROMA		hi-wife CARLUSTI PASQUA ALATRI ROMA	N.Y.	VERBAN CHILEGI
2		A.DANTE	FRANCESCO	27	m	m	ditto	yes	italian	yes			TRIGGIANO BARI		his wife VINCENZO PANARALE TRIGGIANO BARI	Ill.	CHICAGO
3		MARTINI	PIETRO	30	m	m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes			CAMPLI TERAMO		his wife MARTINI DOMENICA CAMPLI TERAMO	N E W - Y O R K	
4		DE STEFANO	MATTEO	26	m	m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes			ROCCARAINOLA		his father CARMINE DI STEFANO ROCCARAINOLA	Pa	PITTSBURG
5		AMBROSINO	ROSA	28	f	m	ditto	no	she travels with her husband				ditto		her father in law ditto		ditto
6		BOFFI	PASQUALE	30	m	m	ditto	no	riservist	no			CAMPLI TERAMO		his wife BOFFI ADELAIDE CAMPLI TERAMO	N.Y.	A L B R I G
7		ROTONDO	DOMENICO	27	m	m	ditto	no	ditto	no			MONTEREALE AQYILA		his wife COPPOLA ARMIDA MONTEREALE AQUILA	N E W - Y O R K	
8		BERTELLOTTI	ABRAMO	25	m	s	ditto	yes	italian	yes			STAZZENA LUCCA		his father MASSIMINO BERTELLOTTI STAZZENA LUCCA	Ill.	C H I C AG O
9		DI SALVO	COSTANTINO	32	m	s	shoe-mak.	yes	ditto	yes			NAPOLI		his uncle EDOARDO DI SALVO NAPOLI	MASS.	B O S T O N
10		D'AMICO	PIETRO	27	m	m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes			PETTORANO AQUILA		his wife D'AMICO CARMELA PETTORANO AQUILA	OHIO	STEDLEN VILLE
11		CAPORALE	GIUSEPPE	32	m	m	sailor	no	riservist	no			MOLA BARI		his wife ANNA MAGLIA MOLA DI BARI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12		D'AURIA	LUIGI	25	m	s	peasant	yes	italian	yes			SOMMA NAPOLI		his mother MANNA NUNZIATA SOMMA NAPOLI	ditto	
13		D'ABBIERO	CARLO	4[illegible]	m	m	sailor	yes	ditto	yes			FRASSO TELESINO		his wife MARIA VISCUSI FRASSO TELESINO	N E W - Y O R K	
14		MICHELOTTI	NELLO	23	m	s	laborer	yes	ditto	yes			S.MARIA DEL GIUDICE		his father MICHELOTTI ELIA S. MARIA DEL GIUDICE LUCCA	ditto	
15		BUONOCORE	GIOSUE'	25	m	s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes			CONCA MARINA		his father BUONOCORE SILVESTRO CONCO MARINA SALERNO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16		DIDIO	SALVATORE	25	m	m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes			VALGUARNERA		his mother CAMPIONI CONCETTA VALGUARNERA	N E W - Y O R K CITY	
17		BARESI	MARIA CONCETTA	23	f	m	house-w.	yes	ditto	yes			ditto		her grand mother ditto	ditto	
18		MALATESTA	GIUSEPPE	24	m	s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes			MARSICONUOVO		his family MALATESTA DOMENICO MARSICONUOVO	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
19		CASADI	BARI VITO	20	m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes			MODUGNO BARI		his father ANGELO CASA DI BARI MODUGNO BARI	Ill.	CHICAGO
20		IOCENTI	BATTISTA	27	m	s	laborer	yes	ditto	yes			CAPURSO BARI		his father IOCENTI GIOVANNI CAPURSO BARI	OHIO	CLEVEN
21		DONAGLIA	CARMELO	24	m	s	shoe-mak.	yes	ditto	yes			FLORIDIA		his father DONAGLIA CARMELO FLORIDIA SIRACUSA	CO[illegible]	WINSTED
22		DI PACE	MICHELANGELO	35	m	m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes			ditto		his wife PAILLA MARIANNA FLORIDIA SIRACUSA	CON[illegible]	WINSTEAD
23		AGABITI	TOBIA	27	m	m	work-man	yes	ditto	yes			FERENTILLO		his father AGABITI GIUSEPPE FERENTILLO PERUGIA	N.Y.	TRENTON
24		PIERMARINO	ANGELA	26	f	m	house-w.	yes	ditto	yes			ditto		her father in law ditto	ditto	
25		CALDERONE	ASCENZIO	25	m	m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes			SANNICANDRO		his parents CALDERONE GIOACCHINO SANNICANDRO	Pa	WILLIAMSBURG
26		VIOLA	ROSONIA	19	f	m	ditto	no	she travels with her husband				ditto		her ditto	ditto	
27		GUARINO	ANTONIO	34	m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes			MIRABELLO ECLANO		his wife DE PRISCO GIUSEPPE MIRABELLO ECLANO	MASS.	BOSTON
28		MANGIACAPRE	SIMMACO	35	m	m	barber	yes	ditto	yes			CAPODRISE		his wife DEL BENE MANGIACAPRE CAPODRISE CASERTA	PEN.	MITRILL
29		LORUSSO	COSTANTINO	37	m	m	work-man	yes	ditto	yes			VALENZANO BARI		his wife ROSA LORUSSO VALENZANO BARI	Ill.	CHICAGO
30		LONIGRO	ANTONIO	37	m	m	shoe-mak.	yes	ditto	yes			ditto		hiswife CARICIELLA ANGELINA VALENZANO BARI	ditto	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this column shall be understood to mean the place to which an alien goes after entering the United States with the intention of remaining therein for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6M

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 1 1920 , , *19*

77

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after enjoying temporarily a visit to parents in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	governm.italian	yes	9I3/9I5	N.Y.		his brother in law PANTANO GIROLAMO VERBAN CHILEGI N.Y.	no	always	yes								5	8	brow.	blak	chest.	-	Italy	AROMA
2	ditto	ditto	ditto	9I0/9I5	CHICAGO Ill.		his cousin VINCENZO DANTE 55 WEST NAVY St. CHICAGO Ill.	ditto		yes								5	7	brow.	brow.	dark	-	Italy	TRIGGIANO
3	ditto	ditto	ditto	909/9I4	N.Y.		his cousin ROSINI ANTONIO 2II St. 32- 36 NEW-YORK	ditto		yes								5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	CAMPLI
4	ditto	ditto	ditto	9I2/9I5	PITTSB. Pa		his god father DE LUCA CARMINE No I35 STABRUN St. PITTSBURG Pa	ditto		yes								5	I	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	ROCCARAINOLA
5	ditto	ditto	-	-			ditto	ditto		yes								5	2	fair	brow	chest.	-	Italy	ditto
6	ditto	ditto	ditto	9II/9I5	N.Y.		his brother BOFFI BERNARDO 2I4 St. 764 U L R I C N.Y.	ditto		yes								5	7	fair	brow.	blue	-	Italy	CAMPLI
7	ditto	ditto	ditto	9I0/9I5	N.Y.		his brother ALFONSO ROTONDO 60 MULBERRY St. NEW-YORK	ditto		yes								5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	MONTEREALE
8	ditto	ditto	ditto	9II/9I5	Ill.		his cousin TONINO CASELLANO POLK St. No 7 CHICAGO Ill.	ditto		yes								5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	STAZZENA
9	ditto	ditto	ditto	9I3/9I5	BOSTON MASS.		his cousin CARMINE DI PASQUALE HANOVER St. No 430 BOSTON MASS.	ditto		yes								5	9	fair	white	blue	-	Italy	NAPOLI
10	ditto	ditto	ditto	904/9I3	OHIO		his brother D'AMICO GIOVANNI No 68 STEDLEN VILLE OHIO	ditto		yes								5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	mole on nose	Italy	PETTORANO
11	ditto	ditto	ditto	9I4/9I5	N.Y.		his cousin TANZO MARINI COOL St. No 33 BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto		yes								5	6	fair	brow.	dark	pock-marked	Italy	MOLA
12	ditto	ditto	ditto	9I3/9I4	BROOKLYN N.Y.		his brother D'AURIA GIUSEPPE 2355 DEAN St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto		yes								5	9	fair	brow.	sky-b.	scar forehead	Italy	SOMMA VESUVI-
13	ditto	ditto	ditto	9I3/9I5	N.Y.		his brother in law GIOVANNI DEFELIPPO 787 E. I85 St. BRONS NEW-YORK	ditto		yes								5	5	fair	blond	blue	-	Italy	FRASSO TELES.
14	ditto	ditto	ditto	9I3/9I6	N.Y.		his brother MICHELOTTI NATALE No 3436 CARMINE St. NEW-YORK	ditto		yes								5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	S.MARIADEL GIUDIC
15	ditto	ditto	ditto	9I2/9I6	BROOKLYN N.Y.		his cousin PIETRO GUTTIERO I5I7 DIN St, BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto		yes								5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	mole nose	Italy	CONCA MARINA
16	ditto	ditto	ditto	9I3/9I5	N.Y.		his step brother NOTAIO VINCENZO 2 AVE 26 WOOD NEW-YORK	ditto		yes								5	I0	fair	brow.	dark	scar forehead	Italy	VALGUARNERA
17	ditto	ditto	ditto	9I3/9I5	N.Y.		she travels with her husband	ditto		yes								5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	ditto
18	ditto	ditto	ditto	9I3/9I6	BUENOS-AYRES		his uncle MALATESTA TOMMASO INBALL St. No 827 PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto		yes								5	7	fair	brow.	sky-b.	-	Italy	MARSICONUOVO
19	ditto	ditto	ditto	9I3/9I7	CHICAGO Ill.		his cousin GIUSEPPE MARTINO No 927 St. SERVEN CHICAGO Ill.	ditto		yes								5	9	fair	brow.	dark	-	Italy	MODUGNI
20	ditto	ditto	ditto	9I3/9I5	CLEVEN OHIO		his brother NOCENTI DONATO STARHVETKR AV I4I8 CLEVEN OHIO	ditto		yes								5	5	brow.	brow.	sky-b.	-	Italy	CAPURSO
21	ditto	ditto	ditto	9I4/9I5	VINSTET CONN.		his cousin DONZELLA SALVATORE BOX 767 VINSTET CONN.	ditto		yes								5	7	fair	brow.	dark	-	Italy	FLORIDIA
22	ditto	ditto	ditto	9II/9I5	WINST. CONN.		his brother SALVATORE DI PACE MAIN St. 24I WINSTEAD CONN.	ditto		yes								5	8	fair	brow.	dark	scar neck	Italy	ditto
23	ditto	ditto	ditto	9I0/9I5	TRENTON N.Y.		his uncle LORENZO ORSI No 200 FULTON St. TRENTON N.Y.	ditto		yes								5	I0	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	FERENTILLO
24	ditto	ditto	-	-			she travels with her husband	ditto		yes								5	7	fair	blond	chest.	-	Italy	ditto
25	ditto	ditto	ditto	9I3/9I9	ALTON Pa		his uncle CALDERONE ANDREA BOX 6I2 WILLIAMSBURG Pa	ditto		yes								5	8	brow.	blak	chest.	-	Italy	SANNICANDRO
26	ditto	ditto	-	-			ditto	ditto		yes								5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	ditto
27	ditto	ditto	ditto	9I3/9I4	BOSTON MASS.		his brother GUARINO GIUSEPPE I000 STATE ROAD BOSTON MASS.	ditto		yes								5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	ditto
28	ditto	ditto	ditto	9I2/9I5	MITRILL PEN.		his cousin DE PASQUALE EDUARDO MITRILL PEN	ditto		yes								5	6	fair	blak	grey	-	Italy	CAPODICHISI
29	ditto	ditto	ditto	9I3/9I4	CHICAGO Ill.		his cousin MICHELE LORUSSO 945 WEST TILLER St. CHICAGO ILL.	ditto		yes								5	6	fair	brow.	sky-b.	-	Italy	VALENZANO
30	ditto	ditto	ditto	9I3/9I4	ditto		his cousin GIUSEPPE LONIGRO WEST CARL St. 945 CHICAGO Ill.	ditto		yes								5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	scar forehead	Italy	ditto

15/m 8

Note.—Indictment for conspiracy to violate the laws of the United States, as well, believing it to be the duty of every citizen of the United States to report to the proper officials any knowledge he may have concerning any violation of said laws, and remaining silent and concealing his knowledge of and failing to report the said conspiracy, is guilty of misprision of felony. Whoever, having knowledge of the commission of any felony cognizable by a court of the United States, conceals and does not as soon as possible make known the same to some judge or other person in civil or military authority under the United States, shall be fined not more than $500 or imprisoned not more than three years, or both. Whoever, knowing the unlawful destruction of property, or with intent that the same be unlawfully destroyed, conceals or removes any property of the United States, or any property in the custody of any officer or agent of the United States, or any property taken by or under the authority of the United States, shall be fined not more than $2,000 or imprisoned not more than three years, or both. Whoever, having knowledge of the commission of any felony cognizable by a court of the United States, conceals and does not as soon as possible make known the same to some judge or other person in civil or military authority under the United States, shall be fined not more than $500 or imprisoned not more than three years, or both. Whoever, knowing the unlawful destruction of property, or with intent that the same be unlawfully destroyed, conceals or removes any property of the United States, or any property in the custody of any officer or agent of the United States, or any property taken by or under the authority of the United States, shall be fined not more than $2,000 or imprisoned not more than three years, or both.

4—318

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOÈL MARCANTETTI *(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* master, *of the* S/S "CANADA" *, from* NAPLES *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 19 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* OCT 4 1920 *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN—NORTH

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and the provinces of Belluno, Udine, Ferrara, Ravenna, Forli, Pesaro, Urbino, Ancona, Macerata, and Ascoli Piceno in the Marches) are classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallo-Italic and the Italian dialects.

ITALIAN—SOUTH

The people who are natives of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome and the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and those islands should be classified as "Italian (south)."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **S/S "CANADA"**, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Declare** that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES 78, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1920, 19

at [illegible]

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit is to be executed before the [illegible] and if he joins the vessel at any other port it is to be executed before the nearest United States consular officer. If no surgeon sails with the vessel the alien or each alien in the [illegible] must be examined by the nearest United States consular officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people [illegible] to be described [illegible] with whom and language and the language they speak. The word "Hebrew" shall be regarded as a race or people, the nationality [illegible] to be ascertained, so far as possible, [illegible] original home.

African (Black)	Greek.	Ruthenian.
Armenian.	Hebrew	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian or Magyar.	Ruthenian or Russniak.
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian. Norwegian. Danish or Swede
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	[illegible]
Cornish	Italian (South).	[illegible]
Croatian	Japanese	[illegible]
Cuban	Korean.	[illegible]
Dalmatian	Lithuanian.	[illegible]
Dutch	Magyar	[illegible]
East Indian.	Mexican	[illegible]
English.	Montenegrin.	[illegible]
Finnish	Moorish	[illegible]
Flemish	Pacific Islander	[illegible]
French	Polish	[illegible]
German	Portuguese	Welsh.
		West Indian (not of African Race) Cuban.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 012

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA, Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 18th DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1920

16—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCOCCA	DIODORO	3I	m m		peasant	yes	italian	yes				PIETRELCINA	his wife	SCOCCA MARIAROSA PIETRELCINA	N.Y.	GEMEK
2		ALVINO	GIUSEPPE	44	m m		hatter	yes	ditto	yes				CALITRI	his wife	ALVINO RAFFAELA CALITRI AVELLINO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3		BELTRAMO	ACHILLE	24	m s		shoe-mak.	yes	ditto	yes				FLORIDIA	his mother	CORNELIO CARMELA FLORIDIA SIRACUSA	CONN.	TORRINGTON
4		ZABBATTA	PASQUALE	28	m m		peasant	yes	ditto	yes				CALITRI	his wife	MARIA ANTONIA GALGANA CALITRI AVELLINO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5		MARSEN	FILIPPO	28	m m		ditto	yes	ditto	yes				MODICA	his wife	ZORZA MARIA MODICA RODDA UDINE	IND.	ISELIN
6		CARITA(	GIUSEPPE	44	m s		mechanic.	yes	ditto	yes				NOVARA	his brother	CARITA' ANGELO NOVARA	NEW-YORK	
7		CIOCCA	BERNARDINO	33	m m		laborer	no	riservist	no				BAGNO G.	his wife	TERESA CENTI	OHIO	MONFERN
8		COLETTA	FILODEA	30	m m		peasant	no	ditto	no				CASTELFORTE	his wife	BAGNO G. AQUILA FILOMENA MIGNANO	NEW-YORK	
9		CASULLO	PASQUALE	3I	m m		ditto	yes	italian	yes				ACCADIA	his wife	CASTELFORTE CASERTA SAVERIA MARINACCIO	W.Va	WILLIAMSON
10		FABRIS	CARLO	43	m m		ditto	yes	ditto	yes				FORGARIA UDINE	his wife	ACCADIA FABRIS LUIGIA FORGARIA UDINE	W.Va	MORGONTON
11		SCAMURRA	ORESTE	2I	m s		work-man	yes	ditto	yes				OVINDOLI	his father	SCAMURRA VINCENZO OVINDOLI	N.Y.	BUFFALO
12		SARDELLA	FRANCESCO	29	m m		peasant	yes	ditto	yes				CARPINO	his wife	D'EMMUZIO MARIA CARPINO FOGGIA	N.J.	TRENTON
13		CAPURSO	MARINO	33	m m		sailor	yes	ditto	yes				BISCEGLIE	his wife	CAPURSO RAFFAELA BISCEGLIE BARI	NEW-YORK	
14		GENTILI	AUGUSTO	32	m w		laborer	yes	ditto	yes				CESSAPALOMBO	his sisters	CENTILE ERMELINDA CESSAPALOMBO	N.Y.	BRAINPORT
15		DE SANTIS	COSTABILE	3I	m m		ditto	yes	ditto	yes				CASTELLABATE	his father	DE SANTIS ANTONIO CASTELLABATE	Pa	JOUNGSTON
16		PASSARO	ROSA	29	f m		house-w.nc	she travels with her husband						ditto	her father in law	ditto	ditto	
17		MAFFIA	PASQUALE	29	m m		peasant	yes	italian	yes				ditto	his sister	MAFFIA ERMIDIA CASTELLABATE	NEW-YORK	
18		PASSARO	ERMITTIA	23	f m		house-w.nc	she travels with her husband						ditto	her sister in law	ditto	ditto	
19		MAFFIA	GIUSEPPE		m s		-	-	-	-				ditto	his uncle	ditto	ditto	
20		PUORTO	ROSINA	3I	f w		peasant	yes	italian	yes				RUVIANO CASERTA	her father	ANGELO PUORTO RUVIANO CASERTA	ditto	
21		MUSCO	ANTONIO	I2	m s		-	-	-	-				ditto	his grand father	ditto	ditto	
22		MUSCO	CATERINA	I0	f s		-	-	-	-				ditto	her grand father	ditto	ditto	
23		MUSCO	LUIGIA	8	f s		-	-	-	-				ditto	her grand father	ditto	ditto	
24		MUSCO	VINCENZO		m s		-	-	-	-				ditto	his grand father	ditto	ditto	
25		MUSCO	ESTERINA	5	f s		-	-	-	-				ditto	her grand father	ditto	ditto	
26		MUSCO	MARIA	2	F s		-	-	-	-				ditto	her grand father	ditto	ditto	
27		BERTINASCO	PIETRO	32	m s		laborer	yes	italian	yes				NIZZA MONFERRATO	his father	BERTINASCO LUIGI NIZZA MONFERRATO	ditto	
28		MASCILLO	FRANCESCO	3I	m m		peasant	yes	ditto	yes				CASSALO DELLE M.	his family	FATIGUSO VINCENZO CASSALO DELLE M.	MASS.	BOSTON
29		FATIGUSO	GIULIA	20	f m		dress-m.	yes	ditto	yes				ditto		ditto	ditto	ditto
30		DI STEFANO	NICOLA MARIA	33	m m		laborer	yes	ditto	yes				CAMPOLIETO	his wife	MARIA STELLA CELUSCO CAMPOLIETO	NEW-YORK	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 4 1920 , 19 79

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily following certain occupation in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Sec. 2, par. (a) (3) of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	governm.italian	yes	909/9I5 N.Y.	his brother in law SCOCCA PASQUALE BIOFOU St. No 200 GEMEK N.Y.	no	always	yes									5	8	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	PIETRALCINA
2	no	ditto	ditto	9I2/9I5 N.Y.	his brother in law DI MAIO FEDERICO EXER St. 7I0 BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes										5	5	fair	white	dark	-	ditto	MELFI
3	no	ditto	ditto	9I3/9I5 TORRIN CONN.	his sister BELTRAMI MARIA MAIN St. 285 TORRIND CONN.	ditto	yes										5	5	fair	brow.	dark	-	ditto	FLORIDIA
4	no	ditto	ditto	?	? his cousin ANGELO ZABBATTA No 239 JAZZEVEN BROADWAY BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes										5	3	brow.	brow.	chest.	scar forehead	ditto	CALITRI
5	no	ditto	ditto	9I2/9I5 ISELIN IND.	his cousin BATTISTA VALENTINO ISELIN IND.	ditto	yes										5	II	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	rodda UDINE
6	no	ditto	ditto	9I3/9I7 N.Y.	his cousin ROMANZANO ANTONIO 65 DOM St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes										5	II	fair	blak	chest.	-	ditto	NOVARA
7	no	ditto	ditto	9I3/9I5 PITTSB. Pa	his cousin CIOCCA ALESSANDRI ALIMS St. MONFERN OHIO	ditto	yes										5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	BAGNO G.
8	no	ditto	ditto	9I3/9I5 N.Y.	his brother in law DOMENICO MORETTO No II2 St. No 330 NEW-YORK	ditto	yes										5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	spot forehead	ditto	CASTELFORTE
9	no	ditto	ditto	906/9I4 WILLI. W.Va	his friend MACCHIAVERNO GIUSEPPE WILLIAMSON W. Va	ditto	yes										5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	scar rigth eye	ditto	ACCADIA
10	no	ditto	ditto	908/9I5 MORG. W.Va	his MILLARI ANTONIO (FRIEND) 48 MADDALEN AV. MORGONTON W.Va	ditto	yes										5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	FORGARIA UDINE
11	no	ditto	ditto	9I3/9I5 BUFFALO N.Y.	his uncle CIMIDELLI LUIGI I03 EDISON St. BUFALO N.Y.	ditto	yes										5	3	brow.	brow.	chest.	scar lefth eye-b.	ditto	OVINDOLI
12	no	ditto	8	907/9I5 TRENTON N.J.	his cousin SARDELLA MATTEO 2I6 MEMOR AV. TRENTON N.J,	ditto	yes										5	5	brow.	blak	chest.	-	ditto	CARPINO
13	no	ditto	ditto	9I3/9I6 N.Y.	his brother in law EVANGELISTA PASQUALE 50 MULBERY St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes										5	4	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	BISCEGLIE
14	no	ditto	ditto	9I2/9I5 N.Y.	his brother GENTILE ANTONINO P. BOX 277 BLASPURT N.Y.	ditto	yes										5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	CESSAPALFIA
15	no	ditto	ditto	9I3/9I4 Pa	his brother in law PASSARO BEATRICE 305 WOODWELL St. JOUNSTON Pa	ditto	yes										5	8	brow.	brow.	chest.	scar forehead	ditto	CASTELLABATE
16	no	ditto	-	- -	her brother ditto	ditto	yes										5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	ditto
17	no	ditto	ditto	905/9I5 N.Y.	his father MAFFIA GIUSEPPE I02 EAST 2I6 NEW-YORK CITY	ditto	yes										5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	ditto
18	no	ditto	ditto	- -	her father in law ditto	ditto	yes										5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	ditto
19	no	ditto	ditto	- -	his grand father ditto	ditto	yes										-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	ditto
20	no	ditto	ditto	906/9I4 N.Y.	her brother PASQUALE PUORTO MECSON. ROT No 335 NEW-YORK	ditto	yes										5	5	pale	blond	sky-b.	-	ditto	RUVIANO
21	no	ditto	ditto	- -	his uncle ditto	ditto	yes										-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	ditto
22	no	ditto	ditto	- -	her uncle ditto	ditto	yes										-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	ditto
23	no	ditto	ditto	- -	her uncle ditto	ditto	yes										-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	ditto
24	no	ditto	ditto	- -	his uncle ditto	ditto	yes										-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	ditto
25	no	ditto	ditto	- -	her uncle ditto	ditto	yes										-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	ditto
26	no	ditto	ditto	- -	her uncle ditto	ditto	yes										-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	ditto
27	no	ditto	ditto	9I2/9I5 N.Y.	his friend MORANDO PIETRO No 35I W. 28 St. NEW-YORK CITY	ditto	yes										5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	MIZZA MOLFERRATO
28	no	ditto	6	908/9I4 BOSTON MASS.	his brother MASCILLO LEONARDO NORTH SQUARE No 5 BOSTON MASS,	ditto	yes										5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	BARLETTA
29	no	ditto	ditto	~~904/9I4 BOSTON~~	she travels with her husband	ditto	yes										5	3	brow.	brow.	chest.	scar rigth eye	ditto	CASSANO MURGE
30	no	ditto	ditto	905/9I5 N.Y.	his brother GIUSEPPE DI STEFANO 50 WEST. St. NEW-YORK CITY	ditto	yes										5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	CAMPOLIETO

NOTE.—I will not [illegible] whether a person is believed to be [illegible] violence by force, violence or threats to overthrow the United States Government or its forms of law, or [illegible] the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such principles or organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL MARCANTETTI, (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the S/S "CANADA", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature of Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible] 1929, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA" Employed by owners thereof [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 4 - 1920, 19

at [illegible]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the oath [illegible]
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by [illegible] the language they speak. The question [illegible] can answer, the mother tongue to be used, to a [illegible]

African (black)	Greek.	Portuguese
Armenian	Hebrew	Roumanian
Bohemian.	Hebrew German.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede
Bulgarian	Italian (Northern)	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (Southern)	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

12

U. S. D[illegible] OF LABOR

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA ... Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 18th DAY OF , SEPTEMBER 1920 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		GIULIANO	FORTUNATA	38	F	M	domestic	no	yes	Italian	yes			Marigliano	niece Auriemma Maria-Marigliano	Ill:	Chicago
		[illegible]RIGO	GERARO	5	M	S	-	-	-	-				dicto	-		- d i c t o -
		[illegible]RIGO	PASQUALE	4	M	S	-	-	-	-				dicto	-		- d i c t o -
		[illegible]RIGO	MARIO	3	M	S	-	-	-	-				dicto	-		- d i c t o -
		[illegible]RIGO	ANTONETTA	16	F	S	-	-	-	-				dicto			- d i c t o -
6		[illegible]MONA	MARIANTONIA	65	F	W	domestic	NO	rejoins her son					dicto	nephew Giuliano Francesco-Marigliano		- d i c t o -
7		[illegible]PITILLO	CARLO	25	M	M	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes				dicto	father Pasquale-Marigliano-		- d i c t o -
8		[illegible]ICO	EDUARDO	27	M	M	carpenter	yes	dicto	yes				dicto	wife Emilia Pagozini-Marigliano-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		[illegible]ATI	UMBERTO	20	M	S	peasant	yes	dicto	yes				Casamicciola	father Francesco-Calise S.Pasquale Casamicciola	N E W - Y O R K	
10		[illegible]APUZZA	PIETRO	37	M	M	barber	yes	dicto	yes				dicto	wife Pisani Raffaela-Pione Genale' Casamicciola-		- d i c t o -
11		[illegible]ELLO	RAFFAELE	22	M	S	laborer	yes	dicto	yes				dicto	mother Maria Muscolo-Grande Sentinella -Casamicciola		
12		[illegible]MERA	VITTORIA	30	F	M	domestic	yes	dicto	yes				dicto	mother Angelina Castagna-Pione S. Severino-6- Casamicciola	N.J.	Providence
13		[illegible]RABACCIA	ANTONELLA	5	F	S	-	-	-	-				dicto	- -		- d i c t o -
14		[illegible]ARCIA	MARIA	6	F	S	-	-	-	-				dicto	- -		- d i c t o -
15		[illegible]SPIGNA	ANTONIETTA	40	F	M	Seamstress	NO	rejoins her husband					Lacco Ameno	sister Concetta-Strada Mezza Via Lacco Ameno	N E W - Y O R K	
16		[illegible]ALDO	BENEDETTA	10	F	S	-	-	-	-				dicto	- -		- d i c t o -
17		[illegible]ANTO	GENNARO	7	M	S	-	-	-	-				dicto	- -		- d i c t o -
18		[illegible]PAGLIAZZO	PASQUALINA	23	F	S	domestic	yes	Italian	yes				Casamicciola	mother Maria Antonia Di Meglio- Casamicciola	N.J.	Providence
19		[illegible]ARIA	FORTUNATA	4	F	S	-	-	-	-				dicto	- -		- d i c t o -
20		[illegible]TTA	[illegible]ANO	31	M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes				Piccino	father Francesco-Piccino		
21		[illegible]ORIA	[illegible]ANGELA	25	F	S	-	-	-	-				dicto	- -		- d i c t o -
22		CASOLLA	ANGELA	25	F	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes				dicto	- -		- d i c t o -
23		[illegible]	TERESA	20	F	S	dicto	yes	dicto	yes				Piano di Caiazzo	father Biagio-Piano di Caiazzo	Conn:	Waterbury
24		[illegible]	ANGELA MARIA	37	F	M	dicto	NO	rejoins her husband					Caiazzo	mother Maria Coppola-Caiazzo-	N.Y.	Schenectady
25		[illegible]ONIA	GIUSEPPE	9	M	S	-	-	-	-				dicto	- -		- d i c t o -
26		[illegible]EROLA	MARIANNA	1	F	S	-	-	-	-				dicto	- -		- d i c t o -
27		[illegible]	ASSUNTA	33	F	M	peasant	NO	rejoins her husband					dicto	father Alessandro-Caiazzo-		- d i c t o -
28		CALVAROLA	TERESA	9	F	S	-	-	-	-				dicto	- -		- d i c t o -
29		CIAPARELLA	ANTONIO	17	M	S	peasant	yes	Italian	Yes				dicto	father Arcangelo-Caiazzo-	Conn	Bridgeport
30		GIOLGIO	PAOLO	42	M	M	tailor	yes	dicto	yes				dicto	wife Teresa De Lisa- Caiazzo-	Conn	New Haven

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 4 1920, *19*

81

14—21a

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even as person or nonbeliever, or anarchist (for care and treatment of the insane, see rule supported by clergy)? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See complete text of full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	Self	$2	yes	11/20	Chicago	husband Grego Giuseppe-145-E.Campbell Chicago Ill:												5	3	fair	blak	blue	-	Italy	Marigliano
2	-	-	-	-	-	-	fathre	dicto		dicto									-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto		dicto									-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto		dicto									-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto		dicto									-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
6	NO	Self	25	no	-	-	son Giuliano Francesco-145-E.Campbell Chicago Ill:	dicto											5	5	fair	grey	blue	-	Italy	Roccaraincla
7	NO	dicto	25	no	-	-	uncle Valentino Antonio-622-E.Peoria St Chicago Ill:	dicto											5	5	fair	chnut	blue	-	Italy	Marigliano
8	-	dicto	25	no	-	-	cousin De Caprio Giacomo-2370-Pacific St: Brooklyn N.Y.	dicto											5	9	fair	blak	dark	-	Italy	Napoli
9	-	dicto	25	no	-	-	uncle Raffaele Monti-60-St: New-York	dicto											5	7	br	chesnut		-	Italy	Casamicciola
10	-	dicto	25	no	-	-	cousin Pisani Salvatore-25-27-Broom St: New-York	dicto											5	6	fair	dicto		-	Italy	dicto
11	-	dicto	25	no	-	-	uncle Cenese Filomeno-Kingsland W. 642-Milton Av: New-York	dicto											5	9	fair	dicto	scar	forehead	Italy	dicto
12	NO	dicto	25	no	-	-	husband Antonio Zabutta-72-Arthur Ave Providence R.I.	dicto											5	7	fair	dicto		-	Italy	dicto
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	father	dicto		dicto									-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	father	dicto		dicto									-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
15	-	Self	25	yes	10/14	N.Y.	husband Gennaro Donnaro-Grove St: 40- New York	dicto											5	7	fair	br	chut	-	Italy	Lacco Ameno
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	father	dicto		dicto									-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto		dicto									-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
18	NO	Self	25	no	-	-	husband Pattera Antonio-Cranston St: 1090 Providence R.I.	dicto											5	1	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Casamicciola
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	father	dicto		dicto									-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
20	-	Self	50	yes	11/13	N.Y.	sister Maria-Paul St: 511-Bleecker St: New-York	dicto											5	4	fair	blak	chut	-	Italy	Picerno
21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-									-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
22	-	-	-	-	-	-	sail with her husband												5		fair	chesnut		-	Italy	dicto
23	NO	Self	25	no	-	-	brother Antonio-11-Lawrence St:-Waterbury Conn:	dicto											5	5	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Piana Caiazzo
24	NO	dicto	25	no	-	-	husband Vincenzo Corriolo-Duncan St: 23-Schenectady N.Y.	dicto											5	6	br	chesnut	molc	nose	Italy	Ruviano
25	-	-	-	-	-	-	father	dicto		dicto									-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
26	-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto		dicto									-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
27	NO	Husband	25	no	-	-	husband Angelo Sammarota-17-Schenectady N.Y.	dicto											5	7	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	Caiuzzo
28	-	-	-	-	-	-	father	dicto		dicto									-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
29	NO	brother	25	NO	-	-	brother Angelo-Brooklyn-472-Bridgeport Conn	dicto											5	7	fair	chesnut		-	Italy	dicto
30	NO	Self	25	yes	01/10	New Haven	brother Beniamino-560-Grand Ave New Haven Conn:	dicto											5	9	fair	gray	chut	scar forehead	Italy	dicto

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *,* (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *of the* [illegible] *, from* NAPLES *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] 1920 *, 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA" Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES 92, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 4 - 1920 day of , 19

at .

Note.—If a surgeon is not available at the port of departure, the Master must procure the services of a duly qualified medical practitioner, and the Surgeon's Affidavit must be sworn to before the Consular Officer of the United States at the port of departure.
If no surgeon is carried on the vessel, the Master must make the Affidavit required of the Surgeon, and must produce the Certificate of Competency of the Medical Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be given on Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers and Steerage Passengers. Persons of mixed blood will be given the race to which they appear to belong, or the country to which they may claim allegiance.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian (Magyar)
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moorish
Pacific Islander
Persian
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
Western Asiatic (Asiatic Turkish)

13

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA .. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, SEPTEMBER 18 th 1920, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mastrolanni	Nicolina	31		f m	peasant	yes	Italian	yes			Calazzo		father Giovanni Mastrogiovanni Calazzo	Mass	Spigfield
2	UNDER 16	Fiscella	Salvatore	6		m s	-	-	-	-			dicto		grand father	dicto	dicto
3		Fratello	Francesco	36		m m	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes			Monteverde		wife Pelosi Concetta	NY	Bklyn
4		De Lisa	Michele	19		m s	tailor		dicto				Sassano		father Francesco De Lisa	dicto	
5		Fortunato	Raffaele	63		m w	peasant		dicto				Casamassima		sister Fortunato Laura	NY	Auburn
6		Castellana	Rosa	26		f m	dressmaker		dicto				dicto		mother Sidella Tabella Casamassima	NY	New york
7		Cristantiello	Canto	9		m s	-	-	-	-			dicto		grand mother	dicto	dicto
8		Cristantielli	Teresa	18		f s	dressmaker		Italian	yes			dicto		father Michele Cristatielli Casamassima	dicto	
9		Ferri	Rocco	18		m s	shoemaker		dicto				dicto		father Vito Luigi Ferri Casamassima	NY	Auburn
10		Borregine	Prosprero	17		m s	tailor		dicto				dicto		father Borregine Vito casamassima	NY	Bolgeville
11		Cataldo	Maria Carmela	32		f m	house wife	no	reloj	husband			Tricarico		brother in law Rocco Amento Tricarico	Cal	S Ieno
12		Amenta	Francesco	15		m s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes			dicto		uncle	dicto	dicto
13		Amento	Bruno	10		m s	-	-	-	-			dicto		dicto	dicto	dicto
14		Caputo	Raffaele	36		f m	housewife	no	Sarno				Campagna		mother Amelia Paradiso campagna	NY	New York
15		Caputo	Vincenzo	11		m s	-	-	-	-			dicto		grand mother	dicto	dicto
16		Caputo	Consolata	9		f s	-	-	-	-			dicto		dicto	dicto	dicto
17		Caputo	Angelo	7		m s	-	-	-	-			dicto		dicto		dicto
18		Quartiere	Teresina	37		f m	dressmaker		Italian	yes			dicto		father Quartiere Alessandro Campagna	Ill	Chicago
19		Cerrone	Concetta	7		f s	-	-	-	-			dicto		grand father	dicto	dicto
20		Rosalbino	Marina	22		f s	dressmaker	yes	Italian	yes			dicto		fathre Antonio Marino Campagna	Pa	Phila
21		Antinino	Cerrone	64		m w	peasant	no	reloj	no	son		dicto		relative Antonio Cerrone Campagna	Ill	Chicago
22	ADMITTED	Vittoria	Fontana	62		f w	dicto	no	reloj	no	son		dicto		sister Vincenza Fontana Campagna	NY	New York
23	ADMITTED	Il Spigno	Francesco	66		m m	laborer	no	reloj	no	son		Ischia		wife Caputo Agostino Ischia	NY	New York
24		Di Meglio	Crescenzo	16		m s	dicto	yes	Italian	yes			dicto		father Francesco di Meglio Ischia	NY	New York
25		Regina	Luigi	18		m s	dicto		dicto				Ischia		father Bonfiglio Teresa Ischia	R I	Providence
26		Lazo	Enrico	17		m s	dicto		dicto				dicto		father Antonio Lazo Ischia	dicto	
27		Fibbiano	Chiara	1		f s	dicto		dicto				Afragola		mother Di Meco Anna Afragola	NY	Pilgm
28		Fibbiano	Emilia	18		f s	dressmaker		dicto				dicto		mother Di Meco Anna Afragola	dicto	
29		Grillo	Raffaele	21		m s	peasant		dicto				Storniara		uncle Grieco Giuseppe Storniara	RI	Providence
30		Fabio	Lucrezia	6		f w	dicto	no	reloj	no	son		Castelfranco		mother Petrocelli Celestina Castelfranco	Conn	Bridgeport

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last or races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

83

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , OCT 4 1920 , *19*

34—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	no	self	100	no	-	-	husband Casella Paolo 41 Schel St Springfield Mass											5	5	brown	chesnut	-		Italy	Caiazzo
2	no	mother	-	-	-	-	father dicto	dicto										-	-	-	-	-		dicto	
3	no	self	50	yes	09-10	NY	cousin Fiordardi Antonio 213 Gidson Ave Bklyn NY	dicto										5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Monteverde
4	dicto		40	no	-	-	uncle Gaetano De Luca 411 3 th St Bklyn NY	dicto										5	4	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Sasano
5	dicto		40	no	-	-	son Vito Loronzo Fortunato 21 Jefferson St Auburn NY	dicto										5	7	brown	ches grey	-		Italy	casamassim
6	dicto		30	no	-	-	husband Cristallini Vito 93 Tulbery St New York	dicto										5	5	fair	chesnut	-		dicto	
7	no	mother	-	-	-	-	father dicto	dicto										-	-	-	-	-		dicto	
8	no	self	40	no	-	-	aunt cristallini Margherita 93 Tulbery St New York	dicto										5	5	fair	chesnut	-		dicto	
9	dicto		40	no	-	-	brother perri celice Vallace Ave Auburn NY	dicto										5	7	fair	ches grey	-		dicto	
10	dicto		50	no	-	-	brother Borregine Vito Box 14 Belgeville NY	dicto										5	6	brown	ches grey	-		dicto	
11	dicto		100	no	-	-	husband Armeto Giuseppe 286 Park Ave S Jose Cal	dicto										5	6	fair	grey grey	-		Italy	Tricarico
12	no	mother	50	n	-	-	father dicto	dicto										5	-	fair	ches grey	-		dicto	
13	dicto		40	no	-	-	dicto	dicto										-	-	-	-	-		dicto	
14	no	self	50	no	-	-	husband Silvestro Caputo 93 Tulbery St New York	dicto										5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	campagna
15	no	mother	-	-	-	-	father dicto	dicto										-	-	-	-	-		dicto	
16	dicto		-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto										-	-	-	-	-		dicto	
17	dicto		-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto										-	-	-	-	-		dicto	
18	no	self	50	no	-	-	husband Giuseppe Serrone 6216 Dorteye Ave Chicago Ill	dicto										5	7	fair	chesnut	-		dicto	
19	no	mother	-	-	-	-	father dicto	dicto										-	-	-	-	-		dicto	
20	no	self	40	no	-	-	brother Erino Giuseppe 216 S 11 St phila Pa	dicto										5	6	fair	blak grey	-		dicto	
21	no	son	50	yes	1914	NY	son Vito Cerrone 6216 S Dorintoye Ave Chicago Ill	dicto										5	7	fair	grey ches	-		dicto	
22	no	self	50	no	-	-	son Luigi Capobianco 124 Gifford St Newark NY	dicto										5	7	fair	blak ches	-		dicto	
23	no	self	50	yes	1-2	NY	son Domenico Di Stasio 121 West 41 Ave bet 6th & 7th St New York	dicto										5	7	brown	chesnut	-		Italy	Ischia
24	no	self	50	no	-	-	friend Lorenzo Salvatore 72 Artur Ave Providence RI	dicto										6	3	brown	blak	-		dicto	
25	dicto		50	no	-	-	aunt Pegna Carmela 72 Artur Ave Providence RI	dicto										5	4	brown	ches grey	-		Italy	Riardo
26	dicto		40	no	-	-	uncle Iazo Vincenzo 74 Artur Ave Providence RI	dicto										5	6	brown	chesnut	-		Italy	Riardo
27	dicto		50	no	-	-	uncle De Meco Raffaele 385 Marcha Ave Bklyn NY	dicto										5	6	brown	chesnut	-		Italy	Afragola
28	dicto		50	no	-	-	uncle dicto	dicto										5	6	broen	chesnut	-		dicto	
29	dicto		50	no	-	-	[illegible] Gaetano 72 Artur Ave Providence RI	dicto										5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Stornara
30	dicto		50	no	-	-	son Petrocelli Celestino 463 Nouffield Ave Bridgeport Conn	dicto										5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Castellana

NOTE—Full text of question 21 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their political character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTETTI *master of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible]

Master (or other Commanding) *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* OCT 1920 *, 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Truman Inverse, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 4 1920, 19

at .

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel he will make the declaration before the Collector of Customs at the port of departure; if he does not sail with the vessel the declaration will be made before the Collector of Customs at the port of arrival. If a surgeon sails with the vessel and also makes the return trip, the declaration will be made before the Collector of Customs at the port of arrival on the return trip.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by country of birth, except that persons born in England and Scotland of Hebrew parentage are to be classified as Hebrew. Persons born in Wales, Ireland, Germany, France, or Spain of Hebrew parentage are not to be so classified, but according to their respective races or peoples.

African, black	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hebrew, Sephardic	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Bulgarian	Irish, Northern	Scotch
Cantabrian	Irish, Southern	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slavak
Cuban	Korean	Slovak
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Slovenian
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish
East Indian	Mexican	Spanish American
English	Montenegrin	Syrian
Finnish	Moravian	Turkish
Flemish	Pyrenean (Basque)	Welsh
French	Polish	West Indian (Other than Cuban)
German	Portuguese	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Stefano Ivancic, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 1920, 19

at

Note.—If a surgeon is employed by the owners of more than one vessel, he must make a separate declaration for each vessel, and must state the name of the vessel in the declaration.

If the surgeon signs with the mark, the declaration must be attested by a witness.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be understood as indicating the country to which each alien belongs, as shown by his birth and the language he speaks. Thus persons of Irish birth will be described as Irish, whether Roman Catholic, Protestant, or Jew; persons of Scotch birth as Scotch, whether Highlanders, Lowlanders, Jews, or Gipsies; persons of Welsh birth as Welsh, whether Jews or Gipsies; persons of English birth as English, whether Jews or Gipsies; persons of German birth as Germans, whether Jews or Gipsies; persons of Italian birth as Italians, whether Jews or Gipsies; persons of Spanish birth as Spanish, whether Jews or Gipsies; persons of Portuguese birth as Portuguese, whether Jews or Gipsies; persons of Russian birth as Russians, whether Jews or Gipsies; persons of Polish birth as Polish, whether Jews or Gipsies; persons of Turkish birth as Turkish, whether Jews or Gipsies; persons of Greek birth as Greeks, whether Jews or Gipsies; persons of Scandinavian birth as Scandinavians, whether Jews or Gipsies; persons of Finnish birth as Finns, whether Jews or Gipsies; persons of Dutch birth as Dutch, whether Jews or Gipsies; persons of Flemish birth as Flemish, whether Jews or Gipsies; persons of Austrian birth as Austrians, whether Jews or Gipsies; persons of Hungarian birth as Hungarians, whether Jews or Gipsies; persons of Bohemian birth as Bohemians, whether Jews or Gipsies; persons of Moravian birth as Moravians, whether Jews or Gipsies; persons of Slovak birth as Slovaks, whether Jews or Gipsies; persons of Croatian birth as Croatians, whether Jews or Gipsies; persons of Slavonian birth as Slavonians, whether Jews or Gipsies; persons of Dalmatian birth as Dalmatians, whether Jews or Gipsies; persons of Bosnian birth as Bosnians, whether Jews or Gipsies; persons of Herzegovinian birth as Herzegovinians, whether Jews or Gipsies; persons of Montenegrin birth as Montenegrins, whether Jews or Gipsies; persons of Servian birth as Servians, whether Jews or Gipsies; persons of Roumanian birth as Roumanians, whether Jews or Gipsies; persons of Syrian, Armenian, Arabian, Persian, Afghan, Turkish, Egyptian, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, or Korean birth as Syrians, Armenians, Arabians, Persians, Afghans, Turks, Egyptians, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, or Koreans, whether Jews or Gipsies; persons of African birth as Africans, whether Jews or Gipsies; persons of West Indian birth as West Indians, whether Jews or Gipsies; persons of Pacific Islands birth as Pacific Islanders, whether Jews or Gipsies; persons of Mexican birth as Mexicans, whether Jews or Gipsies; persons of Central American birth as Central Americans, whether Jews or Gipsies; persons of South American birth as South Americans, whether Jews or Gipsies; persons of Cuban birth as Cubans, whether Jews or Gipsies; persons of other races or peoples as such races or peoples, whether Jews or Gipsies.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Sephardic).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Irish (Northern).	Scotch.
Cantabrian.	Irish (Southern).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slavonian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	South American Native.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (except East Indian, Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

013

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 013

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA, Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 18th DAY OF, SEPTEMBER, 1920

14—219

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TOSTO	MICHELE	30		m s	peasant	yes	italian	yes			GRUMO APPULA	his father	TOTO DONATO GRUMO APPULA	N E W - Y O R K	
2		BOCCIA	RAFFAELE	26		m s	barber	yes	ditto	yes			FONDI CASERTA	his father	BOCCIA GREGORIO FONDI CASERTA	MASS.	BOSTON
3		LETTERI	GIUSEPPE	34		m m	peasant	no	riservist	no			GIOIOSA JONICA	his wife	MARIA CARACCIOLO GIOIOSA JONICA REGGIO C.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		SANTAGAPITA	FRANCESCO	27		m m	ditto	yes	italian	yes			CARPINONE	his wife	ANGELA MARTINO CARPINONE CAMPOBASSO	WISH.	St. MARIE
5		CRITELLI	TOMMASO	29		m m	carpenter	yes	ditto	yes			TIROLO	his wife	ANGELA BADOLATO TIROLO	N.J.	TRENTON
6		LECCESE	FRANCESCO	30		m s	laborer	yes	ditto	yes			rodi garganico	his father	LECCESE DOMENICO RODI GARGANICO	Ill,	CHICAGO
7		FERRETTI	BIASE	27		m m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes			S.BENEDETTO	his family	FERRETTI ANTONIO S.BENEDETTO	Pa	BRISTOL
8		MATUCCI	ASSUNTA	23		f m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes			ditto	her relative	ditto	ditto	
9		BIANCHINI	DONATO	47		m m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes			RIONERO IN F.	his wife	BIANCHINI COSTANZA RIONERO IN F. POTENZA	R.J.	PROVIDENCE
10		ZANNI	FRANCESCO	27		m m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes			CASAFREDDA di T.	his wife	ZANNI DOMENICA CASAFREDDA DI TEANO CASERTA	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
11		DE GENNARO	GIACOMO	41		m m	peasant	no	riservist	no			MOLFETTA BARI	his wife	DE GENNARO RITUCCIA MOLFETTA BARI	Ill.	CHICAGO
12		BUFIS	CARMIN	40		m m	ditto	no	ditto	no			RODI GARGANICO	his wife	BUFIS GIOVANNA RODI GARGANICO FOGGIA	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
13		ZANGARI	PIETRO	34		m m	laborer	no	ditto	no			S.SOSTENE CATANZARO	his wife	MARIA SETTANA S.SOSTENE CATANZARO	MASS.	BOSTON
14		PICARIELLO	GAETANO	29		m s	peasant	yes	italian	yes			GROTTOLELLA	his father	PICARIELLO LUIGI GROTTOLELLA AVELLINO	N.J.	NEWARK
15		CAMMATI	GAETANO	25		m s	miner	yes	ditto	yes			PALESE BARI	his mother	DI STEFANO GRAZIA PALESE BARI	N E W - Y O R K	
16		BULLETTI	MICHELE	38		m m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes			PORTOCANNONE	his wife	MUSACCHIO BETTINA PORTOCANNONE	ditto	
17		GERMINARIO	NICOLA	32		m m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes			MOLFETTA BARI	his wife	MASTROPIER MARGHERITA MOLFETTA BARI	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
18		MASTROMARINO	VITANTONIO	33		m m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes			CISTERNINO	his wife	ANNA MONTANARO CISTERNINO BARI	N.Y.	UTICA
19		CALVANI	SANTE	44		m m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes			SARNANO	his wife	SARGOLINI NUNZIATA SARNANO MACERATA	Pa	PITTSBURG
20		MAIORANO	ANDREA	43		m m	ditto	no	riservist	no			UMBRIATICO	his wife	GRECO ROSA UMBRIATICO	JOWA	DES MOINES
21		CARACCIOLO	VINCENZO	28		m m	ditto	yes	italian	yes			GIOIOSA JONICA	his wife	CARACCIOLO CATERINA GIOIOSA JONICA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
22		ALAMPI	GIUSEPPE	32		m m	hatter	yes	ditto	yes			PELLARO R.C.	his brother	ALAMPI DOMENICO PELLARO REGGIO CALABRIA	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
23		FRANCO	BRUNA	25		f m	house-w.	yes	ditto	yes			ditto	her brother in law	ditto	ditto	
24	UNDER 16	ALAMPI	CATERINA	10		f s	-	-	-	-			ditto	her uncle	ditto	ditto	
25		MELILLO	FRANCESCO	25		m m	peasant	no	italian	no			PADULI BENEVENTO	his wife	PINELLI VIRGINIA PADULI BENEVENTO	L.I.	ASTEN BEGHIN
26		FELIA	LUIGI	28		m s	laborer	yes	ditto	yes			GIOIOSA JONICA	his mother	ALI' ANGELA GIOIOSA JONICA	OHIO	AKRON
27		ALIANIELLO	GERARDO	29		m m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes			RIONERO VOLTURNO	his wife	LA BELLA ROSINA RIONERO VOLTURNO	R.J.	PROVIDENCE
28		VARGIN	GIOVANNI ANTONIO	39		m m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes			PATTADA SASSARI	his wife	VARGIN ANGELA PATTADA SASSARI	Pa	WILMINGTON
29		MARTINI	EUSTACHIO	26		m m	mechanic	yes	ditto	yes			RIVISONDOLI	his wife	CARMELA CIPRIANI RIVISONDOLI	Pa	PITTSBURG
30		MIGNUCCI	GIUSEPPE	28		m m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes			S.VITO VALLE C.	his wife	EMILIA MANCINI S.VITO VALLE CASTELLANO	Pa	MEEKERSPORT

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK [illegible] 1920 , , *19* 25

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering (temporarily intending journals in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or who has disbelief in organized government or who believes in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with the year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	no	governm.	italian	yes	907/9I4	N.Y./	his sister ANNA TOTO 22I5 EAST I35 St. NEW-YORK	no	always	yes									5	8	brow.	blak	chest.	-	Italy	GRUMO APPUL
2	ditto		ditto		9I3/9I5	BOSTON MASS.	his brother in law MACERA VITCENZO ITIKA BOX II8 NEW-YORK	ditto		yes									5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	FONDI CASER
3	ditto		ditto		9I3/9I7	BROOKLYN N.Y.	his cousin GALLO VINCENZO 62 St. I3 AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto		yes									5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	scar under chin	Italy	GIOIOSA J.
4	ditto		ditto		?	?	his uncle GIOVANNI MALERBA 55 SPRING St. St. MARIE WISH.	ditto		yes									5	8	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	CARPINONE
5	ditto		ditto		9I4/9I5	TRENTON N.J.	his brother CRITELLI FRANCESCO No 344 - 346 ELMER St. TRENTON N.J.	ditto		yes									5	4	brow,	blak	chest.	scar lefth eye-b.	Italy	TIRIOLO
6	ditto		ditto		907/9I5	CHICAGO	his aunt CIACINTO RICCI No 559 USTELER St. CHICAGO Ill.	ditto		yes									6	-	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	RODI GARGANIC
7	ditto		ditto		909/9I4	N.Y.	his brother in law D'ANGELO UMBERTO 338 CHESTNUT St. BRISTOL Pa	ditto		yes									5	8	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	TORTORETO
8	ditto		ditto		-	-	she travels with her husband	ditto		yes									5	6	brow,	brow,	chest.	-	Italy	ditto
9	ditto		ditto		907/9I6	PROVID. R.J.	his cousin DIRUCCHIO VINCENZO RIKOL. St. No I47 PROVIDENCE R.J.	ditto		yes									5	6	fair	brow.	blue	-	Italy	RIONERO IN P.
10	ditto		ditto		9II/9I4	LAURENCE MASS.	his brother in law ZANNI ANGELO MAIN S t. No I26 ROCHESTER N.Y.	ditto		yes									5	4	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	CASAFREDDA
11	ditto		ditto		9I3/9I6	CHICAGO Ill.	his friend COCOVELLO ANTONIO BOX 734 CHICAGO Ill.	ditto		yes									5	7	brow.	grey	dark	-	Italy	MOLFETTA
12	ditto		ditto		907/9I5	N.Y.	his brother BUFIS LAZZARO No 525 HOBOKEN N.Y.	ditto		yes									5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	RODI GARGANIC
13	ditto		ditto		906/9I5	MASS.	his brother in law GIUSEPPE LUISI 4 NORTH SQUARE BOSTON MASS.	ditto		yes									5	4	brow.	brow.	chest.	scar lefth eye-b.	Italy	S.SOSTENE
14	ditto		ditto		9II/9I4	N.Y.	his uncle PICARIELLO FELICE ASCHEL N.J.	ditto		yes									5	6	fair	brow.	dark	-	Italy	GROTTOLELLA
15	ditto		ditto		9I0/9I5	N.Y.	his cousin ROCCO DI STEFANO 2I St. 2I4 WEST NEW-YORK	ditto		yes									5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	PALESE BARI
16	ditto		ditto		9II/9I4	N.Y.	his nephew MANCO UMBERTO 34 MULBERRY St. NEW-YORK	ditto		yes									5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	PORTOCANONE
17	ditto		ditto		9I4/9I6	HOBOK. N.Y.	his cousin MASTROPIER LORENZO II3 WILLWAR St. HOBOKEN N.J.	ditto		yes									5	8	fair	brpw.	chest.	-	Italy	MOLFETTA
18	ditto		ditto		9I3/9I5	UTICA N.Y.	his cousin MASTROMARINO VITANTONIO 739 CATERINA St. UTICA N.Y.	ditto		yes									5	8	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	CISTERNINA
19	ditto		ditto		904/9I5	BOSTON MASS.	his brother CALVANI PRIMO I83 MAIN St. PITTSBURG Pa	ditto		yes									5	8	fair	grey	dark	-	Italy	SARNANO
20	ditto		ditto		9I2/9I5	JOWA	his cousin CALEGIORE LEONARDO 625 St 2 DES MOINES JOWA	ditto		yes									5	6	brow.	blak	blak scar	lefth face	Italy	UMBRIATICO
21	ditto		ditto		9I0/9I4	N.Y.	his cousin GALLO GIUSEPPE I365 - 63 St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto		yes									5	4	fair	brow.	dark	-	Italy	GIOIOSA JONIC
22	ditto		ditto		908/9I5	Pa	his brother ALAMPI ANTONIO 20 CHRISTIAN St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto		yes									5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	scar lefth face	Italy	PELLARO
23	ditto		ditto		-	-	she travels with her husband	ditto		yes									5	-	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	PELLARO
24	ditto		ditto		-	-	she travels with her parents	ditto		yes									-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dotto
25	ditto		ditto		9II/9I5	N.Y.	his brother MELILLO GIOVANNI BOX 342 AJSTEN BEOTIE L.J.	ditto		yes									5	I0	fair	blond	chest.	-	Italy	PALUDI
26	ditto		ditto		9I2/9I5	AKRON OHIO	his brother FEMIA ROCCO 240 FORMACE St AKRON OHIO	ditto		yes									5	I0	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	GIOIOSA JONIC
27	ditto		ditto		909/9I5	PROV. R.J.	his cousin ALIANIELLO VITO No 368 BROADWAY St. PROVIDENCE R.J.	ditto		yes									5	5	fair	blond	sky-b.	scar rigth temple	Italy	RIONERO
28	ditto		ditto		9I3/9I5	PHILAD. Pa	his cousin VIRDIS GIOVANNI UNION St. 5I6 WILMINGTON Pa	ditto		yes									5	I	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	PATTADA
29	ditto		ditto		9I0/9I4	PITTSB. Pa	his uncle ROBERTO RAMICONE COLUMBIA St. WAY 7I9 PITTSBURG Pa	ditto		yes									5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	RIVISONDOLI
30	ditto		ditto		9I2/9I5	Pa	his cousin VARANI SALVATORE No 40I - 3 JEROME St. MECKSPORT Pa	ditto		yes									5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	S.VITO VALLE

NOTE.—In the test of questions 21 to 26, inclusive, the term "anarchist" as used therein includes, but is not limited to, any person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL MARCANTETTI (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* S/S "CANADA" *, from* NAPLES *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 19 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* OCT 4 - 1920 *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA" Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

86

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit [illegible]

If the surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be [illegible] and the language they speak. [illegible] to be stated [illegible] of the race or caste, the mother tongue to be stated [illegible]

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slavonian
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish-American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
Finnish	Montenegrin	Turkish
Flemish	Moravian	Welsh
French	Pacific Islander	West Indian (except Cuban)
German	Polish	
	Portuguese	

14

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. C A N A D A ... *Passengers sailing from* N A P L E S , SEPTEMBER 1st th. 1920 , 19

10—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Incoronata	Lucia	36	f m		housewife	yes	yes	Italian		Cast'lfranco		nebody	NY	Bklyn
2		Maniero	Maria Luisa	5	f s		-	-	-	-		dicto		dicto		dicto
3		Maniero	Fortunato	11	m s		-	-	-	-		dicto		dicto		dicto
4		Maniero	Leonardo	1	m s		-	-	-	-		dicto		dicto		dicto
5		Maniero	Giovanni	38	m m		peasant	yes	yes	Italian		dicto		dicto		dicto
6		Riccio	Luciano	58	m m		shoemaker	dicto				dicto		daughter Riccio Giovanna Castelfranco	NY	Bklyn
7		Agrella	Emmanuele	60	f m		housewife	no	unwilli	husband		dicto		dicto dicto		dicto
8		Riccio	Gemma	20	f s		domestic	yes	Italian			dicto		sister dicto		dicto
9		Verrilli	Angiolina	18	f s		peasant	yes	Italian			dicto		relative Lucia del Vecchio Castelfranco	Conn	Bridgeport
10		Riccio	Rocco	18	m s		laborer	dicto				dicto		relative Riccio Giuseppe Castelfranco	Ill	Chicago
11		Jacoletta	Saverio	33	m m		shoemaker	dicto				dicto		relative Iacurci Rosina Castelfranco	Conn	Bridgeport
12		Petricca	Giovanni Battista	19	m s		peasant	dicto				Cora		father pasquale petrica Sora	NY	Bklyn
13		Perina	Francesco	34	m m		dicto	dicto				dicto		wife pestituta Parucci Sora	Ihio	Canton
14		Ferrari	Vincenzo	18	m s		dicto	dicto				dicto		father Antonio Ferraro Sora	dicto	
15		Bellisario	Filippo	23	m s		dicto	dicto				dicto		Father Paolo Bellisario Sora	Ohio	Denison
16		Fava	Antonio	29	m m		dicto	dicto				dicto		wife Angela Di Cosmo Sora	Ohio	Canton
17		Ricciardi	Lorenzo	18	m s		worker	dicto				Calitri		father Francesco Ricciardi Calitri	NY	Montvlair
18		Pestone	Alfonso	18	m s		peasant	dicto				dicto		father Raffaele Pestore Calitri	dicto	
19		Sola	Francesco	30	m m		mason	dicto				dicto		mother in law francesca Pabusca Calitri	Combridge	
20		Petallo	Rosamaria	23	f m		housewife	dicto				dicto		mother dicto	Mass	Combridge.
21		Mancini	Donato	26	m m		shoemaker	dicto				Vinchiaturo		father Domenico Mancini Vinchiaturo	NY	Port Richmont
22		Notartommaso	Maria	29	f m		house wife	dicto				dicto		father in law dicto	dicto	
23		Mancini	Antonia	16	f s		domestic	dicto				dicto		relative Dicto	dicto	
24		Cecere	Maria	15	f s		dicto	dicto				Campolla		grand mother Teresa Riccio Campolla	NY	Red Bank
25		Cecere	Concetta	13	f s		dicto	dicto				dicto		dicto dicto		dicto
26		Cecere	Teresa	23	f m		peasant	dicto				dicto		dicto dicto		dicto
27		Cecere	Jollanda	14	f s		dicto	dicto				dicto		dicto dicto		dicto
28		Cecere	Aurelio	10	f s		-	-	-	-		dicto		dicto dicto		dicto
29		Salvatore	Giovanni	20	m s		peasant	yes	Italian			S Prisco		father Salvatore Vincenzo S Prisco	Conn	Waterbury
30		Fiorillo	Filomena	19	f s		dressmaker	dicto				dicto		father Fiorillo Agostino S Prisco	Conn	Derby

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

87

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , OCT 4 1920 , *19*

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after executing temporarily a laboring contract in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	100 ac no	-	-	sail with her husband	undetermined											5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Castelfranco
2	no	mother	- -	-	-	sail with father	dicto											-	-	-	-	-			dicto
3	dicto		- -	-	-	dicto	dicto											-	-	-	-	-			dicto
4	dicto		- -	-	-	dicto	dicto											-	-	-	-	-			dicto
5	no	self	50 yes	08-14	NY	brother Lorenzo Minieri 7 th 41 New York (Italy)	dicto											5	6	fair	chesnut	-			dicto
6	dicto		50 yes	10-13	NY	son Leonardo Riccio 3029 Fulton St Bklyn NY	dicto											5	5	fair	grey chesn	-			dicto
7	dicto		50 no	-	-	dicto dicto	dicto											5	5	fair	grey chesn	-			dicto
8	dicto		50 no	-	-	brother dicto	dicto											5	6	fair	chesnut	-			dicto
9	dicto		50 no	-	-	uncle Inglese Giuseppe 15 Pacific St Bridgeport Conn	dicto											5	6	fair	chesnut	-			dicto
10	dicto		50 no	-	-	brother Leonardo Riccio 827 Miller St Chicago Ill	dicto											5	6	fair	chesnut	-			dicto
11	dicto		40 yes	11-14	Conn	brother in law Iacovi Domenico 141 Cark St Bridgeport Conn	dicto											5	5	fair	chesnut	-			dicto
12	dicto		40 no	-	-	brother Domenico petricca 255 3 Ave Bklyn NY	dicto											5	6	fair	ches blue	-		Italy	Sora
13	dicto		40 no	-	-	cousin Perseghi Concetta 13 15 18 St Canton Ohio	dicto											5	3	fair	chesnt	-			dicto
14	dicto		50 no	-	-	uncle Perseghi Vincenzo 1829 Harrison St Canton Ohio	dicto											5	6	fair	chesnut	-			dicto
15	dicto		20 no	-	-	uncle La Rocca Michele Box 1567 Jemison Ohio	dicto											5	6	brown	fair blue	-			dicto
16	dicto		50 no	-	-	brother in law Tommaso Pisacane Box1067 Canton Ohio	dicto											5	7	fair	chesnut	-			dicto
17	dicto		40 no	-	-	brother Picciarili giovanni 62 Glenridg Montclair NY	dicto											5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	calitri
18	dicto		50 no	-	-	uncle Pasquale Cestone 71 Glenridge Ave Montclair NY	dicto											5	8	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	calitri
19	dicto		50 yes	901	-18 NY	father in law Vincenzo Attolico 114 Webster 41 Combridge Mass	dicto											5	5	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Alcan (USA)
20	dicto		50 no	-	-	father dicto	dicto											5	7	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	calitri
21	dicto		40 yes	14-18	Pa	cousin Maria Piconzi 25 Genett Ave Port Richm N	dicto											5	5	fair	blak ches	-		Italy	V Michiaturo
22	dicto		50 no	-	-	sail with husband	dicto											5	6	fair	chesnut	-			dicto
23	dicto		40 no	-	-	sail with father	dicto											5	4	fair	chesnut	-			dicto
24	dicto		50 no	-	-	father Cocere Vincenzo 168 River St Bel Bank NY	dicto											5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Casapulla
25	dicto		50 no	-	-	dicto	dicto											5	5	fair	chesnut	-			dicto
26	dicto		50 no	-	-	father Cocere Vincenzo 168 River St Bel Bank NY	dicto											5	6	fair	chesnut	-			dicto
27	dicto		20 no	-	-	dicto	dicto											5	-	fair	chesnut	-			dicto
28	dicto		20 no	-	-	dicto	dicto											-	-	-	-	-			dicto
29	dicto		40 no	-	-	brother Pasquale [illegible]	dicto											5	5	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	S Prisco
30	dicto		50 no	-	-	42 Hatfield Ave Waterbury Conn brother Picrillo Salvatore	dicto											5	6	fair	chesnut	-			dicto

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTETTI *Master, of the* S.S. "CANADA" *, from* NAPLES *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* 24 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

Noel Marcantetti
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* OCT 4 1920 ..., *19*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Mario Pinenzo, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

Sworn to before me this OCT 4 - 1920 day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit certificate is not to be executed [illegible] the conditions of the aliens must be ascertained [illegible] If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or certificate should be executed [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined by each for which answer is [illegible] and the language they speak. The approved "race or people" shall be inserted [illegible] other name to be used [illegible] of origin or race.

African (black)	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian.	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Bulgarian.	Italian (North)	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South)	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican	Syrian.
English	Montenegrin.	Teutonic
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

014

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 014

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 18th DAY OF, SEPTEMBER, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		OFFREDA	ERNESTO	27	m	m	peasant	no	riservist	no		ALVIGNANO	his wife	ANTONIETTA OFFREDA ALVIGNANO	OHIO	CLEVELAND	
2		ARTUSO	DOMENICO	42	m	m	laborer	no	ditto	no		MELITO	his wife	MARIA CATUNA MELITO R.C.	Pa	BELWER	
3		CARONE	DOMENICO	31	m	m	work-man	yes	italian	yes		CARBONARA	his parents	CARONE FRANCESCO CARBONARA	N.J.	PLAINFIL	
4		PELLEGRINO	SAVERIA	27	f	m	house-w.	yes	ditto	yes		ditto	her relative	ditto		ditto	
5		MUROLO	PANTALEO	36	m	m	peasant	no	riservist	no		MOLFETTA BARI	his wife	MUROLO MARGHERITA MOLFETTA BARI	N.J.	HOBOKEN	
6		LATTARULO	VITORONZO	37	m	m	ditto	yes	italian	yes		MONTRONE BARI	his wife	LATTARULO ROCCA MONTRONE BARI	CALIF.	S.DIEGO	
7		CAPASSO	ANTONIO	28	m	m	mason	yes	ditto	yes		ACERRA CASERTA	his sister	CAPASSO TERESA ACERRA CASERTA	Ill.	CHICAGO	
8		D'ERRICO	GIUSEPPE	26	f	m	house-w.	yes	ditto	yes		ditto	her sister in law	ditto		ditto	
UNDER 16		CAPASSO	CHIARA	1	f	s	-	-	-	-		ditto	her aunt	ditto		ditto	
10		JOSNE	MICHELE	43	m	m	work-man	yes	italian	yes		MONACILIONE	his wife	MARIANNA JOSNE MONACILIONE	MINN.	S.PAUL	
11		NEVELLI	FRANCESCO	29	m	m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes		CAMPLI	his wife	NORCINA TERESA CAMPLI TERAMO	Pa	STRFORT	
12		DE PINTO	RAFFAELE	29	m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes		MOLFETTA BARI	his wife	DE PINTO ANNA MOLFETTA BARI	N.J.	HOBOKEN	
13		BRUNO	VITO GIUSEPPE	27	m	m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes		CEGLIE DEL CAMPO	his wife	GRAZIANO CHIARA CEGLIE DEL CAMPO	WASH.	SEATTLE	
14		D'ERAMO	FRANCESCO	40	m	m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes		PREZZA AQUILA	his wife	MARIA D'ERAMO PREZZA AQUILA	Pa	MIDDLAND	
15		LAROTONDA	PIETRO	40	m	m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes		RIONERO INVULT,	his wife	MASESSA FILOMENA RIONERO INVULTURE	Pa	ALTOONA	
16		ZEZZA	GIUSEPPE	27	m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes		MONTEMILONE	his parents	ZEZZA VINCENZO MONTEMILONE	NEW-YORK		
17		SCARPITTI	VINCENZO	31	m	m	laborer	yes	ditto	yex		PESCOLANCIAND	his wife	SCARPETTI ADDOLORATA PESCOLANCIAND	OHIO	COLUMBIO	
18		SQUEO	LEONARDO	38	m	m	sailor	no	riservist	no		MOLFETTA BARI	his wife	MARIA ALTOMARE MOLFETTA BARI	N.Y.	HOBOKEN	
19		PASSARELLI	ADRIANO	28	m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes		PROSSEDI ROMA	his mother	MILZA LENAIDE PROSSEDI ROMA	N.Y.	GLEN COVE	
20		BOLOGNINI	NATALE	40	m	m	shoe-mak.	no	riservist	no		CONVERSANO B.	his wife	MARASCIANI CATERINA CONVERSANO BARI	NEW-YORK		
21		GRECO	ANGELO	25	m	m	peasant	no	ditto	no		ISCA JONICO	his wife	ROSARINA MISTICO ISCA JONIO	Pa	COLPONT	
22		BADALETO	VITO IGNAZIO	23	m	s	sailor	yes	italian	yes		MOLFETTA BARI	his mother	TERESA TATTULLI MOLFETTA BARI	N.J.	HOBOKEN	
23		BONUGLI	BERNARDO	38	m	m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes		LUPINAIA	his wife	BONUGLI AMABILE LUPINAIA MASSA CARRARA	MASS.	BOSTON	
24		AUCIELLO	DOMENICO	26	m	m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes		ANZANO DEGL'IRPINI	his wife	AUCIELLO TERESA ANZANO DEGL'IRPINI	ditto		
25		PETRUZZELLA	FRANCESCO	28	m	s	ditto	no	riservist	no		MOLFETTA BARI	his brother	PETRUZZELLA CORRADO MOLFETTA BARI	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	
26		ADAMO	VITTORIO	30	m	m	ditto	yes	italian	yes		SAMMANGO	his father	ADAMO ANTONIO SAMMANCO	Pa	PATTSVILLE	
27		CAGLIATI	MARIA ROSA	26	f	m	house-w.	no	she travels with her husband			SURIANO	her father in law	ditto	ditto		
28		GIORDANO	GIUSEPPE	31	m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes		CAMPANA	his wife	VIOLA LUCRESIA CAMPANA COSENZA	NEW-YORK		
29		VELOCCI	GIUSEPPE	25	m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes		MONTE S.GIOVANNI	his wife	GIOVANNA REALI MONTE S.GIOVANNI CAMPANO ROMA	N.Y.	CALEDONIA	
30		CALDORE	ANTONIO	38	m	m	ditto	no	riservist	no		TERMOLI	his wife	CATINARO LETIZIA TERMOLI CAMPOBASSO	N.Y.	HOBOKEN	

18

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 4 1920 , *19* 89

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether now in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	governm.italian	yes	9I2/9I5	JERSEY CITY	his cousin	ARCANGELO BALLARINO CLEVELAND OHIO	no	always	yes									6	8	fair	brow.	chest, scar lefth eye	Italy	ALVIGNANO
2	ditto	ditto	yes	9I3/9I5	BELWER Pa	his cousin	IMMUSO FRANCESCO BOX I02 BELWER Pa	ditto	yes										5	8	fair	brow.	chest. mole rigth face	Italy	MELITO
3	ditto	ditto	yes	9I3/9I5	N.J.	his brother in law	GRAUSO SALVATORE I422 CUPLSI St. PLAINFIL N.J.	ditto	yes										5	9	fair	blak	chest. -	Italy	CARBONARA
4	ditto	ditto	yes	-	-	she travels with her husband		ditto	yes										5	6	fair	brow.	chest. -	Italy	ditto
5	ditto	ditto	yes	9I4/9I5	OBOKEN N.J.	his cousin	CARABILLESE MICHELE 4 - St. 357 OBOKEN N.J.	ditto	yes										5	II	brow.	blak	chest. -	Italy	MOLFETTA
6	ditto	ditto	yes	9II/9I5	S.DIEGO CALIF.	his brother	LATTARULO FRANCESCO 33 EM St. S.DIEGO CALIF.	ditto	yes										5	6	brow,	grey	chest, -	Italy	CIOCA DEL C,
7	ditto	ditto	yes	9I3/9I5	CHICAGO Ill.	his cousin	VIRGILIO CIMINO FORTQUE St. 709 CHICAGO Ill.	ditto	yes										5	4	brow.	brow.	dark -	Italy	ACERRA
8	ditto	ditto	yes	-	-	she travels with her husband		ditto	yes										5	4	pale	blond	dark -	Italy	ditto
9	ditto	ditto	-	-	-	she travels with her parents		ditto	yes										-	-	-	-	- -	Italy	ditto
10	ditto	ditto	yes	9II/9I5	MINN.	his brother in law	ROCCO ZARELLI I25 MONTROSE St. St.PAUL MINN.	ditto	yes										5	8	brow.	white	chest. -	Italy	MONACILIONE
11	ditto	dittoyes		9I4/9I5	Pa	his brother in law	NORCINE FLAVIANO No 7I STRAFORT Pa	ditto	yes										5	7	brow.	brow.	chest. -	Italy	CAMPLI
12	ditto	ditto	yes	9I4/9I5	N.J.	his brother in law	SAMARELLI GIUSEPPE CLINDON St. No 9I HOBOKEN N.J.	ditto	yes										5	8	brow.	brow.	chest. -	Italy	MOLFETTA
13	ditto	ditto	yes	909/9I5	N.Y.	his cousin	FALCO GIUSEPPE WASHINGTON AVE 556 SEATTLE WASH.	ditto	yes										5	8	fair	brow.	sky-b. -	Italy	CEGLIE DEL C.
14	ditto	ditto	yes	9I2/9I5	MIDDL. Pa	his brother	ATTILIO D'ERAMO 32 MIDLAND AVE MIDDLAND Pa	ditto	yes										5	9	fair	brow,	blue scar under chin	Italy	PREZZA AQUILA
15	ditto	ditto	yes	9II/9I6	ALTOONA	his	LAROTONDA MICHELE 805 NAIN AVE ALTOONA Pa	ditto	yes										5	5	brow.	brow.	blue -	Italy	RIONERO INVULT
16	ditto	ditto	yes	9II/9I5	N.Y.	his cousin	ODONIND DONATO I4C MOT St, NEW-YORK	ditto	yes										5	9	brow.	blak	chest. mole lefth face	Italy	MONTEMILONE
17	ditto	ditto	yes	909/9I4	COLUMB. OHIO	his brother	SCARPITO NICOLA HIN St. BOX 84 COLUMBUS OHIO	ditto	yes										5	8	fair	brow.	sky-b. -	Italy	PESCOLANCIANO
18	ditto	ditto	yes	9I2/9I6	N.Y.	his brother	SQUEO IGNAZIO 36 PARCH AV. HOBOKEN N.J.	ditto	yes										5	8	fair	brow.	chest. -	Italy	MOLFETTA BARI
19	ditto	ditto	yes	9I2/9I5	N.Y.	his sister	PASSARELLI ANGELA GROVE AV. 23 GLEN - COVE N.Y.	ditto	yes										5	10	fair	brow.	chest. -	Italy	PROSSEDI ROMA
20	ditto	ditto	yes	9I3/9I5	N.Y.	his brother	BOLOGNINI AUGUSTINO 2I67 I. AVE NEW-YORK	ditto	yes										5	3	fair	blak	blak -	Italy	CONVERSANO
21	ditto	ditto	yes	9I3/9I8	Pa	his brother in law	NICOLA MISTICO MARIAN St. COLPONT CALIF.	ditto	yes										5	5	fair	brow.	sky-b. scar under chin	Italy	ISCA JONICO
22	ditto	ditto	yes	9I2/9I7	HOBOKEN N.Y.	his cousin	COSIMO D'ABBAT ISTA 5 WILLWOOD HOBOKEN N.Y.	ditto	yes										5	8	brow.	brow.	blak -	Italy	MOLFETTA BARI
23	ditto	ditto	yes	908/9I5	BOSTON MASS.	his cousin	ISOLINA LUCCHESE 38 MORTLET St. BOSTON MASS.	ditto	yes										5	7	brow.	brow.	chest. -	Italy	FOSCIANDRA
24	ditto	ditto	yes	9I3/9I5	BOSTON MASS.	his brother	AUCIELLO FRANK ENTICOT St. No 6 BOSTON MASS.	ditto	yes										5	5	brow.	brow.	chest. scar rigth eye	Italy	AIZANO DEGL'IRP
25	ditto	ditto	yes	9I4/9I5	N.Y.	his brother	PETRUZZELLO FRANCESCO WILWARD No 208 ROCHESTER N.Y.	ditto	yes										5	5	brow,	brow,	chest, -	Italy	MOLFETTA
26	ditto	ditto	yes	909/9I5	Pa	his aunt	MARIA FLORO 322 SOUTH CENTSER St. PATTSVILLE Pa	ditto	yes										5	9	brow.		chest. -	Italy	SALMANGO
27	ditto	ditto	yes	909/9I5	Pa	her	ditto	ditto	yes										5	9	fair	brow,	chest. -	Italy	SURIANO
28	ditto	ditto	yes	9I3/9I5	N.Y.	his cousin	PALOPOLO FRANCESCO 80I WEBSTER AV. PITTSBURG Pa	ditto	yes										5	9	pale	brow.	chest. -	Italy	CAMPANA
29	ditto	ditto	yes	9II/9I4	CALEDONIA N.Y.	his uncle	PERNA PIETRO CALEDONIA N.Y.	ditto	yes										5	9	fair	brow.	chest. -	Italy	MONTE S.GIOV.
30	ditto	ditto	yes	9I3/9I6	N.Y.	his brother in law	CATINARO No 873 TUBOY St. WEST HOBOKEN N.Y.	ditto	yes										5	6	brow.	brow.	chest. -	Italy	TERMOLI

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes generally or specifically in any form of violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTETTI (State whether Master, Purser or Second Officer) Master, of the S/S "CANADA", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ( ) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT [illegible] 1920, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA" Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .. day of , 19

at ..

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit may be sworn to before the Collector of Customs at the port of departure, or before the Consul or Vice-Consul of the country to which the vessel belongs, or before the Consular Agent at the place of departure, if there be one.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of such surgeon shall be sworn to before the Collector of Customs at the port of departure.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by each alien according to the country he says he comes from and the language he speaks. The question is not to be answered by the place of birth or by the nationality of parents, unless they are the same as that of the country from which the alien comes and the language he speaks.

African (black)	Greek.	Portuguese.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Roumanian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Russian).	Russian. Ruthenian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (Northern).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (southern).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

15

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA ... *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES ON THE 18th DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1920, *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
				Age.				Able to				*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		BUONOPANE	ANGELO	28		M S	laborer yes	Italian	yes				Casapulla	father Carlo-Via Piaz-Casapulla-	N.J.	Plainfield
2		CAPILLO	MICHELE	22		M S	peasant yes	dicto	yes				dicto	mother Funiciello Petronilla-Casapulla-	N E W - Y O R K	
3		CALMIERINO	ATTILIO	34		M M	Shoemaker yes	dicto	yes				Casagiove	wife Ida Di Paolo-Via Quartier Vec-Chio -Casagiove-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		CIRILLA	ANNA	52		F W	domestic NO	-	NO				San Prisco	brother Prisco-San Prisco-	Conn	New Haven
5		CICONE	PASQUALE	20		M S	cutter yes	Italian	yes				dicto	uncle - dicto		- d i c t o -
6		CCIALDA	ANIELLO	24		M M	mason yes	dicto	yes				Casagiove	father Giovanni-Via Tifatina-Casagiove	N.Y.	Port Richmond
7		CPARANO	FRANCESCO	20		M M	cooper yes	dicto	yes				S.Prisco	wife De Caprio Carmela-S.Prisco	Conn:	New Haven
8		DANIOTTA	CARMELA	21		F S	D-maker yes	dicto	yes				dicto	father Mattia-S.Prisco	N.Y.	Bronx
9		DANIOTTA	MARIA GIOVANNA	16		F S	dicto yes	dicto	yes				dicto	- d i c t o -		- d i c t o -
10		CORBO	FORTUNATA	38		F M	domestic yes	dicto	yes				Napoli	father Francesco-Casa Puntellata 43 Napoli	Ill:	Chicago
11	UNDER 16	CICIOLA	FRANCESCO	8		M S	- -	-	-				dicto	dicto		- d i c t o -
12	UNDER 16	CICIOLA	GIOVANNI	14		M S	- -	-	-				dicto	dicto		- d i c t o -
13		CICIOLA	VINCENZO	10		M S	- -	-	-				dicto	dicto		- d i c t o -
14		FERROLL	SALVATORE	38		M										
15		LUCRO	MARIA	30		F										
16		LUCRO	ANNA	26		F										
17		CERRONE	FRANCESCO	37		M M	tinner yes	Italian	yes				Afragola	l e a v e s n o n e	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		CAPPANNA	ROSALIA	36		F S	domestic yes	dicto	yes				Aimo	- d i c t o -		- d i c t o -
19		CANTINI	GIOVANNA	30		F M	house life	dicto					Isernia	father Antonino Santilli Isernia	RI	providence
20		CANGELICCA	COLINDO	11		M S	- -	-	-				dicto	grand father dicto		dicto
21		CANGELICCA	UGO	9		M S	- -	-	-				dicto	dicto		dicto
22		CAPUTO	PASQUALE	17		M S	laborer yes	Italian	yes				dicto	father Francesco Scipiotta		dicto
23		CAMOTILLI	GAETANO	38		M S	dicto	dicto					dicto	wife Adriano Assunta Taverna Isernia		dicto
24		CAPOTI	ANTONIO	33		M S	laborer yes	Italian	yes				Oliveno Romano	mother Amori Angela-Oliveno Romano	N.Y.	Paterson
25		CAPOTI	MARIA	7		F S	- -	dicto	yes				dicto	mother dicto		- d i c t o -
26		CAL POCCI	ALVITO	23		M S	carpenter yes	Italian	yes				Pescosolido	father Evangelista Del Grassi Pescosolido	Ia	Scottedale
27		CIRILLA	ANGELO MARIA	4		M S	- -	-	-				Cullori	mother Olimpia Pinto-Cullori-	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		PATTOL	MARIA TERESA	22		F M	domestic yes	dicto	yes				dicto	- d i c t o -		- d i c t o -
29		CIPRITA	MARIA TERESA	21		F S	housework yes	dicto	yes				dicto	mother - d i c t o -		- d i c t o -
30		BUCCI	CARMINE	42		M M	peasant yes	dicto	yes				Pisto	wife Attilia Longo-Pisto-	Conn:	Bridgeport

1-95723-3/24/42

11-35014-4/30/42-5M mcp

1-44474-4/4/38

1-20446 - 2/8/37

2-1004238—505—8-11-42—NOC/a

7-195942-505-7/22/42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , OCT 4 1920 , *19* 21

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	Self	25	no	-	-	sister Maria 321-Coddington Ave Plainfield N.J.	Undetermined										5	5	br	chesnut	-	Italy	Casapulla
2	-	dicto	25	no	-	-	cousin Zibella Francesco-309-1st; 109-St: New-York	dicto										5	6	br	blak cnut	-	Italy	dicto
3	-	dicto	25	no	-	-	cousin Nicola Fiano-II-Main St:Hempstead Brooklyn N.Y.	dicto										5	7	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Casagio
4	NO	dicto	25	no	-	-	son Vincenzo Gaetano-Hill St:-46- New Haven Conn:	dicto										5	6	br	grey cnut	mole nose	Italy	S.Prisco
5	-	dicto	-	-	-	-	brother	dicto										5	6	pale	chesnut	-	Italy	dicto
6	NO	dicto	25	no	-	-	brother in law Crescenzo Picozzi-78- Sewett Ave Port Richmond N.Y.	dicto										5	3	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Casagiove
7	NO	dicto	25	no	-	-	brother in law Andrea Ilicato-Hamilton St: -2II- New Haven Conn:	dicto										5	4	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	C.Prisco
8	NO	dicto	25	no	-	-	brother Paolo-203-E.-20i-St:N-York Bronx	dicto										5	6	do	dicto	-	Italy	dicto
9	NO	dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto										5		br	dicto	scar nose	Italy	dicto
10	NO	dicto	50	no	-	-	husband Ciotola Paolino-II-37-Wentworth Chicago Ill:	dicto										5		fair	dicto	-	Italy	Maddaloni
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	father	dicto										-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Napoli
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto										-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto										-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
14								dicto															Italy	
15								dicto															Italy	
16								dicto															Italy	
17	-	Self	25	yes	06/17	B-Klyn	brother Nicola -Grand Av:52-Brooklyn N.Y.	dicto										5	6	fair	cnut dark	-	Italy	Afragola
18	-	dicto	25	no	-	-	-dicto-	dicto										5	4	-	d i c t o -	-	Italy	dicto
19	no	self	70	no	-	-	husband Vincenzo Cuna-miller Camden Ave 149 - Staten Island N	dicto										5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	Isernia
20	no	mother	-	-	-	-	father	dicto										-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
21	dicto		-	-	-	-	father	dicto										-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
22	no	self	Some	-	-		-dicto- Castillo	dicto										5	6	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	dicto
23	dicto		25	no	-	-	-dicto- Camden Ave 149 - Staten Island N Carmela 849 Douglas Ave Providence R I	dicto										6	-	fair	chesnut	-	Italy	dicto
24	NO	Self	25	no	-	-	brother Benedetto-Paterson N.Y.	dicto										5	5	fair	cnut bleu	scar right face	Italy	Olevano Romano
25	NO	brother	25	no	-	-	brother	dicto										5	5	pale	cnut bleu	-	Italy	dicto
26	NO	self	30	no	-	-	brother in law Gaetano Cioffi Castillo	dicto										5	4	brown	chesnut	-	Italy	Pescocostanzo
27	-	Self	50	no	-	-	uncle Angelo Serreta-478-Liberty Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	dicto										5	6	fair	chesnut	mole left face	Italy	Calitri
28	-	-	-	-	-	-	sail with her husband	dicto										5	3	do	dicto	-	Italy	dicto
29	-	Self	50	no	-	-	uncle Angelo Serreta-Liberty Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	dicto										5	2	fair	chesnut	scar under chin	Italy	dicto
30	NO	dicto	25	yes	01/12	Bridgep	cousin Francesco De Mito-702-Benbrch St: Bridgeport Conn:	dicto										5	II	fair	cnut dark	-	Italy	Pacto

NOTE—Full text of question 21 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOÈL MARCANTETTI *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* S/S "CANADA" *, from* NAPLES *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] 1920 *, 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN—North

[illegible]

ITALIAN—South

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Simeon Lucano, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA" Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 4 - 1920, 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification will be executed by the surgeon of the vessel, in the event of any of the aliens not being examined by the said surgeon.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification will be executed by the master or agent of the vessel.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by country from which last permanently migrated, and the language they speak. The original stock to which all belong is to be given, as Hebrew, Caucasian, Ethiopian, etc. Use mother tongue to be spelled out to ascertain race or people, as original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swede.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

015

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

015

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA' — *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES ON THE 18th DAY OF, SEPTEMBER , 1920

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FUSCO	ACHILLE	26	m	m	peasant	yes	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. italian	yes			PIEDIMONTE	his family	FUSCO GIUSEPPE PIEDIMONTE	N.Y.	UTIKA
2		MAZZARAPPI	MARIA GIUSEPPA	2I	f	m	ditto	no	she travels with her husband				ditto		ditto		ditto
3		JANNUZZI	GIUSEPPE	36	m	s	tailor	yes	italian	yes			ditto		ditto		ditto
4		MEZZINA	MAURO	25	m	s	sailor	yes	ditto	yes			CALABRITTO	his uncle	FORBI VINCENZO CALABRITTO	N.Y.	NEWARK
5		PIERRI	NICOLA	40	m	m	blak-sm.	no	riservist	no			MOLFETTA BARI	his father	MAZZINA MARINO MOLFETTA BARI	N E W - Y O R K	
6		MATALONE	GIUSEPPE	44	m	m	peasant	no	ditto	no			BITRITTO BARI	his wife	PIERRI GIACINTA BITRITTO BARI	RUTH	NEVADA
7		BONANNO	PASQUALE	29	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes			TRESILICO R.C.	his wife	CATERINA CORDIMA TRESILICE R.C.	N E W - Y O R K	
8		PERRI	RAFFAELE	40	m	m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes			BELMONTE COSENZA	his wife	ANNA CONFORTI BELMONTE REGGIO C.	ditto	
9		ABBRIZZI	BONIFACIO	43	m	m	laborer	no	riservist	no			S.PIETRO AMANTEA	his wife	FRANCESCA ABATE S.PIETRO AMANTEA	Pa	SENDRISERY
10		DELL'ORSO	EMIDIO	33	m	m	ditto	yes	italian	yes			CONVERSANO	his wife	CRESCENZA BELFIORE CONVERSANO	N E W - Y O R K	
11		DE LUCA	ANTONIO	26	m	m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes			CASTEL DI JERI	his wife	DELL'ORSO MARIA CASTEL DI JERI	Pa	SCIAMOKIN
12		SASSO	PASQUALE	32	m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes			VENAFRO CBASSO	his wife	DE LUCA CONCETTA VENAFRO CAMPOBASSO	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
13		SPARACINO	ANGELO	23	m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes			PIETRASTORNINA	his wife	ALBARELLI CONCETTA PIETRASTORNINA	N E W - Y O R K	
14		STRACQUADAINO	CARMELA	23	f	m	house-w.	no	she travels with her husband				MODICA SIRACUSA	his parents	SPARANINO VINCENZO MODICA SIRACUSA	ditto	
15		PICCOLO	GIUSEPPE	42	m	m	coachman	yes	italian	yes			ditto		ditto		ditto
16		FAZIO	GIUSEPPE	27	m	m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes			BOVALINO R.C.	his wife	MANDARANO CARMELA BOVALINO REGGIO CALABRIA	OHIO	JOUNGSTON
17		CARBONE	PASQUALE	29	m	m	tailor	yes	ditto	yes			FEROLETO ANTICO	his wife	ANTONIA GALLO FEROLETO ANTICO	CON.	HARTFORD
18		JACOVAZZI	FLAVIANO	28	m	m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes			TRESILICO R.W.	his wife	SAFO ANTONINA TRESILICO REGGIO CALABRIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19		CICARELLO	MARIA C.	23	f	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes			CONVERSANO	his mother	DICARI ANNA R, CONVERSANO BARI	OHIO	AKRON
20		PERRINO	ROCCO	3I	m	m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes			ditto	her mother in law	ditto	ditto	
21		BEVIVINO	ORESTE FRANCESCO	29	m	m	mason	yes	ditto	yes			CEGLIE DEL CAMPO	his wife	MARIA VINCENZA CEGLIE DEL CAMPO	Ill.	CHICAGO
22		CANCELLI	NICOLA	26	m	m	black-sm.	yes	ditto	yes			TIRIOLO CATANZARO	his wife	ELISA SIMINI TIRIOLO CATANZARO	Pa	SCRANTON
23		ACCETTURA	MICHELE	23	m	s	merchant	yes	ditto	yes			SORA CASERTA	his wife	LUCIA PERUZZA SORA CASERTA	R.J.	PROVIDENCE
24		GULLA	ANTONIO	30	m	m	peasant	no	riservist	no			CEGLIE DEL C.	his mother	BALICE FILOMENA CEGLIE DEL CAMPO	Ill.	CHICAGO
25		SEMERARO	COSIMO	26	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes			MONTAURO CATANZARO	his wife	GULLA MARIAROSA MONTAURO CATANZARO	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
26		CHISEMA	ANGELA	23	f	m	dress-mk.	yes	ditto	yes			MARTINA FRANCA	his father	FRANCESCO SEMERARO MARTINA FRANCA	N.Y.	PATERSON
27		SCAMBETTERRA	FRANCESCO	29	m	m	carpenter	yes	ditto	yes			ditto	her father in law	ditto	dito	
28		RAPIDO	LUIGI	28	m	m	peasant	no	riservist	no			CITTANOVA	his wife	ZAPPIA MARIA CITTANOVA REGGIO CALABRIA	N E W - Y O R K	
29		ARRABITO	AGATINO	40	m	m	miner	yes	italian	yes			CELANO AQUILA	his wife	GRAZIA RUSSA CELANO AQUILA	N.Y.	ALBANY
30		FLORO	MICHELE	34	m	m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes			SIRACUSA	his wife	ANTONINA MIERLO SIRACUSA	N.Y.	TROY
													FALERNA	his wife	GIOVANNA FIORE FALERNA CATANZARO	Pa	VAN METER

ADMITTED

See s.s. Principessa Irene - 9/25/13 - Vol 4966 - 35-42

3-505 - 6/30/37

2X 70016-3 1/2

See s.s. Principessa Mafalda 3/6/12 - 69-701-4268

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 661 1920 , , *19* 93

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entirely transient visit to foreign parts of the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	governm.italian	yes	9I2/9I3 UTIKA N.Y.	his cousin FUSCO DOMENICO 2I4 MORER St. UTIKA N.Y.				no	always	yes							5	9	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	PIEDIMONTE
2	ditto		ditto	-	ditto				ditto		yes							5	7	brow.	brow,	chest.	-	Italy	ditto
3	ditto		ditto	900/9I6 N.Y.	his father JANNUZZI ALFONSO 90 COTEN St. NEWARH N.Y.				ditto		yes							5	7	fair	blak	chest.	-	Italy	CALABRITTI
4	ditto		ditto	9I3/9I8 N.Y.	his cousin VITO SPALETTI BROADWAY 50 NEW-YORK				ditto		yes							5	3	fair	brow.	blue	-	Italy	MOLFETTA
5	ditto		ditto	9I0/9I5 NEVADA	his brother in law PIERRO MICHELE CAUP. MARIA BOX 22 RUTH NEVADA				ditto		yes							5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	BOTRITTO
6	ditto		ditto	9I3/9I5 N.Y.	his brother SAVERIO MATALONE No 35 MULBERRY St. NEW-YORK				ditto		yes							5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	TRESILICO
7	ditto		ditto	9I0/9I3 N.Y.	his brother BONANNO ANTONIO 7I WORTK St. NEW-YORK				ditto		yes							5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	BELMONTE
8	ditto		ditto	9II/9I4 W.Va	his brother PERRI GIACOMO BOX 57 SENDRISERI Pa				ditto		yes							5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	bald	Italy	S.PIETRO AM
9	ditto		ditto	9I6/9I7 N.Y.	his cousin CHIARAPPA VITANTONIO CHEN Ok St. No IO NEW-YORK				ditto		yes							5	3	fair	brow.	blue	-	Italy	CONVERSANO
10	ditto		ditto	9I3/9I5 Pa	his brother DELL'ORSO ANGELO PAIN St. No I202 Pa				ditto		yes							5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	CASTEL DI J.
11	ditto		ditto	9I3/9I4 CHICAGO	his uncle DE LUCA VINCENZO MERREN St. No 723 PHILADELPHIA Pa				ditto		yes							5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	VENAFRO
12	ditto		ditto	9I3/9I5 N.Y.	his brother SASSO ANTONIO 2822 WEST BROADWAY NEW-YORK				ditto		yes							5	9	brow.	brow.	dark	-	Italy	PIETRASTORNI
13	ditto		ditto	9I3/9I6 N.Y.	his brother in law NONA MICHELE 407 E. I2 St. NEW-YORK				ditto		yes							5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	MODICA
14	ditto		ditto	9I3/9I6 N.Y.	his brother in law ditto				ditto		yes							5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	ditto
15	ditto		ditto	9I2/9I5 N.Y.	his cousin ARNESI GIOVANNI No 209 LENDER St. JOUNGSTON OHIO				ditto		yes							5	6	fair	blond	sky-b.	-	Italy	BOVALINO
16	ditto		ditto	9I3/9I6 HARTF.	his cousin FAZIO GIUSEPPE H A R T F O R D CONN.				ditto		yes							5	7	dair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	FEROLETO ANTI
17	ditto		ditto	9I4/9I5 N.Y.	his cousin BARBARO SERAFINO No 237I ATLANTIC AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.				ditto		yes							5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	TRESILICO
18	ditto		ditto	9II/9I5 OHIO	his cousin VALENTINO DOMENICO MAIN St. No II6 AKRON OHIO				ditto		yes							5	3	fair	blak	chest.	scar forehead	Italy	CONVERSANO
19	ditto		ditto	- -	she travels with her husband				ditto		yes							5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	ditto
20	ditto		ditto	9II/9I4 Ill.	his brother BENEDETTO PERRINO 945 TELLER St. CHICAGO Ill.				ditto		yes							5	5	fair	brow.	chest	scar forehead	Italy	CEGLIE DEL C.
21	ditto		ditto	9I2/9I5 SCRANTON PA	his sister ELENA BEVIVINO IIO E. MAIN AVE SCRANTON PA				ditto		yes							5	IO	fair	blak	chest.	-	Italy	TIRIOLO
22	ditto		ditto	9II/9I5 N.Y.	his cousin DIDONE ANTONIO TIBER St. No I9 PROVIDENCE R.I.				ditto		yes							5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	scar forehead	Italy	SORA CASERTA
23	ditto		ditto	9I3/9I7 Ill.	his brother ACCETTURA NICOLA 562 GERPLEMPLER CHICAGO Ill.				ditto		yes							5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	CEGLIE DEL C.
24	ditto		ditto	909/9I6 PHILAD. Pa	his brother CULLA' PANTALEONE I235 WILDER St. PHILADELPHIA Pa				ditto		yes							5	8	brow.	blak	chest.	-	Italy	MONTAURO
25	ditto		ditto	9I2/9I4 N.Y.	his brother in law MARTINO RECCHIO 22 PISEK St. PATERSON N.Y.				ditto		yes							5	7	fair	brow.	chest,	-	Italy	MARTINA FRANCA
26	ditto		ditto	- -	she travels with her husband				ditto		yes							5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	ditto
27	ditto		ditto	9I0/9I5 N.Y.	his brother SCAMBETTERRA SALVATORE I265 ERIE St. JERSY CITY N.Y.				ditto		yes							5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	CITTANOVA
28	ditto		ditto	9I2/9I5 N.Y.	his brother in law BUTRIANO RUSSI 52 St. ALBANY N.Y.				ditto		yes							5	6	brow.	brow,	sky-b.	-	Italy	CELANO
29	ditto		ditto	9II/9I4 TROY N.Y.	his brother ARRABITO IGNAZIO I5 HILL St. TROY N.Y.				ditto		yes							5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	SEIGLE
30	ditto		ditto	909/9I4 Pa	his brother FLORO BRUNO BOX 43 VAN METER Pa				ditto		yes							5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	FALERNA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL MARCANTETTI (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S/S "CANADA" , from NAPLES , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1920 , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN, NORTH

ITALIAN, SOUTH

ITALIAN, SOUTH

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] , Surgeon of the **S/S "CANADA"** Employed by owners thereof , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible] , 19

at

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by ancestral stock, country, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to distinguish between branches of the original stock.

African (Black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German).	Ruthenian (Reussian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moorish.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA ..., Passengers sailing from NAPLES, SEPTEMBER 14th, 1920, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pompa	√ Umberto	26	m s		laborer	yes	Italian	yes		Castelluccio	wife Campanaro Lucia Castelluccio	Ohio	Rosvell
2		Guarnieri	Maria	11	f s		peasant		dicto			Faeto	father Guarnieri Giuseppe Faeto	Ohio	Iddle Brank
3		Mastri	√ Maria	23	f s		dicto		dicto			dicto	father Vito Mastro Faeto	dicto	
4		Ferrini	√ Attilio	24	m s		dicto		dicto			dicto	wife La Neve Raffaela Faeto	Ohio	Canton
5		Petitti	√ Nicola	18	m s		dicto		dicto			dicto	father Giuseppe Petitti Faeto	NY	Binghamton
6		Manna	√ Leonardo	60	m m		shoemaker		dicto			Castelluccio	wife Palma Lucia Castelluccio	NY	Bklyn
7		Manna	√ Liberato	16	m s		dicto		dicto			dicto	mother dicto	dicto	
8		Forchione	Pietrangelo	44	m m		peasant		dicto			dicto	wife Pirra Carmela Castelluccio	Conn	Bridgeport
9		Forchione	Rocchina	18	f s		dicto		dicto			dicto	mother dicto	dicto	
10		Cavoto	Michele	56	m m		dicto		dicto			Faeto	wife Bibicelli Concetta Faeto	NY	Binghanton
11		Cavoto	Leonardo	24	m s		dicto		dicto			dicto	mother dicto	dicto	
12		Di Lisa	Luigi	38	m s		laborer	yes	Italian	yes		Sassano	father Francesco Di Lisa Sassano	NY	Bklyn
13		Esa	√ Salvatore	36	m s		laborer	yes	Italian	yes		Siderno	wife Reitano Savina Siderno	Conn	NewHaven
14		Ierano	√ Tobiolo	27	m s		farmer		Italian			dicto	mother Teresa Perrano Siderno	NY	New York
15		Carabello	Vincenzo	41	m m		peasant		dicto			dicto	wife Pacco Maria Siderno	Mass	Springfield
16		Pellegrino	√ Vincenzo	48	m m		dicto		dicto			dicto	wife Grupi Girolama Siderno	dicto	
17		Pellegrino	Carmela	30	f m		housekeeper	no	rejoin	husband		dicto	father Attanasio Antonio Siderno	NY	Aron
18		Campisi	Teresa	13	f s		-	-	-	-		dicto	grand father dicto	dicto	
19		Lelli	√ Romolo	21	m s		carpenter	yes	Italian	yes		Nereto	father Lelli Pasquale Nereto	Pa	Phila
20		Lelli	√ Vito	18	m s		laborer		dicto			dicto	father Lelli Antonio Nereto	Pa	Amber
21		Clemente	Rosa	22	f s		domestic		dicto			dicto	father Clemente Francesco Nereto	NY	Dugusconhand
22		Ricci	√ Maria	42	f m		peasant	no	rejoin	husband		Corropoli	mother Cecilia Campoli Corropoli	Pa	Martiny Creek
23		Di Emidio	Domenico	1	m s		-	-	-	-		dicto	grand mother dicto	dicto	
24		Di Emidio	Emilio	10	f s		-	-	-	-		dicto	dicto	dicto	
25		Pizzioni	√ Celeste	40	f m		peasant	no	rejoin	husband		Tortoreto	father Domenico Pizzioni Tortoreto	NY	Oakfield
26		Di Angelo	Angelo	1	m s		-	-	-	-		dicto	grand father dicto	dicto	
27		Di Angelo	Adele	5	f s		-	-	-	-		dicto	dicto	dicto	
28		Mori	Carmine	17	m s		laborer	yes	Italian	yes		Civitella T	mother in law Ciavatti Rosaria Civitella	NY	Camden
29		Di Giuseppe	Franco	18	m s		-	-	-	-		dicto	dicto	dicto	
30		Di Giuseppe	Attilino	3	m s		-	-	-	-		dicto	dicto	dicto	

UNDER 16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , OCT 4 1920 , *19* 95

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by an other person or by any corporation society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free or pauper or anarchist; or polygamist; or deformed or crippled; or under contract or agreement to perform labor; or stowaway; or ticket, passage, or money furnished by others; or returning from trip abroad at expense of Government or as member of family of person so returning; or ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See last clause for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and if when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self		60	no	- -	sister Pompo Maddalena Box 17 Roswel Ohio																	
2		dicto		60	no	- -	brother Nicola Guarnieri Box 123 Mille Frank Ohio																	
3		dicto		60	no	- -	sister Carolina Petrini Box 26 Mille Frank Ohio																	
4		dicto		60	no	- -	brother Carmine Perrini Lock Flower 1St Canton Ohio																	
5		dicto		60	no	- -	cousin Pasquale Poligeno 66 Susquem St Binghamton NY																	
6		dicto		52	yes	06-13 NY	brother Carmine Cantillo 1[illegible] St Binghamton NY																	
7		dicto		60	no	- -	uncle Carmine Cantillo Binghamton																	
8		dicto		60	no	- -	brother in law Pasquale Carlo 807 Jewett St Bridgeport Conn																	
9		dicto		30	no	- -	uncle dicto																	
10		dicto		50	yes	06-11 Chicago	[illegible]																	
11		dicto		60	no	- -	cousin 1 Clinton St Binghamton NY dicto																	
12		dicto		50	no	- -	uncle Gaetano Deluca 341 3 St Elyn NY																	
13		dicto		50	yes	09-19	Connbrother in law Nicola Pellano 15 Wooster St New Haven Conn																	
14		dicto		50	yes	11 NY	cousin Pennano Giuseppe 132 Macdongal St New York																	
15		dicto		50	yes	1[illegible]	Cousin Vitale Giuseppe 296 Water St Springfield Mass																	
16		dicto		50	yes	1[illegible]	dicto																	
17		dicto		50	no	- -	husband Campisi Michele 72 Fornion St Ashl[illegible]																	
18	no	mother	- - - -				fathre dicto																	
19	no	self		50	no	- -	cousin [illegible] Antuso 1[illegible] S [illegible] St Bridgeport																	
20	no	self		60	no	- -	brother Nelli Vittorino 204 Chesnut St Ashtabula O																	
21		dicto		60	no	- -	promised Maticci Guerino Box [illegible] Binghamton NY																	
22		dicto		60	no	- -	husband Giovanni di Emidio Box 16[illegible] Jerrick Creek																	
23	no	mother	- - - -				father dicto																	
24		dicto	- - - -				dicto																	
25	no	self		60	no	- -	husband Manucci Zavoarla Box [illegible] Oakfield NY																	
26	no	mother	- - - -				father dicto																	
27		dicto	- - - -				dicto																	
28	no	self		50	no	- -	husband Di Pasquale Bardelli Stefan St 208 Camden NY																	
29	no	mother	- - - -				father dicto																	
30		dicto	- - - -				[illegible]																	

1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

udetermined
dicto
dicto
dicto
dicto
dicto
dicto
dicto
dicto
dicto
dicto
dicto
dicto
dicto
dicto
dicto
dicto
dicto
dicto
dicto
dicto
dicto
dicto
dicto
dicto
dicto
dicto
dicto
dicto
dicto
dicto

5 7 fair ches blue - Italy Castelluccio
5 - fair ches blue - Italy Faeto
5 - fair ches grey - dicto
5 1 fair ches grey - dicto
5 6 fair ches blue - dicto
6 - brown chesnut - Italy Castelluccio
5 6 brown chesnut - dicto
5 6 brown chesnut - dicto
5 6 fair ches grey - dicto
5 6 brown chesnut - Italy Faeto
5 6 fair chesnut - dicto
5 6 brown blak ches - Italy Sassano
5 6 brown chesnut - Italy Pozzallo
5 6 fair chesnut - Italy Siderno
5 6 brown grey ches - Italy Siderno
5 6 brown grey ches - dicto
6 fair chesnut - dicto
- - - - - - dicto
5 7 fair chesnut - Italy Nereto
5 8 fair chesnut - dicto
5 8 fair chesnut - dicto
5 - brown chesnut - Italy Corropoli
- - - - - - dicto
- - - - - - dicto
5 3 brown chesnut - Italy Tortoreto
- - - - - - dicto
- - - - - - dicto
5 1 brown chesnut - Italy Campli
- - - - - - dicto
- - - - - - dicto

NOTE.—Is the alien a polygamist? Is he an anarchist? Is he a person who believes in or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of the forcible overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , OCT 4 1920 , *19* 20

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever an idiot, or imbecile, or epileptic, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See Periodic for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$60	no	-	-	sister Pompa Maria Carla Box 15 Roswel Ohio	undetermined											5	7	fair	blue	-		Italy	Castelluccio
2		dicto	60	no	-	-	brother Nicola Guarnieri Box 139 Mille Frank Ohio	dicto											5	-	fair	blue	-		Italy	Faeto
3		dicto	60	no	-	-	father Carmine Guarnieri Box 56 Mille Frank Ohio	dicto											5	-	fair	grey	-		dicto	
4		dicto	60	no	-	-	brother Carmine Perrini 1128 Elmwood St Canton Ohio	dicto											5	1	fair	grey	-		dicto	
5		dicto	60	no	-	-	cousin Pasquale Poliseno 38 Susquehan St Binghamton NY	dicto											5	6	fair	blue	-		dicto	
6		dicto	50	yes	06-13	NY	brother Carmine Cantillo 1[illegible] St Bing NY	dicto											5	-	brown	chesnut	-		Italy	Castelluccio
7		dicto	50	no	-	-	uncle Vanna Cantillo Dicto	dicto											5	6	brown	chesnut	-		dicto	
8		dicto	50	no	-	-	brother in law Pasquale Carlo [illegible] St Bridgeport Conn	dicto											5	6	brown	chesnut	-		dicto	
9		dicto	50	no	-	-	uncle	dicto											5	6	fair	chesnut	-		dicto	
10		dicto	50	yes	07-11	Chic	nephew [illegible] 21 Edgerton St Binghamton NY	dicto											5	6	brown	blk ches	-		Italy	Faeto
11		dicto	50	no	-	-	cousin	dicto											5	6	fair	chesnut	-		dicto	
12		dicto	50	no	-	-	uncle Gaetano DeLuca 241 3 St Brklyn NY	dicto											5	6	brown	blak ches	-		Italy	Sassano
13		dicto	50	yes	09-19	Conn	brother in law Nicola pellano 15 Wooster Ct New Haven Conn	dicto											5	8	brown	chesnut	-		Italy	Pozzallo
14		dicto	50	yes	06-11	NY	cousin Fernando Giuseppe 172 Macdongal St New York	dicto											5	6	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Siderno
15		dicto	50	yes	15-19	Mass	cousin Vitale Giuseppe 296 Water St Springfield Mass	dicto											5	6	brown	grey ches	-		Italy	Siderno
16		dicto	50	yes	14-19	Mass	cousin	dicto											5	6	brown	grey ches	-		dicto	
17		dicto	50	no	-	-	husband Campisi Michele 75 Fairmont St Akron O	dicto											5	6	fair	chesnut	-		dicto	
18	no	mother	-	-	-	-	-	fathre	dicto										-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	
19	no	self	50	no	-	-	cousin Vincenzo Alfano 1[illegible] St Paul Pa	dicto											5	7	fair	chesnut	-		Italy	Nereto
20	no	self	50	no	-	-	brother Lelli Vittorino 804 Chesnut St Allen Pa	dicto											5	6	fair	chesnut	-		dicto	
21		dicto	50	no	-	-	promised Laticci Querino Box 16 Binghamton NY	dicto											5	3	fair	chesnut	-		dicto	
22		dicto	60	no	-	-	husband Giovanni Di Emidio Box 16[illegible] Sterling Creek Va	dicto											5	-	brown	chesnut	-		Italy	Corropoli
23	no	mother	-	-	-	-	father	dicto											-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	
24		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto											-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	
25	no	self	50	n	-	-	husband Vanucci Zaccaria Box [illegible]1 Oakfield NY	dicto											5	3	brown	chesnut	-		Italy	Tortoreto
26	no	mother	-	-	-	-	father	dicto											-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	
27		dicto	-	-	-	-	dicto	dicto											-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	
28	no	self	50	no	-	-	Husband Di Giuseppe Bardanino Stefan St [illegible]05 Camden NY	dicto											5	1	brown	chesnut	-		Italy	Campli
29	no	mother	-	-	-	-	father	dicto											-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	
30		dicto	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]											-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto	

NOTE.—Following are paragraphs 21 to 24, inclusive, of the act which relate to aliens who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate or teach the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or are a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *(state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* OCT 4 1920 *, 19*

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 4 - 1920, 19

at

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the word "sails" should be used instead of "arrives" in the oath or affirmation. If the alien inspected by the surgeon at the port of departure is to be inspected by the surgeon at the port of arrival, the word "departure" should be used instead of "arrival" in the oath or affirmation. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the oath or affirmation should be modified accordingly.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the alien's declaration of his race, tribe, people, and the language he speaks. The word "race" is used in a broad sense to denote such ethnic groups as the Anglo-Saxon, the Mongolian, the Hebrew, and the Negro, determined by the country from which they come, the mother tongue to be used only to determine doubtful cases.

African (black)	Greek	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	Western European (other).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

016

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 016

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA, Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 18th DAY OF, SEPTEMBER, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12			13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].										
NET. RES.		LUCETI	PIETRO	24	m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes		U.S.	UZZANO LUCCA	his father	LUCETI FERRUCCI UZZANO LUCCA		OHIO	PORTSMONTH
2		BARONI	PIA	28	f	m	house-w.	yes	ditto	yes			ditto		ditto			ditto
3		SCHIARI	LUIGI	25	m	m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes			CAMERINI MACERATA	his mother	SCHIARI ANGELA CAMERINI MACERATA		Pa	PHILADELPHIA
4		FRANCESCUCCI	VIRGINIA	24	f	m	house-w.	yes	ditto	yes			ditto	her mother in law	ditto		ditto	
NET. RES.		CUZZO	DOMENICO	26	m	m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes			S.GIOVANNI a P.	his mother	SORRENTINA GIOVANNA S.GIOVANNI A PIANISI		N E W - Y O R K SALERNO	
6		LAVAGUARDIA	ANNAMARIA	19	f	m	house-w.	yes	ditto	yes			ditto		ditto		ditto	
7		CERASUOLO	GIOVANNI	26	m	m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes			AZZAARO IRPINI	his wife	CERASUOLO CONCETTA AZZARO IRPINO AVELLINO		MASS.	BOSTON
8		MANCINI	PASQUALE	30	m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes			SERAMONACESCA	his wife	MANCINI NICOLA SERAMONACESCA CHIETI		Pa	D E R R Y
9		DI MEDIO	ANTONIO	28	m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes			CASOLI CHIETI	his wife	CONCETTA DE FRANCESCA CASOLI CHIETI		Pa	PHILADELPHIA
10		TORTORELLI	EUSTACHIO	32	m	m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes			MATTERA POTENZA	his wife	BATTENTA MARIA MATTERA POTENZA		N E W - Y O R K	
NET. RES.		MANCUSO	GIUSEPPE	39	m	m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes			TIRIOLO CATANZARO	his wife	ANGELA GAGLIARDI TIRIOLO CATANZARO		N.Y.	PERTAMBUY
12		FALCO	GIUSEPPE	28	m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes			FONTECHIARI	his wife	COLOMBA MARTINI FONTECHIARI CASERTA		N E W - Y O R K	
13		ANGELINI	NICOLA	29	m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes			ACQUASANTA	his wife	VOLPINE IDA ACQUASANTA ASCOLI PICENO		Pa	CONNELLSVILLE
14		DANDREA	GAETANO	44	m	m	laborer	no	riservist	no			S.BARTOLOMEO IN G.	his wife	CONCETTA PITRILLI S.BARTOLOMEO IN GALDO		W.Va	MILLBURN
NET. RES.		CALASSI	LINO GIUSEPPE	29	m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes			CESERANO	his wife	MARACI LILLA CESERANO MASSA CARRARA		W.Va	A R D I N G
NET. RES.		TALBURRO	MICHELE	22	m	m	mechanic	yes	ditto	yes			S.NICANDRO GARG.	his wife	MANTUCCI ROSA S.NICANDRO IN GARGANICO		MICH.	D E T R O I T
17		DI SARIO	ANIELLO	23	m	s	shoe-mak.	no	riservist	no			CICCIANO CASERTA	his mother	CARFERO GIUSEPPE CICCIANO CASERTA		Pa	SCRANTON
NET. RES.		VERLEZZA	FELICE	40	m	m	shoe-mak.	yes	italian	yes			S.MARIA A VICO	his wife	VERLEZZA TERESA S.MARIA A VICO		N E W - Y O R K	
NET. RES.		DINI	FRANCESCO	25	m	m	mason	yes	ditto	yes			DOMICI COSENZA	his wife	ELVIRA SOMMARIA DOMICI COSENZA		Pa	PITTSBURG
20		PALETTA	AGOSTINO	43	m	m	work-man	yes	ditto	yes			OVINDOLI AQUILA	his wife	MILONE ANTONIA OVINDOLI AQUILA		N E W - Y O R K	
21		STRAIGIC	ANTONIO	28	m	m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes			TRESILICO	his wife	ROSCO MARIA TRESILICO REGGIO CALABRIA		ditto	
22		MAURANTONIO	ANTONIO	42	m	m	peasnt	yes	ditto	yes			VALENZANO BARI	his wife	ROSA LOMORA VALENZANO BARI		ditto	
23		PALOMBIZIO	BIAGIO	32	m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes			PRATOLA PELIGNA	his wife	CLEMENTINA DI CICIA PRATOLA PELIGNA		OHIO	LEWILLE
24		SOCOVITTI	VINCENZO	36	m	m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes			OVINDOLI AQUILA	his wife	DELIA CARMINA OVINDOLI AQUILA		N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS
25		CAMBIO	PAOLO	34	m	m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes			VALENZANO BARI	his wife	ANNA DEBELISI VALENZANO BARI		Ill.	CHICAGO
26		POMPONIO	SANTE	31	m	m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes			ROCCAMONTEFIASCONE	his wife	TERESINA DEMANORDA ROCCAMONTEFIASCONE		N E W - Y O R K	
27		AMENDOLA	PIETRO	24	m	m	mason	yes	ditto	yes			ROGLIANO COSENZA	his wife	COSTANZA FELICETTA ROGLIANO COSENZA		Pa	MONESSIN
28		RENDE	PIETRO	41	m	m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes			SAN FILI COSENZA	his wife	CESARIA PASQUALINA SAN FILI COSENZA		N.Y.	ROCHESTER
29		MICELLI	GIOVANBATTISTA	36	m	s	ditto	no	riservist	no			SICLI SIRACUSA	his mother	GIOVANNA MIGLIORINI SCLI SIRACUSA		CONN.	BRIDGEPORT
30		GAMBINO	ANTONIO	41	m	m	ditto	no	ditto	no			LICATA GIRGENTI	his wife	VERZI MARIA LICATA GIRGENTI		N.Y.	BROOKLYN

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence when the manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *19* 27

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily as laboring person in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane? (If so, state which and when and for how long, and whether supported by charity.) If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	governm.italian	yes	9I3/9I5 OHIO	his brother in law BARONI BRUNO II4I EAST II St. PORTSMONTH OHIO	no	always	yes											5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	VOZZANO
2	ditto	ditto	-	-	she travels with her husband	ditto		yes											5	3	fair	blond	ligth	-	ditto	ditto
3	ditto	ditto	9I3/9I8	Pa	his brother in law SANTE LUCERINI No 28 - 48 VAN PELT St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto		yes											5	9	fair	brow.	grey	-	ditto	CAMERINO
4	ditto	ditto	-	-	ditto	dit'o		yes											5	8	brow.	blak	chest.	-	ditto	ditto
5	ditto	ditto	9II/9I5	N.Y.	his brother GUZZO LUIGI I73 - SEMERARI St. JERSERY N.Y.	ditto		yes											5	8	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	S.GIOVANNI A P.
6	dit o	ditto	-	-	she travels with her husband	ditto		yes											5	6	brow.	brow,	chest.	-	ditto	dit'o
7	ditto	ditto	9I3/9I5	BOSTON	his cousin CERASUOLO DOMENICO COT St. No IO BOSTON MASS.	ditto		yes											5	9	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	AZZANO IRPINI
8	ditto	ditto	907/9I0	N.Y.	his friend LUIGI DI FULVIO BOX 59 D E R R Y Pa.	ditto		yes											5	IIbrow.	blak	chest.	-	ditto	SERRAMONACESCA
9	ditto	ditto	9I3/9I5	PHILAD. Pa	his aunt DI MEDIO MARIA MANDRO St. 736 - 8 St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto		yes											5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	CASOLI
10	ditto	ditto	9I3/9I5	N.Y.	his brother TORTORELLI FRANK I05 EAST 2246 NEW-YORK CITY	ditto		yes											5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	MATERA POTENZ
11	ditto	ditto	9I2/9I6	N.J.	his cousin NOTARO RAFFAELE 305 FAYETTE St. PERTAMBUY N.J.	ditto		yes											5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	TIRIOLO
12	ditto	ditto	9I3/9I5	N.Y.	his brother in law TOMASO DE-NACQUISTO SCHENECT NEW-YORK	dit'o		yes											5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	scar under lefth jaw-b.	ditto	FONTECHIARI
13	dit'o	ditto	909/9I5	Pa	his cousin CRESPILO CARIGO BOX 7I8 CONNELLSVILLE Pa	ditto		yes											5	8	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	ACQUASANTA
14	dit'o	ditto	9I2/9I5	N.J.	his brother in law PETRILLO GIUSEPPE BOX 27 CHEVCES St. MILLBURN N J.	dit'o		yes											5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	S,BARTOLOMEO in GALDO
15	ditto	ditto	909/9I3	ARDIN W.Va	his coisin PICONE CASIMIRO ARDIN W.Va	dit'o		yes											5	4	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	CESERANO
16	ditto	ditto	9I3/9I8	MICH.	his cousin TAMBURRO MAZZARIO II529 CARDON AV, DETROIT MICH.	ditto		yes											5	4	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	dit'o	S.MICAINDRO GA
17	dit'o	ditto	9I3/9I5	Pa	his sister ANNIOLINA DI SARIO HIAM St. No 83 SCRANTON Pa	dit'o		yes											5	7	brow.	brow.	blak	-	dit'o	CICCIANO CAS.
18	dit'o	ditto	9I3/9I5	N.Y.	his brother VERLEZZA ALFREDO I5I St. No 94 NEW-YORK CITY	dit'o		yes											5	6	brow.	blak	chest.	-	ditto	S.MARIA CAPUA
19	dit'o	ditto	9I2/9I5	Pa	his brother in law FRANCESCO II. St. No I5 PITTSBURG Pa	dit'o		yes											5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	scar forehead	ditto	CRETO
20	ditto	dit'o	9I3/9I5	N.Y.	his cousin AGOSTINI JACUVITTI 59 LAWSDON NEW-YORK	ditto		yes											5	8	fair	grey	chest.	-	ditto	OVINDOLI
21	dit'o	ditto	9I3/9I4	N.Y.	his cousin STRANGIO FRANCESCO 89 PARK St. NEW-YORK CITY	ditto		yes											5	6	fair	blak	chest.	-	dit'o	TRESILICO
22	ditto	dit'o	908/9I5	N.Y.	his brother in law GIUSEPPE DEFIORE ABRAMOV 4344 S.PAUL MINN.	dit'o		yes											5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	VALENZANO
23	ditto	ditto	9I3/9I5	OHIO	his brother in law VINCENZO DI CIOCCIO LOWILLE OHIO			yes											5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	PRATOLA SERRA
24	ditto	ditto	9I3/9I5	N.Y.	his brother JACOVITI AGOSTINO No II07 I3 St. NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.	ditto		yes											5	3	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	OVINDOLI
25	ditto	ditto	907/9I5	CHICAGO Ill.	his brother in law DEBELISI GIUSEPPE 738 WOHIN St. CHICAGO Ill.	ditto		yes											5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	scar rigth eye	ditto	VALENZANO
26	ditto	ditto	905/9I4	N.Y.	his friend ALBERTO GRAZIANI 3I8 E. II4 St. & NEW-YORK	dit'o		yes											5	8	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	CHIETI
27	ditto	ditto	9II/9I5	CHICAGO Ill.	his cousin ALTOMARE LUIGI BOX I028 MONESSIN Pa	dit'o		yes											5	II	brow.	blak	chest.	moles lip	ditto	ROGLIANO
28	dit'o	dit'o	9II/9I5	N.Y.	his cousin GIRARDI SALVATORE BRANK St. NO 55 NEW-YORK	ditto		yes											5	II	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	dit'o	S.FELI
29	ditto	ditto	9I3/9I5	CONN.	his brother ANGELO MICHELE I66 SKERLING St. BRIDGEPORT CONN.	dit'o		yes											5	I0	fair	brow.	chest.	scar rigth eye	ditto	SICLI
30	ditto	ditto	9I3/9I5	BROOKLYN N.Y	his cousin ONOFRIO GAMBINO 9I UNION AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.	dit'o		yes											5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	scar on nose	ditto	LICATA

NOTE.—Paragraph 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOT MARCANTELLI (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) master *, of the* [illegible] *, from* NAPLES *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 19 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* OCT 4 - 1920 *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN, SOUTH

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA" Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 1920, 19

at

NOTE—If a surgeon is employed by the owners of the vessel, the affidavit must be executed by him before the clearance of the vessel can be obtained, but if he is employed by the master or agent of the vessel, the affidavit need not be executed by him until the vessel arrives at the port of destination.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the birth of each alien and the language he speaks. The original stock or blood shall be followed in the enumeration, the mother tongue to be accepted as a guide only in case of doubt.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hebrew (German)	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Ruthenian (Ukrainian) (Carpatho-Russian)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Canadian	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA . *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES ON THE 18th day of , September , 19

16—218

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		CAPUCCI	ADDOLARATA	28		F	S	housewi	yes	italian	yes				Carropoli	father Paolo - Carropoli	Pa	Phila
2		CAPUCCI	GIULIANA	36		F	M	do	NO	rejoins her husband	NO				ditto	mother Fulma Cesarina - Carropoli	Pa	Phila
3		CAPUCCI	MARIA	9		F	-	-	-	-	-				Carropoli	father Flaviano Tommasetti - Carropoli	Pa	Phila
4		TOMASSETTI	VALENTINO	23		M	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes				ditto	cousine Perriani Geltrude - Carropoli	Pa	Phila
5		PIGLIONA	FILOMENA	22		F	M	house,	yes	Italian	yes				ditto	sister in law Lementia Loretta Carropoli	Pa	Phila
6		TIPIANI	MARIA	55		F	W	ditto	no	rejoins husband					Amalfi	father	CONN	NEW HAVEN
7		VICCIONE	LUIGI	10		M	S	-	-	-	-				ditto	father	ditto	ditto
8		PIGNATARO	VIOLANTE	23		F	M	house,	yes	Italian	yes				Pignataro M.	father Angelo - Pignataro Maggiore	N.Y.	Long Island
9		PANNACCIONE	ANGELA	22		F	M	peasant	NO	rejoins her husb					-	-	-	-
10		PANARELLO A	LUCIA	7		F	-	-	-	-	-				C. Maria C.V.	father Giuseppe - C. Maria Capua Vetere	CONN	BRIDGEPORT
11		PELLO	ANGELA	37		F	W	housewif	yes	Italian	yes				-	-	-	-
12		PELLO	PASQUALE	14		M	-	-	-	-	-				-	-	-	-
13		PINTO	ANGELO	9		M	-	-	-	-	-				-	-	-	-
14		PINTO	CARLO	6		M	-	-	-	-	-				-	-	-	-
15		PINTO	ADELINA	12		F	-	-	-	-	-				C. Maria C.V.	brother Giuseppe - Pignataro M.	CONN	Bridgeport
16		PINTO	FILOMENA	17		F	S	domest	yes	Italian	yes				C. Maria C.V.	sone Mineo Giuseppe - C.Maria	CONN	Bridgeport
17		PINTO	VINCENZO	15		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes				ditto	ditto ditto	ditto	ditto
18		CAPUA	VITA	66		F	W	ownself	yes	Italian	yes				Padua Campania	father Parrotta Francesco Padua Campania	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
19		PICCHETTI	GIUSEPPE	28		M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes				Italy	brother Paolo Ciampelli - Padua Campania	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
20		CIMINELLO	GIOVANNI	17		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes				Ditto	ditto	ditto	
21		CIMINO	LUCIA	2		F	M	house,	yes	Italian	yes				Ditto	- n Paolo Ciampelli - Padua C,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		CIMORELLI	ANGELA MARIA	11		F	M	S	yes	Italian	yes				Ditto	ditto	ditto	
23		PICCIONE	LUCIA	21		F	M	housewif	yes	Italian	yes				Ditto	Brother Paolo Ciampelli Padua Campania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		PICCIOTTI	[illegible]	40		F	[illegible]	laborer	yes	Italian	yes				BARILO	father Alexandro - BARILO	N. Y,	Baltimore
25		[illegible]	Florinda	21		F	W	tailor	yes	Italian	yes				Palermo	[illegible] - Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes				Ponte Landolfo	father [illegible] - Pontelandolfo	N.J.	NEWARK
27		[illegible]	LUCIA	14		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes				[illegible]	[illegible] Valentonio Ponte Landolfo	CONN	Waterbury
28		PICCIOLO	LUPO	12		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Bultel	wife Torsu Maria Tultel	Conn	Bristol
29		Conte	Pasquale	30		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes				C. Lucido	wife Concetta Calvano - C.Lucido	N. Y.	Brooklyn
30		CAPALI	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

3-232796-505-7/15/42-no c/a

1-380440-9/3/41-505-no c/a

1-397142 4/23/42

2-880574-505-6/16/41 no c/a

2-103777 7/14/42

ADMITTED

Total passengers . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—24

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , OCT 4 1920 , *19* 99

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country, after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his ticket.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country, after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	Himself	25	NO	-	--	brother Giovanni Carrapucci 821 Christian St. Phila Pa											5	1	br.	br.	Chesnut -----		Italy	Corropoli
2	NO	Herself	30	NO	-	-	husband Umberto Penina 821 Christian St, Phila Pa											5	3	br.	br,	Chesnut -----		Italy	ditto
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	NO	Himself	30	NO	-	-	brother in law Figliola Attilio 1534 Tasker St. Phila Pa			undetermined								5	7	br	br,	chesnut ---		Italy	Teramo
5	NO	herself	25	NO	-	-	ditto			ditto								5	5	pale	blak	blak -----		Italy	ditto
6	NO	himself	20	NO	-	-	son Figliola Attilio - 1534 Tasker St. Phila Pa			ditto								5	6	pale	grey	ligth -----		Italy	ditto
7	No	himself	50	yes	12/15 N.Haven		uncle Inglunto Andrea - New Haven Conn			ditto								5	6	pale	fair	bl. ------		Italy	Amalfi
8	NO	herself	-	-	-		ditto			ditto								5	5	fair	blond	chesnut ----		Italy	Amalfi
9	NO	herself	20	NO	-	-	husband Pedro Evangelista - 71 4th St Long Island City			ditto								5	6	fair	br.	chesnut -----		Italy	Pignataro
10	NO	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	NO	herself	30	No	-	-----	brother Ludovico Minco - 90 Lindley St Bridgeport Conn			ditto								5	6	fair	br.	chesnut ----		Italy	S.Maria C.V,
12	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16	NO	herself	-	-			ditto			undetermined								5		fair	br	chesnut ------		Italy	S.Maria C,V
17	NO	himself	30	NO	-	-	son Minco Ludovico Lindly St Bridgeport Conn			ditto								5	9	fair	br.	chesnut ----		Italy	ditto
18	NO	herself	-	-	-		ditto			ditto								5	6	pale	br.	chesnut ------		Italy	ditto
19	-	himself	100	NO	-	-	uncle Antonio Buonino - 41 Withers St. Brooklyn N.Y.			ditto								5	9	fair	br.	chesnut -----		Italy	Palma Camp.
20	-	himself	100	NO	-	-	brother Alfonso Simonetti 712 Lorimer St. Brooklyn N.Y.			ditto								5	7	br.	br.	chesnut -		Italy	ditto
21	-	herself	-	-			ditto			ditto								5	6	br.	br,	chesnut -----		Italy	ditto
22	-	Himself	100	yes	10/91 Br'lyn		sons Alfonso Simonetti 712 Lorimer St. Brooklyn			ditto								5	7	br,	br.	chesnut ------		Italy	ditto
23	-	herself	-	-	-	--	ditto			ditto								5	6	fair	br.	chesnut ------		Italy	ditto
24	-	himself	25	NO	-	-	brother Alfonso Simonetti 712 Lorimer St. Brooklyn			ditto								5		fair	blak	blak -		Italy	ditto
25	NO	himself	25	NO	-	-	brother in law Piscotta Luigi Baltimore			ditto								5	7	fair	br.	chesnut -----		Italy	Larino
26	-	himself	25	No	-	-	uncle De Maio Vincenzo - 21 St. 210 Br'lyn N.Y.			ditto								5	4	br.	br.	chesnut scar chin		Italy	Falciano
27	[illegible]	herself	30	NO	-	-	aunt Pilotta Nicola - 49 6th St. Newark			ditto								5	4	br.	br.	chesnut ------		Italy	Pontelandolfo
28	NO	himself	30	NO	-	-	uncle Paternostro Salvatore Park St. 2 2 Waterbury Conn			ditto								5	6	br.	br.	Chesnut ------		Italy	ditto
29	NO	self	50	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]			ditto								5	7	brown	blak	blau -		Italy	Pultei
30	-	himself	30	NO	-	-	cousin Filippo Luigi - 522 - 92 St Br'lyn N.Y.			ditto								5	9	br.	br.	chesnut -----		Italy	S. Lucido

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing or assaulting of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTETTI, master, of the [illegible], from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 4 - 1920 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 4 1920 , 19

at

NOTE—If any person shall wilfully and knowingly make any false statement in the affidavit [illegible] he shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be determined as far as possible according to the language they speak. Do not confound race with nationality. A person may be a citizen of Great Britain, but belong to the Celtic race, and speak the Welsh language.

African, black	Greek	Russian
Arabian.	Hebrew	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian or Magyar	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Bosnian.	Irish	Scotch.
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Servian.
Canadian.	Italian (South)	Slovak.
Croatian	Japanese	Spanish.
Cuban	Korean	Spanish-American.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian	Swede.
Dutch.	Magyar	Syrian.
East Indian.	Mexican	Turk.
Finnish	Montenegrin.	Welsh.
Flemish	Moravian	Welsh (South Wales or Monmouthshire)
French	Pacific Islander	
German	Polish	
	Portuguese	

017

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 017

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA' ... Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 18th DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CIFELLI	DOMENICANTONIO	40		m m	laborer	yes	italian	yes		S.BARTOLOMEO IN G.	his wife CIFELLI FRANCESCA S.BARTOLOMEO IN GALDO		Pa	EAST LIBERTY	
2		BRUNO	PELLEGRINO	33		m m	miner	yes	ditto	yes		ALTAVILLA IRPINO	his wife MARIA AQUARA ALTAVILLA IRPINO		ditto	PITTSBURG	
3		FERRIERO	FRANCESCO	26		m m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes		MELITO V.B.	his wife FERRIERO ANNUNZIATA MELITO V.B. AVELLINO			N E W - Y O R K	
4		COCCIARDI	PIETRO GIOVANNI	27		m m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes		PANNI FOGGIA	his wife CONCETTA CIARCIELLO PANNI FOGGIA		CONN.	HARTFORD	
5		FATA	PIETRO	34		m m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes		S.FILI COSENZA	his wife CONCETTA STORINO S.FILI COSENZA		N.Y.	ROCHESTER	
6		SQUILLACISTI	LEONARDO	32		m m	sailor	yes	ditto	yes		MONTAURO	his wife MARIA GRAZIA MERCURIO MONTAURO CATANZARO		MASS.	BOSTON	
7		ZU'	DOMENICO	23		m m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes		MONDIGNO TERAMO	his wife CONCETTA ZU' MONDIGNO TERAMO		N.J.	CAMDEN	
8		URBANI	DOMENICO	35		m m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes		POGGIO PICENZE	his wife CALEOTA GIUSEPPA POGGIO PICENZE		N.Y.	ROCKFIELD	
9		GERASOLO	VINCENZO	33		m m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes		SIDERNO MARINA	his wife GERASOLO ANGIOLINA SIDERNO MARINA		N.Y.	MONTANA CITY	
10		DEL VICARIO	DONATO	25		m m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes		PANNI FOGGIA	his wife ANTANTONIA GESUALDI PANNI FOGGIA		CONN.	HARTFORD	
11		SCRIVANI	GIULIO	35		m m	laborer	no	riservist	no		MONTIGNANO TERAMO	his wife COSTANTINA ANNA MONTIGNANO TERAMO		OHIO	JOUNSTON	
12		MAZZA	SALVATORE	36		m m	ditto	yes	italian	yes		S.FILI COSENZA	his wife MAZZA CONCETTA S.FILI COSENZA		Ill.	CHICAGO	
13		MARCHESE	CARMINE	30		m m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes		ditto	his wife CARDILIO ROSINA S.FILI COSENZA		ditto		
14		JASENZA	GIUSEPPANTONIO	37		m m	ditto	no	riservist	no		CASACALENDA	his wife MADDALENA VINCELLO CASACALENDA		MIN.	St. PAUL	
15		OSSO	BONAVENTURA	26		m m	ditto	yes	italian	yes		BELMONTE CALABRO	his wife VELTRI CARMELA BELMONTE CALABRO		OHIO	STAMPSVILLE	
16		PROVENZANO	GIOVANNI	33		m m	peasant	no	riservist	no		ditto	his wife OSSO ANTONIA BELMONTE CALABRO		ditto		
17		RUPERTO	FOCA	39		m m	laborer	yes	italian	yes		VILLA ARGITOLE	his wife MONTELEONE TERESA VILLA ARGITOLE		CALIF.	S.FRANCISCO	
18		RANIERI	VINCENZO	35		m m	mason	yes	ditto	yes		MALVAGNA	his father RANIERI GIOVANNI MALVAGNA MESSINA		Pa	ALTIMORE	
19	UNDER 16	RANIERI	GIOVANNI	10		m s	-	no	-	-		ditto	his grand father	ditto		ditto	
20	UNDER 16	RANIERI	ANTONINA	7		m s	6 103318 no 505 - 11/2/40					ditto	her grand father	ditto		ditto	
21	UNDER 16	RANIERI	ANGELA	4		f s	6-67160 no 8/9/38 505					ditto	her grand father	ditto		ditto	
22		CATALANO	CARMELA	30		f m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes		ditto	her father in law	ditto		ditto	
23		LIVA	ELIO	24		m s	work-man	yes	ditto	yes		NEBRIU' BELLUNO	his father LIVA LORENZO NEBRIU' BELLUNO		Ill.	CHICAGO	
24		SALIANI	GIOVANNI	30		m m	peasant	no	riservist	no		MODUGNO BARI	his wife PANTALEA SABILA MODUGNO BARI		N E W - Y O R K		
25		GASPARRO	LEONARDO	23		m s	ditto	yes	italian	yes		CARBETO BARI	his parents GASPARRO ROCCO CARBETO BARI		CALIF.	LOS ANGELOS	
26		BAVARO	GIUSEPPE	23		m s	mechanic	yes	ditto	yes		BITRITTO BARI	his father BAVARO VITO FIORE BITRITTO BARI.		N E W - Y O R K		
27		TATARELLI	VINCENZO	42		m m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes		CELANO AQUILA	his wife GUGLIANO VITALE CELANO AQUILA		N.Y.	ROCHESTER	
28		CASULA	SALVATORE	29		m m	peasant	no	riservist	no		SASSARI	his wife CASULA PAOLA SASSARI		N.Y.	CARAFALLA	
29		ANTONACCI	PASQUALE	37		m m	mason	yes	italian	yes		CALASCIO AQUILA	his wife TERESA MARIANI CALASCIO AQUILA		Ill.	RIVERSTON	
30		CAPRICCIONE	ENRICO	24		m s	peasant	yes	ditto	yes		MOROVALLE MACERATA	his father DOMENICO CAPRICCIONE MOROVALLE MACERATA		MARCH.	TACOMA	

Total passengers . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6572 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 18 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

DEC 18 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 6572 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 18 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

DEC 18 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Act 26 Customs Regulations of 1913

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible] , *19* 101

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Years or count of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	governm.	Italian	yes	909/914	FAST LIBERTY Pa	his brother 111 MINGAL St.	CIPRIANO FRANCESCO EAST LIBERTY Pa	Lo	always	yes				5	7	fair	blak	dark	-	Italy	S.BARTOLOMEO IN
2	ditto		ditto	9IO/9I5	Pa	his brother in law P.O. BOX 210	CIPRASALE LUIGI PITTSBURG Pa.		ditto	yes					5	7	brow.	blak	chest.	-	Italy	ALTAVILLA IRPIN
3	ditto		ditto	909/9I5	[illegible]	his brother	FERRIERO CARMIN No 10 WOOSTER St. NEW-YORK		ditto	yes					5	6	brow.	blak	chest.	-	Italy	MELITO V.B.
4	ditto		ditto	9II/9I4	[illegible]	his brother in law	CALITRI GIOVANNI No 89 FRONT St. HARTFORD CONN.		ditto	yes					5	4	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	PAGLI
5	ditto		ditto	9I3/9I5	L.Y.	his brother	FATA GIUSEPPE 55 SEVER St. ROCHESTER N.Y.		ditto	yes					5	I	pale	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	S.FILI
6	ditto		ditto	9I2/9I5	MA[illegible]	his sister	SQUILLACIOTI RAFFAELA CLARK St. BOSTON MASS.		ditto	yes					5	II	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	MONTAURO
7	ditto		ditto	9I3/9I5	Pa	his cousin	MARINELLO DOMENICO 18 St. CAMDEN N.J.		ditto	yes					5	II	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	MONDIGNO
8	ditto		ditto	905/9I4	ROCH. N.Y.	his cousin	TALIA FELICE BOX 309 ROCHFIELD N.Y.		ditto	yes					5	7	fair	blond	sky-b.	-	Italy	POGGIO PICENZE
9	ditto		ditto	9I3/9I5	N.Y.	his brother	CERASOLI DOMENICO MAI. St. I9 GREENE MONTAUK CITY N.Y.		ditto	yes					5	7	brow.	blak	dark	-	Italy	SIDERNO MARINA
10	ditto		ditto	9I2/9I5	OCIL.	his cousin	PACIO CIARCIELLO No 89 FRONT St, HARTFORD CONN.		ditto	yes					5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	PAGLI FOGGIA
11	ditto		ditto	9I3/9I5	OHIO	his cousin	SCRIVALI ALFREDO No 58 MARKET St. JOHNSTOWN OHIO		ditto	yes					5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	MONTIGNANO
12	ditto		ditto	9I3/9I5	CHICAGO Ill.	his friend	CONTE FRANCESCO TELLER St 836 CHICAGO ILL.		ditto	yes					5	7	brow.	blak	chest.	-	Italy	S.FILI
13	ditto		ditto	9II/9I4	ditto	his brother in law	GIACOMO GIAMPIETRO W. MADISON St. 808 CHICAGO Ill.		ditto	yes					5	I	fair	blak	chest.	-	Italy	ditto
14	ditto		ditto	9I2/9I5	MIN.	his brother in law	ANTONIO D'ALESSIO St. PAUL MINN.		ditto	yes					5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	CASACALENDA
15	ditto		ditto	9I2/9I5	BUT	his cousin	PROVENZANO GIUSEPPE I20 MAIN St. STAMPSVILLE OHIO		ditto	yes					5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	scar left eye	Italy	BELMONTE C?
16	ditto		ditto	9I3/9I5	BUT	his brother	PROVENZANO GIUSEPPE MAIN St. I20 STAMPSVILLE OHIO		ditto	yes					5	4	pale	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	ditto
17	ditto		ditto	9I2/9I5	N.Y.	his brother	IPPOLITO ANTONIO C.PRA[illegible] N.Y.		ditto	yes					5	II	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	FRASCAVILLA ANGITOLA
18	ditto		ditto	9I4/9I5	Pa	his father in law	CATALANI PASQUALE [illegible] Pa		ditto	yes					5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	MALVAGNA
19	ditto		ditto	-	-	[illegible] with his father			ditto	yes					-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	ditto
20	ditto		ditto	-	-		ditto		ditto	yes					-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	ditto
21	ditto		ditto	-	-		ditto		ditto	yes					-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	ditto
22	ditto		ditto	-	-	his father	ditto		ditto	yes					5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	S.PIERO PATTI
23	ditto		ditto	9I2/9I5	CHICAGO Ill.	his brother	LEVI FRANCES 704 St. PARK AVE CHICAGO ILL.		ditto	yes					5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	NEBBIU'
24	ditto		ditto	9I2/9I5	ASTOR [illegible]	his brother	SALVATI VINCENZO ASTORIA BOX I86 NEW-YORK		ditto	yes					5	4	fair	brow.	dark	-	Italy	MODUGNO BARI
25	ditto		ditto	9I3/9I5	LOS ANG. CALIF.	his cousin	TRIFONE GASPARRO LOS ANGELES No 20 LOS ANGELES CALIF.		ditto	yes					5	6	brow.	blak	chest.	-	Italy	CALETTO BARI
26	ditto		ditto	9I0/9I4	N.Y.	his cousin	BAVARO GIUSEPPE MULBERRY St. 9I NEW-YORK		ditto	yes					5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	BITRITTO BARI
27	ditto		ditto	9I2/9I5	ROCHES. N.Y.	his cousin	PASQUALE BIASCO LAI LEVIN 3I ROCHESTER N.Y.		ditto	yes					5	9	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	[illegible] AQUILA
28	ditto		ditto	9I0/9I5	N.Y.	his uncle	BAZZIA PAOLO No I2[illegible] LEVIN St. NEW-YORK		ditto	yes					5	II	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	SASSARI
29	ditto		ditto	9I0/9I5	RIVERSIDE Ill.	his brother	ANTONACCI NICOLA RIVERSIDE Ill.		ditto	yes					5	7	brow.	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	Italy	CALASCIA
30	ditto		ditto	9I2/9I5	TACOMA	his friend	MOSCA MARIANO I320 So. M. St. TACOMA WASH.		ditto	yes					5	II	fair	blak	chest.	-	Italy	MOROVALLE

Total [illegible]

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTETTE, of the CANADA, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners hereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in my fleet, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn and subscribed to before me this day of , 19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFEST

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Secs. 4578, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Act 26 February 1862

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars [illegible] condition of such aliens.

102

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1926

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

12 cards 7/3

18

Form 500 [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Sees. 4879, 4874, and 4875, Rev. Stat., and

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession, from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], [illegible] 18 th [illegible], *19*

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Arlia	Carmine	[illegible]		m s	peasant	yes	Italian	yes			Belmonte C			
2		Verde	Gaetano	41		m m	laborer		Italo					[illegible]	NY	New York
3		[illegible]	Vincenzo	[illegible]		m m	Italo		Italo					[illegible]		
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
5		[illegible]	Alfredo	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		Italian	yes				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	Alfredo	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	Cesare	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	Natalina	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]	Pa	Phila
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]	Ia	Terra
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					Italo	Italo	
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]	Italo	
13		[illegible]	Lucrezia	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]	NY	New York
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					grand mother	Italo	Italo
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]	Italo	
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]	Italo	Italo
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]	Italo	Italo
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]	Italo	Italo
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]	Italo	
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		De Ramirez	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		Aiello	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		Soprano	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		Esposito	Angela	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

[illegible] 73

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , [illegible] , 19 103

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	Italy	Belmonte
2	no	self	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	Capoli
3	dito	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	dito
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	no	self	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	Italy	Parigliano
6	dito	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	Italy	Lenola
7	dito	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	Italy	Lenola
8	dito	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	dito	dito
9	dito	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	Italy	S Caterina
10	dito	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	Italy	Isola
11	no	mother	[illegible]	-	-	father	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	dito	dito
12	dito	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	dito	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	dito	dito
13	dito	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	dito	dito
14	no	self	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	dito	dito
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	dito	dito
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	dito	dito
18	no	self	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	dito	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	dito	dito
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	Italy	Capriati
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	Ital.	Capriati
22	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	dito	dito
23	no	self	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	dito	dito
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	Italy	Vico Eq
28	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	Italy	Napoli
29	dito	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	dito	dito
30	dito	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] 173

ORIGINAL

Secs. 4373, 4374, and 4375, Rev. Stat., and Act 26 [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Old Orders 1073

OR[illegible]ST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 98 Customs Regulations of 1915

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly and truly Declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of the [illegible] and that the preceding List or Manifest Sheet, 10 in number, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, correct, and true account, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each and every person on board.

104

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

018

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 018

Secs. 4578, 4574, and 4578, Rev. Stat., and Act of ... 1917

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession, from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA . Passengers sailing from NAPLES ON THE 18th DAY OF, SEPTEMBER, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. State	City or town.
1		TINNI	COSTANTINO	23	m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes				BOLOGNANO	his wife ANNA MARIA JANUCCI BOLOGNANO CHIETI	MICH.	DETROIT
2		PIOMACARO	DOMENICO	27	m	s	shoe-mak.	yes	ditto	yes				CERZETO COSENZA	his parents PIGNATARO JOSEP- CERZETO COSENZA	N.Y.	JAMAICA
3		CIMATO	ANTONIO	31	m	m	sailor	yes	ditto	yes				GALLICO REG. IO C.	his uncles MICHELE CARIDI GALLICO REGGIO CALABRIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		MORACE	FORTUNATA	28	f	m	mid-wife	yes	ditto	yes				ditto	ditto		ditto
5		CIMATO	FRANCESSANTONIO	7	m	s	-	-	-	-				ditto	ditto		ditto
6		CIMATO	LORENZO ANTONIO	5	m	s	-	-	-	-				ditto	ditto		ditto
7		CIMATO	ANGELO RODOLFO ANTONIO	3	m	s	-	-	-	-				ditto	ditto		ditto
8		RACCO	NICOLA	34	m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes				BOVALINO R.C.	his wife VALAMA CONCETTA BOVALINO REGGIO CALABRIA	OHIO	GENEVA
9		FERRIGNO	RAFFAELE	35	m	c	laborer	yes	ditto	yes				ditto	his father FERRIGNO MICHELE BOVALINO REGGIO CALABRIA		ditto
10		FAGA	SALVATORE	31	m	m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes				VALLELONGA	his wife JERULLO TERESA VALLELONGA CATANZARO	Pa	PITTSBURG
11		D'ONOFRIO	ANGIOLINO	31	m	m	carpenter	yes	ditto	yes				MONTENERO B.	his wife MARIA GABRIELE MONTENERO B. CAMPOBASSO	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
12		ROMEO	VINCENZO SALVATORE	28	m	s	laborer	no	riservist	yes				GIARDINI MESSINA	his mother GIUSEPPE ROMEO GIARDINI MESSINA	W.Va	BROWEL
13		PARISI	MARIO	34	m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes				S.MORETTO COSENZA	his wife PARISI FILOMENA S.MORETTO COSENZA	N E W - Y O R K	
14		FERMINARO	SAVERIO	31	m	m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes				CAMPANA COSENZA	his wife CATERINA BENEVENTO CAMPANA COSENZA	Pa	PITTSBURG
15		MARCOBLESE	PASQUALE	24	m	m	peasant	no	riservist	no				CASACALENDA	his wife ANGELA DI TOMMASO CASACALENDA	N E W - Y O R K	
16		CASERO	APLIO	27	m	m	ditto	yes	italian	yes				ANZANO IRPINI	his wife NICASTRO GIUSEPPINA ANZANO IRPINI	MASS.	BOSTON
17		TATA	ANTONIO	28	m	m	shoe-mak.	yes	ditto	yes				FLORIDIA	his parents TATA ANTONIO FLORIDIA SIRACUSA	N.Y.	HARTFORD
18		CARTAGLIA	LUCREZIA	28	f	m	housework	yes	ditto	yes				ditto	ditto		ditto
19		LAPENTA	VITO	26	m	m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes				PRAZOLA POLICNA	his wife LUCENTE IMMACOLATA PRAZOLA POLICNA	OHIO	DENNISON
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m	s	sailor	yes	ditto	yes				S.MARIA GALLUCO	his wife CECILIA MASTORE S.MARIA GALLUCO	N E W - Y O R K	
21		MAQUINO	ANGELO	25	m	s	clerk	yes	ditto	yes				NAPOLI	his father GIACQUINTO FRANCESCO VIA SALVATOR ROSA No 264 NAPOLI	D.C.	WASHINGTON
22		DI CAPUA	GIUSEPPE	26	m	m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes				CIMINO CAMPOBA SO	his father ALDESA DI CAPUA GILDONE CAMPOBASSO	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23		CARTAGLIA	TERESA	26	f	m	housework	yes	travels with her husband	yes				ditto	ditto		ditto
24		RODA	GIUSEPPE	24	m	s	laborer	yes	italian	yes				MOLITO C.C.	his wife ALBANESI FRANCESCA MELITO REGGIO CALABRIA	W.Va	MEDOWELL
25		FANTI	GIUSEPPE	38	m	s	ditto	no	riservist	no				ditto	his step-mother FRANCESCA JECHIM MELITO REGGIO CALABRIA	Pa	NEW-CHESTNON
26		RITACCO	MICHELE	42	m	m	peasant	no	ditto	no				LUZZI COSENZA	his wife MONELLI ROSARIA LUZZI COSENZA	WASH.	SEATTLE
27		PELLICCIA	ALBERTO	29	m	m	shoe-mak.	yes	italian	yes				LICIGLIANO	his wife CLELIA AMANTE LICIGLIANO NAPOLI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
28		LAROCCA	NICOLA	21			laborer	yes	ditto	yes				PALI [illegible]	his wife CALIFRI ANTONIETTA PALI [illegible]	CONN.	HARTFORD
29		QUALIZZA	AUGUSTO	28	m	s	ditto	yes	ditto	yes				LEGNANO [illegible]	his father QUALIZZA [illegible] LEGNANO [illegible]	WASH.	SEATTLE
30		D'ELIGIO	LORENZO	20	m	s	clerk	yes	ditto	yes		BARI		BARI	his mother D'ELIGIO LUCIA VIA PROSPERI PERUGIA No 37 BARI	N E W - Y O R K	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Act 20 Customs Districts

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver [illegible] to the [illegible] officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *191* 105

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming with intention to remain permanently in the United States. / Length of time [illegible] intends to remain in the United States. / Whether coming with intention to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials.	Whether a person who has been previously deported on any of the grounds specified in this law and who has come in violation of law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Color of eyes.	Place of birth. Race or people.	Last permanent residence. City or town.
1	No	governm.italian	yes	?	?	his cousin BELARDILO TIERI KIOPELL St. No 666 DETROIT MICH.	no	always	yes						5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	BOLOGNANO
2	ditto		ditto	yes	9I3/9I5	N.Y.	his uncle LANZILLOTTA GIOVANNI 2I MARGARET Ave. St, INWOOD L.I.	ditto	yes						5	3	brow.	brow.	chest.	scar left face	ditto	CERZETO
3	ditto		ditto	yes	9I5/9I5	BROOKLYN N.Y.	his father FRANCESCO CIMATO No II2 SECOND PLACE BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes						5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	GALLICO
4	ditto		ditto	-	-	-	she travels with her husband	ditto	yes						5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto	
5	ditto,		ditto	-	-	-	he travels with his parents	ditto	yes						-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
6	ditto		ditto	-	-	-	ditto	ditto	yes						-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
7	ditto		ditto	-	-	-	ditto	ditto	yes						-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	
8	ditto		ditto	yes	9I3/9I5	GENEVA OHIO	his cousin DOMENICO RACCO 72 EAST St. GENEVA OHIO	ditto	yes						5	8	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	BOVALINO
9	ditto		ditto	yes	9I3/9I4	OHIO	his cousin DAMICO PAPASERGI 2I[illegible] 72 EAST St. GENEVA OHIO	ditto	yes						5	7	fair	brow,	sky-b.	-	ditto	
10	ditto		ditto	yes	9I4/9I4	Pa	his brother FAGA ANGELO 4II- 4I3 FIFTH AV. PITTSBURG PA	ditto	yes						5	7	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	VALLELONGA
11	ditto		ditto	yes	9I3/9I5	Pa	his brother in law GIUSEPPE GABRIELE 38I8 NORD FAIRHILL St. PHILADELPHIA Pa	ditto	yes						5	7	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	MONTENERO B.
12	ditto		ditto	yes	9I3/9I5	W.Va	his cousin CIPPOLA SALVATORE BOX 5[illegible] BROWEL W.Va	ditto	yes						5	II	brow.	blak	blak	-	Italy	GIARDINI
13	ditto		ditto	yes	9I0/9I5	N.Y.	his cousin PARISI VINCENZO NEW-YORK	ditto	yes						5	5	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	SCALAGESA
14	ditto		ditto	yes	9I4/9I7	Pa	his friend VINCENZA DELICA 80I SULLIVER A.V.N. PITTSBURG Pa	ditto	yes						5	7	brow.	blak	chest.	-	Italy	CAMPANA
15	ditto		ditto	yes	9I0/9I5	OHIO	his brother in law [illegible] DI [illegible]MACO I9I8 E. I20 St. CLEVELAND [illegible]	ditto	yes						5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	scar forehead	Italy	CASACALENDA
16	ditto		ditto	yes	9I0/9I5	MASS.	his uncle RUPLIO DE ANGELIS 3 MARGARET St. BOSTON MASS.	ditto	yes						5	5	brow.	blak	chest.	-	Italy	ANZANO DEGLI IRPINI
17	ditto		ditto	yes	9I0/9I5	BUENOS AYRES	his uncle TANA GIUSEPPE I[illegible] MAIN St. HARTFORD N.Y.	ditto	yes						5	7	brow.	brow,	chest,	scar forehead	Italy	FLORIDIA
18	ditto		ditto	-	-	-	she travels with her husband	ditto	yes						5	6	brow.	brow,	chest.	-	Italy	ditto
19	ditto		ditto	yes	9I0/9I5	[illegible]I	his uncle L[illegible] FRANCESCO [illegible]A.D St. 990 AV [illegible]	ditto	yes						5	6	brow,	brow,	chest.	-	Italy	PRATOLA PELIGNA
20	ditto		ditto	yes	9I4/9I5	N.Y.	his brothers GIUSEPPE and DOMENICO MULBERRY St. II[illegible] NEW-YORK	ditto	yes						5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	S.MARIA DI CASI
21	ditto		ditto	yes	9I[illegible]/9I[illegible]	N.Y.	his uncle ALESSIO PICCI 8 St. No W. No I3I9 WASHINGTON D.C.	ditto	yes						5	8	fair	brow.	blak	-	Italy	NAPOLI
22	ditto		ditto	yes	9I[illegible]/9I[illegible]	N.Y.	his brother in law FELICIANO SANTAGLIA I[illegible] 38 St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes						5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	scar forehead	Italy	GILDONE
23	ditto		ditto	-	-	-	her brother ditto	ditto	yes						5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	dit to
24	ditto		ditto	yes	9I0/9I5	W.Va	his brother ANTONIO NODA BOX [illegible]5 MEDOWELL W.Va	ditto	yes						5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	MELITO R.C.
25	ditto		ditto	yes	9I3/9I5	Pa	his friend BARTOLINO DAGOLI I743 - No 25 St. NEW-CUMBERLAND Pa	ditto	yes						5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	ditto
26	ditto		ditto	yes	962/9I5	WASH.	his friend FRANCO BUTI 50I JAKSON St. SEATTLE WASH.	ditto	yes						5	4	brow.	brow.	chest.	scar left face	Italy	ACRI
27	ditto		ditto	yes	9I4/9I5	N.Y.	his sister PELLEGRIA AMALIA 2I8 NEW. St. BROOKLYN N.Y.	ditto	yes						5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	LICIGNANO
28	ditto		ditto	yes	9I0/9I5	CONN.	his cousin MELITA GIUSEPPE No 69 FRONT St. HARTFORD CONN.	ditto	yes						5	4	fair	brow.	squint-eyed	-	Italy	Panni FOGGIA
29	ditto		ditto	yes	9I0/9I5	WASH.	his cousin GIALIZZA STEFANO 50I JAKSON St. SEATTLE WASH.	ditto	yes						5	II	fair	brow.	[illegible]	-	Italy	S.LEONARDO
30	ditto		ditto	yes	9I4/9I5	Mass.	his uncle D'ELIGIO FRANCESCO No 80 PRINCE St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes						5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Italy	BARI

US Arbs 173

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Act 86, Customs Tariff of 1897

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] master of the "CANADA" from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

Sects. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Vincenzo, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of such aliens.

106

[illegible] day of OCT 4 1920, 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, Swede).
[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotch-Irish.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Slavic.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	[illegible]	West Indian (other than Cuban).
[illegible]	[illegible]	Other.

[illegible] 773

019

U S DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

List 079

Secs. 4078, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Act 26 Customs Regulations of 1915

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES ON THE 18th DAY OF, SEPTEMBER, 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Years.	Sex. M.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		DI MARIO	ANTONIO	39	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	Italy	Soltalian	Italy	MO.DONIO DEI FRENTANI	his wife CELECHIA ANGIOLINA MONTORIO DEI FRENTANI	CONN.	WATERBURY
2		PARONE	PIETRO	34	m	m	ditto	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	SCANNO	his wife CIARLETTA GIUSEPPA SCANNO AQUILA	PA	NEW-BURY
3		DEFRILLO	EDOARDO	25	m	m	carpenter	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	S.COSMO DAMIANO	his wife MAFFEI SESTILIA S.COSMO DAMIANO		
4		DANNINO	PIETRO	40	m	s	shoe-mak.	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	MESAGNE LECCE	his mother MITROGNO VITA MESAGNE LECCE	NEW-YORK	
5		DI LIA	SEBASTIANO	44	m	m	work-man	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	OVINDOLI AQUILA	his wife JACOVINNI ANTONIA OVINDOLI AQUILA	OHIO	AKRON
6		[illegible]	ROCCO LUIGI	26	m	m	peasant	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	MONTESCAGLIOSO	his wife MARIA NOBILE MONTESCAGLIOSO	MASS	WORCESTER
7		ROTONDI	NICOLA	42	m	m	sailor	no	riservist	no	ditto	ditto	ditto	MOLA BARI	his wife ROTONDI GRAZIA MOLA BARI	ILL.	CHICAGO
8		PAVENTI	FRANCESCO	25	m	s	peasant	no	di[illegible]	no	ditto	ditto	ditto	SIDERNO SUPERIORE	his father SI PAVENTI DOMENICO SIDERNO SUPERIORE	NEW-YORK	
9		ZANGRILLO	MARIA LUCIA	23	f	m	house-w.	yes	italian	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	POLLICORVO	her father ZANGRILLI PIETRO POLLICORVO CASERTA	Pa	MONDRAGONELA
10		[illegible]	PAOLO		m	-	-	-	-	-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	his grand father ditto	ditto	ditto
ADMITTED		DI CICCO	LORENZO	25	m	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	S.GIORGIO A LIRI	his wife MERLINI CATERINA S.GIORGIO A LIRI	NEW-YORK	
11		BUCCI	PASQUALE	25	m	s	dit[illegible]	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	PIETRAVAIRANO	his father BUCCI RAFFAELE PIETRAVAIRANO	N.J.	PROVIDENCE
12		CALAMOLIS	FRANCESCO ANTONIO	36	m	m	mason	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	AIELLO CALABRO	his wife MARIA BRUNI AIELLO CALABRO	UTAH	SALTLAKE
13		PIAZZO	CARLO	29	m	m	baker	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	CALCAVANA	his father PIAZZO ANGEL CALCAVANO ALESSANDRIA	CALIF.	S.FRANCISCO
14		DAMONTE	EUPOSINA	33	f	m	house-w.	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	CASLICE	his mother MANCINELLI MARIA CASELICE	Ill.	CHICAGO
15		TORO	EVILIO	26	m	s	mechanic.	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	MOTA DI LIVENZA	his father BRAGATO ANGELO MOTA DI LIVENZA TREVISO	CALIF.	PLEASENTON
16		BRAGATO	GIOACCHINO	29	m	m	laborer	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	her father in law ditto	ditto	ditto
17		FURLAN	SANTA	27	f	m	house-w.	yes	ditto	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	his grand father ditto	ditto	ditto
18		BRAGATO	ANGELO	2	m	s	-	-	-	-	ditto	ditto	ditto	AMARONI	his wife MIGLIACCIO BARBARA AMARONI CATANZARO	MASS.	BOSTON
19		TOTTI	LUIGI	26	m	m	shoe-mak.	yes	italian	yes	ditto	ditto	ditto				
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens

Aliens . . . . . .

Sects. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Act 20 Customs Regulations of 1908

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver this manifest to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 07Q1 [illegible] , *191* 107

14—213

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether going to join a person or company; and if so, what person or company, and their full name and address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether coming under contract or agreement, parol or written, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Place of birth. Country or town.
1	no	governm.	italian	yes	9I2/9I5	N.Y.	his uncle GIUSEPPE VILLANI No 79-8I MANHATTAN St. NEW-YORK	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brow.	blak	chest. scar forehead	Italy AMARONI
2	ditto		ditto	9I3/9I5	Conn.	his brother PAULONE MARIO I47 RIVER St. WATERBURY CONN.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto SCANDO
3	ditto		ditto	9I2/9I4	Pa	his uncle DI VITO TOMMASO 2502 LIN. St. NEW-BURY Pa	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brow.	blak	chest.	-	ditto S.COSMO DAMIANO
4	ditto		ditto	9I2/9I5	N.Y.	his master FRANK ZEDI MDT. St. I4I NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I0	fair	blak	chest.	-	ditto MESAGNE LECCE
5	ditto		ditto	9I0/9I5	AKRON OHIO	his cousin DI LUZIO EMILIO 359 ARIS St. AKRON OHIO	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blak	chest. scar rigth eye-b.		ditto OVINDOLI AQUILA
6	ditto		ditto	9I3/9I5	MASS.	his brother GIUSEPPE SALVOY I25 SHELBRO St. WORCESTER MASS.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brow.	chest. scar forehead		ditto MONTESCAGLIOSO
7	ditto		ditto	9I4/9I5	CHICAGO ILL.	his cousin FORI ANGELO 740 OSTOAR St. CHICAGO ILL.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brow.	blak	dark	-	ditto NOLA
8	ditto		ditto	9II/9I5	N.Y.	his cousin COSIMO SCALDELLINI 36 MULBERRY St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto SIDERNO SUPER.
9	ditto		ditto	-	-	her husband CARBONE GIOVANNI I23 W. MAIN St. MONONGHELA Pa	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	blak	-	ditto PONTECORVO
10	ditto		ditto	-	-	he travels with his mother	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto ditto
11	ditto		ditto	9I3/9I5	N.Y.	his relative MARCHIA FRANCESCO 34 MORR. St. NEW-YORK	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brow.	brow.	chest.	-	ditto S.GIORGIO A LIR
12	ditto		ditto	9I2/9I5	PROVIDENCE R.I.	his brother BUCCI JEREMIA St. No III PROVIDENCE R.I.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brow.	chest.	-	Ditto PIETRAVAIRANO
13	ditto		ditto	90c/9I5	UTAH	his brother SALAMONE 304 [illegible] SALTDLAKE UTAH	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blonde	chest.	-	ditto AIELLO CALABRO
14	ditto		ditto	9I0/9I5	CALIF.	his cousin [illegible] ALIPRIO GRAND AV. St. I0-5I SAN FRANCISCO CALIF.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brow.	blak	chest.	-	ditto CALDARAGNO
15	ditto		ditto	-	-	she travels with her husband	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto TOLFO
16	ditto		ditto	9I2/9I5	Ill.	his cousin ESPOSITO FILIPPO 9I W. ARCK St. CHICAGO Ill.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	pale	blak	blak	-	ditto BASELICE
17	ditto		ditto	9I3/9I5	CALIF.	his friend MOSE' CAMPAGNA BOX 90 [illegible] St. PLEASANTON CALIF.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brow.	blak	chest.	-	ditto MOTO DI LIVENZA
18	ditto		ditto	-	-	she travels with her husband	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brow.	chest.	-	ditto ditto
19	ditto		ditto	-	-	he travels with his parents	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	ditto ditto
20	ditto		ditto	9I0/9I5	BOSTON MASS.	his brother CONT RAFAELE 304 LORD St. BOSTON MASS.	ditto	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brow.	blak	chest. scar forehead		ditto AMARONI
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

47

US Order 703

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTETTI, *master, of the* S/S "CANADA", *from* NAPLES, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 14 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* OCT 4 - 1920 *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

* After the black [illegible] Indies, South or Central America, [illegible] are to be classified under the [illegible]

12 aliens 7/3

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA" employed by owners thereof

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the statements [illegible] in record [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT [illegible] 1920

at

109

LIST OF BAGS OF PAPERS

[illegible]

12 cards 7/3

Form 500 [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sec. 4873, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA . *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], 19[illegible]

14—218

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column [illegible]	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible] Sala	Maria Antoni									[illegible]			[illegible]	Chicago
2		[illegible]macone	Gabriele	14			[illegible]	yes	yes			[illegible]			[illegible]	Idem
3		[illegible]macone	Assunta									[illegible]			[illegible]	Idem
4		[illegible]macone	[illegible]									[illegible]			[illegible]	Idem
5		[illegible]macone	[illegible]	16			Idem					Idem			[illegible]	Idem
6		[illegible]lvano	[illegible]				Idem					C Lecce		Antonio Amore Raffaele C Lecce	Ill	Chicago
7		[illegible]parisio	[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible] Rosa Mabella E	[illegible]	Idem
8		[illegible]ello	[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Idem
9		[illegible]Ambrosio	[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible] Low Progero Maria	[illegible]	Idem
10		[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Idem
12		[illegible]mello	[illegible]									Idem		Idem	[illegible]	Idem
13		[illegible]elo	[illegible]									Idem		Idem	[illegible]	Idem
14		[illegible]mello	[illegible]									Idem		Idem	[illegible]	Idem
15		[illegible]mmolo	[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Idem
16		[illegible]Paolo	[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]rbieri	Maria Teresina									[illegible]		[illegible] Angelo Mt	[illegible]	Brklyn
18		[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	15								[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Idem
20		[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible] Rafaelella E	[illegible]	Idem
21		[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Idem
22		[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Idem
23		[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Idem
24		[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Idem
25		[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Idem
26		[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Idem
27		[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Idem
28		[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Idem
29		[illegible]rabella	[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

ADMITTED

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

[illegible] Order 707

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 85, Customs Regulations of 1915

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , OCT 4 1920 , *19* 20

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether going to a friend, and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains or teaches such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from the United States or excluded as being under a contract or agreement to perform labor.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																	[illegible]

Larke 773

OR[illegible]ST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4578, Rev. Stat., and

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MAR[illegible]TTI, of the [illegible] CANAL, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible]0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 4 - 1920, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING WHEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] 7-3

ORIGINAL

Secs. 4578, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and

7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. "CANADA" employed by owners thereof

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES 110

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the [illegible] statement [illegible] in answer [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October 19

at

LIST OF PAGES OR PEOPLE

Cards 173

DEPARTMENT OF

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 98, Customs Regulations of 1908.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], surgeon of the S S "CANADA" employed by owners thereof

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES 110

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the ... is ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, a true, correct and complete statement as to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 19..

at ...

LIST OF PAGES OR PLATES

20

U. S. [illegible] 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
[illegible]

List No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
								Able to				Last permanent residence.			Final destination.	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Inadmissible or Government cases)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
ADM.																
1		[illegible]	LEONARDO	28	M	S	[illegible]							Cesare di Puglia sister Carolina-Cesara di Puglia	Pa:	Phila:
2		[illegible]	LEONARDO	27	M	M	dicto							[illegible] mother Rosa Maria-Cesara di Puglia	Ill:	Chicago
3		[illegible]	LUCIA	24	F	S	dicto	yes	dicto yes					dicto father Leonardo-Cesara di Puglia	Ohio	Cleveland
4		[illegible]	VINCENZO [illegible]	25	M	M	Carpenter	yes	dicto yes					dicto wife Melchiorre Filomena-Cesara di Puglia	N E W - Y O R K	
5		[illegible]	ANGELA	17	F	S	peasant	yes	dicto yes					dicto father Pasquale-Cesara di Puglia	Mass	Meidham
6		[illegible]	MICHELE	18	M	S	dicto	yes	dicto yes					Montorio Provincia Teramo Venato-Montorio Frentani	N E W - Y O R K	
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	23	F	S	embroid	yes	dicto yes					Colofro aunt Anna Montanino-Colofro	N.J.	Milburn
8		[illegible]	PASQUALINA	24	F	[illegible]								Vattuolo [illegible]	Mass	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	12	F	[illegible]								dicto [illegible]	dicto	-
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	25	F	[illegible]								dicto [illegible]	dicto	-
11		[illegible]	MICHELE	40	M	M	tiller	yes	Italian yes					Venosa mother Picciotti Felicia-Venosa	N E W - Y O R K	
12		[illegible]	CARMELA	28	F	M	dicto	yes	dicto yes					- d i c t o -	- d i c t o -	
13		[illegible]	MADDALENA	9	F	S	-	-	- -					dicto - d i c t o -	- d i c t o -	
14		[illegible]	DORA	38	M	M	tiller	yes	Italian yes					dicto wife Rosina Cassandro -Venosa	- d i c t o -	
15		[illegible]	LUIGI	22	M	[illegible]								Diplomato [illegible]	[illegible]	
16		[illegible]	ANGELO	38	M	[illegible]								dicto [illegible] Raffaela	Mass	
17		[illegible]	DI CARLO	41	M	M	peasant	yes	Italian yes					Diplomato [illegible] Cora wife Dina D'Onofrio-Cora	Ohio	Canton
18		[illegible]	PASQUALE	16	M	S	dicto	yes	dicto yes					dicto mother dicto	- d i c t o -	
19		[illegible]	LUCA	36	M	M	Contractor	yes	dicto yes					Casalgiove mother Maria Maddalena D'Amico Casalgiove-	N.Y.	Paterson
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M	M	dicto	-	- -					dicto - d i c t o -	- d i c t o -	
21		[illegible]	ANNA	17	F	S	dicto	yes	Italian yes					[illegible] Portocanale-Napoli	N E W - Y O R K	
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	40	M	[illegible]								S.Colombo [illegible]	[illegible]	
23		[illegible]	VINCENZO	[illegible]										[illegible] sister Concetta [illegible] Palud Francesco-Isernia	N E W - Y O R K	
24		[illegible]	ANGELO	20	M	S	peasant	yes	Italian yes					Fueto mother Melilli Grazia-Fueto	Ohio	Alliance
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	dicto							dicto father Giuseppe-Fueto	- d i c t o -	
26		[illegible]	FILOMENA	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	-	-	- -					dicto dicto	- d i c t o -	
27		[illegible]	ANGELO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] yes					dicto wife Maria D'Alessio Fueto-	- d i c t o -	
28		[illegible]	NICOLA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible] [illegible] Colma-Fueto	Ohio	Cleveland
29		[illegible]	ANGELO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible] father Francesco-Fueto	[illegible]	N E W - Y O R K
30		[illegible]	VITO DOMENICO	54	M	[illegible]	Weaver	[illegible]	[illegible]					Fueto wife Francesca Lo Medico-Toritto	M.Y.	Brooklyn

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

[illegible] 13

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 66, Customs Regulations of 1915.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT 4 1920 , *19* 111

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of		Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	25	no	-	-	Brother Pasquale-8-Io-Montrase St: Phila Pa:	Undetermined									5	6	fair	chnut	dark scar right eyeb:	Italy	Orsara Puglia
2	NO	dicto	25	yes	11/14	Bedford	uncle Lorenzo Pasquali-49-2I Federal St: Chicago Ill:	dicto									4	9	- d i c t o -			scar right eye	Italy	dicto
3	NO	dicto	25	no	-	-	promised Carruzzo Michele-7218-Pen Troff Ave Cleveland Ohio	dicto									5	12	fair	blond	blcu	-	Italy	dicto
4	-	dicto	25	no	-	-	sister Vincenza-64I-I-I14-N-York	dicto									5	8	fair	chnut	dark	scar right temple	Italy	dicto
5	NO	dicto	25	no	-	-	brother Vincenzo-532-Central Ave-Meriden Steingate Mass	dicto									5		- d i c t o -			-	Italy	dicto
6	-	dicto	25	no	-	-	uncle Giuseppe-Williams-I/I-Hardegal St: New-York	dicto									5	5	fair	chnut	s-bl	-	Italy	Montorio Frent
7	NO	dicto	25	no	-	-	brother Michele-Main St: Milburn N.J.	dicto									5	5	fair	chestnut		-	Italy	Colofra
8	no	self	50	no	-	-	[illegible]	dicto									5	7	[illegible]	brown	[illegible]	-	Italy	Laturico
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	dicto									-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	-	-	[illegible]	dicto									[illegible]			[illegible]		-	Italy	dicto
11	-	Self	50	yes	07-12	N.Y.	brother Vincenzo-I-East 99St: N-York	dicto									5	8	fair	chestnut		-	Italy	Venosa
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible] with her husband	dicto									5	5	- d i c t o -			-	Italy	Spinazzola
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	dicto									-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Venosa
14	-	Self	50	no	-	-	brother in law Alfredo Capozzoli-I-East 12 St: New-York	dicto									5	5	fair	chestnut		-	Italy	Lavello
15	-	Self	50	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	dicto									5	[illegible]	[illegible]	chestnut			Italy	Tiplgrano
16	-	Self	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	dicto									[illegible]			[illegible]		-	Italy	dicto
17	No	Self	50	yes	06-07	Vingo	father Angelo-East Market St:-Akki-Canton Ohio	dicto									5	5	fair	chestnut		-	Italy	C o r a
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	dicto									5	4	- dicto -			-	Italy	dicto
19	NO	Self	50	no	-	-	brother in law Antonio Vozza-216-Warren St: Passaic N.J.	dicto									5	[illegible]	fair	chestnut		-	Italy	Casagiove
20	-	-	-	-	-	-	sail with her husband	dicto									5	[illegible]	dk	brn		-	Italy	dicto
21	-	Self	25	no	-	-	aunt Carolina Cugno-I7I-St: [illegible]-N-York	[illegible]									5	5	fair	chestnut		-	Italy	Napoli
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	dicto									[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	
23	-	Self	25	no	-	-	cousin Tiberio Cancelle-2I-Bulfaro St: New-York	[illegible]									[illegible]		fair	chnut	dark scar upper chin		Italy	Matera
24	NO	dicto	25	[illegible]	-	-	uncle Michele Campanelli-I-Paterson St: I35- Alliance Ohio	dicto									5	4	fair	chnut	s-bl	-	Italy	Faeto
25	NO	dicto	30	no	-	-	[illegible] Alliance Ohio	dicto									[illegible]		- d i c t o -			-	Italy	dicto
26	-	-	-	-	-	-	father dicto	dicto									-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
27	NO	Self	25	yes	12-I	Wallwell	[illegible] Compa[illegible] Michele-I-Paterson St: I35- Alliance Ohio	dicto									5	6	fair	blond	blcu	-	Italy	dicto
28	NO	[illegible]	25	no	-	-	father [illegible]-Wash.St: Cleveland O.	dicto									5		fair	chnut	s-bl	scar right eyeb	Italy	dicto
29	-	dicto	25	no	-	-	[illegible] -N.St: 25 New-York	[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]	chnut	dark	-	Italy	Barletta
30	[illegible]	dicto	106	yes	12-20	N.Y.	daughter Regina I76-Bayard St: B-Klyn N.Y.	dicto									5	9	fair	grey	s-bl	-	Italy	Toritto

42 Aliens 703

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the S. S. "CANADA", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Master.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of DEC. 1920, at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

48 words 13

Secs. 4578, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA" employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the University of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, are not contract laborers, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, are free from all physical and mental defect or disease, except as stated in the certificate of examination of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

at

USE OF RACES OF PEOPLE.

12 Arks 473

21

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 21

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 66, Customs Regulations

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19

14—218

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Not permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]													Lisbon.
2		[illegible]	[illegible]													Lisbon.
3		[illegible]	[illegible]													Lisbon.
4		[illegible]	[illegible]													New York
5		[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]
12		[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]													Washington
19		[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]													Wilmington
21		[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]													New York
25		[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]													New York
28		[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]													New York
30		[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]

458924
10/18/35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , OCT 4 1920 , *19* 113

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]														Italy	Avellino
2	Dicto	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]																Dicto
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]																Dicto
4	Dicto	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]																Dicto
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]															Italy	[illegible]
6	Dicto	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]															Italy	Avellino
7	Dicto	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]															Italy	Salerno
8	Dicto	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]															Italy	Migliano
9	Dicto	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]															Italy	S Stefano
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]																Dicto
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]																Dicto
12	Dicto	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]																Dicto
13	-	Dicto	25	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]														Italy	Spinazzola
14	NO	Dicto	30	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]														Italy	dicto
15	NO	Dicto	25	yes	Dicto	Dicto														Italy	dicto
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														Italy	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	yes	-	brother in law Luigi di Camillo 3205 Ch. I. W.														Italy	Casacalenda
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														Italy	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															Doville
22	no	self	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]															Dicto
23	Dicto	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]															Dicto
24	no	self	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]														Italy	Deprano
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															[illegible]
27	Dicto	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															[illegible]
30																					

[illegible] 173

ORIGINAL

Secs. 4578, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests. 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of OCT 4 - 1920, 19

at

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING MEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

14 Orders 1/3

ORIGINAL

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 96, Customs Regulations of 1915.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S S "CANADA" employed by owners under a [illegible] 114

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authorities of [illegible] NAPLES

[illegible] that I have made careful personal examination of each of the aliens named herein as [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, are physically and mentally sound and free from any condition or [illegible] such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 4 1920

at

LIST OF PAGES OR PLATES

12 Aliens 7073

Form 2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

Sect. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1923.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession, from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1															New York
2															dito
3															dito
4															dito
5															
6															
7															dito
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 13

U.S. Aides 13

ORIGINAL

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT 4 1920 , *19* 115

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																							Italy	Napoli
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

U.S. Index 173

OR[illegible]ST

Secs. 4578, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARC[illegible] master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible] Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

14 Orders 13 Forms

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 66, Customs Regulations, 1915.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. "CANADA" employed by [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet No. 116 in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to which each alien mentioned in the foregoing list or manifest belongs should be entered on this list, and the number of persons of each race or people mentioned should be recorded. Duplicate lists should be made out.

African (black)	Finnish	Russian.
Armenian.	French.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bohemian.	French Canadian.	Scandinavian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scotch.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Servian.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Slavonian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swede.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finn.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (except Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

US Cards 173

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

Secs. 4878, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA . Passengers sailing from NAPLES on the 16th DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 1940, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	MICHELE	41	M	M	peasant	yes	Italian	yes		Giovinazzo	Via Rodolphia Amalia-Giovinazzo		R.I.	Providence
2		[illegible]	VINCENZA	30								Italy	father-in-law Marcello Giuseppe-Giovinazzo-		Ohio	Dayton
3		[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	9											- d i c t o -	
4		[illegible]	[illegible]CA	1			dressmaker	yes				dicto	father Francesco-Giovinazzo-		N.J.W.-Y.C.	
5		[illegible]IA	MARIA	32	F	M	domestic HO rejoins husband					dicto	cousin Maria Michela peCantis-Giovinazzo		N.J.	Chrome
6		[illegible]	[illegible]A	1					Italian	yes		dicto	father Alfonso-Giovinazzo-		N.J.	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	F	S	dict[illegible]					dicto	father Giuseppe-Giovinazzo-		N.J.W.-Y.C.	
8		[illegible]	[illegible]NIA	21	F	S	cook	yes	dicto	yes		dicto	[illegible] Anna-Giovinazzo		N.Y.	Cohenesady
9		[illegible]	ANNA	23	F	S	dict[illegible]	dicto				dicto	father Filippo-Giovinazzo		[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M	S	int[illegible]	Italian				Italy	father Francesco Procilio Vasto		N.J.W.-Y.C.	
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	25	M	M	till[illegible]					C.Michele	wife Maddalena Longo-C.Michele		N.Y.	Albany
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					dicto	[illegible]-C.Michele		N.Y.	Auburn
13		[illegible]	VITO [illegible]OLA	27			[illegible]	dicto		yes		dicto	[illegible]-C.Michele		Ohio	Akron
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M	S	[illegible]					dicto	[illegible]-C.Michele		Conn.	Bristol
15		[illegible]	MARIA	22	F	S	[illegible]					C.Michele	father Vincenzo-C.Michele		Pa:	Pittston
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					dicto	father Carmine-dicto		N.Y.	Flusching
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	F	S	[illegible]					dicto	father Alfonso-dicto		- d i c t o -	
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	M	peasant	yes	dicto	yes		C.Angelo	wife Nicolina Angelo Maria-		N.Y.	Clyd
19		[illegible]	ANTONIO	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]					dicto	wife Maria Antonia-C.Angelo		N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	17	M	S	peasant	yes	dicto	yes		dicto	father [illegible]		N.Y.	Plainfield
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	16	M	S	W[illegible]					dicto	father Pietro-Cafo-		N.J.W.-Y.C.	
22		[illegible]	MARIA ANGELA	[illegible]			[illegible]					Dicto	father Antonio-Richland [illegible]		Mass	Needville
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]					dicto	wife [illegible]-C.Angelo		Pa:	Cementon
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		dicto			C.Angelo	father [illegible]-C.Angelo Lombardi		N.Y.	Clydy
25		[illegible]	ANTONIA [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		dicto			dicto	mother Filomena [illegible]-C.Angelo [illegible]		- d i c t o -	
26		[illegible]	MARIA	[illegible]		M	[illegible]					Mongano	[illegible]		[illegible]	Pittston
27		[illegible]	MARIA	20	F	S	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]		- d i c t o -	
28		[illegible]	PEPPINA	[illegible]			[illegible]					dicto	[illegible]		- d i c t o -	
29		MAZZA	[illegible]ETTA	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]		- d i c t o -	
30		[illegible]	ADELA MARIA	[illegible]			[illegible]					dicto	father [illegible]		- d i c t o -	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , [illegible] 1920 , 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	Self	30 yes	Yes	Providence R.I.		father in law Pasquale Iacheco- 15- Legda St: Providence R.I.	Undetermined									5	9	fair	Black	-	-	Italy	Giovinazzo
2	NO	dicto	50	no	-	-	husband [illegible] 15- Legda St:	dicto									5	5	fair	Chesnut		-	Italy	dicto
3	-	-	-	-	-	-	father	dicto									-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	dicto
4	-	Self	30	no	-	-	uncle Michele Domingo and wife Anna [illegible] 15- Legda St: New-York	dicto									5	3	fair	red and		-	Italy	dicto
5	NO	dicto	30	no	-	-	Michael Cavino 5 [illegible] Street N.Y.	dicto									5	5	fair	black	dc	-	Italy	Molfetta
6	-	Himself	30	NO	-	-	husband Antonio Demenico 21 Winchester Ave Buffalo N.Y.	dicto									5	4	fair	br.	Chesnut	----	Italy	Giovinazzo
7	-	Herself	30	No	-	-	[illegible] Raffaele Lubiano 151 Hester St New-York	dicto									5	4	fair	br	Chesnut	-----	Italy	ditto
8	NO	Herself	30	NO	-	-	father [illegible] Catharine St Cohoes N.Y.	dicto									5	7	fair	br.	Chesnut	-----	Italy	ditto
9	NO	ditto	30	NO	-	-	uncle Giuseppe Lorenzo 27 Temple St Beaverhill Mass	dicto									5	2	fair	br.	Chesnut	------	Italy	ditto
10	--	Himself	30	NO	-	-	brother Raffaele Procopio - 151 Bethlgat Ave - New-York	dicto									5	3	fair	br.	Chesnut	------	Italy	Varto
11	NO	ditto	50	yes	21/14	Albridge	brother Mariano Vito 41 Hamilton St Albany N.Y.	dicto									5	5	fair	br,	Chesnut	-----	Italy	S. Michele
12	-	ditto	30	NO	-	--	brother in law Vasti Gaetano [illegible] Division St Albany N.Y.	dicto									5	6	fair	br.	Chesnut	-----	Italy	Turi
13	NO	ditto	30	NO	-	-	Cavino Antonio [illegible] St Albany N.Y.	dicto									5	6	fair	br.	Chesnut	-----	Italy	S. Michele
14	NO	ditto	30	NO	-	-	Cavino Antonio Bristol Conn. Box 242	dicto									5	5	fair	br,	Chesnut	----- over forehead	Italy	S. Michele
15	NO	ditto	25	NO	-	-	brother Raffaele Procopio - 30 William St Pittsburg Pa	dicto									5	5	fair	br.	Chesnut	-----	Italy	Castelfranco
16	NO	ditto	20	NO	-	-----	sister Concetta Caterina Mappi 2 [illegible] St Flushing N. Y.	dicto									5	5	fair	br.	Chesnut	------	Italy	Lioni
17	NO	ditto	20	NO	-	-	Vasti Giovanni Vasti - " 2 [illegible] St Flushing N. Y.	dicto									5	4	fair	br	Chesnut	------	Italy	ditto
18	NO	ditto	30	NO	-	----	brother Michele Procopio - box 215 Clyd N.Y.	dicto									5	6	fair	br,	Chesnut	------	Italy	S. Angelo L,
19	--	ditto	25	NO	-	-	Angelo Antonio [illegible] Procopio 4412 5th St Brooklyn N.Y.	dicto									5	6	fair	br.	Chesnut	------	Italy	ditto
20	NO	ditto	25	No	-	-	uncle Feliano Giovanni - 211 North Ave Plainfield NJ N.Y.	dicto									5	6	br,	br,	Chesnut	------	Italy	Lioni
21	--	ditto	20	No	-	-	[illegible] Angelo Pasquale [illegible] St [illegible]	dicto									5	5	fair	br.	Chesnut	------	Italy	Tufo
22	NO	ditto	30	NO	-	-	brother in law Raffaele Procopio 5 [illegible] adawill Mass	dicto									5	7	fair	br.	Chesnut	-- --	Italy	Pietradelfisi
23	NO	ditto	25	NO	-	-	brother in law Raffaele Procopio W. Vincent St 192 Dikin St	dicto									5	7	fair	br.	Chesnut	------	Italy	S.Angelo Lomb
24	NO	dicto	20	NO	-	-	uncle Palmo Vito Clyde N.Y.	dicto									5	6	fair	br.	Chesnut	----	Italy	Nitto
25	NO	dicto	25	NO	-	-	cousin Maria Procopio - Clyde N.Y.	dicto									5	6	fair	br.	Chesnut	------	Italy	Nitto
26	NO	dicto	25	NO	-	-	husband Mazza Raffaele - Portino Mts August Ave 102	dicto									5	7	fair	br.	Chesnut	------	Italy	Mongone
27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	-	-	-	-	-	-	child with mother	dicto									-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	- -
30	NO	self	30	NO	-	---	husband Vincenzo Mazza August Ave 102 Portino Mts	dicto									5	6	fair	br.	Chesnut	-----	Italy	Mongone

[illegible]

42 cards 747

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations, 1908.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the inspection of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no alien of said class excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the immigration act of [illegible] is on board said vessel, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each and every person therein named is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 1 1920, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Secs. 4578, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. "CANADA" employed by owners hereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 31 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the statements made by me in the annexed list are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, in all respects true, and that I have stated in relation to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1920

at

LIST OF PAGES OR PURPLES

12 Aliens 707.

24

Form
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMM GRATION SERVICE

List 24.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . *Passengers sailing from* [illegible] , *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2		[illegible]	Felino	16												[illegible] York
3		[illegible]	Carmela	[illegible]												
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												dicto
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	11												dicto
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	16												[illegible] Tennessee
7		Serrante	Rosario	[illegible]												
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	20												dicto
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												dicto
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												dicto
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												dicto
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												dicto
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible] Tennessee
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												Mass Woburn
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible] Gallo		dicto
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible] Pennsylvania
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible] Angelo		[illegible] Tennessee
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible] Felice		[illegible] [illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		[illegible] Long Island
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		[illegible] Tennessee
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		[illegible] New York
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		[illegible]
29		Albano	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 88, Customs Regulations, 1915.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT 4 1920 , *19* 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who has been deported from the United States as an anarchist, or as a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, etc.	Whether physically capable and able to earn a living.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible] self	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible] self	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	do	self	10	no	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	dicto	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	dicto	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	dicto	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	S Angelo
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Converse
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	dicto	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	dicto	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	dicto	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

12 Cards 773

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 88, Customs Regulations, 1908.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *master, of the S. S. "CANADA" from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] *Master.*

Sworn to before me this day of 20 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] Employed by the United States Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such beyond and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing statement of facts, to which I have set my hand, is true to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 4 1920, at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

Order 173

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 25

Secs. 4578, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, March 18th 1920, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																	
2															father Stefano Aponte		
3		Di Legge		38													
4		Belmonte	✓														
5		Di Lecce															
6		Di Lecce															
7		Di Lecce															
8		Di Lecce															
9				14													
10																	
11			✓														
12			✓														
13		Di Gaetano															
14			✓														
15			✓														
16			✓														
17																	
18																	
19			✓														
20			✓														
21																	
22			✓														
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28			✓														
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

14—418

Secs. 4578, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 88, Customs Regulations of 1915.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , OCT 4 1920 , *19* 21

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	no	self	$3	yes	2	[illegible]	[illegible]										5	6	fair	[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]
2	Idem	"	"	-	-	-	[illegible]			Idem							5	6	Brown	[illegible]			Italy	Volitr
3	Idem	Do	no	-	-	-	[illegible]			Idem													Italy	Pierno
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	-	-	-	Idem			[illegible]													[illegible]	
5	no	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-			Idem							-	-	-	-	-	-	Idem	
6	Idem	"	-	-	-	-	Idem										-	-	-	-	-	-	Idem	
7	Idem	"	-	-	-	-	Idem										-	-	-	-	-	-	Idem	
8	Idem	"	-	-	-	-	-										-	-	-	-	-	-	Idem	
9	no	self	[illegible]	no	-	-	[illegible]										-	-	-	-	-	-	Idem	
10	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]										-	-	-	-	-	-	Idem	
11	Idem	"	-	-	-	-	-										-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Cannalonti
12	Idem	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										-	-	-	-	-	-	Idem	
13	no	self	no	-	-	-	[illegible]										5	4	full chest	-	-	-	Italy	Marsala
14	Idem	"	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]										-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Girgenti
15	Idem	"	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]										-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Piedimonte
16	Idem	"	90	no	-	-	[illegible]										-	-	-	-	-	-	Idem	
17	Idem	"	no	-	-	-	[illegible]										-	-	-	-	-	-	Idem	
18	Idem	"	[illegible]	no	-	-	[illegible]										-	-	-	-	-	-	Italy	Castelli Cato
19	no	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-										-	-	-	-	-	-	Idem	
20	Idem	"	-	-	-	-	-										-	-	-	-	-	-	Idem	
21	Idem	"	-	-	-	-	-										-	-	-	-	-	-	Idem	
22	Idem	"	[illegible]	no	-	-	-										5	6	fair	[illegible]			Idem	
23	[illegible]																						[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	-	-	-	[illegible]																[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																						

[illegible] Cards 773

Secs. 4578, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 88, Customs Regulations

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTETTI [illegible] the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 1 - 1920, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

Secs. 4578, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], is to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition, and age of each.

NAPLES

122

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

FORM
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Secs. 4578, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 33, Customs Regulations

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession, from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA . *Passengers sailing from* [illegible] *20th day of* , September , *19*40

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Alessio	24	M	S	peasant	yes	Italian	yes		Pretura	Father Stefano Valente - Pretura	NEW	North Woburn
2		[illegible]	ATTILIO	18	M	S	peasant	yes	Italian	yes		C. Angelo	Father Domenico Valente - C. Angelo	Mich	Detroit
3		[illegible]	MARIO	25	M	S	peasant	yes	Italian	yes		ditto	Father Luigi Valente - C. Angelo	Mich.	Detroit
4		[illegible]	Vincenzo	36	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes		Aquila	Wife Domenica Pasqui - Aquila	NEW - YORK	
5		[illegible]	FILIPPO	32	M	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes		Aquila	Father Luigi Jacobi - Aquila	Pa	Phila
6		[illegible]	MARIA	34	F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes		Aquila	[illegible] - Aquila	ditto	
7		[illegible]	ADELINA	3	F										
8		[illegible]	TANCREDI	31	M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes		Aquila	Father [illegible] - Aquila	N.Y.	BUFFALO
9		[illegible]	ANGELA	31	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes		Villa C. Angelo	Wife Filomina De Matteis Villa San Angelo	Pa	MOLLY
10		[illegible]	ANGELO	28	M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes		C. Leonardo	Father Angelantonio Marone - C. Leonardo	N.J.	LONGPORT
11		[illegible]	VINCENZO	38	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes		Villa C. Angelo	Wife Rosina De Matteis Villa San Angelo	Pa	MOLLY
12		[illegible]	CARMINE	37	M	M	domestic	yes	Italian	Yes		Pretura	Father Carmine Passi Pretura	Mass	Boston
13		[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	35	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes		ditto	Wife Giuditta Pace - Pretura	Pa	Baltimore
14		VITTORINI	ANGELA	23	F	S	domestic	yes	Italian	yes		ditto	father Paolo Vittorini - Pretura	Mass	Boston
15		[illegible]	VINCENZO	41	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes		ditto	Wife Elena Vittorini - Pretura	Mass	Boston
16		[illegible]	CARMINA	19	F	M	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes		Pizzoli	father Alessandro Piccioni Pizzoli	NEW - YORK	
17		[illegible]	CARMINE	21	M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes		ditto	father Maddalli Vincenzo Pizzoni	Pa	Phila
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M	M	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	2	F	M	[illegible]					Arsoli	father in law Pasqua Pierantozzi Arsoli, Valle	Pa	Girardville
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]									
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes		Vallerotonda	father Stefano Sabia - Pizzoli	NEW - YORK	
23		[illegible]	MARIO	23	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24		[illegible]	PASQUALE	21	M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes		Roffi	mother Antonietta Tomassi - Roffi	N.Y.	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	ANTONIA	24	F	S	domestic	yes	Italian	yes		[illegible]	father Domenico Simmonelli - [illegible]	OHIO	AKRON
26		[illegible]	VINCENZA	39	F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes		Cagliano	mother Maria D'Elia - Cagliano	N.Y.	Jersey City
27		[illegible]	CARMINA	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		D'ALMO	NICOLINA	19	F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	yes		Cagliano	father Benedetto - Cagliano	N.Y.	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	ANTONIO	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Cards 273

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession, from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CANADA . Passengers sailing from [illegible] 20th day of , September, 1910

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	Alfredo	24	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italian	yes	[illegible]		Father Stefano Valente - Portugra	Mass	North Woburn
2		[illegible]	ATTILIO	18	M	S	peasant	yes		Italian	yes	C. Angelo		Father Dominico Valente - C. Ang. lo	Mich	Detroit
3		[illegible]	MARIO	20	M	S	peasant	yes		Italian	yes	ditto		father Luigi Valente - C.Angelo	Mich	Detroit
4		[illegible]	Vincenzo	26	M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	yes	Aquila		wife Domenica Pucci - Aquila	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5		[illegible]	FELICE	32	M	M	farmer	yes		Italian	yes	Aquila		mother Luisa Jucci - Aquila	Pa	Phila
6		[illegible]	MARIA	34	F	M	housework	yes		Italian	yes	Aquila		father Michele Tiravallo - Miglione	ditto	
7		[illegible]	ADELINA	3	F											
8		[illegible]	DANIELE	23	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	yes	Aquila		father Ferdinando - Aquila	N.Y.	BUFFALO
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	yes	Villa C. Angelo		wife Filomena De Matteis Villa San Angelo	Pa	MOXEY
10		[illegible]	Emilio	18	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	yes	C. Angelo		father Angelantonio Durone - C. Angelo	N.J.	LOCHPORT
11		[illegible]	VINCENZO	36	M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	yes	Villa C. Angelo		wife Erzina De Matteis Villa San Angelo	Pa	MOXEY
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	17	F	S	domestic	yes		Italian	Yes	Pretura		father Carmine Pacci Pretura	Mass	Boston
13		[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	35	M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	yes	ditto		wife Giuditta Pacci - Pretura	Pa	Baltimore
14		VITTORINI	ANGELA	23	F	S	domestic	yes		Italian	yes	ditto		father Paolo Vittorini - Pretura	Mass	Boston
15		[illegible]	VINCENZO	41	M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	yes	ditto		wife Elena Vittorini - Pretura	Mass	Boston
16		[illegible]	CARMINA	19	F	M	housework	yes		Italian	yes	Pizzoli		father Alberinda Piccioni Pizzoli	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
17		[illegible]	CARMINE	21	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	yes	ditto		father Marinelli Vincenzo Pizzoni	Pa	Phila
18		MARINELLI	[illegible]	17	M	S										
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	3	F							A[illegible]		father in law Pasqua Francesco Cipolla Valle	Pa	Girardville
20		[illegible]	VINCENZO	4	M											
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	7	F											
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] - Pizzoli	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
23		[illegible]	LUIGI	23												
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	yes	[illegible]		[illegible] - [illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	18	F	S	housework	yes		Italian	yes	[illegible]		[illegible] - [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	VINCENZA	39	F	M	housework	yes		Italian	yes	[illegible]		[illegible] - [illegible]	N.J.	Jersey City
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	7	F											
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	5												
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	70	F	W	housework	yes		Italian	yes	[illegible]		[illegible] - [illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	ANGELO	3												

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

42 cards 473

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists [illegible] to [illegible] officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , OCT 4 1920 , *191* 123

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion			Place of birth.	
				If yes													Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																	
1	NO	Himself	30	NO	-	-	brother Pasquale Valente 630 Main St North Weymouth Mass										5	4	Br	Br	Chestnut	Italy	Carpino
2	NO	ditto	30	NO	-	-	uncle Michele d'Agostino [illegible] Detroit Mich.										5	2	Br	Br	Chestnut	Italy	S.Angelo
3	NO	ditto	22	NO	-	-	uncle Mallo Orazio - 630 Powell St Detroit Mich.										5	5	br	br	Chestnut	Italy	ditto
4	--	ditto	25	yes 27/00	Phila		sister Virginia Costantini - [illegible]										5	6	fair	blk	Chestnut	Italy	Aquila
5	NO	ditto	40	NO	-	-	brother in law Giovanni d'Ercole [illegible] Phila Pa										5	[illegible]	fair	br.	Chestnut	Italy	Aquila
6	NO	ditto	40	NO	-	-	brother in law [illegible]										5	8	fair	br.	Chestnut	Italy	Miglionico
7	NO	ditto	--	-	-	-	- - -

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master [illegible], of the [illegible], from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 1920, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

12 Aliens 1073

Secs. 4878, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Mew, Surgeon of the [illegible]IDA Coast Line Service, hereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the personal description of such aliens shown in the manifest of which this is a part is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 5 - 1920, 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Harbor 773

28

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86 Customs Regulations

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession, from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	NY	New York
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					dicto		dicto	dicto	
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		father Salvatore Cerabia Avellino	NY	New York
5		[illegible]	Anna	[illegible]			[illegible]					Vice Eq		father in law Chap[illegible] Vic. Lqueese	NY	New York
6		[illegible]	Rosinda	[illegible]			[illegible]					dicto		[illegible] father dicto	dicto	
7		[illegible]	Concetta	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
8		[illegible]	Luisa	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	dicto	
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible] Castellaneta	Ill	Chicago
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible] Avella	Ill	Chicago
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					Dicto		[illegible] Corso Vittorio Emanuele 120 Dicto Dicto	Ia	Newell
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	NY	New York
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible] dicto	dicto	
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	NY	New York
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	NJ	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	Pa	Phila.
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
24		DUENO														
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
29		[illegible]	Luigi	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

28

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 28

Secs. 4578, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 66, Customs Regulations

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession, from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] , 19

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Able to. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	Final destination. City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NY	New York
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		dicto	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			dicto	dicto	dicto		dicto
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	father Salvatore Cordima Avellino	NY	New York
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Vico Eq	[illegible]	father [illegible] Vico Equense	NY	New York
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			dicto	dicto			dicto
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Andria [illegible]	Pa	Newell
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NY	New York
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	dicto	dicto		dicto
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NY	New York
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mi	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	Phil.
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

[illegible] 73

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 36, Customs Regulations

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 4 1920, *19* 125

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger has sufficient money or funds in his own possession to pay for his transportation, and whether such funds are in his own possession or have been furnished by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, and how.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether ever in prison or an almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write the language or dialect of some country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.			Country.	City or town.
1																	5	5	Fair		-		Italy	Marigliano
2																	5	5	Fair		-		Italy	Napoli
3							dicto	dicto									5	-	Fair	Chestnut	-		dicto	
4																	4	11	Fair	Chestnut	-		Italy	Avellino
5																					-		Italy	Vico Fl.
6																							dicto	
7																							dicto	
8																							dicto	
9																					-		Italy	Castellabate
10																							Italy	Agerola
11																	5		Fair	Chestnut	-		Italy	S Donato
12																					-		Italy	Montesilfone
13																					-		Italy	Afragola
14																							dicto	
15																							dicto	
16																					-		Italy	S Donato
17																							dicto	
18																					-		Italy	Lodolini
19																					-		Italy	Montesilfone
20																								
21																								
22																					-		Italy	Castellabate
23																					-		Italy	Calvisio
24																					-		Italy	S Lilli
25																					-		Italy	Montesilfone
26																							Italy	dicto
27																							Italy	Cervino
28																					-		Italy	Castellabate
29																							Italy	dicto
30																								

Note: [illegible]

42 Cards 273

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86 Customs Regs. 1915.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the S.S. "[redacted]", from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of OCT 1 1920, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

A-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

U.S. Order 1/3

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Young, Surgeon of the S S "CANADA" [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 91 in number, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

126

[illegible] day of [illegible] 1920, 19

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	Greek	Russian
[illegible]	Hebrew	Scotch
[illegible]	Irish	Slovak
[illegible]	Italian	Spanish
[illegible]	Japanese	Swedish
[illegible]	Korean	Swiss
[illegible]	Lithuanian	Syrian
[illegible]	Magyar	Turkish
[illegible]	Mexican	Welsh
[illegible]	Montenegrin	West Indian
[illegible]	Moravian	
[illegible]	Pole	
[illegible]	Portuguese	

[illegible] Cards 173

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

29/429
List ....

Secs. 4879, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86 Customs Regulations

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], SEPTEMBER 15 [illegible], 191

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	NY	New York
2		[illegible]	Giovanni	34		M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	yes	S Angelo L.		mother Fiachelli Maria S Angelo Lombardi	NY	Bklyn
3		[illegible]	Rosa	32		F	Housekeeper	dito		dito		Lioni		father Antonio Ambrone Lioni	NY	Harlem
4		[illegible]	Maria [illegible]	12		F	Scholar	dito		dito		[illegible]		father Frank Lioni	NY	New York
5		[illegible]	Florio	10		M	Lemonade	dito		dito		dito		mother Di Puglio Colomba Iachia	NY	New York
6		[illegible]	Rocco	7		M	Schooler	dito		dito		dito		wife Maria Carmatina Barano	NY	New York
7		[illegible]	Giuseppe	12		M	Farm	dito		dito		dito		mother Antonia Prenlosa Iachia	NY	New York
8		Delfitano	Luigi	12		M	Scholar	dito		dito		dito		father Angelfitano Giovanni Iachia	NY	New York
9		[illegible]	Pietro	2		M	dito			dito		Lucca Italy		father Guvatore Giano Lucca Amato	NY	New York
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	36		F	w dito			dito		[illegible]		father Fabrizio Francesco Castellaccio	Conn	Bridgeport
11		Pigliola	Pasquale	18		M	Farmer	dito		dito		Italy		father Pigliola Michele [illegible]	Ohio	Middle Branch
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	16		F	dito	dito		dito		[illegible]		wife Pacone Anna Tirioli	NY	Niagara Falls
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		wife [illegible] Tirioli	NY	Bklyn
14		[illegible]	Angelo	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] Tirioli	NY	Bklyn
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F	dito	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Pa	Carbondale
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Conn	Waterbury
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Mich	Detroit
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] dito	dito	
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Pa	Flo[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	dito	
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Mich	
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible] 60	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	Pietro	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

2-42142+4,5,41

P-1762 Wife-1(3)

2-93013-5-22-41

3-150200 10/15/52

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

Secs. 4878, 4874, and 4875, Rev. Stat., and Act 26, [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , OCT. 1920 , *191*

127

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether intending to return to country whence he came after temporarily laboring or engaging in business in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether previously in the United States or elsewhere.	21 Whether in possession of ticket or passage through to ultimate destination.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	25 Whether coming pursuant to any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported or excluded.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Nationality.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	mother	-	-	-	-	[illegible]												-	-				-	Italy	Acerra
2	no	self	10	no	-	-	[illegible] 106 Fort Ave Tkly N.	Hieto											-	-				-	Italy	S Angelo L
3	dieto		40	no	-	-	[illegible] Box 60a Burlton Wa	Hieto											-	-				-	Italy	Lioni
4	Hieto		40	no	-	-	[illegible] Calif. Hieto	dieto											-	5 6	fair	chestnut		-	Italy	Ischia
5	Hieto		50	no	-	-	[illegible] Ave New York Cousin Domenico Colatore Tiffeni St. Bklyn New York	Hieto											-	5 6	brown	light blue		-	Italy	Ischia
6	dieto		[illegible]		-	-	[illegible] law Ricardo Procaccio [illegible] St. Bklyn New York	Hieto											-	5 6	brown	chestnut		-	Italy	Ischia
7	Hieto		[illegible]		-	-	brother Filippo Piscopo [illegible]	Hieto											-	[illegible]		chestnut		-	Italy	Ischia
8	Hieto		[illegible]		-	-	brother in law Pasquale Cali [illegible] St. Bklyn New York	Hieto											-	5	fair	chestnut		-	Italy	Ischia
9	Hieto		[illegible]		-	-	father Filippo Lucia Ischia [illegible] Brooklyn St. Bklyn New York	Hieto											-	[illegible]		brown	black	-	Italy	Lacca Ameno
10	dieto		50	no	-	-	son Raffaele Vitiello [illegible] St. Bridgeport Conn	Hieto											-	5 4	fair	chestnut blue		-	Italy	Castellamlio
11	Hieto		[illegible]		-	-	[illegible] Texas [illegible]	Hieto											-	[illegible]		chestnut		-	Italy	Taeto
12	dieto		50	no	-	-	brother in law Salvatore Procaccini [illegible] Niagara Falls N.Y.	Hieto											-	5 6	fair	[illegible]		-	Italy	Ischia
13	dieto		40	no	-	-	cousin Arcangelo Procelli [illegible] St. Bklyn	dieto											-	5 6	fair	chestnut		-	Italy	Tiriolo
14	dieto		50	no	-	-	husband Pasquale Procelli [illegible] St. Bklyn	Hieto											-	5	fair	[illegible]		-	dieto	
15	Hieto		[illegible]		-	-	[illegible]	Hieto											-	5	fair	black	eyes	-	dieto	
16	dieto		[illegible]		-	-	[illegible]	dieto											-	[illegible]				-	Italy	Calvizzano
17	Hieto		40	no	-	-	brother Luigi [illegible] St. Bklyn New York	Hieto											-	[illegible]				-	Italy	Arcavo
18	dieto		[illegible]		-	-	[illegible]	dieto											-	5	fair	chestnut		-	Italy	Capriglia
19	no	mother	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	dieto											-	-				-	Italy	Hieto
20	no	self	50	no	-	-	[illegible] Lloyd St.	dieto											-	5	brown	black	hair	-	Italy	Carbonara
21	no	mother	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	dieto											-	[illegible]				-	Italy	dieto
22	Hieto		-	-	-	-	[illegible]	dieto											-	-				-	Italy	dieto
23	dieto		-	-	-	-	[illegible]	dieto											-	-				-	Italy	dieto
24	dieto		-	-	-	-	[illegible]	dieto											-	-				-	Italy	dieto
25	no	mother	10	yes	[illegible]		brother Luigi [illegible] Bklyn	dieto											-	[illegible]				-	Italy	Tufo Vicoy
26	dieto		50	no	-	-	[illegible]	dieto											-	[illegible]		black		-	Italy	Tobello
27	dieto		50	no	-	-	[illegible]	dieto											-	[illegible]				-	Italy	[illegible]
28	dieto		50	no	-	-	[illegible]	dieto											-	[illegible]				-	Italy	dieto
29	dieto		50	no	-	-	[illegible]	Hieto											-	[illegible]				-	Italy	dieto
30	dieto		50	yes	[illegible]		[illegible] Washington St. [illegible] N.Y.	dieto											-	[illegible]				-	Italy	dieto

[illegible] 273

Secs. 4878, 4874, and 4875, Rev. Stat., and

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL MARCANTETTI *Master of the* S S "CANADA" *, from* NAPLES *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* OCT 4 - 1920 *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Secs. 4578, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Finizio Vincenzo, Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA" employed by owners thereof (State nature of service) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn before me this day of OCT 4 - 1920, 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Hebrew.	Russian
[illegible]	[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
[illegible]	[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	[illegible]	West Indian (other than Cuban).

42 Cards 473

30

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Sees. 4879, 4874, and 4878, Rev. Stat., and Act of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], *191*

14 213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]								NO			Brother Pablo [illegible] Varese	N.	New Brunswick
2		[illegible]	[illegible]				dicto	dicto			NO	dicto		brother in law dicto	dicto	dicto
3		[illegible]	[illegible]								NO	Lucca		Life [illegible] Lucca	Pa	Scranton
4		[illegible] Prete	[illegible]	6							NO	Lucca		Father De l prete Angeli Lucca	Ill	Chicago
5		[illegible] Prete	Onesto	12							NO	dicto		dicto		dicto
6		Chiapparl	Cesare	46		m					NO	[illegible]		[illegible] Castelli nolo	Pa	New Castle
7		Chiapparl	Angelina	42		f	m	dicto			NO	dicto		mother in law dicto		dicto
8		Cagolini	Guido	19		m	s	workman	dicto		NO	[illegible]		father In Law Cagolini Pieve S Giovanni	Ind	Longonsport
9		Cagolini	Filippo	2		m	s	laborer	dicto		NO	dicto		wife Wife and Daughter Pieve S Giovanni	Pa	Monessen
10		Cagolini	Luigi	1		m	s				NO	Lucca		father In Law Luigi Lucca	NY	Troy
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							NO	dicto		grand father dicto		dicto
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							NO	dicto		dicto dicto		dicto
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							NO	dicto		father in law dicto		dicto
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							NO	dicto		brother Sforzi Domenico Con'sfranco		dicto
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Lucca		[illegible] Lucca	Ohio	Dayton
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible] Lucca		dicto
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		dicto		dicto
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]	NY	New York
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible] Lucca		Lucca
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]		dicto
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]	Col	St Louis
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]	NY	[illegible]
23																
24		VERRECCHIA,														
25																
26		[illegible]														
27																
28																
29																
30																

9-34863-505-7/15/42-20 C/A

1-444-1/12/39

6402-11-7-34-30-50M

(18)

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

42 Aliens [illegible]

[illegible] 30 BYTES

Secs. 4073, 4074, and 4078, Rev. Stat., and Act of [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , OCT 4 1920 , *191* 129

14-213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether the passage was paid by relatives, whether paid by the immigrant himself, and amount paid. If sent for by relatives or friends, how related. If by States, societies, or guaranteed.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going solely to labor, and if so, what kind or class of work; whether engaged, or has any contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advises or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advises, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advises, advocates, or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. Whether or not having been previously deported and returned.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	100 no	-	-	brother in law Pietro [illegible] Del Tredici	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut	-		Italy	Como
2	no	self	100 no	-	-	brother in law Pietro	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut	-		dicto	dicto
3	no	self	40 no	-	-	brother in law [illegible]	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut	-		Italy	Como
4	no	self	40 no	-	-	brother in law [illegible]	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	-		Italy	Lucca
5	dicto		40 no	-	-	[illegible]	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut	-		dicto	dicto
6	dicto		40 no	-	-	[illegible]	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	-		Italy	Arezzo
7	dicto		100 yes	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut	-		dicto	dicto
8	dicto		80 no	-	-	[illegible]	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut	-		dicto	dicto
9	dicto		50 no	-	-	brother [illegible]	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut	-		Italy	Arezzo
10	no	self	50 yes	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut	-		Italy	Montefranco
11	no	father	-	-	-	uncle	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		dicto	dicto
12	dicto		-	-	-	-	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		dicto	dicto
13	no	self	50	-	-	[illegible]	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	-		dicto	dicto
14	dicto		5	-	-	[illegible]	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blue	-		dicto	dicto
15	dicto		50 no	-	-	brother [illegible]	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chestnut	-		Italy	Cutr.
16	no	mother	-	-	-	[illegible]	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		dicto	dicto
17	dicto		-	-	-	[illegible]	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		dicto	dicto
18	no	[illegible]	-	-	-	[illegible]	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut	-		Italy	Ferrara
19	no	self	40 no	-	-	[illegible]	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut	-		Italy	Sandichele
20	no	self	40 no	-	-	[illegible]	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut	-		Italy	Sandichele
21	dicto		50 no	-	-	[illegible]	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut	-		Italy	Sandichele
22	dicto		40 no	-	-	[illegible]	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut	-		Italy	Sandichele
23	dicto		40 no	-	-	[illegible]	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut	-		Italy	Filiguiac
24	dicto		40 no	-	-	[illegible]	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut	-		dicto	dicto
25	dicto		50 no	-	-	[illegible]	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut	-		Italy	Montoleone
26	dicto		5 yes	Italy	Ohio	wife Pasq. di Zara	dicto	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut	-		Italy	Vietri
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

[illegible] The Government of the United States [illegible] the undersigned declares [illegible] The Government of the United States of Italy [illegible]

[illegible] Harbor 703

Secs. 4878, 4874, and 4875, Rev. Stat., and

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTETTI *Master* (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* S/S "CANADA" *, from* NAPLES *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* in number, *and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1920 , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Secs. 4578, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S S "CANADA" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1920, 19

at

Note.—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

African (black)	Greek	Russian
Armenian	Hebrew	Spanish
Bohemian	Hungarian	Swedish
Bosnian	Irish	Syrian
Bulgarian	Irish (North)	Turkish
Canadian	Italian (North)	Welsh
Cornish	Italian (South)	West Indian (except Cuban)
Croatian	Japanese	
Cuban	Korean	
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	
Dutch	Magyar	
East Indian	Mexican	
Finnish	Montenegrin	
Flemish	Moravian	
French	Pacific Islander	
German	Polish	
Greek	Portuguese	

12 cards 703

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

60

List ... 60 ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Secs. 4578, 4576, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... . Passengers sailing from ... 2 ... , ... , 19

16—219

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Write. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DILINUCU	CARMELA	56												
2		ILARDO	CONCETTA	18												
3		ILARDO	ANNUNZIATA	14												
4		ILARDO	ANGELA	12												
5		ILARDO	GIOVANNI	9												
6		ILARDO	FAUSTINO	5												
7		RUSSO	ANNA	33												
8		RUSSO	MARIA CONCETTA	2												
9		BORSELLINO	MARIA	7												
10		BORSELLINO	DOMENICO	5												
11		BORSELLINO	GIUSEPPE	1												
12		BORSELLINO	VINCENZA	4												
13		PALERMO	√ ROSA	13	F	S	House keeper	Italian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alcamo	Brother Salvatore Maria Santo	Ill	CHICAGO
14		CALACHI	MARIA	5						Italy	Italian	Italy	Alcamo	Brother Salvatore Calagna	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
15		DENUNO	DOMENICA	12	F	S	Girl	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alcamo	Same as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16		DENUNO	ROSARIO	7						Italy	Italian	Italy	Alcamo	Same as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
17		DENUNO	GIUSEPPE	2	M	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Alcamo	Same as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
18		RUSSARA	√ GIACOMO	31	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alcamo	Father Salvatore Siracusa	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		PALAZZO	SALVATORE	32	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alcamo	Brother Antonio Palazzo	Ill.	CHICAGO
20		PALERMO	/ SALVATORE	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alcamo	Brother in law Antonio Palazzo	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21		DI PIERRO	EDMONDA	18	F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	South Italy	Alcamo	Father Salvatore Siracusa	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22	ADMITTED	CAROLLO	FRANCESCA	40	F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alcamo	Brother Antonio Palazzo	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23		PALERMO	GIOVANNA	30	F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alcamo	Brother Antonio Palazzo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24	ADMITTED	PALERMO	FRANCESCO	9	M	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Alcamo	Brother Antonio Palazzo	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
25	ADMITTED	PALERMO	VINCENZA	5	F	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Alcamo	Brother Antonio Palazzo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		PALERMO	BENEDETTO	1	M	S				Italy	Italian	Italy	Alcamo	Brother Antonio Palazzo	N.Y.	BUFFALO
27	ADMITTED	PALAZZO	DAMIANO	28	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alcamo	Brother Antonio Palazzo	N.Y.	BUFFALO
28		PUNTO	SALVATORE	22	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alcamo	Father Antonio Punto	N.Y.	BUFFALO
29		PUNTO	FRANCESCA	1	F	S				Italy	Italian	South Italy	Alcamo	Same as above	Conn.	STAMFORD
30		PALERMO	ROSA	31	F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Alcamo	Brother Antonio Palazzo	N.Y.	BUFFALO

(1)

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

* Person intending to remain permanently in the United States.
† Intransit aliens will be indicated with an asterisk thus here.

Secs. 4578, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully noted and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , OCT 4 1920 , *19* 121

34—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether a ten-pas[illegible] own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after brief visit. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -	Brother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	[illegible]	Chestnut		_	Sicily	Alimena
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	[illegible]	Chestnut	Forehead	_	Sicily	Alimena
15	no	Mother	[illegible]	no	- - - - - - -	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	- - - - - - - - - -			_	Sicily	dit o
16	no	dit	[illegible]	no	- - - - - - -	Father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	- - - - - - - - - -			_	Sicily	ditto
17	no	ditto	[illegible]	no	- - - - - - -	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	- - - - - - - - - -			_	Sicily	ditto
18	yes	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - - - -	Joe in care [illegible] 1 First Ave New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	[illegible]	Chestnut		_	Sicily	Favara
19	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		_	Sicily	Alimena
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		_	Sicily	ditto
21	no	Self	[illegible]	no	- - - - -	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	[illegible]	Chestnut		_	Sicily	Palermo
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		_	Sicily	Palermo
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	- - - - - - - - - -			_	Sicily	ditto
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	- - - - - - - - - -			_	Sicily	dit o
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	- - - - - - -	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	- - - - - - - - - -				Sicily	ditto
26	[illegible]	dit	[illegible]	[illegible]	- - - - - - -	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	- - - - - - - - - -			_	Sicily	dit
27	no	[illegible]	$ 50	[illegible]	- - - - - - -	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		_	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	- - - - -	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]			Sicily	dit o
29	[illegible]	dit	[illegible]	[illegible]	- - - - - - -	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		_	[illegible]	dit o
30	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -	[illegible] [illegible] Via [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	[illegible]	Chestnut		_	Sicily	Prizzi

Note.—Subject to exemptions allowed by treaty or law, every alien who is a member of one of the following classes shall be excluded from admission into the United States: All idiots, insane persons, epileptics, and persons who have been insane within five years previous; persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; paupers; persons likely to become a public charge; professional beggars; persons afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; persons who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except political offenses, and persons who admit the commission of such crime or misdemeanor; polygamists, and persons who practice polygamy or believe in or advocate the practice of polygamy; anarchists, or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to all organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property; persons coming to the United States to perform labor under contract (with certain exceptions); persons who have been deported under any of the provisions of this act, and who may subsequently apply for readmission to the United States; persons whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another, or who are assisted by others to come, unless it is shown that they belong to one of the classes enumerated as exempt from this prohibition; persons who have come in consequence of advertisements for laborers; persons likely to become a public charge; persons who have been deported, who shall come in search of employment; persons who are under 16 years of age, unaccompanied by father or mother, if not otherwise admissible under the provisions of this act

Secs. 4578, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *, of the S S "CANADA" , from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* OCT 4 - 1920 *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

15—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] N[illegible]5 122, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 4 - 1920, 19

at

Note.—If any alien is unable to read, the fact must be stated and the reason therefor. If he is blind, deaf, dumb, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, the fact must be stated and the cause of such defect.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Under the proper race or people in the following list each alien must be reported according to the last country of which he was a subject before coming to the United States. Persons of mixed blood must be reported according to the race or people with which they predominate.

African (black)	Greek	Russian
American	Hebrew	Ruthenian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Scandinavian, Norwegian, Dane, Swede
Bulgarian	Irish, Northern	Scotch
Cornish	Irish, Southern	Servian
Croatian	Italian	Slovak
Cuban	Japanese	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moor	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian, not black (Haitian, Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

US Cards 773

61

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Secs. 4578, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Or intended permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
							7-164645 6/25/41 30 C/a										
1		INGRAVIA	MARIA	21	F	S	Domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Caucasian	Sicily	Palermo	Father Ingravia Antonino	N.Y.	BUFFALO
2		ALELLO	ROSA	4	F	S	Girl	no	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Italian	South Sicily	ditto	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	BUFFALO
3		ALELLO	GIUSEPPE	1	M	S	Baby	no	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Italian	South Sicily	ditto	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	BUFFALO
4		ALESCO	JESSINA	20	F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	South Sicily	Sicily	Uncle Sorce Salvatore	Conn.	MIDDLETON
5		ALOIACCA	GAETANO	--	7	M	S	Baby	no	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Italian	South Sicily	ditto	Uncle as above	Conn.	MIDDLETON
6		VITALE	ANTONINO	28	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	South Sicily	Sicily	Father in law Vella Ludgher Maria Stabilone	Mich.	DETROIT
7		DI CALONE	VITO	55	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	South Sicily	Sicily	Father as above	Mich.	DETROIT
8		ALATO	ROSA	21	F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	South Sicily	ditto	Father as above	Mich.	DETROIT
9		DI CALONE	GIOVANNA	14	F	S	School girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	South Sicily	ditto	Father as above	Mich.	DETROIT
10		DI CALONE	MARIA	20	F	S	Housework	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	South Sicily	ditto	Brother in law Portolotta Mario	Pa	CARBONDALE
11		DI CERO	FRANCESCA	39	F	M	Housewife	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	South Sicily	ditto	Sicily	Sister in law Portolotta Mario	Pa	CARBONDALE
12		MORELLO	GIUSEPPE	52	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	South Sicily	Sicily	Brother in law Mother Angelo Liberia	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
13		AVOLA	PASQUALE	--	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	South Sicily	Sicily	Wife Centino Rosa	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
14		DICILIA	MARIA	30	F	M	Housework	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	South Sicily	ditto	Mother in law Angelo Liberia	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
15		LAGRETO	TIETLO	11	M	S	Boy	no	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Italian	South Sicily	ditto	Grand Mother as above	N.J.	JERSEY CITY
16		DI FORTI	SALVATORE	30	M	M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	South Sicily	S.Catalo	Wife Amoroello Concette	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		DI FORTI	LUIGI	4	M	S	Baby	no	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Italian	South Sicily	ditto	Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		DI MONTANA	MARIA GRACIA	27	F	M	Housework	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	South Sicily	S.Catalo	Father in law Di Montana Salvatore	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		DI [illegible]	GAETANO	11	M	S	Boy	no	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Italian	South Sicily	ditto	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		DI [illegible]	[illegible]	6	F	S	[illegible]	no	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Italian	South Sicily	ditto	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		DI [illegible]	MICHELE	4	M	S	[illegible]	no	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Italian	South Sicily	ditto	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		DI [illegible]	ROSARIA	1	F	S	[illegible]	no	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Italian	South Sicily	ditto	Grand Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		FERRA	FERDINANDO	30	M	M	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	South Sicily	Sicily	[illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		CANCUNI	ERMANNA	[illegible]													
25		[illegible]	SALVATORE	[illegible]									Agata M.	Wife Filippi Concetta		Ohio	CLEVELAND
26		[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	[illegible]											Father Serrito Antonio	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	MARIA	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		DONIA	SANTI	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		MORALO	GIOVANNA	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		MORALTO	SALVATORE	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

8-22867-2/21/41

2-105316O 12/6/43

2-105316I-12/6/43

2-85114O-2/21/41

5-85564505-7/9/37

1-14104) 3/24/40 (505-4-11-40)

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* [illegible]
† [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4578, Rev. Stat., and

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 1920 , 19 123

16—918

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether a steerage passenger has own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn. Length of time after intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ticket direct through to destination.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	$ 50	no	Husband Alfio Salvatore 1[illegible]	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ros, chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
2		Mother		no	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				—	Sicily	ditto
3		ditto		no	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				—	Sicily	ditto
4	no	Self	$ 50	no	Husband Salvatore Francesco 4 [illegible] Ave Middleton Conn.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ros, chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
5		Mother		no	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				—	Sicily	ditto
6																			
7	no	Self										good						Sicily	Mazzara
8	no	Husband		no								good	no					Sicily	ditto
9	no	Brother		no								good	no					Sicily	ditto
10	no	ditto		no								good	no					Sicily	ditto
11	no	Self	$ 50	no	Brother in law Bartoletta Pietro Apollo Ave Curcondale Pa.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy, chestnut	—	Sicily	Palermo
12	no	Self										good	no	5	4	ros, chestnut	—	Sicily	Cattolica
13	no	Self	$ 50	no	Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ros, chestnut	Blind of the right eye	Sicily	ditto
14	no	Husband		no	Brother in law as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			ros, chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
15	no	Father		no	Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				—	Sicily	ditto
16	yes	Self	$ 50	no	Brother in law Calo' Catalo 18 Stanton st New York	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ros, chestnut	—	Sicily	S.Cataldo
17		Father		no	Uncle as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				—	Sicily	ditto
18	no	Husband		no	Brother in law [illegible]	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no			ros, chestnut	—	Sicily	S.Cataldo
19	no	Mother		no	Father as above	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				—	Sicily	ditto
20	yes	ditto		no								good						Sicily	ditto
21	yes	ditto		no								good	no				—	Sicily	ditto
22	yes	ditto		no								good	no				—	Sicily	ditto
23	yes	Self										good	no	5	5	ros, chestnut	—	Sicily	Caltanisetta
24	no	Husband		no								good				chestnut		Sicily	ditto
25	no	Self	$ 50	no	Brother in law Antonio Pane 1[illegible] Mayfield Ave Cleveland	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ros, chestnut	—	Sicily	S.Agata
26	no	Self			[illegible] Ave Cleveland Ohio							good	no	5	11	ros, chestnut	—	Sicily	S.Agata
27	no	Husband		no	[illegible] St. Cleveland Ohio	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ros, chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
28	no	Self	$ 50	no	Cousin [illegible] Michael [illegible] [illegible]	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ros, chestnut	—	Sicily	Monforte
29	no	Father		no	Uncle [illegible]	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no				—	Sicily	Mazzara
30	no	Self			[illegible]							good				chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto

Note.—Under section 3 of the Act of February 5, 1917, the following classes of aliens are excluded from admission into the United States: All aliens over sixteen years of age, physically capable of reading, who can not read the English language or some other language or dialect, including Hebrew or Yiddish; all persons who have been convicted of or admit having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; all anarchists, or persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials; all prostitutes or persons coming for an immoral purpose; all persons who have been deported as being connected with the business of prostitution or importing prostitutes, or who have been found to be procurers or importers; all persons who have been or who shall hereafter become insane; all persons who have had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; all epileptics; all persons who are mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a character which may affect their ability to earn a living; all persons who have been within one year previous to the date of their application for admission to the United States, inmates of or connected with the management of a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for the support of which money is received by public appropriation; all persons who are coming in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States; all persons who have been deported under any of the provisions of this act, except those who may be specially admitted upon the certification of the Secretary of Labor; all persons who are coming from the country designated by the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, as the country from which Chinese laborers may depart for the United States; all persons who are coming from any country, territory, or island not specifically mentioned in this act, in which there is not in operation a system of passport issued by the government thereof, under the rules governing the issuance of passports in force in the United States or prescribed by the Secretary of State; all persons who are coming from any country, territory, or island not specifically mentioned in this act, in which there is not in operation a bureau or other office for the issuance of passports to persons departing therefrom for the United States, duly accredited by the government thereof; all persons who are coming from any country, territory, or island not specifically mentioned in this act, in which there is not in operation a bureau or other office duly accredited by the government thereof for the viséing of passports of persons departing therefrom for the United States; all persons who are coming from any country, territory, or island not specifically mentioned in this act, in which there is not in operation a bureau or other office duly accredited by the government thereof for the viséing of passports of persons departing therefrom for the United States, whose passports have been viséed by a consular officer of the United States; all persons who are coming from any country, territory, or island not specifically mentioned in this act, in which there is not in operation a bureau or other office duly accredited by the government thereof for the viséing of passports of persons departing therefrom for the United States, whose passports have been viséed by a consular officer of the United States, who are not in possession of passports viséed by a consular officer of the United States; all persons who are coming from any country, territory, or island not specifically mentioned in this act, in which there is not in operation a bureau or other office duly accredited by the government thereof for the viséing of passports of persons departing therefrom for the United States, whose passports have been viséed by a consular officer of the United States, who are not in possession of passports viséed by a consular officer of the United States, and who are not in possession of passports viséed by a consular officer of the United States, or other recognized government because of his or their political character.

4—23

42 aliens 703

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4576, Rev. Stat. amd

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MANGANELLI, *State whether Master, First or Second Officer, of the* S S "CANADA" *, from* PA[illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 15 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* OCT 4 - 1920 *, 19*

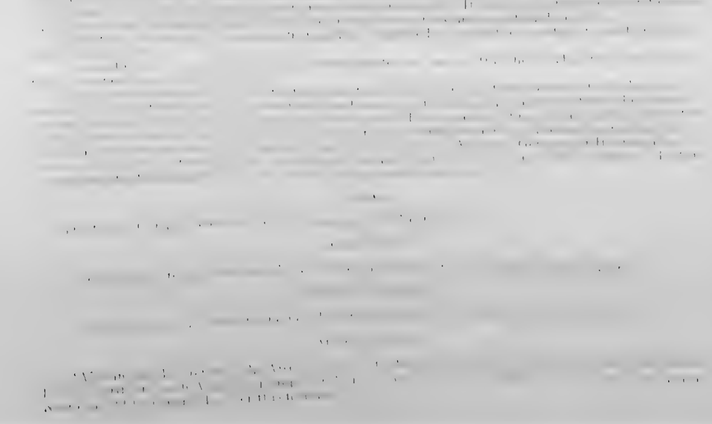
at

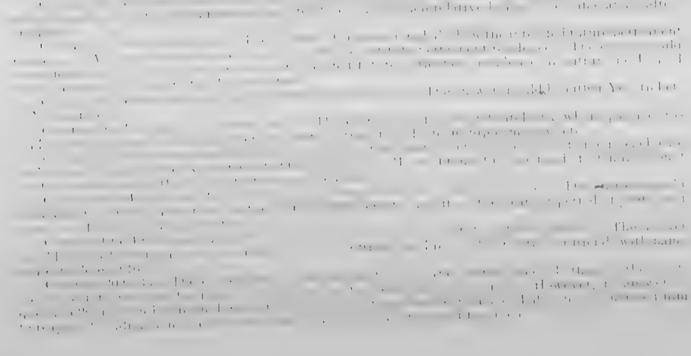
Immigration Officer.

16—440

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.





U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 20

Secs. 4878, 4874, and 4878, Rev. Stat. and

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Jones, Surgeon of the ... Employed by ... Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

134

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ...

Note.—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people [illegible]

African (black)	Finn	Russian
American	Flemish	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Armenian	French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Bohemian	French Canadian	Scotch
Bulgarian	German	Servian
Canadian	Greek	Slovak
Croatian	Hebrew	Slovenian
Cuban	Irish	Spanish
Dalmatian	Italian (North)	Spanish American
Dutch	Italian (South)	Syrian
East Indian	Japanese	Turkish
English	Korean	Welsh
Finnish	Lithuanian	West Indian (except Cuban)
	Magyar	
	Mexican	
	Montenegrin	
	Moorish	
	Pacific Islander	
	Polish	
	Portuguese	

12 Cards 273

62

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Secs. 4578, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . . . . Passengers sailing from . . . . , 19

14—212

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	ANTONIA	20			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] Agosto Francesco	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
2		[illegible]	ARDUINO	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	NEW YORK
3		[illegible]	ALFONSO	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	N.	NEW YORK
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Father in the above [illegible]	Wis.	MILWAUKEE
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Father as above.	Wis.	MILWAUKEE
6		[illegible]	SANTANO	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	NEW YORK
7		[illegible]	SALVATORE	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	NEW YORK
8		[illegible]	SALVATORE	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		[illegible]	MARIANNA	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		BRUSCHERI	PIETRO	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Mass.	BOSTON
11		BRUSCHERI	ANTONIO	8			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	BOSTON
12		CALATA	PASQUALE	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Aunt Juvino Erminia	N.J.	DANIELD
13		ARRIGUCATO	ANTONIA	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	N.J.	DANIELD
14		ARRIGUCATO	ANNA	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	N.J.	DANIELD
15		ARRIGUCATO	SALVATORE	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	N.J.	DANIELD
16		ARRIGUCATO	DIANA	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	N.J.	DANIELD
17		ARRIGUCATO	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	N.J.	DANIELD
18		ARRIGUCATO	LUCA	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	N.J.	DANIELD
19		ALBA	DOMENICA	[illegible]												
20		ANNA	[illegible]													
21		[illegible]	[illegible]													
22		ALBA	GIUSEPPA	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	N...	NEW YORK
23		ALBA	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	....	NEW YORK
24		ALBO	GIUSEPPA	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Mo	St.LOUIS
25		ALBRACI	ANGELA	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Mo	St. LOUIS
26		ALBRACI	ANNA	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Mo	St. LOUIS
27		QUARANTO	CARMINZA	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Mo	St. LOUIS
28		DI PIACA	GIUSEPPA	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Mo	St. LOUIS
29		ARCHIBALA	GIUSEPPE	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	....	MICHAELSVILLE
30		ALADINO	STEFANO	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	....	NEW YORK

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* [illegible]
† [illegible]

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT 4 1920 , *19*

14—218

135

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourning therein.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	$ 50	no	Uncle Pignato Diacono 8 Mt. st. Rochester N.Y.	No forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Med.	Chestnut	—		Sicily	Villarosa
2	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	New York
4	no	Self	$ 32	no	Brother in law Salvatore Gallo- [illegible]	No forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	none		Italy	S.Flavia
5		Husband		no	Brother in law	No forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	none		Italy	ditto
6	yes	Self	100	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—		Sicily	[illegible]
7	yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—		Sicily	ditto
8	yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—		Sicily	[illegible]
9	no	Self	12	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	3	Fair	Chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
10	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—		Sicily	ditto
11	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—		Sicily	ditto
12	no	[illegible]	100	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	Fair	Chestnut	—		Sicily	[illegible]
13	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—		Sicily	ditto
14	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—		Sicily	ditto
15	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—		Sicily	ditto
16	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—		Sicily	ditto
17	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—		Sicily	ditto
18	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—		Sicily	ditto
19																						
20																						
21																						
22	yes	Self	$ 50	no	Sister Mrs. Frank Di Carlo 1 Prospect st. New York	No forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	—		U.S.A.	New York
23	yes	Self	$ 50	no	Brother in law	No forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	—		U.S.A.	New York
24	no	Self	$ 100	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—		Sicily	Bompietro
25		Mother		no	Father in law														—		Sicily	ditto
26		ditto		no	Father in law														—		Sicily	ditto
27	no	Self	$ 50	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—		Sicily	Bompietro
28		Sons		no	[illegible]														—		Sicily	ditto
29	no	Self	$ 50	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—		Sicily	[illegible]
30	yes	Self	$ 50	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—		Sicily	[illegible]

Note.—Every question must be answered specifically, and the word "ditto" must not be used. Any person who knowingly makes any false statement in answering any question on this list may be fined not more than $1,000 and imprisoned not more than one year. The party or parties executing the bond to guarantee the proper return of any alien shall not be required to pay any tax imposed by section 2 of the act of February 20, 1907, unless such alien shall remain in the United States more than two years from the date of the bond. The penalty of the bond is $300 for each alien. The bond is void if the alien becomes a public charge at any time after entering the United States. The bond may be sued upon without demand or notice. Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien not duly listed, or who shall refuse or neglect to report, or who shall make any false statement or false report touching the number or kind of any aliens brought by him, or who shall refuse to pay the head tax for any alien brought by him, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each and every such offense. Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, knowing such alien to be afflicted therewith, shall be fined not more than $1,000 and imprisoned not more than one year for each and every such offense. Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been deported under the provisions of this act, unless such alien shall have received from the Secretary of Labor a special permit for his admission, shall be fined not more than $1,000 and imprisoned not more than one year for each and every such offense. Any person who shall aid or assist any alien to land in the United States at a time or place other than as designated by the immigrant inspectors or other officers in charge, or who shall aid or assist any alien to enter the United States who has been excluded and deported or who is reasonably believed to be a member of the excluded classes, shall be deemed guilty of a felony and shall be fined not more than $5,000 and imprisoned not more than five years. The penalty of the bond to guarantee the proper return of any alien shall not be required to pay any tax imposed by section 2 of the act of February 20, 1907, unless such alien shall remain in the United States more than two years from the date of the bond. The penalty of the bond is $300 for each alien. The bond is void if the alien becomes a public charge at any time after entering the United States. The bond may be sued upon without demand or notice. Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien not duly listed, or who shall refuse or neglect to report, or who shall make any false statement or false report touching the number or kind of any aliens brought by him, or who shall refuse to pay the head tax for any alien brought by him, shall be fined not more than $1,000 for each and every such offense. Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, knowing such alien to be afflicted therewith, shall be fined not more than $1,000 and imprisoned not more than one year for each and every such offense. Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been deported under the provisions of this act, unless such alien shall have received from the Secretary of Labor a special permit for his admission, shall be fined not more than $1,000 and imprisoned not more than one year for each and every such offense. Any person who shall aid or assist any alien to land in the United States at a time or place other than as designated by the immigrant inspectors or other officers in charge, or who shall aid or assist any alien to enter the United States who has been excluded and deported or who is reasonably believed to be a member of the excluded classes, shall be deemed guilty of a felony and shall be fined not more than $5,000 and imprisoned not more than five years.

U.S. Form 703

...ST

Secs. 4578, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTETTE *master* , *of the* S S "CANADA" , *from* [illegible] , *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* OCT 4- 1920 , *19*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—400

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

12 Cards 1073

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U S CAIADA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible], 19

at

NOTE.—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

African (black)	Croatian	Russian
Armenian	Cuban	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bohemian	Dalmatian	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Bosnian	English	Scotch
Bulgarian	Finnish (Suomi)	Servian
Canadian	French (Basque)	Slovak
Canadian-French	German	Slovenian
Caucasian	Greek	Spanish
Cornish	Hebrew	Spanish-American
Croatian	Irish	Swedish
Cuban	Italian (North)	Syrian
Dalmatian	Italian (South)	Turkish
Dutch	Japanese	Welsh
East Indian	Korean	West Indian (except Cuban)
Finnish	Lithuanian	
English	Magyar	
French	Mexican	
German	Montenegrin	

U.S. Circuit 703

63

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

63

List LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . . Passengers sailing from , , 19

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BURRO	STEFANO													N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		BURRO	ALFONSO													N.Y.	NEW YORK
3																	
4																	
5		DIECO	GIUSEPPA	3													
6		DIECO	VINCENZO	5													
7		ALAZZO	STEFANO	43													
8		DIAGO	VINCENZO														
9																	
10	ADMIT																
11																	
12						M	Shous maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Cousin Nicolo' Inserilli		N.Y.	NEW YORK
13																	
14																	
15	ADMIT																
16																	
17	ADMIT																
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23	ADMIT																
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1-242926 11/12/39
1-232287 4/1938

2-907351 1/20/40

3/12/1906 2/11/36

2-9311 52 12/6/41

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Secs. 4878, 4874, and 4878, Rev. Stat., and

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , APRIL 1920 , *19* 127

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether such person has paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, friend, other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States						Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$50	no				Father Mistretta Agostino 217 E. 107 st. New York	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Partanna
2	no	Self	$50	no				Father Mistretta Agostino 217 E. 107 st. New York	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Partanna
3	no	Self	$ 50	no				Father Mistretta Agostino 217 E. 107 st. New York	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	ditto
4	no	Self	$ 50	no				Father Mistretta Agostino 217 E. 107 st. New York	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	ditto
5	no	Self	$50	no				Father Mistretta Agostino 217 E. 107 st. New York	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	ditto
6	no	Self	$ 50	no				Father Mistretta Agostino 217 E. 107 st. New York	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	ditto
7																								
8																								
9	no	Self	$ 50	no				Father Mistretta Agostino 217 E. 107 st. New York	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Villalba
10	no	Self	$ 50	no				Father Mistretta Agostino 217 E. 107 st. New York	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	gray	chest	—	Sicily	Partanna
11	no	Self	$ 50	no				Father Mistretta Agostino 217 E. 107 st. New York	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	ditto
12	yes	Self	$50	no				Father Mistretta Agostino 217 E. 107 st. New York	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Partanna
13	no	Self	$ 50	no				Father Mistretta Agostino 217 E. 107 st. New York	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	ditto
14	no	Self	$ 50	no				Father Mistretta Agostino 217 E. 107 st. New York	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	ditto
15	no	Self	$ 50	no				Father Mistretta Agostino 217 E. 107 st. New York	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	ditto
16	no	Self	$ 50	no				Father Mistretta Agostino 217 E. 107 st. New York	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	ditto
17																								
18																								
19	yes	Self	$ 50	no				Father Mistretta Agostino 217 E. 107 st. New York	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	ditto
20		ditto		no				Father Mistretta Agostino 217 E. 107 st. New York	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Patti
21	no	Self	$ 50	no				Father Mistretta Agostino 217 E. 107 st. New York	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Oliveri
22	no	Self	$ 50	no				Father Mistretta Agostino 217 E. 107 st. New York	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Sanlatti'
23	no	Self	$ 50	no				Father Mistretta Agostino 217 E. 107 st. New York	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	chestnut		—	Sicily	ditto
24	no	Father	$ 50	no				Father Mistretta Agostino 217 E. 107 st. New York	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	ditto
25	no	Father	$ 50	no				Father Mistretta Agostino 217 E. 107 st. New York	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	ditto
26	no	Father	$ 50	no				Father Mistretta Agostino 217 E. 107 st. New York	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	ditto
27	no	Father	$ 50	no				Father Mistretta Agostino 217 E. 107 st. New York	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	Casteltermini
28	no	Father	$ 50	no				Father Mistretta Agostino 217 E. 107 st. New York	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	ditto
29	yes	Father	$ 50	no				Father Mistretta Agostino 217 E. 107 st. New York	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	ditto
30	no	Father	$ 50	no				Father Mistretta Agostino 217 E. 107 st. New York	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut		—	Sicily	ditto

Note.—Under heading 14 state whether "yes" or "no." Under heading 15 state whether "Self," "Father," "Mother," "Husband," "Wife," "Brother," "Sister," "Son," "Daughter," "Uncle," "Aunt," "Cousin," "Grandfather," "Grandmother," or "Friend." Under heading 16 state whether "Self," "Father," "Mother," "Husband," "Wife," "Brother," "Sister," "Son," "Daughter," "Uncle," "Aunt," "Cousin," "Grandfather," "Grandmother," or "Friend." Under heading 17 state whether "yes" or "no." Under heading 18 state whether "yes" or "no." Under heading 19 state whether "yes" or "no." Under heading 20 state whether "yes" or "no." Under heading 21 state whether "yes" or "no." Under heading 22 state whether "yes" or "no." Under heading 23 state whether "yes" or "no." Under heading 24 state whether "yes" or "no." Under heading 25 state whether "yes" or "no." Under heading 26 state whether "yes" or "no." Under heading 27 state whether "good" or "bad." Under heading 28 state whether "yes" or "no." Under heading 29 state whether "yes" or "no." Under heading 30 state whether "yes" or "no." Under heading 31 state whether "yes" or "no." Under heading 32 state whether "yes" or "no." Under heading 33 state whether "yes" or "no."

4—213

Secs. 4878, 4874, and 4878 Rev. Stat. ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S "CANADA", from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Secs. 4078, 4074, and 4075, Rev. Stat. and

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT. 1920, 19

at

Note.—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

*Race or people to be [illegible]

African (Black)	Croatian	Roumanian
Armenian	Cuban	Russian
Bohemian	Dalmatian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Dutch	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swede)
Bulgarian	East Indian	Scotch
Chinese	English	Servian
Croatian	Finnish	Slovak
Cuban	Flemish	Slovenian
Dalmatian	French	Spanish
Dutch	German	Spanish American
East Indian	Greek	Syrian
English	Hebrew	Turkish
Finnish	Irish	Welsh
Flemish	Italian (North)	West Indian (Other than Cuban)
French	Italian (South)	
German	Japanese	
Greek	Korean	
Hebrew	Lithuanian	
Irish	Magyar	
Italian (North)	Mexican	
Italian (South)	Montenegrin	
Japanese	Moravian	
Korean	Pacific Islander	
Lithuanian	Polish	
Magyar	Portuguese	

U.S. Order 107

DOCUMENT SO BATE

64

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from ... , 19

14—218

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	27			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Sister Assta Rosaria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	7		F S	Chr.			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto		Aunt as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto		Father Costa Vincenzo	Mich	DETROIT
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto		Father as above	Mich	DETROIT
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	14		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Grand Mother [illegible]	Neb	OMAHA
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto		Grand Mother as above	Neb	OMAHA
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto		Father Ignazio	Mass	BOSTON
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Wife Mrs. Ida Ignazio	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Father Angelo Cirmelo	Conn.	BRIDGEPORT
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Wife Mrs. Ida Rosaria	Kans.	PEABODY
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto		Wife Rosario Giorgia	Kans.	PEABODY
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Father Antonio	R.I.	BRISTOL
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Father and wife Vincenza	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Friend Rollo Corrado Antonio	Md.	BALTIMORE
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Father as above	Md.	BALTIMORE
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Father Santo Antonio	N.J.	PHILLIPSBURG
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	N.Y.	BUFFALO
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	N.Y.	BUFFALO
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Ill.	CHICAGO
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	N.Y.	BUFFALO
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Mass.	[illegible] CHUSETTS
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Mass.	[illegible] CHUSETTS
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK

8-277659-2/27/43

2-952109 - 2/4/42

7-115938

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* [illegible]
† [illegible]

Secs. 4878, 4874, and 4877, Rev. Stat., and

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19 129

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn, including period in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$30	yes 1913 Cousin [illegible] New York											good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown	brown	—	Sicily	Castellamare
2	yes	self	$30	no	Brother in law Bonaventura Motisi New York										good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown	—	Sicily	Alcamo
3		mother		no	Uncle [illegible] NY										good	no						—	Sicily	do
4		do		no	Uncle [illegible] NY										good	no						—	Sicily	ditto
5	no	self	$60	no	[illegible] Detroit Mich.										good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	brown	—	Sicily	ditto
6		ditto		no	Antonio Bonventre [illegible]										good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown	—	Sicily	Licodia
7	no	self	$30	no	[illegible]										good	no						—	Sicily	Ditto
8		ditto		no	Father [illegible]										good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown	—	Sicily	ditto
9	no	self	$60	no	Brother Beniamino Giuffrè [illegible]										good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown	—	Sicily	Caltavuturo
10	yes	self	$30	no	[illegible]										good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown	—	Sicily	Modica
11	no	self	$30	no	Brother [illegible]										good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown	—	Sicily	ditto
12	no	self	$30	no	[illegible]										good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown	—	Sicily	ditto
13	no	self	$30	no	[illegible]										good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown	—	Sicily	Castroreale
14	no	self	$30	no	[illegible]										good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown	—	Sicily	Barcellona
15	[illegible]	self	$30	[illegible]	[illegible]										good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown	—	Sicily	Calatabetta
16	[illegible]	self	$30	[illegible]	[illegible]										good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown	—	Sicily	ditto
17	no	self	$30	no	[illegible]																			
18																								
19															good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown	—	Sicily	ditto
20	no	self	$50	no	[illegible]										good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown	—	Sicily	Valledolmo
21	no	self	$60	no	[illegible]										good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown	—	Sicily	ditto
22	no	self	$30	no	[illegible]										good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown	—	Sicily	ditto
23	no	self	$30	no	[illegible]										good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	brown	—	Sicily	ditto
24	no	[illegible]	$30	no	[illegible]										good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown	—	Sicily	ditto
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	20?	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	Sicily	Sperlinga
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown	—	Sicily	Valledolmo
27	yes	self	$30	no	[illegible] New York										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	Sicily	ditto
28	yes	self	$30	no	[illegible]										good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown	—	Sicily	ditto
29		Husband			[illegible]																			
30		mother			[illegible]																			

Note.—The next page of these blanks is to be used for listing alien passengers who are to be examined at the port of arrival and who claim admission to the United States as citizens thereof, or who claim to be entitled to admission without having been registered before leaving the United States, or who claim to be exempt from deportation, or who claim any other right or privilege not accorded to aliens generally. Such persons will be listed on that page irrespective of whether they are cabin passengers or steerage passengers.

42 Arabs 707

Secs. 4578, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* [redacted] *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 15 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19*

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[redacted]

US Order 773

Secs. 4878, 4574, and 4575, Rev Stat. and

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] UNIVERSITY of [illegible] 140

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet [illegible] 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at

Note. If any [illegible] the [illegible] In case [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people [illegible] the European [illegible] Census [illegible]

[illegible]	Greek	Russian
Armenian	Hebrew	Ruthenian
Bohemian	Hebrew, Russian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Cantabrian	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish (Castilian)
Dutch	Magyar	Swede
East Indian	Mexican	Swiss
English	Montenegrin	Syrian
Finnish	Moorish	Turkish
Flemish	Pacific Islander	Welsh
French	Polish	West Indian (except Cuban)
German	Portuguese	

42 Cong. 1st Sess. 73

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

65

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	ANTONINA	18												NEW YORK
2		[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	14												
3		GINA	GIUSEPPE	42												
4		GINA	GIROLAMA	48												
5		AMENDOLA	CARMELO	52												
6		AMICO	VINCENZO	21											Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
7		BICONE	CARMELO	31												
8		BIDO	FILIPPO	24												CHICAGO
9		BIDO	ANNA	1												
10		CANDILLO	GIUSEPPA	9												
11		CALATA'	PINTA	10												
12		CALATA'	NICOLA	3												
13		CALATA'	[illegible]	13												
14		CALATA'	VINCENT	10												BROOKLYN
15		CALATA'	GIUSEPPE													
16		CALCHERO	ANGELO	28												
17		CALCHERO	RAIMONDA	30												NEW YORK
18		CALDO	ANTONIO	32												NEW YORK
19		CALENTO	[illegible]	34												CLEVELAND
20		CALIA	[illegible]A													NEW YORK
21		CALZARDI	[illegible]A													NEW YORK
22		CALZARI	[illegible]													NEW YORK
23		CALZARI	[illegible]													NEW YORK
24		CALZARI	[illegible]													NEW YORK
25		CAMPISI	[illegible]													
26		CANALE	CALVARINO													NEW YORK
27		CANALE	ANTONINO	23												
28		CANACCIONI	LUCIA													
29		LA SPINA	SEBASTIANO	27												
30		CANELARDO	CAETANO	30												

15-18-11 4-8-41

23-44806-3/20/41

23-46431-3/20/41

X-14539-7/15/42

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Sects. 4572, 4574, and 4578, Rev. Stat., and

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , OCT 4 1920 , *19* 141

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount has been remitted by relative or friend (if so, state which relative or friend), or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes — Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether ever supported by charitable institution or society, and which.	Length of time and where to remain in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane; if so, which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	no	If [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Sister Palermo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	brown	brown	none that	—	[illegible]	Villalba
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7	no	Self	[illegible]	no	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none that	—	Sicily	S.Catalfio
8																										
9	no	Herself	[illegible]	no	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none that	—	Sicily	Lentini
10	no	self	[illegible]	no	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none that	—	Sicily	ditto
11	no	father	no	no	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none that	—	Sicily	ditto
12	no	ditto	no	no	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none that	—	Sicily	ditto
13	no	ditto	[illegible]	no	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none that	—	Sicily	ditto
14	no	self	[illegible]	no	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none that	—	Sicily	Palermo
15	no	Self	[illegible]	no	[illegible]			[illegible] Ave. [illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none that	—	Sicily	[illegible]
16	no	Father	no	no	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none that	—	Sicily	ditto
17	ditto	no	no	no	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none that	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none that	—	Sicily	Trotte
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]			[illegible] Ave. [illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none that	—	[illegible]	S.Ag ta
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none that	—	Sicily	Vizzini
21	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none that	—	[illegible]	ditto
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none that	—	[illegible]	ditto
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]			[illegible] Ave. [illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none that	—	[illegible]	ditto
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none that	—	Sicily	ditto
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29																										
30	no	[illegible]	no	[illegible]				[illegible]																		

Note.—Every alien arriving [illegible] who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is a polygamist, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

12 Aldrich 707

Secs. 4878, 4874, and 4878, Rev. Stat. and

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTETTI (Master) , of the S. S. CANADA , from PA[illegible]E , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 4 1920 , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sees. 4578, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] , Surgeon of the S.S. "[illegible]" employed by owners thereof , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 4 - 1920 , 19

at

Note.—If owner, agent, authorized officer, or master makes declaration, the condition [illegible] of the vessel [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to which each alien passenger mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets belongs is to be entered in the column headed "Race or People" according to the following classification:

African (black)	Greek	Russian
Armenian	Hebrew	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bohemian	Hungarian (Magyar)	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Bosnian	Irish	Scotch
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Servian
Canadian	Italian (South)	Slovak
Cantabrian	Japanese	Slovenian
Croatian	Korean	Spanish
Cuban	Lithuanian	Spanish American
Dalmatian	Magyar	Swedish
Dutch	Mexican	Syrian
East Indian	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moorish	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (Other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

US Order 773

66

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Secs. 4073, 4074, and 4078, Rev. Stat., and

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	SALVATORE	39			[illegible]								N.J.	BAYONNE
2		[illegible]	GIUSEPPA	19	F		[illegible]								Ont.	MONREAL
3		[illegible]	ANTONIO	[illegible]			[illegible]								Wisc.	BLAIR
4		[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	5			[illegible]								Mich.	DETROIT
5		FABRIZIA	DOMO	17	M	S	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Mother Costanza Venera	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
6		FABRIZIA	DOMENICA	[illegible]			[illegible]								N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								N.Y.	BUFFALO
8		[illegible]	VINCENZO	55			Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy South Sicily	Corleone	Father Angelo Schillaci	N.Y.	BUFFALO
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								N.Y.	ROCHESTER
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								N.Y.	ROCHESTER
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								N.Y.	ROCHESTER
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								N.Y.	UTICA
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	ANTONINO	[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]	NEW YORK
19		[illegible]	PASQUALE	[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]	NEW YORK
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]	BROOKLYN
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]	BROOKLYN
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]	NEW YORK
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]	NEW YORK
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]	NEW YORK
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								Mich.	DETROIT
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								Mich.	DETROIT
27		[illegible]	ANTONIO	[illegible]			[illegible]								Mich.	DETROIT
28		[illegible]	NICOLA	[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]	DETROIT
29		[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]	PHILADELPHIA
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 13

*[illegible]
†[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries
be typewritten or p.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Secs. 4873, 4874, and 4878, Rev. Stat., and

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , OCT 1 1920 , , 19

143

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether ticket or passage was paid by the person named in the list or by another person or corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes —			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a ticket or passage paid for by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming in pursuance of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Who has been previously deported, with cause for same.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	$20	no																			Acquaviva
2	no	Self	$20	no																			ditto
3	no	Self	$20	no																			ditto
4	no	Self	$20	no																			ditto
5	no	Self	$50	no			Cousin Vitelle Cruce 267 Garr st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Drotte
6	no	Self																					Serradifal
7	no	Self		no																			ditto
8	no	Self		no																			
9																							Cerda
10	no	Self		no																			Cerda
11																							Cerda
12	no	Self		no																			ditto
13	no																						Cerda
14		ditto		no																			S.Lucia del Mela
15																							
16																							ditto
17																							
18																							Sicily Pirgenti
19																							Favara
20																							Pirgenti
21																							ditto
22																							Naccdia
23																							Acrimuto
24																							ditto
25																							Adrano
26																							ditto
27																							ditto
28																							ditto
29																							Adrano
30																							

Note.—Unlawful to land alien who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of officials of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Cards 773

DOROMI 20 BYELAY

List ... on this sheet must ... inted.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(state whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *of the* **S/S "CANADA"** *, from* PA... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 15 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Master (or Officer).*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

U.S. Code 707

Secs. 4078, 4074, and 4079, Rev. Stat., and

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S S "CANADA" do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NAPLES

144

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 1920 , 19

at

Note.—If a personal examination of any of the aliens named herein is not made by the Surgeon making this affidavit, the reason therefor must be stated.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be inserted in answer to question 9 on the Second Class Inspection Card. Each alien must be classified according to race or people as one of the following:

African (black)
Arab
Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Japanese
Jewish
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Moorish
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
Western Hemisphere Aboriginal
Other

[illegible] 773

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

67

List 67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . . Passengers sailing from [illegible], , 19

14—219

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible] NUNZIO		34		M	Sh[illegible]	Worker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
2		CIRIACO	SALVATORE	6													
3		[illegible]	VENERA	16													
4		CIRIACO	GIUSEPPE	13													
5		CIRIACO	VITO	9													
6		CIRIACO	MARIA	9													
7		CATANZARO	SALVATORE	30		M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Diarte	Mother Filippa [illegible]		N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		LA SPINA	VITA	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	It.South Sicily	ditto	Mother [illegible] as above		N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		CATANZARO	MARIA	2									ditto	Grand Mother as above		N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		CALDOLO	MARIA	10		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] South Sicily	Diarte	Father Calcio Salvatore		N.Y.	ROCHESTER
11		[illegible] CALOGERO	SALVATORE	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Diarte	Father - Braga Lo Venerando		Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
12		SCUDERI	GIOVANNI	16		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Diarte	Mother Cugnoli Giuseppa		Mich.	DETROIT
13		CARANO	MARIA	22		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Father Carano Pietro		Mich.	DETROIT
14		SCHIATORE	MARIANO	17		M	Scarpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Riposto	Father Giuseppe Tornatore		Ill.	CHICAGO
15		BONAVENTURA	ALFIO	[illegible]		[illegible]	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Riposto	Father Bonaventura Giuseppe		N.Y.	BROOKLYN
16		[illegible]	ANDREA	28		[illegible]	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Mother Maria Costanzo		N.Y.	BROOKLYN
17		GRASSO	ORAZIO	[illegible]		[illegible]	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	[illegible] Sebastiano Cavaliere	Ohio		CLEVELAND
18		CATANIA	EUGENIO	[illegible]		[illegible]	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	[illegible]	Father [illegible] Raw Berica Cono		N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		CONCA	CARMELA	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Father as above		N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		CATANIA	ANNINA	[illegible]		F	Girl	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Grand Father as above		N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		RUZZO	GIUSEPPA	10		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Castellamm.	Father Fausto Arcangelo		Conn.	NEW BRITAIN
22		RUZZO	FRANCESCO	4		M	Schollboy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto	Mother as above		Conn.	NEW BRITAIN
23		CRAUTO	ANGELA	28													
24		RUZZO	SANTA	7													
25		RUZZO	FILOMENA	[illegible]													
26		RUZZO	GIUSEPPE	[illegible]													
27		LEONARDI	ISABELLA	17		F	SHousemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Brucoli	Aunt Leonardi Francesca		Ohio	CLEVELAND
28		LEONARDI	[illegible]	17													
29		GUARONO	FRANCESCO	21		M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Brucoli	Father [illegible]		Ohio	CLEVELAND
30		[illegible]	ROSARIO	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ca.	S.FRANCISCO
31		FLORENE	Mafia Canada	10 days			born on bord		no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father GUARONO Pietro		Mich.	DETROIT

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Do not abbreviate. Give city or town and country.
† Last or final home will be found on the [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , [illegible] 1920 , *19* 145

16—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative (whether prepaid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intending to return to country whence he came after engaging in labor or service in the United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, which.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Specify which.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	$50 no	- - - - -	Brother in law Pietro Vasa- [illegible] Bronx N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Grandizzo
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7	yes	Father	no	no	- - - - -	Uncle [illegible] 8 [illegible] 126 E. 107 st. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Piarre
8	yes	Father	no	no	- - - - -	Uncle [illegible] New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
9	yes	Father	no	no	- - - - -	Uncle [illegible] New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—		Sicily	ditto
10	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Victor Carlo & Angela Lee Levis st. Rochester N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
11	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Aunt Veneria Pantorno 2357 S. Chrystian st. Philadelphia Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Piarre
12	no	Self	$46	no	- - - - -	Affirmed on [illegible] Cristoforo 40 Zara Ave. Detroit Mich.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	S.Giuliano
13	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Brother in law Carmelo Vasa- no 1349 Palmetto st. Detroit Mich.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
14	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - -	Aunt Amilia Pantorno 2357 S. Welles st. Chicago Ill.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Linguaglossa
15	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -	Brother [illegible] Civic Repo Brook. N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	Riposto
16	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -	Brother [illegible] Civic Repo [illegible] N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
17	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -	Cousin Orazio Vasa- [illegible] at N 4000 Chestnut Phil	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto
18	yes	Self	$50	yes	[illegible] Father [illegible] 1 [illegible] 1 [illegible] 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL [illegible] *, of the* S/S "CANADA" *, from* PALERMO *, do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 15 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Lucas, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

146

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 4 1920, 19

at

Note.—If any erasure, interlineation, or other alteration appears on this affidavit, the same must be explained by the Surgeon making it. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples to be used in answering the question regarding race or people to which each alien belongs. [illegible]

African (Black)	Croatian	Russian
Armenian	Cuban	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bohemian (Czech)	Dalmatian	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Bosnian	Dutch	Scotch
Bulgarian	East Indian	Servian
Canadian	English	Slovak
Canadian (French)	Finnish	Slovenian (Wendish)
Cantalonian	French	Spanish
Carolinian	German	Spanish American
Caucasian	Greek	Swedish
Celtic	Hebrew (Russian)	Syrian
Chilean	Hebrew (Other)	Turkish
Chinese	Irish	Welsh
Cornish	Italian (North)	West Indian (Other than Cuban)
	Italian (South)	
	Japanese	
	Korean	
	Lithuanian	
	Magyar	
	Mexican	
	Montenegrin	
	Moravian	
	Pacific Islander	
	Polish	
	Portuguese	

12 Girls 73

68

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 68 53

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible] CARLO	SABATINA	24		S	Housewife	Italian yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Castiglione		Father Di Carlo Salvatore	N.Y.	ALBANY
2		[illegible] ANTONETTI	GIUSEPPA	25		S	Housewife	Italian yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Citta		Father Antonetti Pietro	N.Y.	CANASTA
3		[illegible] LUIGI	FELICE	[illegible]			[illegible]	Italian		Italy	Italian South Italy	Castiglione		Wife Barbagallo Roberta	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		[illegible] ANTONIOLI	EUFEMIA	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	Italian yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Bagnara		Mother in law Maria Sartorana	Ill	CHICAGO
5		[illegible]	FASA	3		F	Girl	Italian yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Bagnara		Grand Mother Antonia	Ill	CHICAGO
6		[illegible] TORCHELLA	GIUSEPPE	50		M	Laborer	Italian yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Istria		Mother Domenica Sartorana	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		[illegible] ANTONIO	ANNA	[illegible]			[illegible]	Italian		Italy	Italian South Italy	Italia		Father Antonio Anna	Pa.	LANCASTER
8		[illegible] CAPPELINO	ANGELINA	[illegible]			[illegible]	Italian		Italy	Italian South Italy	Italia		Grand Mother Antonia	Pa.	LANCASTER
9		[illegible] CAPPELINO	PIETRO	[illegible]			[illegible]	Italian		Italy	Italian South Italy	Italia		Grand Father Antonio	Pa.	LANCASTER
10		ARSALO	STEFANIANO	[illegible]		M	Laborer	Italian yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Italia		Wife Rosa Di Carlo Anna	N.Y.	MIDDLETOWN
11		[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	[illegible]		M	Laborer	Italian yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Montefalco		Mother Crescentia Antonina	Pa	LUZERNE
12		FAVALI	SALVATORE	[illegible]		M	Laborer	Italian yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Italia		Mother Crescenzio Domenica	Pa	KINGSTON
13		[illegible]	GIOVANNI	56		[illegible]										
14		[illegible] VITALE	VITO	49		M	Laborer	Italian yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	Castel		Father Vitale Antonio	Ill.	CHICAGO
15		[illegible]	PENELOPE	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	Italian		Italy	Italian	da		Father Di Carlo Salvatore	Ill.	CHICAGO
16		VITALE	GIUSEPPA	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	Italian		Italy	Italian South Italy	da		Grand Father Antonio	Ill.	CHICAGO
17		[illegible]	ANNA	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	Italian		Italy	Italian South Italy	da		Grand Father Antonio	Ill.	CHICAGO
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	da		Wife Carlo Lodge	Mich.	DETROI
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian		Italy	Italian South Italy	[illegible]		Father Di Carlo Salvatore	Mich.	DETROI
20		[illegible]	DILANO	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	ST.LOUIS
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Brother in Law Pietro	[illegible]	ST LOUIS
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	da		Uncle [illegible]	[illegible]	ST LOUIS
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	da		[illegible]	[illegible]	ST LOUIS
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	ST LOUIS
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Italia		Uncle [illegible]	[illegible]	ST LOUIS
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible] CASTANITI	GIUSEPPA	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	NEW YORK
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian yes	yes	Italy	Italian South Italy	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	NEW YORK

ADMITTED

12-33621-1/20/43
12-17736-8/21/38
12-31217-1-17-42
12-78651-1/9/40

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 12 Arbs 7073

* Permanent [illegible]
† Last [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT 4 1920 , *19* 147

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the passenger, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Immigration Act of 1918, Sec. 1.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes. / Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self	$ 75	no - - - - - -	Brother Di [illegible] Mulberry [illegible] Madison Ave Astoria [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Castiglion
2	no	Self	$ 50	no - - - - - -	Brother Raffaletti Diuseppe [illegible] Catania [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	ditto
3	yes	Self	$50	yes [illegible]	Cousin [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Castiglione
4	no	Self	$ 4	no - - - - - -	Husband [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Fugheria
5	[illegible]	Mother	no	- - - - - -	Mother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	ditto
6	yes	Self	[illegible]	no - - - - - -	Cousin [illegible] [illegible] St. New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Vetica
7	no	Self	[illegible]	no - - - - - -	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Cattorica
8	no	Father	[illegible]	- - - - - -	Brother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	ditto
9	no	ditto	[illegible]	- - - - - -	Brother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	ditto
10	no	Self	$50	yes [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Petilli
11	no	Self	$ 50	no - - - - - -	Cousin [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	S.Stefano
12	no	Self	$ 50	no - - - - - -	Father Diuseppe [illegible] Magnolia [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	ditto
13																					
14	no	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Chiusi
15	no	Husband	no	- - - - - -	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	ditto
16	no	[illegible]	no	- - - - - -	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	ditto
17	no	[illegible]	no	- - - - - -	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	ditto
18	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	ditto
19	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	- - - - - -	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	ditto
20	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	- - - - - -	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto
21																					
22	no	Self	$	no - - - - - -	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Partinico
23	[illegible]	Mother	no	- - - - - -	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	ditto
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	- - - - - -	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto
25	[illegible]	ditto	no	- - - - - -	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	ditto
26	[illegible]	ditto	no	- - - - - -	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto
27																					
28	no	Self	[illegible]	- - - - - -	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fugheria
29	yes	Self	$ 50	no - - - - - -	[illegible] [illegible] New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cattorici
30	[illegible]	ditto	no	- - - - - -	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do

Note.—[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL MARCANTETTI *master* (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 15 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* OCT 4 - 1920 *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

16—440

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

12 Parks 703

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 4 - 1920, 19

at

Note—If any person shall wilfully make [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples to be [illegible]

African (black)	Greek.	Russian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Ruthenian.
Bohemian.	Hungarian (Magyar).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Canadian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slavonian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible]

U.S. Govt. 1073

DO NOT WRITE

69

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 69

I ist

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . . . Passengers sailing from , , 19

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	X	[illegible]	PIETRA	24	F	[illegible]					Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Grotte	[illegible]	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
2	X	DI LINO	DOMENICO	[illegible]							Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto	Father as above	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
3	X	DI LINO	GIUSEPPA	26							Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto	Father as above	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
4	X	BRUNO GALLO	GIUSEPPE	17			Student				Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto	Father Bernardo Giovanni	Mass.	BOSTON
5		LORENTE	ANNA	17													
6		LUMINO	ANTONIO	24			Laborer				Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Grotte	Mother Antonia Prisco	N.Y.	UTICA
7	X	SODARO	CARMINE	[illegible]			[illegible]				Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cerreto	Father [illegible]	Ill.	SPRINGFIELD
8		PLANDO	FRANCESCO	[illegible]			[illegible]				Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Grotte	Mother Raffina Girolla	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		CHIANDRA	ALGARDA	30			[illegible]				Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Husband Salvatore Carella	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
10		COLUCCIO	SALVATORE	9							Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto	Father as above	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
11	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto	Grandmother as above	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
12		[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	16													
13		PAGLIOTTO	VITO	21			[illegible]				Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Abruzzi	Father Fu Benedetto Giovanni	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		[illegible]	AGATA	18	F	[illegible]					Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto	Father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15	X	[illegible]	NICOLA	[illegible]			[illegible]				Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Potenza	Father [illegible]	Mich.	MONROE
16		DI CARLO	PASQUA	22	F	[illegible]					Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto	Father as above	Mich.	MONROE
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		[illegible]	PIETRO	[illegible]			[illegible]				Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto	Father Ingegni Vincenzo	[illegible]	BROOKLYN
19		[illegible]	BIAGIA	[illegible]	F		[illegible]				Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Husband as above	[illegible]	BROOKLYN
20	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21	X	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto	Grandmother as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F		[illegible]				Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin Vincenzo Giuseppe	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Husband	[illegible]	LITTLEFIELD
24		[illegible]	GIUSEPPA	[illegible]			[illegible]				Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	JAMESTOWN
25		[illegible]	MARIA	36			[illegible]				Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend Vincenzo Di Lorenzo	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	MARIA	18			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	WOODHAVEN
29		[illegible]	ANGELA	[illegible]	F		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	VINCENZO	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence
† Last permanent residence if in United States

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , OCT 4 1920 , *19* 149

16—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after a temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See answer to last part of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	200	no	- - - - -		Father [illegible]	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]				—	Sicily	Grotte
2	no	brother	no	no	- - - - -		Father [illegible]	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - -					—	Sicily	ditto
3	no	ditto	no	no	- - - - -		Father [illegible]	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - -					—	Sicily	ditto
4	no	Self	20	no	- - - - -		[illegible]	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6				—	Sicily	ditto
5																								
6	no	Self	10	no	- - - - -		Father [illegible]	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				—	Sicily	Grotte
7	no	Self	12	no	- - - - -		Father [illegible]	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - -					—	Sicily	Caracibetta
8	yes	Self	8	no	- - - - -		Uncle [illegible]	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				—	Sicily	Cimisi
9	no	Self	25	no	- - - - -		Husband [illegible]	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				—	Sicily	Caltanissetta
10	no	mother	no	no	- - - - -		Father [illegible]	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - -					—	Sicily	ditto
11	no	ditto	no	no	- - - - -		Father [illegible]	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - -					—	Sicily	ditto
12																								
13	yes	Self	100	no	- - - - -		[illegible]	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]				—	Sicily	Palermo
14	yes	Husband	no	no	- - - - -		Cousin [illegible]	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1			Over on the left eyebrow		Sicily	ditto
15	no	Self	100	no	- - - - -		Brother [illegible]	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				—	Sicily	Marco
16	no	husband	no	no	- - - - -		Father [illegible]	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]				—	Sicily	ditto
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	- - - - -		[illegible]	[illegible]	forever	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	7	[illegible]				—	Sicily	Castellamare
18	no	Self	250	no	- - - - -		[illegible]	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				—	Sicily	ditto
19	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	- - - - -		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	[illegible]				—	Sicily	ditto
20	yes	Self	200	no	- - - - -		[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	11				—	Sicily	Castelvetrano
21	yes	mother	no	no	- - - - -		Father [illegible]	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	- - - - -					—	Sicily	ditto
22	no	Self	100	no	- - - - -		[illegible]	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				—	Sicily	Castiglione
23	no	Self	25	no	- - - - -		[illegible]	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				—	Sicily	Adano
24	no	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				—	Sicily	Sortorici
25	no	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				—	Sicily	Vittoria
26	yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				—	Sicily	ditto
27	no	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				—	Sicily	ditto
28	no	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	1				—	Sicily	Somargivria
29	no	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	1				—	Sicily	ditto
30	no	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	4				—	Sicily	Comiso

[illegible] 42 Cards 7073

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. CANADA, from PA[illegible]LE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]26, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Imrie, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "CANADA" , do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 31 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] 150 *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 15 *in number, accurate to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* OCT 4 - 1920 *, 19*

at

Note.—If [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people [illegible]

Abyssinian (Ethiopian)	Croatian	Russian
Afghan	Cuban	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Arabian	Dalmatian	Scandinavian
Armenian	Dutch	Scotch
Bohemian	English	Servian
Bulgarian	Finnish	Slavonian
Canadian	French	Spanish
Canadian (French)	German	Swedish
Cornish	Greek	Syrian
Croatian	Hebrew	Turkish
Cuban	Irish	Welsh
Dalmatian	Italian	West Indian (Black)
Dutch	Japanese	Colored
East Indian	Korean	
Finnish	Lithuanian	
French	Magyar	
German	Mexican	
Greek	Montenegrin	
Hebrew	Moorish	
Irish	Pacific Islander	
Italian	Polish	
Japanese	Portuguese	

12 cards 7/3

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 70 ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, except those specifically exempted by law.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. †(Insert if also permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CAMPOBELLO	[illegible]														
2		[illegible]ELLI	[illegible]														
3		AGNELLI	GIUSEPPE														
4		[illegible]	[illegible]														
5		ALADONNA	LUCIANO														
6		AL ADONNA	[illegible]														
7		[illegible]NETTA	[illegible]														
8		[illegible]	[illegible]														
9		[illegible]	[illegible]														
10		[illegible]	[illegible]														
11		[illegible]	[illegible]														
12		[illegible]	[illegible]														
13		[illegible]	[illegible]														
14		[illegible]	[illegible]														
15		[illegible]	[illegible]														
16		[illegible]	[illegible]														
17		[illegible]	[illegible]														
18		[illegible]	[illegible]														
19		[illegible]	[illegible]														
20		[illegible]	[illegible]														
21		[illegible]	[illegible]														
22		[illegible]	[illegible]														
23		[illegible]	[illegible]														
24		[illegible]	[illegible]														
25		[illegible]	[illegible]														
26		[illegible]	[illegible]														
27		[illegible]	[illegible]														
28		[illegible]	[illegible]														
29		[illegible]	ITALICO														
30		GUAGLIARDO	SALVATORE														

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

*Place of permanent residence.

†Intended place of permanent residence.

14—218

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , OCT 4 1920 , *19* 151

14–218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether steerage passage was paid by the immigrant himself or herself, or by other person, and if so, whether such person is a relative of the immigrant, and if so, what relative; or whether such passage was paid by the government, a society, or other corporation, or by some other friend, and if so, what friend.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with exception.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cuba
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Alexandria
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Soria
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Portorici
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Romano'
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Portorici
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spagnuoli
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ditto
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germania Ad
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of questions "If Any Follow": Whether a person of the class mentioned under the next preceding question is or is not a polygamist; or believes in or is opposed to organized government; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or believes in the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.

42 cards 7073

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S S "CANADA", from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

Warden 7073

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William Inches, Surgeon of the S S "CANADA" [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 31 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Note—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Note—Race or people [illegible]

African (black)	Croatian	Polish
Arabian	Cuban	Portuguese
Bohemian	Dalmatian	Roumanian (Rumanian)
Bosnian	Danish	Russian
Bulgarian	Dutch	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Canadian	East Indian	Scandinavian
Canadian French	English	Scotch
Cantabrian	Finnish	Servian
Carolinian	French	Slavonian
Catalonian	German	Slovak
Cornish	Greek	Slovenian
Croatian	Hebrew	Spanish
Cuban	Irish	Spanish American
Dalmatian	Italian	Swedish
Danish	Japanese	Syrian
Dutch	Korean	Turkish
East Indian	Lithuanian	Welsh
English	Magyar	West Indian (except Cuban)
Finnish	Mexican	
French	Montenegrin	
German	Moorish	
Greek	Pacific Islander	
Hebrew	Polish	
Irish	Portuguese	

V2 Cards 7073

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 71 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIEN arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , , 19

14—215

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
								Able to				* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		LOCHI														
2		[illegible]														
3		[illegible]														
4		[illegible]														
5		[illegible]														
6		[illegible]														
7		[illegible]														
8		[illegible]														
9		[illegible]														
10		[illegible]														
11		ALBERTI														
12		[illegible]														
13		[illegible]														
14		[illegible]														
15		[illegible]														
16		[illegible]														
17		[illegible]														
18		[illegible]														
19		[illegible]														
20		[illegible]														
21		[illegible]														
22		[illegible]														
23		[illegible]														
24		[illegible]														
25		[illegible]														
26		[illegible]														
27		[illegible]														
28		[illegible]														
29		[illegible]														
30		CATALANO														

1466 7/14/42

D

F M Housewife yes Italian yes Italy Ital.South Sicily Licata Mother Caterina LoMonaco La. SHREVEPORT
Mich DETROIT
Mich DETROIT

22-15451-10-4439 305 POC A
22A-3417-404 10-29-42

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

12 Girls 173

* Permanent residence in the country of last permanent residence.
† Last permanent residence in the United States.

List _____ .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

153

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , [illegible] , *19*

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration act of 1917 for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	[illegible]																								
2	[illegible]																								Italy
3	[illegible]																								ditto
4	[illegible]																								ditto
5	[illegible]																								
6	[illegible]																								ditto
7	[illegible]																								Catania
8	[illegible]																								Alessandria
9	[illegible]																								ditto
10	[illegible]																								ditto
11	[illegible]																								Lentini
12																									
13																									
14																									
15	no	Self	$50	no	-	-	Husband Mario Peritore 513 Marshall st. Shreveport La.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		rosy chestnut	—		Sicily	Licata
16	[illegible]																								Carini
17	[illegible]																								ditto
18	[illegible]																								Trapani
19	[illegible]																								ditto
20	[illegible]																								ditto
21	[illegible]																								ditto
22	[illegible]																								ditto
23	[illegible]																								Cefalu'
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30	[illegible]	Self																							re

NOTE—[illegible] Whoever knowingly aids, abets, or advises the entry into the United States [illegible] of any person who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or other organization, party, or society [illegible] of the United States or of any other organized government, because of its political character.

4—218

U.S. Army 703

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTETTI *, of the* [illegible] *, from* PALERME *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 15 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

[signature] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—440

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

U.S. Cards 703

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. "CANADA" Employed [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

154

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 4 - 1920, 19

at

Note.—The commissioning officer must satisfy himself that the person making the affidavit is the surgeon who has examined the aliens mentioned in the list, and that the list is the one referred to in the affidavit.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples to be [illegible] by the agent in the United Kingdom, and by the master or agent elsewhere.

Armenian	Hebrew	Polish
Bohemian	Hungarian	Portuguese
Bosnian	Irish	Roumanian
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Russian
Canadian	Italian (South)	Scandinavian
Croatian	Japanese	Scotch
Cuban	Korean	Servian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Slovak
Dutch	Magyar	Slovenian
East Indian	Mexican	Spanish
English	Montenegrin	Spanish American
Finnish	Moorish	Swedish
French	Pacific Islander	Syrian
German	Persian	Welsh
	Portuguese	West Indian (except Cuban)

12 cabs 707 3

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 72

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LONACO	PIETRO													BROOKLYN
2		LONACO	CROCIFISSA													BROOKLYN
3		LONACO	FILOMENA													BOSTON
4		MARCHITANO	GIUSEPPE													BOSTON
5		CALABRASSO	GIUSEPPE													BOSTON
6		CALABRASSO	GIUSEPPE													BOSTON
7		CALABRASSO	GIUSEPPE													BOSTON
8		CALABRASSO	ROCCO													OHIO CLEVELAND
9		CALABRASSO	SALVATORE													OHIO CLEVELAND
10		CALABRASSO	MARIA													BROOKLYN
11		CALABRASSO	ELISABETTA													BROOKLYN
12		CALI	[illegible]													[illegible]
13		CALIANO	[illegible]													[illegible]
14		CALIANO	BENEDETTO	4				F	Unknown	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Lercara	Sister Romano Francesca	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		CALI	[illegible]	[illegible]														
16		CALI DOMINIC	SAN MINO	33														
17		CALIGIURI	GIUSEPPE	[illegible]												Antonio Pietro La Barbera	Pa.	[illegible] COUNTY
18		LA BARBERA	ROSARIO					M	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Sommatino	Mother Gioacchina Di Vanni	Pa.	ESTON
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] COUNTY
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	IOWA POINT D'ORE
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		JACCARD	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	NEW YORK
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	NEW YORK
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	N.Y.	NIAGARA FALLS
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

2-296278 8/[illegible]/38

1-343572-4/[illegible]/41

1-365271-7-14-41

1-12-15-12/4/38

10 -

2-167261-4/3/40

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence unless otherwise specified.
† Last country of which alien was a subject.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , ... , 19

155

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid for relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See Immigration Act 1917 Sec. 3 par. 1st)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported or has applied for.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?																		
1	no	Self	$60	no	- - - - -		Brother Buscemi Giuseppe 23 Lacheton st. Boston Mass	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ros.	chestnut	-	Sicily	Sommatino
2		father		no	- - - - -																			
3		ditto		no	- - - - -																			
4	no	Self	$ 50	no	- - - - -		Brother Buscemi Giuseppe 23 Lacheton st. Boston Mass Commercial Bank Boston Mass	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ros.	chestnut	-	Sicily	Sommatino
5		mother		no	- - - - -																			
6		ditto		no	- - - - -																			
7		ditto		no	- - - - -																			
8		ditto		no	- - - - -																			
9		ditto		no	- - - - -																			
10	no	Self		no	- - - - -																			
11	no	Father		no	- - - - -																			
12	no	Self	$	no	- - - - -		Brother Buscemi Giuseppe 23 Lacheton st. Boston Mass	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ros.	chestnut	-	Sicily	Lercara
13	no	Self		no	- - - - -																			
14	yes	Self	$50	no	- - - - -		Son Solanna Leonardo 305 Broadway N W York	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	ditto
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19	no	Self	$50	yes	1910/IwN.Y.		Brother Buscemi Giuseppe 23 Lacheton st. Aston Mass.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	-	Sicily	Sommatino
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

25

Note.—I have [illegible] Whether alien [illegible] the law, [illegible] practice of [illegible] teaches the [illegible] the United States or of any other [illegible] character.

4—213

U.S. Arbs 703

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *Master, of the* [redacted] CANADA *, from* [redacted] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* 15 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[redacted]

Ward 173

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

156

I, [illegible] Imrie, Surgeon of the S.S. "CANADA" [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet [illegible] inclusive contain to the best of my knowledge and belief, a full, correct, and true statement as to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

Welsh

[illegible]

U.S. Order 1073

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 73

73

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
				Age.				Able to				* Last permanent residence.			Final destination.	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	✓													
2		[illegible]														
3		[illegible]														
4		[illegible]														
5		[illegible]														
6		[illegible]														
7		[illegible]														
8		[illegible]	✓													
9		[illegible]														
10		[illegible]	✓													
11		[illegible]	✓													
12		[illegible]	✓													
13		[illegible]	✓													
14		[illegible]	✓													
15		[illegible]	✓													
16		[illegible]	✓													
17		[illegible]														
18		[illegible]														
19		[illegible]														
20		[illegible]														
21		[illegible]														
22		[illegible]														
23		[illegible]														
24		[illegible]	✓													
25		[illegible]														
26		[illegible]														
27		[illegible]														
28		[illegible]	✓	M	M		Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	Licata	Wife Giuseppa Ancorvala	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
29		[illegible]		M	S		Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Sicily	ditto	Mother Rosalia Giovanna	Ohio	CLEVELAND
30		[illegible]														

1-426089-A5Ck

2-839230 / 24/M

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

12 cards 273

Secs. 4578, 4574, and 4578 Rev. Stats. amd.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCT 4 1920 , 19 157

14—418

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21.	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, church, community, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States as nonimmigrant.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no																								
2	no																								
3	no																								
4	no																								
5	no																								
6	no																								
7	no																								
8	no																								
9	no																								
10	no																								
11	no																								
12	no																								
13	no																								
14	no																								
15	no																								
16	no																								
17	no																								
18	no																								
19	no																								
20	no																								
21	no																								
22	no																								
23	no																								
24	no																								
25	no																								
26	no																								
27	no																								
28	no																								
29	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Brother in law Scirla Angelo 131 Union st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy chestnut	—		Sicily	Licata
30	no	Self	$50	no	- - - - - -		Brother Eugenio Alessi 14 E. st. Cleveland Ohio	no forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy chestnut	—		Sicily	ditto

Note.—Failure to comply with the following provisions of the immigration laws may result in the refusal of permission to land, or in the deportation of any alien who may be found in the United States: Any person, company, partnership, or corporation who shall prepay the transportation or in any manner assist any alien to come to the United States in violation of the contract labor laws, or who shall aid or abet any alien to enter the United States in violation of law, is liable to a fine of $1,000. Any person who knowingly imports, sells, or receives any opium for the purpose of concealing the same after knowledge of importation, or who conceals such opium, is liable to a fine of $5,000 and imprisonment for five years. Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who shall conceal any such alien, is liable to a fine of $1,000 and imprisonment for one year. Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been deported within one year, or who has been excluded and returned within five years, is liable to a fine of $1,000 and imprisonment for one year. Any person who shall bring into the United States any alien who has been convicted of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who has been convicted of a felony, or who has been a prostitute or procurer

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOLI, MARCANTEITI *(master, first or second officer), of the* S.S. "CANADA" *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 15 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Master, First or Second) Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* 14 - 1920 *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

12 aliens 1073

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **S/S "CANADA"**, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

358

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 4 - 1920 19

at [illegible]

Note—If any [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by [illegible] Write plainly and [illegible]

African (black)	Greek	Russian
Arab (Syrian)	Hebrew	Ruthenian
Bohemian	Hindu	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Bosnian	Irish	Scotch
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Servian
Canadian	Italian (South)	Slovak
Cornish	Japanese	Slovenian
Croatian	Korean	Spanish
Cuban	Lithuanian	Spanish American
Dalmatian	Magyar	Syrian
Dutch	Mexican	Turkish
East Indian	Montenegrin	Welsh
English	Moravian	West Indian (except Cuban)
Finnish	Pacific Islander	
Flemish	Polish	
French	Portuguese	
German		

[illegible] shall be entered as [illegible] other [illegible]

U.S. Order 7673

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **S/S "CANADA"**, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 38 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet . . in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

358

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 4 - 1920 19

at

Note—If any passengers are rejected, the Surgeon must state in his affidavit the number of each class rejected, and the reasons for rejection.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be understood as indicating the ethnological classification of the various aliens, as generally recognized, rather than their citizenship. Thus, persons of the Hebrew race may be citizens of Great Britain, Germany, the United States, or any other country, and should be returned as to their race or people, Hebrew, and not as to their citizenship.

African (black)	Greek	Portuguese.
Armenian	Hebrew	Roumanian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Russian)	Russian.
Bosnian	Irish	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Canadian.	Italian (South)	Scotch.
Croatian	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban	Jewish	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
English.	Mexican	Syrian.
Finnish	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish	Moorish	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German	Polish	

(Revised Dec. 1907)

12 Order 473

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 74

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ..... Passengers sailing from ....., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1						M M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Montelepre	Wife Monreale Rosa	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2						M M	Sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Licata	Wife Elena Bruno	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3																N.Y.	SYRACUSE
4																	
5																N.Y.	SYRACUSE
6																	
7																	
8																	DETROIT
9																Mich	
10																	
11	GRECO	GRAZIA		25		F M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Montalegro	Mother Grado Leonarda	N.Y.	BUFFALO
12	PIAZZA	ANTONINO		5		M S	boy	no	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand mother as above	N.Y.	BUFFALO
13	PIAZZA	ANTONINA		9		F S	Girl	no	- - - - - - - - -		Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Grand mother as above	N.Y.	BUFFALO
14	LISI	SALVATORE		39		M M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Giarre	Wife Patane' Rosa	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15	CAVALLARO	SALVATORE		25		M S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Father Cavallaro Salvatore	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
16	ERNANDEZ	GIUSEPPE		24		M S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Favignana	Father Francesco Ernandez	N.J.	TRENTON
17	MINEO	SALVATORE		24		M S	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Bagaria	Father MINEO Giambattista	Penn.	MIXPORT
18	AGRICOLI	GIUSEPPE		25		M S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Favignana	Father Antonio Agricoli	N.J.	TRENTON
19	PIRRONA	FRANCESCO		32		M M	Shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Caltanellone	Wife Ferrante Paola	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20	MINEO	ANTONINO		40		M M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Bagheria	Wife Teresa Mineo	Ill.	CHICAGO
21	MACALUSO	GIAMBATTISTA		23		M S	Carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Monreale	Father Macaluso Benedetto	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22	LICATA	SALVATORE		25		M S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Macalmuto	Father Licata Antonio	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23	LUPARELLO	IGNAZIO		23		M S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Girgenti	Father Luparello Beniamino	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
24	MANNINO	FRANCESCA		24		F M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Trapani	Mother Asaro Francesca	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25	BUCCHERI	GIUSEPPE		25		M S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Canicatti'	Mother Cultrera Filomena	Conn.	HARTFORD
26	ROMANO	GAETANO		17		M S	Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Partinico	Father Romano Giovanni	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27	FILINGERI	MINFA		53		F M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Montelepre	Sister in law Fisciotta Francesca	Mo.	ST. LOUIS
28	FISCIOTTA	GIUSEPPE		63		M M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Sister as above	Mo.	ST. LOUIS
29	ROSSO	SALVATORE		28		M M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	Naso	Wife Reale Maria	Mass.	BOSTON
30	REALE	FRANCESCO		17		M S	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South	Sicily	ditto	Mother Scafidi Giuseppa	Mo.	JERSEY CITY
31																	

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , [illegible] , *19* 159

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether cash paid for passage which ticket purchased by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to return to former home, or to join relatives, or friends, or to engage in business, or other purpose.	Length of time intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether intends to become a citizen of United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$50	no - - - - - -	Brother Onorrio Monreale 115 Box New York,	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Montelepre
2	no	Self	$50	yes 1900/05 Brooklyn N.Y.	Cousin Paraninfo Angelo 336 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Licata
3	no	Self	$ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Canicatti
4		Husband		no - - - - - -	[illegible]																		Sicily	ditto
5		Father		- - - - - - - -	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
6																								
7																								
8	no	Self	$ [illegible]	- - - - - -	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	rosy	chestnut	[illegible]	Sicily	[illegible] Giuli
9																								
10																								
11	no	Self	$50	no - - - - - -	Husband Piazza Alfonso 180 Dante Place st. Buffalo N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Montalegro
12	no	Mother		no - - - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
13	no	ditto		no - - - - - -	Father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	—	Sicily	ditto
14	yes	Self	$50	no - - - - - -	Brother Lisi Sebastiano 49 Oak st. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Ciarre
15	no	Self	$50	no - - - - - -	Brother Cavaliaro Giuseppe 1168 S.12th. st. Philadelphia Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
16	no	Self	$50	no - - - - - -	Cousi Agricoli Giuseppe 4 A. Hanman st. Trenton N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	rosy	Chestnut	—	Sicily	Favignana
17	no	self	$50	no - - - - -	Sciortino Domenico 1127 Cornelius st. [illegible] PENN.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	Chestnut	-	Sicily	BOGARIE
18	no	Self	$50	no - - - - - -	Brotner Agricoli Ruggerio 4 A. Hamstor st. Trenton N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Favignana
19	yes	Self	$50	no - - - - - -	Brotner in law Ferrante Michele 661 E. 3758 st. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	Scar on the forehead	Sicily	Caltabellotta
20	no	Self	$50	no - - - - - -	Uncle Scardino Vincenzo 1820 Grand Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Bagneria
21	yes	Self	$50	no - - - - - -	Uncle Macaluso Isidoro 212 Elizabeth st. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Monreale
22	yes	Self	$50	no - - - - - -	Brother in law Cino Angelo Grosseria Italiana I st. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Macalmuto
23	no	Self	$50	no - - - - - -	-Uncle Prestia Alfonso 151-155 Union st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Girgenti
24	yes	Self	$50	no - - - - -	Brother in law Gaspare 280 Elizabeth st. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Trapani
25	no	Self	$50	no - - - - - -	Uncle Cultrera Paolo 89 Temple st. Hartford Conn.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Canicatti'
26	yes	Self	$50	no - - - - - -	Sister Romano Antonia 224 E. 97 st. New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Partinico
27	no	Self	$50	no - - - - - -	Son Fisciotta Francesco 102 8 st. St. Louis Mo.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Montelepre
28	no	Self	$50	no - - - - -	Son as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto
29	no	Self	$50	no - - - - - -	Nephiew Russo Francesco 41 A. st. Boston Mass.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	Naso
30	no	Self	$50	no - - - - - -	Uncle Reale Giuseppe 135 Brunswick st. Jersey City No.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	—	Sicily	ditto

Note. Before answering "Yes" or "No" to any question, read carefully the entire question. Any person who knowingly makes a false statement in answering any question on this list may be fined not more than $1,000 and imprisoned not more than one year. Any person who knowingly aids or assists any alien to land in the United States at a time or place other than as designated by immigration officers, or who knowingly aids or assists any alien to land in the United States who has not been examined by immigration officers, is liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 and to imprisonment not more than five years. Any person who knowingly conceals, harbors, or shields from detection any alien who has not been examined by immigration officers, or any alien who has been ordered to be deported, is liable to a fine of not more than $1,000 and to imprisonment not more than five years.

4—20

Cards 707 73

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL MARCANTETTI (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) master *, of the* S/S "CANADA" *, from* PALERME *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* DECLARE *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ 1920 *, 19*

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Vol Arles 1073

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

160

I, [illegible], *Surgeon of the S.S. "CANADA"* [illegible] *and* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at [illegible]

Note.—If any alien named therein [illegible]
the [illegible]
[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples to be [illegible]
[illegible]

Abyssinian (Ethiopian)	Greek	Russian
Afghan	Hebrew	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Arab	Hindu	Samoyede
Armenian	Hungarian (Magyar)	Scandinavian
Bohemian (Czech)	Icelandic	Scotch
Bulgarian	Irish	Servian
Canadian	Italian (North)	Slovak
Canadian French	Italian (South)	Slovenian (Wendish)
Chinese	Japanese	Spanish
Cornish	Jewish	Spanish American
Croatian	Lapp	Swedish
Cuban	Lettish	Syrian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Turkish
Dutch	Magyar	Welsh
East Indian	Mexican	West Indian (except Cuban)
English	Montenegrin	
Finnish	Moorish	
Flemish	Pacific Islander	
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

118 Order 707/3

2

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 82

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	Italian South Italian	Italy	Serino	Wife Giovanni' Grazia	Pa.	PHILADELPHIA
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	Italian South Italian	Italy	Solofrano	Wife Lawrence Jose	Mass.	CAMBRIDGE
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	30			[illegible]			Italy	Italian South Italian	Italy	Castrovillari	Wife Sofia Domenica	N.D.	BALTIMORE
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	Italian South Italian	Italy	Francavilla	Wife Silvestri Francesco	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	Italian South Italian	Italy	Carbonara	Wife Angelucci Ascunta	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	Italian South Italian	Italy	Colosimo	Wife Carabello Caterina	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	Italian South Italian	Italy	Cerbaldo	Father Internicola Gerardo	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	Italian South Italian	Italy	Montalegro	Wife Tamburello Serafina	Mo	St LOUIS
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	Italian South Italian	Italy	Castelvetrano	Wife Scibetta Antonina	Ill	CHICAGO
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	Italian South Italian	Italy	Solofra	Wife Fuccio Maria	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	Italian South Italian	Italy	Castiglione	Brother Abbate Carmelo	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	Italian South Italian	Italy	Polizzi	Wife Paolini Calogera	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	Italian South Italian	Italy	Longi	Wife Sciarrieri Antonina	Ohio	CLEVELAND
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	Italian South Italian	Italy	Collesano	Wife Calogero Guarino	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	Italian South Italian	Italy	Mezzojuso	Wife Abbate Giuseppina	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	39			[illegible]			Italy	Italian South Italian	Italy	Sciara	Wife Truscio Rosaria	N.Y.	JAMESTOWN
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	Italian South Italian	Italy	Sciara	Father Francesco	N.Y.	JAMESTOWN
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	Italian South Italian	Italy	Sciara	Father Foti Antonina	N.Y.	JAMESTOWN
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	Italian South Italian	Italy	Cefalu	Wife Cristina Maria	Conn.	New LONDON
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	Italian South Italian	Italy	Sciara	Father Luigi	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	Italian South Italian	Italy	Sciara	Wife Conti Maria	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	44			[illegible]			Italy	Italian North Italian	Italy	Cattolica	Wife Jackson Vida	Pa	OAK PARK
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italy	Italian South Italian	Italy	Bagheria	Wife Consolina Caterina	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	40			[illegible]			Italy	Italian South Italian	Italy	Sciara	Father Patinella Calogero	Ont	HAMILTON
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	31			[illegible]			Italy	Italian North Italian	Switzerland	Bellinzona	Wife Bertoli Anna Antonia	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	29			[illegible]			Italy	Italian South Italian	Italy	Sciara	Father Francesco	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	19			[illegible]			Italy	Italian South Italian	Italy	Sciara	[illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		[illegible]	LEONARDO	41			[illegible]			Italy	Italian South Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	CLEVELAND
29		IOLLICI	ANTONIO	31			[illegible]			Italy	Italian South Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ohio	CLEVELAND
30		FIORINO	GERIANO	32			[illegible]			Italy	Italian South Italian	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*[illegible]
†[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 19 1911

14—414

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether steerage passenger has ever had passage refunded, or has received from any other person or from any corporation, society, municipality, or government, transportation or the money therefor, which is now being refunded or is to be refunded, or is to be repaid in any manner or by any person or corporation.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to work for, or has to work for, any person or company, firm, or corporation, and if so, what person or company, firm, or corporation?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Government	50	yes	1913/15		Brother Batta Frank 300 8th Ave. N.Y.								good	no	5	7	rosy	chestnut	blue	none	Sicily	Carini
2	yes	ditto	3	50	yes	1909/15	Father in law Provenzano Salvatore 107 E. 1st St. New York	Return	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	blue	none	Sicily	Collesano
3	yes	ditto	3	50	yes	1909/15	Brother Torre Lorenzo 9 Asser st Hartford Conn.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	blue	none	Sicily	Castroreale
4	yes	ditto	3	50	yes	1909/15	Brother Zagari Giuseppe 24 Mott st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	blue	none	Sicily	Francavilla
5	yes	ditto	3	50	yes	1912/15	Uncle Calogero Di Pisa 108 First st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	blue	none	Sicily	Caltanisset
6	yes	ditto	3	50	yes	1912/15	Brother Valenza Giovanni 222 Bleecker st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	blue	none	Sicily	Corleano
7	yes	ditto	3	50	yes	1911/15	Cousin Sterrantino Rosario 1501 Avenue A Rochester N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	blue	none	Sicily	Castelmola
8	yes	ditto	3	50	yes	1911/15	Brother in law Tamburello Nicolo 216 North 7th st Buffalo N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	blue	none	Sicily	Montallegro
9	yes	ditto	3	50	yes	1913/15	Uncle Bernardo Giuseppe 900 S Silver st Chicago Ill.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	blue	none	Sicily	Castelvetra
10	yes	ditto	3	50	yes	1908/15	Brother in law Fucarino Nicolo 101 Elizabeth st Brooklyn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	blue	none	Sicily	Capaci
11	yes	ditto	3	50	yes	1911/15	Cousin Fennisi Giovanni 216 Main st Rochester N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	blue	none	Sicily	Castiglione
12	yes	ditto	3	50	yes	1913/15	Brother Vento Nicolo 8 Mott st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	blue	none	Sicily	Sciacca
13	yes	ditto	3	50	yes	1912/15	Uncle Jame. Calogero 216 First st Cleveland Ohio	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	blue	none	Sicily	Longi
14	yes	ditto	3	50	yes	1908/15	Brother in law Baldisano Vincenzo 174 Elizabeth st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	blue	none	Sicily	Sciacca
15	yes	ditto	3	50	yes	1911/15	Brother in law Accetta Michele 867 Lexington Ave New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	blue	none	Sicily	Mazzarino
16	yes	ditto	3	50	yes	1911/15	Brother Bertolino Giuseppe 81 Lesuin st Jamestown N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	blue	none	Sicily	Tortorici
17	yes	ditto	3	50	yes	1906/15	Brother in law Edoardo Francesco 144 Arnold st Jamestown	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	blue	none	Sicily	Ditto
18	yes	ditto	3	50	yes	1910/15	Father Tortorici Mario 149 Harrison st Jamestown New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	blue	none	Sicily	Tortorici
19	yes	ditto	3	50	yes	1912/15	Cousin Bertuti Vito 141 Bank st Barton Conn.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	blue	none	Sicily	Ruba
20	yes	ditto	3	50	yes	1912/15	Brother Turco Calogero 22 Baxter st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	blue	none	Sicily	Casteldaccia
21	yes	ditto	3	50	yes	1910/15	Mother Conti Maria 268 Catherine st Philadelphia Pa.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	blue	none	Sicily	Tortorici
22	yes	ditto	3	50	yes	1910/15	Cousin Vallori Lorenzo 148 Adams st Asbury Park N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	blue	none	Sicily	Cattolica
23	yes	ditto	3	50	yes	1910/15	Cousin Lio Calogero 119 Ontario st Rochester N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	blue	none	Sicily	Girgenti
24	yes	ditto	3	50	yes	1911/15	Cousin Giardo Luigi 39 Hamilton Ave Hamilton Ont. Can.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	blue	none	Sicily	Acalluto
25	yes	ditto	3	50	yes	1911/15	Cousin Brangiforti Giuseppe 86 Hamilton Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	blue	none	Sicily	Caltagiron
26	yes	ditto	3	50	yes	1913/15	Cousin Montaliglio Francesco 110 Scott st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	blue	none	Sicily	ditto
27	yes	ditto	3	50	yes	1909/15	Friend Marchese Pietro 1	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	blue	none	Sicily	ditto
28	yes	ditto	3	50	yes	1911/15	Brother in law Montaliglio 110 Scott st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	chestnut	blue	none	Sicily	Montallegro
29	no	ditto	3	50	yes	1912/15	Brother in law Bonfiglio 1 Bleecker st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	blue	none	Sicily	Acalluto
30	no	ditto	3	50	yes	1912/15	Brother in law Bonfiglio 1 Bleecker st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	chestnut	blue	none	Sicily	ditto

Note.—Next to each name should be written whether married or single, the relationship (if any), and the name and complete address of the person whose relative or friend the alien intends to join. If a member of a family or party has become separated from the others, the fact should be stated and explained. If any alien has already visited or resided in the United States, the date and place of such visit or residence should be stated. If any alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, or is a polygamist, or is coming for an immoral purpose, the fact should be clearly stated. Any person knowingly falsifying any of these facts, either for or against himself or any other alien, will be severely dealt with. Any person willfully aiding any alien to land in the United States who he knows or has reason to believe belongs to any of the classes excluded by law will be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than two years, or both, in addition to any other penalty which may be imposed by law. Any person who shall bring to the United States any alien not duly entitled to admission, or who shall refuse to take back to the country whence he came any alien who has been refused admission and ordered deported, shall be liable to a penalty of $1,000 for each alien in respect to whom such violation occurs. Any person who shall assist, encourage, or solicit the importation of any alien in violation of the law will be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and punished by a fine of not more than $2,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. Any person who shall bring to the United States any alien afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease will be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. Any person who shall bring to the United States any alien who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude will be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. Any person who shall bring to the United States any alien who has been convicted of a political offense, or who is a member of or affiliated with any society or organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, will be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. Any person who shall bring to the United States any alien who has already been excluded and deported therefrom, or who has been convicted of any felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, will be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. Any person who shall bring to the United States any alien who is a member of the anarchistic class excluded by law will be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. Any person who shall bring to the United States any alien who is a member of the class excluded by law because of being afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease will be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. Any person who shall bring to the United States any alien who is a member of the class excluded by law because of being a polygamist will be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. Any person who shall bring to the United States any alien who is a member of the class excluded by law because of being a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law will be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both. Any person who shall bring to the United States any alien who is a member of the class excluded by law because of being a person who has been previously deported and, if so, when and why

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MARCANTELLI [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] 1920 *, 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

Ellis Island 473

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

[illegible]ES

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of OCT 4 - 1920, By

at

Note: [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to which each alien belongs should be entered on the Manifest Sheet or List of Aliens in accordance with the following list, as far as practicable. Where the race or people is not specifically mentioned in this list, the alien should be entered as belonging to the principal race or people from which he is descended.

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 81

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]AMATO	FILIPPO	29	—	S	Labourer yes	It.Italian yes	Reinvest		Italy	Italy.South Sicily	Partinico		Mother Di Paolo Antonina	Mo	St Louis
2		[illegible]DELISI	SALVATORE	31	—	—	Labourer no				Italy	Italy.South Sicily	Castronovale		Wife Nocito Santa	Md.	BALTIMORE
3		CANNAVO'	SALVATORE	27	—	—	Driver yes	It.Italian yes	Reinvest		Italy	Italy.South Sicily	Piedmonte Etneo		Father Cannavo' Mariano	N.Y.	BRINCPORT
4		TATANE'	ALFIO	31	—	S	Labourer no		Reinvest		Italy	Italy.South Sicily	Giarre		Father Leonardo Patane'	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
5		[illegible]NCIANO	[illegible]E	42	—	—	Labourer yes	It.Italian yes	Reinvest		Italy	Italy.South Sicily	Bacco		Wife Piccione Giuseppina	Wis	MADISON
6		[illegible]ALONE	GIUSEPPE	40	—	—	Farmer no				Italy	Italy.South Sicily	Castagliano		Wife Leonardi Rosa	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
7		PALLO	SALVATORE	20	—	—	Labourer yes	It.Italian yes	Reinvest		Italy	Italy.South Sicily	Mazara		Wife Agostino Cammarino	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		ANELLO	MICHELE	29	—	—	Farmer yes	Italian yes	Reinvest		Italy	Italy.South Sicily	Corleni		Wife Cagliano Giuseppa	N.Y.	LOWTCLER
9		BILLOTTA	GIACINTO	43	—	W	Mason no				Italy	Italy.South Sicily	Carlentini		Mother De Luca Grazia	Md.	BALTIMORE
10		JURATO	GIUSEPPE	24	—	S	Labourer yes	Italian yes	Reinvest		Italy	Italy.South Sicily	S.Croce Camerino		Mother Colarieri Rosalia	N.Y.	ACHENSACH
11		ZICA	GAETANO	38	—	—	Farmer no				Italy	Italy.South Sicily	ditto		Wife Carusa Emanuela	N.Y.	ACHENSACH
12		CARFI'	GIUSEPPE	26	—	—	Farmer no				Italy	Italy.South Sicily	S.Croce Camerino		Wife Costa Giuseppa	N.Y.	ACHENSACH
13		GIORDANO	LUIGI	40	—	S	Labourer no				Italy	Italy.[illegible]	Caltabellotta		Mother Vincenza Verna	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		LICATA	PIETRO	34	—	—	Labourer yes	Italian yes	Reinvest		Italy	Italy.South Sicily	Sciacca		Wife Margherita Cutaia	Mass	READVILLE
15		PIPITO'	ANDREA	40	—	—	Labourer yes	Italian yes	Reinvest		Italy	Italy.South Sicily	Mezzojuso		Wife Picciotto Domenica	N.Y.	ALBANY
16		BUTTAFOCO	VINCENZO	39	—	—	Labourer yes	Italian yes	Reinvest		Italy	Italy.South Sicily	Sciacca		Wife Burlanda Amore	Mo	St LOUIS
17		[illegible]ORCO	SALVATORE	45	—	—	Baker yes	Italian yes	Reinvest		Italy	Italy.[illegible]	Vicari		Mother Carmela Maria	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		PAPERUSSIA	VINCENZO	38	—	—	Miner yes	Italian yes	Reinvest		Italy	Italy.South Sicily	Alcamo		Cognata Giordano Vincenza	Mich	DETROIT
19		SCALLO	GIUSEPPE	24	—	—	Labourer yes	Italian yes	Reinvest		Italy	Italy.South Sicily	Castellamare		Nonna	Mass	PITTSFIELD
20		[illegible]ALDONNA	SALVATORE	39	—	—	Labourer yes	Italian yes	Reinvest		Italy	Italy.South Sicily	Roccamadoro		Wife Andreano Serafina	Pa	PITTSTON
21		DIERDINO	DAVIDE	22	—	—	Labourer yes	Italian yes	Reinvest		Italy	Italy.South Sicily	Porto Empedocle		Wife Verdi Calogero	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		[illegible]ITO	MICHELE	41	—	S	Labourer yes	Italian yes	Reinvest		Italy	Italy.South Sicily	Mazzarino		Father Antonino Caputo	Ohio	CLEVELAND
23		[illegible]ELLO	ANGELO	19	—	S	Labourer yes	Italian yes	Reinvest		Italy	Italy.South Sicily	Mazzarino		Father Presti Daniel Sal	Ohio	CLEVELAND
24		[illegible]ZZURRO	GIOVANNI	40	—	—	Farmer yes	Italian yes	Reinvest		Italy	Italy.South Sicily	S.Filippo del		Wife Azzurro Carmela	Pa	PHILADELPHIA
25		[illegible]NA	GIUSEPPE	25	—	S	Labourer yes	Italian yes	Reinvest		Italy	Italy.South Sicily	Marsala		Father Antonio Ferrara Salvatore	N.Y.	B. KLYN
26		CARAVELLI	ANTONIO	42	—	M	Labourer yes	Italian yes	Reinvest		Italy	Italy.South Sicily	Cerami		Mother Spitaleri Fortunata	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		[illegible]ELLI CALCHI	GIUSEPPE	22	—	S	Labourer yes	Italian yes	Reinvest		Italy	Italy.South Sicily	Partinico		Father Manisco Noi Pasquale	N.Y.	LONG ISLAND
28		[illegible]NOVARO	ANTONINO	27	—	S	Labourer no				Italy	Italy.South Sicily	Mezzojuso		Wife Bruno Carmela	Ill	CHICAGO
29		[illegible]MONTE	[illegible]	35	—	M	Labourer no				Italy	Italy.[illegible]	S.Piero Patti		Wife Pera Lobi Paola	Pa	JOHNSTOWN
30		CRACCHIOLO	CARLO	44	—	M	Labourer no				Italy	Italy.South Sicily	Corleni		Wife [illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , *19* 13

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether passage was paid by the person himself or herself, by other persons in whose behalf he or she is coming, by relatives, friends, or others, giving their names and addresses, or by transportation company, association, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether in order to return to former home after temporary absence abroad. Whether having already been in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether a prostitute or procurer, or coming for any other immoral purpose.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials.	Whether ever before deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Italian Government	$ 50	yes	1910	Io	Brother in law Salamon. Michelangelo 72 Wash t st Boston Mass	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Martinic
2	yes	ditto	$ 50	yes	1911	Io	Augusti Canto 401 E High st Baltimore Md.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Castroreal
3	yes	ditto	$ 50	yes	1911	Io	Cousin Custerlin Giuseppe 71 Sterling st Prince port Conn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Piedimonte
4	yes	ditto	$ 50	yes	1912	Io	Sister Antonia Canto 401 E High st Baltimore Md.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Giarre
5	yes	ditto	$ 50	yes	1913	Io	Cousin Brigano Leonardo 21 S Francis st Madison Wi	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Fuseco
6	yes	ditto	$ 50	yes	1912	Io	Brother in law Leonardo Cattista 200 Laurel st [illegible]	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Chiaramonte
7	yes	ditto	$ 50	yes	1910	Io	Brother Vito Porto Istrat [illegible]	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Mazzara
8	yes	ditto	$ 50	yes	1910	Io	Cousin Sorlento Sebastiano 37 Fleming Av Jamestown N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Jeraml
9	yes	ditto	$ 50	yes	1912	Io	Brother Giuseppe Bellotta 200 E Federal st Baltimore Md.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut	Scar on the Forehead	Sicily	Camiscibet
10	yes	ditto	$ 50	yes	1911	Io	Cousin Zio Pugalemo 96 2nd st Ashtabula Ohio	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	chestnut	Scar on the Forehead	Sicily	S.Croce
11	yes	ditto	$ 50	yes	1912	Io	Brother in law Bordinone Piergio 3 E 2nd st Pittsburgh	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	ditto
12	yes	ditto	$ 50	yes	1911	Io	Brother in law Marcello Costa 98 So 2nd st	no	forever	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Canicatti
13	yes	ditto	$ 25	yes	1913	Io	New York Import & Export Co 44 st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut	non	Sicily	Girgenti
14	yes	ditto	$ 25	yes	1911	Io	Cousin Sanfilippo Domenico 61 Seville ave	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Castroreal
15	yes	ditto	$ 50	yes	1908	Io	Cousin Salvatore Alfio 120 Brain st Alpena Mich.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Siculiana
16	yes	ditto	$ 50	yes	1913	Io	Cousin Vento Leonardo 913 St Louis st Duluth Minn	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Vittoria
17	yes	Ditto	$ 50	yes	1912	Io	Brother in law Barbuscia Antonino 1 Mercer st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Alcamo
18	yes	ditto	$ 50	yes	1910	Io	Detroit Shoe Barbuscia Antonino Live st Detroit Mich	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Castellana
19	yes	ditto	$ 50	yes	1911	Io	Uncle [illegible] 305 Stanton Av [illegible]	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Bompensier
20	yes	ditto	$ 50	yes	1912	Io	Cousin Consiglio Spagnolo [illegible] st Patterson N.J.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Porto Empedo
21	yes	ditto	$ 50	yes	1912	Io	Brother Luigi [illegible] Broadway st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Militello
22	yes	ditto	$ 19	10	Io		Sister Carmela [illegible]	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Militello
23	yes	ditto	$ 50	yes	1909	Io	Uncle Nicola Spagnolo [illegible] Av [illegible]	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	S.Filippo
24	yes	ditto	$ [illegible]				[illegible]	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Fambuca Zab
25	yes	ditto	$ [illegible]				[illegible] Av [illegible]	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Cerro'
26	yes	ditto	$ [illegible]				[illegible] Pugliese [illegible]	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Castelfili
27	yes	ditto	$ [illegible]				Cousin [illegible] Antonio [illegible]	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Lercara
28	yes	ditto	$ [illegible]				[illegible] Antonio [illegible] - no	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palazzo
29	yes	ditto	$ [illegible]				[illegible]	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Aurini
30	yes	ditto	$ [illegible]				[illegible] New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut	none	Sicily	[illegible]

Any [illegible] person [illegible] the provisions of the [illegible] or [illegible] to [illegible] person [illegible] number [illegible] the date [illegible] the [illegible] other [illegible] shall be [illegible] the [illegible] Government of the United States or of any [illegible]

4—213

U.S. Order 773

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *Master, Purser or Second Officer*, *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* OCT 4 1929 *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

Forms 73

Secs. 4073, 4074, and 4075 Rev. Stat. and

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, William [illegible], Surgeon of the S S "CANADA" Employed by the [illegible] Co., Owners of the solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1884 year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet [illegible] is in every particular to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

42 Cards 73

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 83

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . Passengers sailing from , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		S. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12		INTERLANDO	SEBASTIANO	27		M	M laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italy-Sicily	TRAPANI	Mother CATALANO Paola	Conn	HARTFORD
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

U.S. Order 707 3

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , OCT 4 1920 , 19 165

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting or residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (Specific inquiry for each class of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor or the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Villarba
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Lessina
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	S.Marco
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Girgenti
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Piraneo
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Girgenti
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Virgintmera
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Paternol
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Naro
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sicily	Montelepre
12	NO	-do-	$50	yes	1918, 11 Hartford	brother in law	S. GIBILISCO 182 Franklin Av. Hartford	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Canicatini
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Name [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTEL *Master of the* [illegible] *from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein, is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Under 73

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

166

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S "CANADA" Employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY of NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet numbered, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT [illegible] 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 84

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. . . *Passengers sailing from* , *19*

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		HILTONE	[illegible]	27												
2		LA LICATA	SANTA													NEW YORK
3		FIORDANO	LUIGI													NEW YORK
4		VENIGLIA	[illegible]													DETROIT
5		SETA	[illegible]													DETROIT
6		SETA	GIOVANNI													DETROIT
7		SETA	ANDREA													DETROIT
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Harbor 707 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *19*

16—213

107

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States pursuant to the contract.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note. [illegible] or commanding officer of [illegible] to the immigration officer at the port of arrival a complete list or manifest of the alien passengers or steerage passengers only, as the case may be, [illegible] the Government of the United States or of any insular possession thereof, and to prepare lists in such form and manner as may be prescribed by rules or regulations or instructions and forms provided by the Secretary of Labor. Any master or commanding officer who refuses or neglects to comply with the provisions of this law, or who presents or permits to be presented to any immigration officer at the port of arrival a list which is incorrect or incomplete in any particular, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien concerning whom such incorrect or incomplete statement is made, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

6—213

U.S. Archives '73

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOËL MARCANTETTI *(state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* S/S "CANADA" *, from* PALERME *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* OCT - 1920 *, 19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

Revs. 4878, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and

26

FORM 6[illegible]
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 26

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

168

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 4, 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					Pittsburg Pa. Sept. 1st 1919	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					dicto	dicto
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible] July [illegible]	[illegible] 204 ADMIRAL St.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	July 20 1874 65th St.
6	[illegible]	Filomena	[illegible]					dicto	dicto dicto
7	Clarangelo	Carmela	[illegible]					dicto	[illegible] 14 ADAMS St.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible] 370 NEWARK Av.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					dicto	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	Pittsburg 1222 POSTLER St.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					dicto	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	Chicago Ill 1847 W. HATH Av.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					dicto	dicto dicto
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					dicto	dicto dicto
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible] 14 Wall St.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible] 1000 PRESIDENT St.
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	dicto
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible] St 181
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible] 60 [illegible] St.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					dicto	dicto
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible] 60 [illegible] Av.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U.S. Order 103 Form 1

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Secs. 4578, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. 75 sailing from , 19 , Arriving at Port of New York , 19 75

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	LAST PERMANENT RESIDENCE IN U.S.
1	ARENA	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	—		BROOKLYN N.Y. Feb. 23 1904	No. Broad st New York
2	ARENA	[illegible]	[illegible]		—	•		ditto	ditto
3	ARENA	[illegible]	[illegible]		I	•		ditto	ditto
4	DEANTA	[illegible]	[illegible]		—	—		CHAUTAUQUA Cty. [illegible] 1914	[illegible] Waterloo st Fredonia N.Y.
5	CALI'	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	—		ditto	[illegible] Waterloo st Fredonia N.Y.
6	AMCALO	VINCENZO	[illegible]		—	—		ERIE Co. Aug. 15 1914	148 Scott st Chicago Ill.
7	[illegible]	LUCIA	[illegible]		F	—		[illegible]	[illegible]
8	ANICOLI	[illegible]	[illegible]		—	—		CHAUTAUQUA July 14 1914	1082 State st Syracuse N.Y.
9	CIUCCI	[illegible]	[illegible]		—	—		ditto	ditto
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						2369 36th st Cleveland Ohio
11	DONVENO	[illegible]	[illegible]		—	—		CUYAHOGA Cy. CLEVELAND Sept.11 1914	2369 36th st. Cleveland Ohio
12	GIOLITEO	SALVATORE	[illegible]		—	—		CUYAHOGA CLEVELAND NOV. 12 1914	1962 Lee st Cleveland ohio
13	FRANCALANCI	CALOGERO	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible] Jan 2 1900		408 Parned st Detroit Mich
14	SARACCINO	GIUSEPPA	[illegible]	23	F	M		CUYAHOGA Cy. CLEVELAND Sept. 11 1914	2369 36th. st.Cleveland ohio
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

U.S. Order 107

...IFEST OF ALIF

... 1917, to ...

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11—1033

Sec. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and

170

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 19 20

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. Canada

from port of Marseilles, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	206	Number of seamen deserted	18
Number of seamen discharged	4	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	4
Number of seamen signed on at this port	5	Total crew this date	183

one man send back to France by order of the French Consul

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on the 4th of October, 1920, consigned to Cunard S.S. Co. ; is now lying at 21st Dock, and is expected to sail 12th of October, 1920, for Genoa - Naples - Marseilles via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	1	French	Marseilles 8th of September 1920
[illegible]	18	French	Marseilles 8th Sept 1920
[illegible]	4	[illegible]	[illegible] 8th Sept 1920
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 8th Sept 1920
[illegible]	18	French	Marseilles 8th of Sept 1920

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Gme	Antoine		17.7.20	"	"	28	M	Algerian	"	1.76 135
19	Le Ponte	Sebastien		17.7.20	"	"		M	French	"	1.65 140
20	Guidon	Andre Marie		9.7.20	"	"	20	M	"	"	1.65 132
21	Negretti	Antoine		17.7.20	"	"	19	M	"	"	1.72 146
22	Giorgetti	Antoine		11.9.20	"	"	22	M	"	"	1.65 132
23	Mazzantetti	Jean		11.9.20	"	"	22	M	"	"	1.67 128
24	Verdena	Pierre		17.7.20	"	"	26	M	"	"	1.65 125
25	Di Stasio	Louis		17.7.20	"	"	23	M	"	"	1.74 140
26	Terramorsi	Olympe		17.7.20	"	"	26	M	"	"	1.64 130
27	Orsini	Fernand		16.7.20	"	"	17	M	"	"	1.65 123
28	Ducos	Victor		17.7.20	"	"	17	M	"	"	1.45 92
29	Guirard	Paul	apprentice	16.7.20	"	"	16	M	"	"	1.55 100
30	Franucci	Auguste		17.7.20	"	"	15	M	"	"	1.47 115

FABRE LINE

Line
Owners
Local Agent

Vessel's Name at Departure
Name of Vessel at Last Arrival

Number of Crew at Last Arrival

See other side

Master

Port of Arrival 1073

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued.

No.	Name	Nationality	Where and when deserted	Reason
17	[illegible]	Irish	Port Said 19.6	
✓	Espoua [illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Arab	[illegible]	
[illegible]	Mourad Ahmed	"	"	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No.	Name	Nationality	Where and when discharged	Reason
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	

Sections 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and

HE VESSEL AS

Page [illegible]

N SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

No.	Name	Nationality	Where and when shipped	Capacity
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

No.	Name	Nationality	Where and when landed	Sickness
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

I make oath that the foregoing is a correct list of the crew of this vessel, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, it contains a true account of all the seamen who have been discharged or have died on board during the voyage, and of all the births that have happened during the voyage, except such as have been already reported to the proper officer.

[illegible]
Master.

(OVER.)

No.	Name	Rank or rating	Where born	Date of birth	Age	Sex	Height	Chest measurement
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

FABRE LINE

Penalty

[illegible] Order '23

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Secs. 4579, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] , *arriving at* [illegible] , 19 , *from the port of* [illegible] 171

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

FABRE LIMI

[illegible]

Voir ordre 173

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

NOEL MARCANTETTI S/S "CANADA"

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY

EXTRACT FROM

U.S. Circuit Court
Marks 703

Form 6-60
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Act of October 19, 1914

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of* 172

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

FABRE [illegible]

U.S. Orders [illegible]

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

master S/S "CANADA"

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM

Papers

48 Cards 173

Form 650
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Secs. 4578, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Carwell *, arriving at* New York *, 19 , from the port of* Manila 173

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Manila 173

DUPONT SO SAFETY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER (OR COMMANDING OFFICER) OF THE S.S. "CANADA"

Master

S/S "CANADA"

Secs. 4578, 4574, and 4578 Rev. Stat. amd.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF

EXTRACT FROM

U.S. Order 173

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

175

Vessel , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **NOËL MARCANTETTI** of the S/S "CANADA"

Sworn to before me this day of

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM

U.S. Orders 173

Form approved
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

NEW 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

Vessel [illegible] , *arriving at* [illegible] , *19* , *from the port of* Marseilles

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

V/L 436/626

[illegible]

[illegible] LINE

U.S. Order [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTEAU master of the S/S "CANADA"

Sworn to before me this day of 19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY

LIST OF BAGS OF PARCELS

EXTRACT

Laden 773

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

No. on list	(1) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

N. Y. U. S. DEPARTM IMMIGRAT

S. S

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

NOËL MARCANTEITH S/S "CANADA"

Sworn to before me this day of

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF

LIST OF RACES OR

EXTRACT

U.S. Order 707 3

Form 6-0

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Canada *, arriving at* New. York *, 19 , from the port of* Marseilles 178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hoan Van	Cho	Steward	14.9.20	Marseilles	no	yes	27	m	Chinese	French	156	124	
2	Vudue	Hugues	"	14.9.20	-	-	-	48	m	-	-	155	110	
3	N' Guyen	Van Thu	"	14.9.20	-	-	-	20	m	-	-	170	136	
4	Dao	Van Thu	"	14.9.20	-	-	-	22	m	-	-			
5	N' Guyen	Van Tuch	"	14.9.20	-	-	-	21	m	-	-			
6														
7														

Presented at the American Consulate-General,
Marseilles, France.
September 14, 1920,
Visa good for ... men including ... women

Seen American Consulate
Naples Sept 18/1920
Howard L Travers
American Vice Consul

CONSULATE
OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Palermo - Italy
No. 970. September 17th/20

46064 SEEN

Consul of the United States of America

Seen Sept 22/20

FABRIC LINE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S/S "CANADA"

Feb. 10 which appear below.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM

Form

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Canada", arriving at New York, 19, from the port of Naples 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Morsani		Commissario	18/3/20	Napoli	no	yes	40	M	Italian	Italian			
2	Fumiani	Lorenzo	Cameriere	"	"			35	M		"	165	90	
3	Angrisani	Alfonso	Cameriere					46	M		"	172	78	
4	Fumio	Giovanni	2° Cameriere					30	M		"	171	70	
5	Avellino	Francesco	V Cameriere					41	M		"	170	68	
6	Lasso	Vincenzo	Cameriere					43	M		"	162	58	
7	Re	Serra	"					38	M		"	159	60	
8	Iliano	Maria	"					40	M		"	167	72	
9	De Carlo	Carlucci	Cameriere					44	M		"	156	65	
10	Pontillo	Leo	"					44	M		"	158	68	
11	Cavorande	Vincenzo	"					42	M		"	166	66	
12	Luongo	Antonio	"					39	M		"	164	67	
13	Massa	Ernesto	"					30	M		"	167	68	
14	Amato	Lorenzo	"					39	M		"	169	66	
15	Carrisi	Francesco	"					00	M		"	168	69	
16	Turiello	Michele	"					41	M		"	162	65	
17	Perrone	Ernesto	"					37	M		"	167	67	
18	Santo	Luigi	"					50	M		"	168	69	
19	Nocco	Francesco	"					38	M		"	170	69	
20	Cirano	Carmine	"					26	M		"	173	72	
21	De Simone	Nicola	"					39	M		"	170	66	
22	Alfano	Luigi	"					30	M		"	164	68	
23	Delli Colli	Alberto	Cameriere					41	M		"	168	67	
24	Carlo	Gennaro	Cameriere					21	M		"	162	67	
25	Esposito	Salvatore	"					30	M		"	173	68	
26	Mango	Giuseppe						25	M		"	168	67	
27	Esposito	Antonio	2° Cook					31	M		"	169	68	
28	Vino	Paolo	2° Cook					21	M		"	170	67	
29	Delpretti	Domenico	1° Cook					31	M		"	170	67	
30	Giglio	Nicola	2° Cook					30	M		"	171	66	
	Mastroianni	Luigi	2° Baker											

Total 27

N. Y. P
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATI

S. S. ...

NO.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I NOEL [illegible] master of S/S "CANADA"

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

1 ✓ Cl
2 ✓ Sc
3 ✓ C
4 - B
5 ✓ S
6 ✓ A
7 ✓ M
8 ✓ I
9 ✓ (
10 ✓ I
11 ✓ I
12 ✓
13
14 ✓
15 ✓
16 ✓
17
18 ✓
19 ✓
20 ✓
21 ✓
22 ✓
23 ✓
24 ✓
25 ✓
26 ✓
27 ✓
28 ✓
29 ✓
30

LIST OF FACTS [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY [illegible]

Form 506

U.S. Order 773

N. Y. P
U. S. DEPART
IMMIGRA

S. S.

NO.

1 ✓
2 ✓
3 ✓
4 -
5 ✓
6 ✓
7 ✓
8 ✓
9 ✓
10 ✓
11 ✓
12 ✓
13
14 ✓
15 ✓
16 ✓
17
18 ✓
19 ✓
20 ✓
21 ✓
22 ✓
23 ✓
24 ✓
25 ✓
26 ✓
27 ✓
28 ✓
29 ✓
30

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Canada, *arriving at* New York, 19, *from the port of* Naples, 180

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Paulo da Costa		seaman	15.3.20	Naples	no	yes	22	M	Brazilian	Brazilian	167	134	
2	Orty	Andri	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	170	140	
3	Vincente	Rufin	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	161	136	
4	Joao do	Jesus	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	164	138	
5	Romeu	Antonio	Steward	17.3.20	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	165	136	
6	Caduru	Albert	Steward	17.3.20	"	"	"	40	"	"	French	168	140	
7	Teo	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Spanish	166	138	
8	Jouve										A. Marseilles			
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

. 1568

I sel will **probably sail for**
New York, 25 of Gen. 24-4-20.

Consul of the United States of America

Howard K. Travis

CONSULATE
OF THE
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
Naples, Italy
Fee $1.0 Sept 1, 1920
11664
SEEN
Consul of the United States of America

New York Sept 22, 1920

Dec Wd
Ship

Wd Order 107

N.
U. S. DEP
IMM

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S

1

NO.

I, NOËL MARCANTEAU, Master, of the S/S "CANADA"

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY

EXTRACT FROM

U.S. Order 707-3

N. Y. Form 88
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Secs. 4873, 4874, and 4875, Rev. Stat., and

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

181

S. S. CANADA FABRE LINE arrived Oct 5th, 1920., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
		Page	Number	One year old or under / Older than one year			By Inspector	Date / Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
					10.00						
1	Chitrinti, Antonetta	10	8	1	To call						
2	Schiovone, Francesca	11	12	1	" call						
3	Calao, Maria	10	7	1	" tel						
4	Battiati, Marietta & bro	66	24	2	" call						
5	Sensalone, Carmela	8	26	1	" tel						
6	Albamonto, Guiseppe	73	13	1	" tel						
7	Maori, Vincenzo	8	25	1	" tel						
8	Di Sotto, Tommaso	6	6	1	" call						
9	Guzzardi, Teresa	65	24	1	" call						
10	Bille, Giovanna	65	23	1	" sis						
11	Lazzara, Salvatore	63	9	1	" uncle, tel						
12	Izzo, Conjetta	4	21	1	" bro						
13	Ianotta, Catenia & sis	15	8	2	" call						
14	Salumera, Assunta	6	4	1	" tel						
15	Lemonilli, Florida & dau	8	4	2	" tel						
16	Rotondo, Giovanna & ch	18	14	1 1	" hus						
17	Reccio, Rocco	14	10	1	" tel						
18	Cacciatore, Caterina & 2 ch	73	25	3	" call						
19	Manti, Carmela & 3 bros	24	3	4	" call						
20	Sodaro, Calogero	69	7	1	" tel						
21	Minni, Arcangela & 3 ch	5	20	4	" tel						
22	De Cesare, Rosario	4	11	1	" tel						
23	Picazzi, Guisepena	4	10	1	" tel						
24	Frasca, Ignazio & bro	73	4	2	" tel						
25	Camiolo, Maria	67	10	1	" tel						
26	Aurabella, Maria L & ch	5	11	2	" call						
27	Di Micco, Marguerita & 5 ch	38	13	1 5	"hus						
28	Mansela, Gaetano	73	14	1	" tel						
29	Dagostino, Maria & 2 ch	6	22	3	" son						
30	Pellicia, Maria & 2 ch	28	25	1 2	" call						

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Secs. 4578, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CANADA FABRE LINE arrived Oct. 5th, 1920., 191 , M., , from 182

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
				One year old or less	Older than one year	11.30		By	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Mascia, Maria & 3 ch	6	14		4	To tel							
32	Di Marlino, Emanuella & sis	64	7		2	" tel							
33	Guiffre, Maria	64	9		1	" call							
34	Amico, Rosa & ch	69	20	1	1	" call							
35	Bibbrano, Chiana & ch	13	27		2	" call							
36	Cassaro, Calogera	71	15		1	" tel							
37	Madia, Anna	7	17		1	" tel							
38	Marinone, Luigi & D'Agostino, Gaitana & 3 ch	11	15		5	" tel							
39	Custantiello, Teresa	13	8		1	" call							
40	Castelana, Rosa & ch	13	6	1	1	" call							
41	Scifo, Guiseppe & Prefetto, Vincenzo	64	12		2	" tel							
42	Giancarli, Bambini	27	25		1	" tel							
43	Giasullo, Pompilia	11	20		1	" hus							
44	Guica, Signomina	66	23		1	" call							
45	Itala, Maria	23	5		1	" call							
46	Bruno Gallo, Guiseppe	69	4		1	" tel							
47	Santoro, Concetta	23	16		1	" call							
48	Di Meola, Adele	2	18		1	" tel							
49	D'Amelio, Guiseppa	23	17		1	" call							
50	Flario, Marianna	24	27		1	" tel							
51	La Mantia, Simone	72	20		1	" tel							
52	Minori, Caterina	27	16		1	" hus							
53	Trani, Maria G	29	4		1	" call							
54	Cesena, Diomede	23	7		1	" call							
55	Pela, Palmira	27	32		1	" bro							
56	Petiti, Emelia	4	19		1	" call							
57	Lasovsa, Nuinzia	23	8		1	" call							
58	Bonovino, Rosa	23	4		1	" call							
59	Grillo, Roff	13	29		1	" cousin tel							
60	Barbonalla, Salvatore	67	11		1	" tel							

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. [illegible] Customs [illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

183

S. S. CANADA FABRE LINE arrived Oct. 5th, 1920., 191 , M., , from

14—867

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
				One year old or under	Older than one year	12.00		By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Bucemi, Paala	64	27		1	To call							
62	Cadaldo, Maria C & 2 ch	13	11		3	" tel $							
63	Bonaventuro, Alfio	67	15		1	" bro							
64	Patti, Maria	67	16		1	" bro							
65	Di Spigna, Antonetta & 2 ch	12	15		3	" call							
66	Marbiana, Nicola	66	28		1	" tel $							
67	Florino, Adriana & wf	66	27		2	" tel $							
68	Grasso, Orazio	67	17	[illegible]	1	" tel $							
69	Concolino, Angela	29	14		1	" call							
70	Cottano, Gaetano & wf & 2 ch	64	8		4	" tel $							
71	D'Agostino, Isabella	23	6		1	" call							
72	Magistro, Carmelo	72	24		1	" uncle tel $							
73	Tornatore, Mariamo	67	14		1	" tel $							
74	Pannacione, Angela & ch	17	9		2	" bus							
75	Calvano, Giovanni	19	6		1	" tel "							
76	Meglia, Assunta & sis	21	30		2	" tel "							
77	Fallocora, Vincenzo & ch	23	2		2	" tel "							
78	Bonvino, Anna	23	9		1	" tel $							
79	Iaccarino, Elisabetta	2	11		1	" call							
80	Catalano, Leonarda	69	23		1	" call							
81	Drago, Guiseppe	68	1[illegible]		1	" tel [illegible]							
82	Farati, Guiseppe	68	1[illegible]		1	" tel $							
83	Palazzo, Maria Lucia & ch	22	22		2	" tel "							
84	Gesnaldo, Lucia	20	3		1	" tel "							
85	Cumuarulo, Mari & ch	5	18		2	" tel "							
86	Quarisiere, Teresina & ch	13	18		2	" tel "							
87	Mazzariello, Guiseppe	3	27		1	" call							
88	Fragela, Elisa	22	5		1	" tel "							
89	Morunile, Caterino & ch	1	27		2	" call							
90	Rutigliano, Antonia & ch	22	29		2	" call							
	[illegible] wife												

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Secs. 4578, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 88 Customs Regs.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

184

S. S. CANADA FABRE LINE

arrived Oct 5, 1920. ....., 191 , ... M., ... *from*

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST: Page	MANIFEST: No.	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
						2.00							
91	Mainolo, Rafaela & 3 ch	13	14		4	To hus							
92	Russo, Mariantonia & 2 ch	6	1		3	" call							
93	Ferrara, Santa & dau	24	25		2	" tel							
94	Corbo, Fortunato & 3 ch	15	10		4	" tel							
95	Salpieho, Maria & sis	-	19		2	" call							
96	Miracola, Maria & son	65	20		2	" tel							
97	Peluso, Luili	4	28		1	" call							
98	Cardillo, Concetta & 4 ch	65	10		5	" tel							
99	Lenza, F-ca & 2 bro & cous	18	17		4	" call							
100	Moschitto, Concetta & 3 ch	7	6		4	" hus							
101	La Barbara, Rosario	72	18		1	" tel							
102	Gasparo, Antonia & Spinelli, Vinzinto	30	19		2	" tel							
103	di Donato, Katerina & 4 ch	22	18		5	" call							
104	Torolua, Maria & 3 ch	9	12		4	" call							
105	Winstertta, Maria	67	12		1	" call							
106	Tosti, Rita & 4 ch	2	1		5	" tel							
107	Antinoccli, Enfemia & ch	8	4		2	" tel							
108	Mazzara, Pietra & 2 ch	69	1		3	" tel							
109	Impagliazzo, Pascalina & ch	12	18	1	1	" call							
110	Rampone, Nicolina & ch	19	21		2	" call							
111	Castagna, Maria & 2 ch	60	-		4	" call							
112	Vineo, Antonio	74	26		1	tel							
113	Palerino, Rosa & bro	60	13		2	" tel							
114	Marano, Maria	2	28		1	" call or tel							
115	Cassata, Gandolfa & 6 ch	63	15		7	" call							
116	di Lorenzo, Eleonora	60	4		1	" call							
117	Ingrossia, Maria & 2 ch	61	1	1	2	" tel							
118	Palermo, Maria & 4 ch	69	22		5	" tel							
119	Greco, Gracia & 2 ch	74	11		3	" call							
120	Pipitone, Nicolo & wife	69	15		2	tel							

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 88, Regulations

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CANADA FABRE LINE arrived Oct 5, 1920., 191 , M., from

14—697

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
				One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
121	Trantitanna, Maria & 4 ch	-	18	1	4	To call							
122	Barbera, F-ca	72	27		1	" tel							
123	Masci, Filippo & wife & ch	27	5		1	2 " tel							
124	Snorano, Natalia	20	10		1	" tel							
125	Portoguese, Felise & wife & 2 ch	71	18	1	3	" tel							
126	Di Lero, F-ca	61	11		1	" tel							
127	Di genaro, Pasquale	8	17		1	" tel							
128	Vicebomini, Marca C	3	24		1	" call							
129	Giuliano, Fortunato & 4 ch	12	1	1	4	" tel							
130	DOscanio, Ferdinando	8	24		1	" tel							
131	Cerrito, Guiseppe	61	26		1	" tel							
132	Mattera, Victoria	18	12	1	2	" call							
133	Sciandra, Arcangela & 2 ch	69	8		3	" tel							
134	Botticcio, Florisia & 3 ch	7	7		3	" call							
135	Marcelli, Antonetta & ch Lucarelli, Cugliano	13	1		3	" tel							
136	Visconti, Luigia	22	16		1	" call							
137	Bennaduce, Giovanni	8	21		1	" tel							
138	Cnomo, Anna & 3 ch	28	5	1	3	" call							
139	Amtoniella, Maria & ch	22	18		2	call							
140	Carli, Vincenza & 2 ch	27	26		3	" call							
141	D'Alto, Nicolina & ch	27	28		2	call							
142	Di Genaro, Giovanna & ch	24	1		2	" not in hosp							
143	Tarantino, Dorotea Fizzo, Emanuele	22	4			tel							
144	[illegible]					" call							
145	[illegible]					" call							
146	[illegible]					"							
147	[illegible]					"							
148	[illegible]												
149	[illegible]												
150	Lombardi [illegible]												

[illegible] 73

Secs. 4575, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 88, Customs Regulations

N. Y. Form 59
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

186

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED		MEALS		
			Over 1 year of age	Under 1 year			Ex Inspector	Date	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	Nat.	4/5/11	1	1	1
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		11
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		[illegible]						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		[illegible]						
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	1	1
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-3-7

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Secs. 4878, 4574, and 4578, Rev. Stat., and Art. 34, Customs Regulations of 1915

NO. ____

S. S. UNAD. FROM ____ arrived 10/[illegible]0 , 19 , M., 19[illegible]7 , from

	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO. PIECES.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'N.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'N.	ADMITTED DATE.	ADMITTED PAGE.	ADMITTED SEC'N.	ADMITTED TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
44f	1	DeLL[illegible] Sa[illegible]eria	19 1/[illegible]	5 [illegible]	10:00	[illegible]							11/ 1[illegible]/15												5
11m		[illegible] Sebastin																							
3?		Ansa ta																							
1/m		Carmi e																							
13f		Teria [illegible]																							
8om	2	Di GIOSO Lorenzo	01 11 1 [illegible]		10:1[illegible]																				565
18m		DEL SONNO [illegible]																							
xxx	3	xxxxxxxx xxxxxx	10x 1x 1 Unxxxd 10 [illegible]		10:[illegible]	xxxxxx							6/1155												
30f	4	UTO Lisa	30 1[illegible] 2 [illegible]		10:20	[illegible]							6/1155												12-12-12
3?		[illegible] [illegible]i																							
6/12m		[illegible]																							36 36 36
42f	5	[illegible] [illegible]	19 1[illegible] 4 [illegible]		11:30	[illegible]																			
1of		[illegible] [illegible]																							
12m		[illegible]																							
9m		[illegible]																							3
21f	6	[illegible] [illegible]	1 8 [illegible]		11:0[illegible]																				
18?		[illegible]																							
15f		[illegible]																							111
15m	7	[illegible] Pietro	78 1 [illegible]		11:30	[illegible]																			161716
52m	8	[illegible] Francesco	01 8 1 [illegible]		11:0	[illegible]																			6 6 6
63f	9	[illegible] [illegible]	21 21 [illegible]		11:[illegible]	[illegible]																			12 12 12
68f	10	[illegible] [illegible]	27 19 [illegible]		11:[illegible]	[illegible]																			
7f		[illegible] [illegible]																							
8m		[illegible]																							121
29f	20	[illegible] [illegible]			11:[illegible]																				
58m	21	[illegible] [illegible]			11:[illegible]																				
50	22	[illegible]																							
45f	23	[illegible]			11:[illegible]																				
43f		[illegible] [illegible]																							3
46f	24	[illegible] [illegible]			11:[illegible]																				
2f		[illegible] [illegible]																							
5f																									

10:1[illegible]

Under 73

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 188

S. S. [illegible] arrived 10/5/20, 19, M., , from

	Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group No.	Manifest: Persons No.	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.–Excl. Date	Dep.–Excl. Page	Dep.–Excl. Line	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Line	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Line	Admitted. Title	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Order	Deported. Date	Ship	Cuffer	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1f	25	[illegible]	1	9	1																				
2f	26	[illegible]	29	18	2																				
f		[illegible]																							
4f	27	[illegible]	2nd	3	29	1																			
5f	28	[illegible]	2nd	3	29	1																			
6f	29	[illegible]	3	29	2																				
7f		[illegible]																							
8f	30	[illegible]	1	23	1																				
9m	31	[illegible]	11																						
10f		[illegible]																							
11f		[illegible]																							
12f	32	[illegible]	14	11	3																				
13f		Do cetta																							
14f		[illegible]																							
15f		[illegible]																							
16f		Amelia																							
17f	33	[illegible]	23	21	3																				
18f		[illegible]																							
		[illegible]																							
19f	34	[illegible]	10																						
20		[illegible]																							
21m	35	[illegible]	3	11	2																				
22		[illegible]																							
23	36	[illegible]	1	11	1																				
24	37	[illegible]	2																						
25		[illegible]																							
26	38	[illegible]	1	10	1																				
27	39	[illegible]	1		1																				
28	40	[illegible]	1		1																				

C[illegible] 10/5/20 Foreign.

U.S. Cards 707 3

Form 318
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sects. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1?9

S. S. CAMALA FERRE C.NT', *arrived* 10/[illegible]0 , 19 , M., , *from*

	INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST: GROUP No.	MANIFEST: No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEF. EXCL. Date	Page	Vol.	REHEARINGS: Date	Page	Vol.	ADMITTED: Date	Page	Vol.	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Order	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	MEALS: Officer	Detained	Dinner	Supper
3m	41	L[illegible] Fra	[illegible]	[illegible]		1:10	[illegible]																		
9f		[illegible]																							
4m		[illegible]																							
5m	42	LoDe[illegible] Luigi	65	2[illegible]	5	[illegible] re	11:0	[illegible]								53									
5f		[illegible] Guiseppe																							
4f		[illegible]																							
[illegible]		[illegible]																							
[illegible]		[illegible]																							
0m	43	[illegible]	[illegible]			1:0																			
3m	44	[illegible]	[illegible]			1:[illegible]																			
3m	45	[illegible]	[illegible]			1:0																			
[illegible]		[illegible]																							
6m	46	[illegible]	[illegible]			1:[illegible]																			
4f	47	[illegible]	[illegible]			1:[illegible]																			
4f	48	[illegible] Giuditta	28	2[illegible]		2:00 P.M.																			
[illegible]		[illegible]																							
[illegible]	49	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																			
[illegible]		[illegible]																							
[illegible]	50	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																			
[illegible]		[illegible]																							
[illegible]		[illegible]																							
[illegible]		[illegible]																							
[illegible]	51	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																			
f		[illegible]																							
f		[illegible]																							
f		[illegible]																							
f	52	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																			
[illegible]	53	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																			
[illegible]		[illegible]																							
f	54	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																			

Turns

[illegible] 773

Form 318
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

1920 NO. ...

S. S. CANAD... F.2... arrived 10/5/20 , 19 , M., , from

Im. or Em. No.	Names	Manifest: Group No.	Manifest: No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.-Excl. Date	Def.-Excl. Page	Def.-Excl. Line	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Line	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Line	Admitted. Type	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Order	Deported. Date	Ship	Cause	Meals. Lunch	Dinner	Supper
56m	bb	DI [illegible]	Clarence	[illegible]																				333333
31f		[illegible]	Malvina																					
7f		[illegible]	[illegible]																					
5m			[illegible]																					
6m			[illegible]																					
1m			[illegible]																					
44f		[illegible]	[illegible]																					
15f	58	[illegible]	[illegible]																					3
5f		[illegible]	[illegible]																					
2m			[illegible]																					4 4
20f	57	[illegible]	Francesco	50 22 4 [illegible]																				
m		[illegible]	[illegible]																					
f			Pietro																					
m			[illegible]																					
1f	58	~~Orlic~~ Urlac	[illegible]	11 [illegible] 1		3:00																		16 16 16
m		[illegible]	[illegible]																					
f			[illegible]																					
f		[illegible]																						
1f	59	~~[illegible]~~ Carapucci	[illegible]	17 2/ 2 [illegible]		4:1																		2 2 ~~2~~
m		[illegible]	[illegible]																					
6m	60	[illegible]	[illegible]	1 1 2 [illegible]		3:1																		2 2 2
1f			orlanda																					
2f	61	[illegible]	[illegible]	2 2 [illegible]		4:1																		2 2
f	62	[illegible]	[illegible]	7 [illegible]		4:1																		
m		[illegible]	[illegible]																					
m			[illegible]																					

Form 518
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. C[illegible] arrived 1/[illegible]/20 , 19 , M., 191 , from

Insp. No.	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Manifest Page	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Det.–Excl. Date	Det.–Excl. Page	Det.–Excl. Sec.	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec.	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec.	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Order	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Officers	Detained	Dinner	Supper
15m	63	J[illegible] Baltimore	VI	22	1	1	[illegible]									3:40	I								
15f	64	VE[illegible] Alb[illegible]ia	11													3:30									
13m		J[illegible] Dem[illegible]																							
11f		J. Lo[illegible] Alba																							
30m	65	El [illegible]	11	7	1											1:00	"								16/16/0
71m	66	[illegible]	71	11	4											1:00	"								
69f		[illegible]																							
7m		[illegible]																							
2f		[illegible]																							
14f	67	Gu[illegible]	21	17												1:00									
11f		[illegible]																							
14m		[illegible]																							
10f	68	[illegible]														1:0[illegible]									
15m		[illegible]																							
30m	69	[illegible]	1	2/	4	1										1:0									
68f		[illegible]																							
9f		[illegible]																							
10f		[illegible]																							
14f	70	[illegible]														1:									
m		[illegible]																							
f		[illegible]																							
0f	71	[illegible]	11	1												1:0									
15f	72	[illegible]	11	11	7	1										1:0									
72m	73	[illegible]	12	1												1:									
f		[illegible]																							
f		[illegible]																							
10f	71	[illegible]																							
[illegible]																									
15m	75	—																							
[illegible]																									
[illegible]																									

Totals.

Ex Order 773

Sees. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

192 No.

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19, M., from

Inspn. No.	Names.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
63m	76	[illegible]	71	27	-	1										4:00									10 10 0
63f		[illegible]																							
63m	77	[illegible]	61	[illegible]	1											7:15									
61f		[illegible]																							9 9 1
58m	78	[illegible]	1	27	3	-										7:15									
20f		[illegible]																							
20f		[illegible]																							6 - 6
37f	79	[illegible]	17	11	3	-										4:00									
14m		[illegible]																							
9m		[illegible]																							
6m		[illegible]																							
1mf		[illegible]																							
17f		[illegible]																							2 - 2
39m	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	17	2	-										1:0									
35f		[illegible]																							
55m	81	[illegible]	1	7	1	-										4:0									
51f		[illegible]																							
2 1f		[illegible]																							
14f		[illegible]																							3 1 3
34m	82	[illegible]	15	30	1	P.										11:3									
27f	83	[illegible]	61	20	7	-										4:00									
14m		[illegible]	61																						
10f		[illegible]																							
5f		[illegible]																							
5m		[illegible]																							
3f		[illegible]																							
2f		[illegible]																							
1m	84	[illegible]	61	25	1	-										bis									
1m	85	[illegible]																							
2m	86	[illegible]																							

Head order 73

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 68, Customs Regulations of 1915

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 193

S. S. Canada (Italy) arrived October 6th, 192?, M., , from

Index No.	Names.	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Order.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
87	87 Canata Giuseppe																							
7.	Canata																							
7.	Anna																							
7.	Cristina																							
7.	Giacomo																							
7.	Maria																							
7.	Luisa																							
88	88 Minneri, Anna																							
7.	Battaglia, Carlo																							
91	91 Licata Pietro																							

Totals.

Oct. 2 - 2 - 7
Nov. 1 - 1 - 7
Oct. 7
Nov. 3 3 7
Oct. 2 9 7
Nov. 2 3 7
B 3 3 7

Oct Order 47 Totals

Form 518
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 193

S.S. Lorraine (French) arrived Oct 6th, 19??, M., , from

Index No.	Names.	Manifest: Group. No.	Manifest: No. Page No.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Del. - Excl. Date.	Del. - Excl. Page.	Del. - Excl. No.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. No.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. No.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Order	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Cuticp	Bkfst	Dinner	Supper
7.	87 Lascata Luigi											10/												
7.	Lucia																							
7.	Rosa																							
7.	Natale																							
7.	Isaac																							
7.	Maria																							
7.	Rosa																							
7.	88 Mancri, Anna																							
7.	Natale											11/												
7.	91 Licata Pietro																							

Oct 2 - 1
Nov 1 - 1
Oct 9 9 9 1
Nov 1 3 3 1
2 3 4

Under 173

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon, of the R.M.S. "ORITA" [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have not [illegible] experience as a Medical Practitioner and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such both in the United Kingdom [illegible], and that I have made personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the statements [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief are full, correct and true in every particular [illegible] condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this day of

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORITA" / / . Passengers sailing from [illegible] / , [illegible] , 191[illegible].

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. [illegible]	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given names.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to — Read	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.
1		PALLETTE	[illegible]												
2		[illegible]ITA	[illegible]												
3		[illegible]ELLA	[illegible]												
4		[illegible]ERT	[illegible]												
5		[illegible]LTON	[illegible]												
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total [illegible]
[illegible]
Class [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [illegible].

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], *191* [illegible] *195*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature and location.	Height.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
				Yes or No. Number of previous visits. Where?													Hair.	Eyes.	Country. City or town.
1	Y	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Y	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Y	"	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
4	Y	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
5	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

DEPARTMENT OF STATE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each one of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Officer.

[redacted]

at

[redacted]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets Shall be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I have had opportunities of such kind as [illegible] personal examination each of the [illegible] and believe that the [illegible] and true [illegible] to the best of my judgment, skill and belief, are just, correct, and true [illegible] condition of such slaves.

Sworn [illegible] day of [illegible]

at

1866

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 191.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (For Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age.	Sex. M.'s.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to -- Read	Able to -- Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 4 OCT 1914, 191 .

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature and length of time. Cause.	Height.		Color of		Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	If yes														Marks of identification.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?																
1	Y	Self	Yes																			
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], *of the "S. S." "M/S" , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets* [redacted] *in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 thereof of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *19*

at

Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or from another insular possession, are required to be listed on this manifest. Fill blanks as directed for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] *Passengers sailing from* [illegible] *19*[illegible].

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No.	HEAD TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.
		Family name.	Given name	Years	Mos.						Country.	City or town.	
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [illegible]

The entries on [illegible] must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver a list or manifest thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *1900* [illegible] *19* [illegible] *19*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Length of time; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature and cause.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Name of Identification	[illegible]	[illegible]
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the " " , do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of the above-named Native, and find the following to be a correct statement to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the age and condition of such alien.

200

Sworn before me this day of 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

The space [illegible] for the listing of

S. S. . *Passengers sailing from* , 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				Last permanent residence.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Read.	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List !

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , 191 201

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of Health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, location, and cause.					
				If yes																	
				Yes or No	Years; period of years.	Where?															
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted] of [redacted] in the [redacted] of [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have read the [redacted] contained in the above [redacted] to be employed by the owner [redacted] to make a preliminary inventory [redacted] of the above-named vessel [redacted] for the purpose of [redacted] and that the [redacted] to the best of my knowledge and belief [redacted] the information [redacted] and that I will not [redacted] any part of the property [redacted] without the consent [redacted] of the Commissioner of Customs [redacted] and that I will [redacted] the information [redacted] to any person [redacted] without the consent [redacted] of the Commissioner of Customs [redacted] and that I will

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible]

solemnly swear that I am the [illegible]

and Surgeon in charge of the [illegible]

each of the [illegible] and that [illegible]

to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true [illegible]

condition of said [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

at [illegible]

202

No. on List.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

LIST OF RACES OF PLOTTS

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, are required by law to be listed for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" . *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], *19*[illegible].

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Has certificate from Commissioner at Ellis Island)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Name. Street and number or place. City or town. State.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , JUNE 1920 , 191 [illegible]

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Nationality	Race	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature and cause thereof.	Height.	Color.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Place of birth. Country.	Race or people.
1	Y	Admi[illegible]	Y																	
2	Y	S. I. [illegible]	"	"																
3	Y	[illegible]	"	"																
4	Y	[illegible]	Y	"																
5	Y	P. [illegible]	Y	"																
6	"	"	Y	"																
7	"	[illegible]	Y	"																
8	"	"	Y	"																
9	"	"	Y	"																
10	"	P. [illegible]	Y	"																
11	"	"	Y	"																
12	"	"	Y	"																
13	"	"	Y	"																
14	"	"	Y	"																
15	"	[illegible]	Y	"																
16	"	[illegible]	Y	"																
17	"	"	Y	"																
18	"	[illegible]	Y	"																
19	"	[illegible]	Y	"																
20	"	"	Y	"																
21	"	[illegible]	Y	"																
22	"	"	Y	"																
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], [redacted] of the [redacted] from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the [redacted] and to [redacted] the month, or the [redacted] employed by the owner thereof, to make a personal and careful examination [redacted] and that all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is afflicted with any of the diseases or disabilities named in the United States law regulating the immigration of aliens, and that also, according to the best knowledge and belief of the undersigned, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each and every alien named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING UP SAID MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Record on this Blank, United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ... Arriving at Port .....

Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Destination	Intending Permanent or Temporary Residence	Whether Going to Join Relatives and Name and Address of Such Relatives	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Ever Before in the United States and When and Where	Whether Having Been in the United States Returning to Same Unexpired Labor Contract	Whether Coming Under Contract to Perform Labor	Whether Ticketed Through to Destination	Whether Having Sufficient Money to Land	Amount of Money in Possession	Whether Going to Join Husband, Wife, Father or Mother	Whether Ever Deported and Reason Therefor	Whether Physically and Mentally Perfect	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Identification Marks

I, ... do hereby declare that I am a citizen of the United States, and that the above and foregoing statements are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

.....

.....

I, ... do hereby declare that I am a citizen of the insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

105

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19 . Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] 192[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL			IF NATIVE OF U.S., GIVE STATE IN WHICH BORN. IF NATIVE OF INSULAR POSSESSION, GIVE NAME OF POSSESSION. IF NATIVE OF FOREIGN COUNTRY, GIVE NAME OF COUNTRY OR COLONY.	IF NATIVE OF FOREIGN COUNTRY, GIVE NAME OF COUNTRY OR COLONY OF WHICH NOW A CITIZEN OR SUBJECT.	
	Family Name	Given Name	Middle Name			
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

1. **Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who [illegible] naturalization papers.**
2. **Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the same manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
4. **List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

Form 6430
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "_____" sailing from _____, _____, 19__. Arriving at Port of _____, 19__.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL							
	Family Name							
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or [illegible] naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded next [illegible]. Suitable notation may be made opposite such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

207

3

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Irish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian. Norwegian. Danish and Swedish.
Bulgarian.	Italian.	Scotch.
Cantabrian.	Italian.	Servian.
Canadian.	Japanese.	Slavic.
Chinese.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (Other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

DEPOSIT FOR SAFETY

Form 500 A
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORITA" 5-10. *Passengers sailing from* HAVANA 6-7, 30th SEPTEMBER, 1920.

12

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		GISBERT ORCINA	ENRIQUE	20		M S	Commerce	Y SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	Enrique Gisbert,Cadea,HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		FIGERCA	JOSEFA	46		F M	-	Y "	Y	"	"	PORTO RICO	ARTEMISA	Prudencio Figerca,Artemisa	"	"
3		WIJDH	ALBERT ALFRED	22		M S	Oiler	Y "	Y	DUTCH	AFRICAN (BLACK)	CUBA	HAVANA	Wilmot McKenzie,64 Picota St, HAVANA	"	"
4		FRADE ORTEGA	JOSE	21		M S	Student	Y "	Y	CUBA	CUBAN	"	"	Felix Frade,179 San Nicholas St	"	"
5		PERDIGO GELPI	FRANCISCO	49		M M	Commerce	Y "	Y	"	"	"	"			
6		AMOS LEWIS	STEPHESON	29		M S	Mechanic	Y ENGLISH	Y	JAMAICA	AFRICAN (BLACK)	"	"	Wilmot Mc Kenzie 64 Picota St, HAVANA	Mass	BOSTON
7		TOILLANT	LEOPOLD CLAFFIE	20		M S	Chauffer	Y "	Y	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
8		SHELTON	EUSTACE CLIFFORD	18		M S	Mechanic	Y "	Y	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"
9		MC KENZIE KING	THEODOSIA	27		F W	-	Y "	Y	"	"	"	"	Mrs McDonald,101 Cuba St, HAVANA	"	"
10		MORGAN	EDITH	19		F S	Dressmaker	Y "	Y	"	"	"	"	Mr.Barnet 89 Revillagigedo, HAVANA	"	"
11		GREU GONZALEZ	JUAN BEUTISTA	23		M S	Waiter	Y SPANISH	Y	CUBA	CUBAN	"	"	Mr. Bonet 125 Industria St, HAVANA	"	"
12		GILL	MARTHA	23		F S	Domestic	Y ENGLISH	Y	JAMAICA	AFRICAN (BLACK)	"	"	Mr.Blackwood,23 Alcantarilla Street, HAVANA	"	"
13		GILL	PRINCESS	24		F S	"	Y "	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		ODIO	EDUARDO	27		M S	Commerce	Y SPANISH	Y	CUBA	CUPAN	"	"	Rafael Odio 8 Espada Street, HAVANA	"	"
15		ODIO	JOSEFINA	32		F S		Y "	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		HURD	GEO. ALFRED	22		M S	Shoemaker	Y "	Y	"	AFRICAN (BLACK)	"	"	Mrs Reid, Stewart Sugar Co, HAVANA	"	"
17		ARMSTRONG	THEODORE	34		M S	Clerk	Y "	Y	PANAMA	AFRICAN (BLACK)	"	"	Jean Dru, 15 Paula St, HAVANA	"	"
18		BEST	ZACCHEAS	22		M S	Mason	Y ENGLISH	Y	BARBADAS	"	"	"	Mrs Lea 89.1/2 Paula St, HAVANA	"	"
19		RENEY	FRANCIS	30		M S	Baker	Y "	Y	JAMAICA	"	"	"	Mrs McDonald 101 Cuba St, HAVANA	"	"
20		VELAYOS CASTELLANOS	RUBEN	14		M S	Student	Y SPANISH	Y	Cuba	CUBAN	"	"	Father Isidoro Velayos,121 Tello Lamar, MANTANZAS	"	"
21		VILA R	DOMINGO	18		M S	"	Y "	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	"	"	Jose Pujol,Banco Espanol, HAVANA	"	"
22		FERNANDEZ	DOLORES	17		M S	"	" "	Y	"	"	"	"	Prudencio Fernandez, Artemisa, HAVANA	"	"
23		LOPEZ	JOSE MARIA	26		M S	Shoemaker	Y "	Y	"	"	"	"	A.Esteban 229 San Nicolas St, HAVANA	"	"
24		SAVAGE	ISAAC	36		M S	Chauffer	Y ENGLISH	Y	JAMAICA	AFRICAN (BLACK)	"	"	Mrs McDonald,101 Cuba St, HAVANA	"	"
25		FLEMING	MATILDA CAROLINA	56		F W	Domestic	Y "	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		ROBINSON	DONALD ISAAC	24		M S	Chauffer	Y "	Y	"	"	"	"	Mrs.J.Watkins, Baragua Sugar Coy, HAVANA	"	"
27		PARRA	MARIA TERESA	29		F W		Y SPANISH	Y	MEXICO	MEXICAN	"	"	Mrs Carbonall,145 Sn.Lazaro St HAVANA	"	"
28		PARRA	MARIA DEL CARMEN	14		F S	Student	Y "	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		PILGRIM	MILDRED	21		F S	Domestic	Y ENGLISH	Y	BARBADAS	AFRICAN (BLACK)	"	"	Mrs Blackwood,23 Alcantarilla HAVANA	"	"
30		JUEGO CANO	AURELIO	17		M S	Farm Labourer	Y SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANIARD	"	"	Mr.Zumalacarregi,Agramonte San Ignacio Sugar Co.	"	BUFFALO

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
[ ] List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

208

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

tates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
ECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , JUNE 1920, 191

14 No. on list.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains, advocates, or teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	Y	Y 3 N.Y.	Angel.G.Orcina,Brother, 157 West 15th St, NEW YORK	Y	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	B	B	None	SPAIN	ALCOY
2	Y	Husband	Y	No	Santos Vigeroa will meet her	Y	2 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	Black	Black	"	PORTO RICA	ARECIB
3	Y	Self	Y	"	Relatives 409 Cumber St, Brooklyn, NEW YORK.	y	5 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Black	"	Brown	"	DUTCH GUIANA	
4	Y	Father	Y	"	Going to attend School	Y	2 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Green	"	CUBA	HAVANA
5	Y	Self	Y	"	On Business	Y	Few Weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
6	Y	Self	Y	"	In transit to visit Uncle	Y	1 Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	JAMAICA	KINGSTOWN
7	Y	"	Y	"	TO STUDY	Y	1 Year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	CUBA	HAVANA
8	Y	"	Y	"	To see his family	Y	4 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	JAMAICA	JAMAICA
9	Y	"	Y	"	"	Y	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Y	"	Y	"	J.Phillip, 429 Lennox Av. NEW YORK	Y	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Y	"	Y	"	Relatives will meet him	Y	1 Year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	"	"	"
12	Y	"	Y	"	Her brother will meet her	Y	3 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Black	"	Black	"	"	"
13	Y	"	Y	"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Y	"	Y	"	On Business	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Fair	"	"	"	CUBA	HAVANA
15	Y	Brother	Y	"	On pleasure	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Light	B	"	"	"
16	Y	Self	Y	"	Visit his family	Y	2 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Black	Black	B	"	JAMAICA	JAMAICA
17	Y	"	Y	"	To Study	Y	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	B	"	"	"
18	Y	"	Y	"	Visit his brother	Y	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	B	"	BARBADOS	BARBADO
19	Y	"	Y	"	" " Uncle	Y	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	B	"	JAMAICA	JAMAICA
20	Y	Father	Y	"	To attend School	Y	1 Year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	"	B	"	CUBA	HAVANA
21	Y	Self	Y	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	B	"	SPAIN	
22	Y	Mother	Y	"	Nephew Jose Gomez, 208 West 80th Street, NEW YORK	Y	1 Year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	B	"	CUBA	HAVANA
23	Y	Self	Y	"	G.Luco, 76 Thomson St, NEW YORK	Y	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Light	Blue	"	SPAIN	OVIEDO
24	Y	"	Y	"	Relatives, 143 West 142 Street, New YORK	Y	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Black	B	Black	"	JAMAICA	JAMAICA
25	Y	"	Y	"	Daughter will meet her	Y	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Y	"	Y	"	Brother, 147 Chauncey St, NEW YORK	Y	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	BARBADOS	BARBADOS
27	Y	"	Y	Yes	Frisco To reside & leave daughter in College	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	"	"	MEXICO	MEXICO CI
28	Y	Mother	Y	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Y	Self	Y	No	Brother, 349 Cumberland Brooklyn, NEW YORK	No	3 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	B	"	"	"	BARBADOS	BARBADOS
30	Y	"	Y	"	Rafael Maza, Larravana Av. Buffalo, NEW YORK		2 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	B	B	"	SPAIN	SALAMANCA

NOTE.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains, advocates, or teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

14—25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, (State whether Master, 1st or 2nd Officer) *, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HUGH HUGHES, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "ORITA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the departure of the vessel, and any changes that may have occurred or arise in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest sheet before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORITA" . Passengers sailing from HAVANA , 30th SEPTEMBER , 19 20.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended state permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		GOMEZ	SETIEN TOMAS	19	M	S	Farm Labourer	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	AGRAMONTE	Sugar Co, Agramonte. Mr.Zumalacarregi San Ignacio	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	S	SAINZ	GUTIERREZ. I	29	M	S	do	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	MATANZAS	Sugar Co, V.Zorrilla Dulce Nombre	"	"
3		AJA FERNANDEZ	ENRIQUE	23	M	S	do	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
4		ARNAIZ MARTINEZ	ISIDORO	17	M	S	do	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	"
5		WEEKS	GLADYS	17	F	S	Clarkess	Y	ENGLISH	Y	BARBADOS	AFRICAN (BLACK)	"	HAVANA	Mr.Blackwood,23 Alcantarilla HAVANA	"	City
6		CLARKE	MAUD. G.	35	F	M	Housewife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		CLARKE	IRIS	2	6	F	S		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		WEEKS	WILHELMINA. G.	17	F	S	Domestic	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		GOWIN	RICHARD	22	M	S	Railroad Labourer	Y	"	Y	JAMAICA	"	"	SAN LUIS	"	"	N.J.	Bloomfield
10		WHITE	JOSHUA	23	M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Long Island
11		SANJURJO	JESUS	19	M	S	Student	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	"	HAVANA	Mr.R.Diaz,25 Progress St. HAVANA	N.Y.	City
12		BAHAMONDE	VICETE EUGENIO	16	M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		HILTON	SAMUEL. D.	50	M	M	Farmer	Y	ENGLISH	Y	JAMAICA	AFRICAN (BLACK)	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		CABRERA	IVARS JUAN	30	M	S	FARM Labourer	Y	SPANISH	Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	"	"	Domingo Villar,Sol 13, HAVANA.	"	"	"
15		FEMENIAS	CASTELLS PEDRO	36	M	S	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		GONZALEZ LOPEZ	LEOPOLDO	27	M	S	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		CAMARA	MANUEL	28	M	S	Merchant	Y	"	"	MEXICO	MEXICAN	"	"	Hotel Central, O'Reilly 85, HAVANA	"	"
18		ALLEYNE	META	22	F	S	Domestic	Y	ENGLISH	"	BARBADOS	AFRICAN (BLACK)	"	"	James Taltt, 37th St. 46. HAVANA	"	"
		WEEKS	PHYLLIS	3	10	F	S	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	Mr. Blackwood, 23 Alcantarilla HAVANA	"	"
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

210

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 4 OCT 1920, *19*

14-431

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after accomplishing temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	Y	No	Mr.Rafael Maza, Avenue Buffalo,410 Larravane. N.Y.	Y	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	B	B	None	SPAIN	RUEGA
2	Y	"	Y	"	" "	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	B	B	"	"	BUTRES
3	Y	"	Y	"	" "	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	B	B	"	"	RIVA
4	Y	"	Y	"	" "	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	B	B	"	"	OGARRO
5	Y	"	Y	"	Mr.W.Weeks, Father,17 Baltic Av. NEW YORK	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Black		B	B	"	BARBADAS	
6	Y	"	Y	"	" "	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	B	B	"	"	
7	Y	"	Y	"	Husband, 1839, Vanpelt Street, PHILADELPHIA	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	B	B	"	"	
8	Y	"	Y	"	" "	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	B	B	"	"	
9	Y	"	Y	"	M. Gowin, Franking St, Bloomfield. NEW JERSEY	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	B	B	"	"	
10	Y	"	Y	"	C. White, 201 Rose Street, LONG ISLAND	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	B	B	"	JAMAICA	MANCHES
11	Y	"	Y	"	Jose Fuentes,8 West 108 St, NE YORK	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-Fair		B	B	"	SPAIN	MURS
12	Y	"	Y	"	" "	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	B	B	"	"	MERILLE
13	Y	"	Y	"	Albert Pryme, 105 West 137 St, NEW YORK	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Black	B	B	"	JAMAICA	ST.ANN
14	Y	"	Y	"	F.Sendra Ivars, 45 Cherry St, NEW YORK	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	B	B	"	SPAIN	BELISA
15	Y	"	Y	"	" "	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	B	B	"	"	"
16	Y	"	Y	"	" "	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	B	B	"	"	COUSO
17	Y	"	Y	"	J.S.Smith,82 Bever Street, NEW YORK	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	o	"	B	B	"	MEXICO	MERIDA
18	Y	"	Y	"	Sister, 278 Berger St, Brooklyn, NEW YORK.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Black	B	B	"	BARBADAS	
19	Y	Mother	No	"	Mr.W.Weeks, Father, 17 Baltic Avenue, NEW YORK	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	B	B	"	"	ST.PHILIP
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALFRED WATTERS, PURSER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* R.M.S. "ORITA" *, from* HAVANA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWO *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Watters

PURSER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

J. Strickwood

Immigration Officer.

at

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Coal miner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other such indefinite designations.

Within this class should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money he owns, as follows:

Farmer: Any person who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Farm laborer: Any person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language or dialect (if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the fact that the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a native or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject or entry of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be so completed. Many persons, especially those in this record, clerks in this record. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country should not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people should not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people should not appear as an "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people should not appear as an "England" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people should not appear as an "England" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people should not appear as an "Ireland" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people should not appear as an "Germany" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people should not appear as an "Hebrew

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HUGH HUGHES, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "ORITA", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be]

211

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit verbatim will be executed before the proper official on the first day out, any change that may have occurred to be noted in the condition of any of the aliens must be stated on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit verbatim shall be executed at the port of departure before the master, owner, agent, or consignee thereof.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORITA" . Passengers sailing from PORT STANLEY and XXXX XXXXX WEST COAST SOUTH AMERICAN PORTS., 22nd August, 19 20.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		THOMAS	HENRY	70	M	M	Master Mariner	Y	ENGLISH Y	WALES	WELSH	FALKLAND ISLANDS	Port Stanley	A. Hardy, Port Stanley, FALKLAND ISLANDS	WALES	
2		THOMAS	LOUISA	55	F	M	-	Y	" Y	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Basley, Port Stanley, FALKLAND ISLANDS	"	
3		THOMAS	MALVINA	18	F	S	-	Y	" Y	"	"	"	"	Miss.D.Rowlands,Port Stanley, FALKLAND ISLANDS.	"	
4		SMITH	JAMES	57	M	M	Sheep Farmer	Y	" Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	"	"	George Smith, Port Stanley, FALKLAND ISLANDS	ENGLAND.	
5		SMITH	HANNAH	52	F	M	-	Y	" Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6		SMALL	BESSIE	10	F	S	-	Y	" Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7		SULLY	ARTHUR	43	M	M	Light House Keeper	Y	" Y	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Rowlands, Port Stanley, FALKLAND ISLANDS	"	
8		SULLY	GWLADYS	38	F	M	-	Y	" Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9		SULLY	LESLIE	4	M	S	-	N	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10		LACKIE	JAMES	26	M	S	Teacher	Y	" Y	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	"	"	Mr. A. Simpson, North Arm, FALKLAND ISLANDS	SCOTLAND	
11		SHANNON	JAMES	49	M	S	Shepherd.	Y	" Y	IRELAND	IRISH	"	"	Mr. S. Shannon, West Point, WEST FALKLANDS	IRELAND	
12		MC LEOD	KENNETH	61	M	S	Foreman Shepherd	Y	" Y	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	"	"	Park Bros, Port Stanley, FALKLAND ISLANDS	SCOTLAND.	
13		MC KENZIE	DONALD	60	M	S	Store-Keeper	Y	" Y	"	"	"	"	Mr.A.McKenzie, Darwin, Port Stanley, Falkland Is.	"	
14		BENNEY	GEORGE	52	M	S	Farmer	Y	" Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	"	"	Mr.J.Hansen,Carcass Island WETS FALKLANDS.	ENGLAND	
15		PROCTOR	JAMES	50	M	M	Mech. Engineer	Y	" Y	"	"	"	"	Mr. C.P.Peters,Goose Green, FALKLAND ISLANDS	"	
16		MARTINEZ	OSVALDO	43	M	S	Professor	Y	SPANISH Y	CHILE	SPANISH-AMERICAN	CHILE	Valparaiso	Mr.Ramon Capdevila,Postmaster General, SANTIAGO.	"	
17		HARDY	MARY	46	F	Wd	-	Y	ENGLISH Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ARGENTINE	SANTA CRUZ	Mrs.Skviring,Pedromott, PUNTA ARENAS, CHILE.	"	
18		DONOSO	PEDRO LUIS	36	M	M	Aviator	Y	SPANISH Y	CHILE	SPANISH-AMERICAN	CHILE	San Bernado	Mr.Humberto Donoso San Aeronatical School,Bernado	"	
19		BATTY	GEORGE	35	M	S	Mech.Engineer	Y	ENGLISH Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	PERU	Negritas	Mr. Young, Negritos, Nr. Paita, PERU.	"	
20		METAYER	HENRI	32	M	S	Master Mariner	Y	FRENCH Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	Arcachon	Mr.R.le Metayer,Arcachon (Gironde) FRANCE	FRANCE	
21		ELCORO	ANGEL	36	M	S	Priest	Y	SPANISH Y	SPAIN	SPANISH	PERU	Arequipa	Monastery "Recoleta" Arequipa, PERU.	SPAIN	
22		VILA de CANS	SALVADOR	32	M	S	"	Y	" Y	"	"	"	Huaucayo	Monastry of Ocopa, Peru.	"	
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 21
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence which the immigrant in filing this manifest shall state that it is intended to acquire. Not intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 4 OCT 1920 , *19* 212

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily as laboring person or the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Ever a person or alien who believes in or is opposed to all forms of law, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	F.I.Coy.	Y	No			IN TRANSIT		No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	F	G	Blue	Tattoo L/Wrist	WALES	Carnarvon
2	Y	"	N	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	F	G	Brown		"	"
3	Y	"	N	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	F	B	"		FALKLAND.I.	Port Stanly
4	Y	Self	Y	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	F	G	Blue		ENGLAND	BRISTOL
5	Y	"	Y	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	F	G	Grey		"	"
6	Y	Father	N	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	F	B	Hazel		FALKLAND.I.	Port Stanly
7	Y	Board of Trade	Y	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	F	Grey	Grey		ENGLAND	Newport.
8	Y	"	Y	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	F	D	"		"	"
9	Y	"	N	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	F	Red	"		FALKLAND	Port Stanly.
10	Y	F.I.Coy	Y	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	F	Fair	Blue		SCOTLAND	Dundee
11	Y	Self	Y	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	F	Grey	"		IRELAND	Ballyhay.
12	Y	Pack Bros	Y	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	F	"	"		SCOTLAND	Talbot Harris.
13	Y	Self	Y	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	F	F	"		"	Rossshire.
14	Y	F.I.Coy	N	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	D	B	Grey		ENGLAND	Lowestoft.
15	Y	"	Y	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	D	D	"		"	Hartlepool.
16	Y	Self	Y	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	D	B	Brown		CHILE	Valparaiso.
17	Y	"	Y	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Indifnt.	"	5	3	F	Grey	Grey		ENGLAND	Orford.
18	Y	Chile Govt	Y	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	0	D	Black	"		CHILE	Santiag
19	Y	Self	Y	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	F	Fair	Blue		ENGLAND	Leeds.
20	Y	Genrl.Armnt. Socy.	Y	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	D	Black	Brown		FRANCE	Arcachon.
21	N	Monastry Descabyo	Y	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	F	"	"		SPAIN	Ochandiano.
22	N	"	Y	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	B	B	"		"	Sanboy.
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—318

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALFRED WATTERS? PURSER *,* (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* R. M. S. " ORITA " *, from* PORT STANLEY *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

PURSER. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means shown in each case.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be extended and contain the following question: Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the word "yes" is not sufficient, but the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the cause for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which person is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully pursued by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

African (black)" refers to the African Negro who therefore comes from Cuba or other land in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, comprising the northern Italy provinces, compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of the actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative having given name and address of record.

Column 13 (*Intended future home*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States, the entry must include the State.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50 and whether ticket through to destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom passage was paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of a ticket and if so how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , [State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be] , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, ... and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

[Insert name of port at which vessel will first arrive and be inspected.]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the commencement of the first part of the journey, the port of departure being named herein, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegran.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

~~List~~ Pacific ports (Sanderson & Son, 26 Broadway, New York)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Osita 9-10 .... Passengers sailing from Colon, Panama 14, Sept. 26, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Edwards	John	21	M	S.	Ship's Officer		Yes	Br. Em.	English	Panama	Colon	Father, Panama	Penn.	Pittsburgh
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

101

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Race or race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATIO

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever clas
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New yo

14—218

14	15	16	17	18
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? — Whether go wh.
1	—	Sent [illegible]	[illegible]	—
2				
3				

INT. ALIEN

PSNC

TELEPHONE BROAD 2360 CABLE ADDRESS "JYTSAND"

CHICAGO OFFICE [illegible] SOUTH LA SALLE STREET

PACIFIC LINE

(THE PACIFIC STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY)

ESTABLISHED 1840

SANDERSON & SON, GENERAL AGENTS

26 BROADWAY

NEW YORK Nov. 3, 1920.

214

U.S. Commissioner of Immigration,
Ellis Island, New York Harbor,
New York.

Dear Sir:-

"ORITA" ... H.Y. OCT. 4, 1920.

The bearer, John Edwards, was a third class passenger in the "Orita" which arrived at New York October 4th, in-transit from the west coast of South America to Ireland.

John Edwards was a third class passenger in the "Orita" under a "DISCHARGED SEAMAN'S PASS" issued by the British Consul in Cristobal, C.Z. for transportation to England.

Although all in-transit passengers on board the "Orita" were checked up on sailing day, Oct. 5th, it was not discovered until we had left this office requesting a certificate stating that he arrived at New York in the "Orita" for the purpose of re-shipping on an American steamer, [illegible]

We are therefore sending him to Ellis Island with the view to securing his [illegible] in accordance with the Immigration law.

Very truly,

[illegible], Agents.

Passenger Department.

215

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

al deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

215

31	32	33
Color of		Place of birth.
Marks of identification.		
Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or town.

a Scotsman—

Bio. Eng. [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assault or murder of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←213

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., , 19[illegible] [illegible] 215

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	—	Paid [illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.—Whether ever before arrested or deported.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—4.20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, laborer, mine engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)? In answering this question it is not necessary to ascertain whether the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scanned by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien has often left people to come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning to such a status should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50*).—The answer should give in each case by individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rection by inspection officer in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

216

I, HUGH HUGHES, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "ORITA", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" and the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Hughes

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Nos. 1 - 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens originate and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, not another tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORITA" 9-19 Passengers sailing from HAVANA 9, 30th SEPTEMBER, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RODWAY	TIMOTHY RICHARD	42		M M	MECHANIC	Y	ENGLISH Y	BRITISH	African (Black)	CUBA	Media Luna	Mr.Richard Beaty Isabel Sugar Co. Media Luna, Oriente	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 14 OCT 1920, 191 218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country hereafter (temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of – Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	50	No			Mr. [redacted] Rodway 59 West 139 St., New York. His brother will meet him.	Y	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	B	G	B	No	JAMAICA	JAMAICA
2																										
3																										

Oct. 9 - 1920

Record Division.

Re transit cases on S/S Orita.

Steerage Sheet 1 - Numbers 14 to 26 inclusive and 1 Cabin Sheet 8 Number 23 11 Cabin Sheet 10 Numbers 20-21-22 all sailed out on S/S France

The other transits all sailed out on S/S Orita

A Kettle

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 OCT 1920, *191* 218

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entirely temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 3d note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	50	No			Mr. N. Rodway 59 West 139 St, New York. His brother will meet him.	Y	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	B	G	B	No	JAMAICA	JAMAICA
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Emp. 61
Rev. V.

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Dept. Req. No.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

U. S. EMPLOYMENT SERVICE Office of

191

To THE CHIEF CLERK,
Department of Labor.

Please furnish this office for use during the six months ending , the supplies indicated in the following list. Number of employees.

Recommended , Director General, U. S. Employment Service.

Approved , Chief Clerk.

Leave double space between each item.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←418

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 OCT 1920, 191

218

16—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Self	50	No			Mr. [illegible] Rodway 59 West 139 St., New York. His brother will meet him.	Y	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	B	G	B	No	JAMAICA	JAMAICA
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALFRED WATTERS, PURSER, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the R. M. S. "ORITA", from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

PURSER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

J. A. Richwood
Chief Steward

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

219

I, HUGH HUGHES, Surgeon of the R. M. S. "ORITA", Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ROYAL COLLEGE
OF SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. [illegible]

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a Surgeon sailing therewith the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred since the
the Surgeon last visited the aliens personally should be noted on the list before the affidavit is executed.
If the Surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bekerian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

No. on List.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... 11 .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORITA" . Passengers sailing from PORT STANLEY and WEST COAST SOUTH AMERICAN PORTS, 22nd AUGUST, 1920.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		REVELL	EBENEZOR	46		M	M	Master Mariner	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Liverpool	Mrs. Revell, Manningham Rd Liverpool, ENGLAND		ENGLAND.
2		SHAW	DUNCAN	42		M	S	Mariner	Y	"	Y	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	North Harris	Mrs H.Newing, Port Stanley, FALKLAND ISLANDS		SCOTLAND.
3		SPEAKE	HENRY	45		M	M	Shepherd	Y	"	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	CHILE	Punta Arenas	Mrs.Woodier,Frigorifico, Port Mont, CHILE.		ENGLAND
4		SPEAKE	MARY	45		F	M	-	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
5		SPEAKE	CHARLES	2		M	S	-	N		N	"	"	"	"	"		"
6		LANGFORD	MARGARET	46		F	M	-	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Tierra del Fuego	Mr. Langford, San Sebastian, CHILE.		"
7		LANGFORD	AGNES	10		F	S	-	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"		"
8		LANGFORD	HENRY	5		M	S	-	N		N	"	"	"	"	"		"
9		LANGFORD	ETHEL	18		F	S	-	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"		"
10		LANGFORD	ANNIE	17		F	S	-	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"		"
11		MILNE	ARTHUR	40		M	M	Mech. Engineer	Y	"	Y	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	Newport	Mr.G.H.Walker, Frigorifico, Port Natales, CHILE		SCOTLAND
~~12~~		~~Mc LEOD~~	~~MALCOLM~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Shepherd~~	~~Y~~	~~"~~	~~Y~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~CHILE~~	~~Punta Arenas~~	~~Mr. R.Martin, Hotel Europa, Calle Furrascris, PUNTA ARENAS.~~		~~SCOTLAND~~
13		LANGTON	LESLIE	42		M	S	Hospital Admor.	Y	"	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	"	Valparaiso	Mr. J.Turner,Raven Copper Co, Ran Cagua, CHILE.		ENGLAND
14		SALEB	JEAN	36		M	M	Hawker	N		N	PALESTINE	SYRIAN	"	Coronel	Mr.A.Benturan,Calle Monte, Coronel, CHILE.		JERUSALEM
15		HAMON	FRANCOIS	46		M	M	Sailor	Y	FRENCH	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	Caule	Mr.Francois Hamon,Caule, (Finisterre) FRANCE.		FRANCE
16		SALIAN	ALEXANDRE	25		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Nantes	Mr.Marlon, 66 Rue Salemeline, Nantes, FRANCE		"
17		LE CIEC	GUILLAUME	32		M	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Trezelan	Mr. Le Ciec, Trazelan, (Cotes de Norde) FRANCE		"
18		SIBBIL	JEAN	25		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Plougiel	Mr. Kermanach,Plougiel, (Cotes de Norde) FRANCE		"
19		BOZEC	FRANCOIS	39		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Plestin les Greves	Mr. Plouegat,Guerand, (Finisterre) FRANCE		"
20		LE FLOCH	GUILLAUME	25		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Plouzec	Mr. Le Floch, Plouzec, (Cotes de Norde) FRANCE		"
21		ALLAIN	JEAN	25		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Paimpol	Mr. Allain, Plouezec, (Cotes de Norde) FRANCE		"
22		LORIN	LOUIS	20		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Graville	Mdme.Lorin, Graville, (Seine Inferieure) FRANCE		"
23		HELIOURT	LOUIS	18		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Locquenole	Mr.Le Lay, Au Button en Locquenole (Finisterre) FRANCE		"
24		MIGNAN	YVES	26		M	M	"	N	N	N	"	"	"	Dinan	Mdme. Mignan, Ala Harlais Aucaleuc,(Cotes du Norde) "		"
25		BUTRON	MANUEL	27		M	S	Student	Y	SPANISH	Y	PERUVIAN	SPANISH-AMERICAN	PERU	Callao	[illegible],Hotel Universal, CALLAO.		SPAIN
26		GAZZANIGA	VERGILIO	40		M	S	Commercial Travlr.	Y	"	Y	ITALY	ITALIAN	"	Lima	Hotel Commercio, Lima. PERU.		ITALY
27		BYRNE	STEPHEN	17		M	S	Seaman	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Liverpool	12, Flint Street, Liverpool ENGLAND		ENGLAND
28		EDWARDS	JOHN	21		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	4. Pleasant View, Liverpool ENGLAND		"
29		LEARY	DANIEL	19		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	115, Back Salisbury Street, Liverpool. England		"
30		BALFE	JOHN	24		M	M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	41 Court Street, Bootle. ENGLAND		"

103

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 OCT 1920, 191 220

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporary or permanent sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with a ban.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporary or permanent sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	F.I.T.Co	N	No			IN TRANSIT				No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	D	Grey	Brown		ENGLAND	
2	Y	Self	N	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	D	Brown	Green	Tattoo.Anchor R/Hand	SCOTLAND	
3	Y	Self	Y	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	F	Grey	Blue		ENGLAND	
4	Y	"	Y	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	F	Black	Brown		"	
5	Y	Father	N	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	0	F	Fair	Blue		CHILE	
6	Y	Husband	N	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	F	"	"		ENGLAND.	
7	Y	Father	N	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	F	"	Grey		CHILE	
8	Y	"	N	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	F	"	"		"	
9	Y	"	N	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	F	"	"		ARGENTIN	
10	Y	"	N	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	F	Brown	"		ENGLAND	
11	Y	Self	Y	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	F	Grey	Grn.		SCOTLAND	
~~12~~	~~Y~~	~~Sociedad Explotatora~~	~~N~~	~~"~~			~~"~~				~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~6~~	~~0~~	~~F~~	~~F~~	~~Blue~~		~~"~~	
13	Y	British Ben. Socy.	Y	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	F	Brown	Brown	Scars both legs.	ENGLAND	
14	Y	Self	Y	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	D	Black	"	Tattoo. marks R/Forearm.	PALESTIN	
15	Y	Soc.Nouvelle D'Armenent	Y	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	F	Brown	Grey	Tattoo marks both Hands	FRANCE	
16	Y	Do	Y	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	F	F	Blue	Tattoo band 3rd F.R/Hand	"	
17	Y	Do	Y	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	F	Grey	Grey	Anchor on Left Thumb	"	
18	Y	Do	Y	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	F	Black	"		"	
19	Y	Do	Y	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	D	"	Brown		"	
20	Y	Do	Y	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	D	"	Blue	Tattooed Woman on L/Arm	"	
21	Y	Do	Y	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	F	"	Grn.		"	
22	Y	Do	Y	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	D	Brown	Brown	Wound middle Forehead	"	
23	Y	Do	Y	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	F	Grey	Blue		"	
24	Y	Do	Y	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	D	Black	Grey	Tattoo. Snake L/Arm	"	
25	Y	Self	Y	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	D	"	Brown		PERU	
26	Y	"	Y	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	D	"	"		PERU	
27	Y	Board of Trade	No	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	F	Light Grey	Grey	Tattoo.E.Byrne L/Arm	ENGLAND	
28	Y	"	No	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	F	Fair	"	Tattoo.Woman L/Arm.Heart R/Arm	"	
29	Y	"	"	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	F	Brown	Brown	Tattoo.Girl,Sailor & Ship R/Arm	"	
30	Y	"	"	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	F	"	Blue	Tattoo.Snake R/Arm. Girl L/Arm.	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALFRED WATTERS, PURSER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R. M. S. "ORITA", from PORT STANLEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Watters

PURSER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of ..., 191

at J. A. Hutchwood

Chief Officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the West Indies.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negro.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO)

"African" (Negro) refers to the African Negro and his descendants found in the West Indies, South and Central America, or Africa.

ITALIAN, NORTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN, SOUTH

[illegible]

221

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hugh Hughes, Surgeon of the Olita, employed by owners thereof (state whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had . . . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . . . . . , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hugh Hughes

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . , 19 .

at . . . .

. . . . . .

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the mental, physical, or medical condition of the aliens noted before the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 1. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ORITA". *Passengers sailing from* PORT STANLEY and WEST COAST SOUTH AMERICAN PORTS, 22nd AUGUST, 1920.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to -- Read.	Able to -- Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		REVELL	BENZOR	46		M M	Master Mariner	Y	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Liverpool	Mrs. Revell, Manningham Rd Liverpool, ENGLAND		ENGLAND.
2		SHAW	DUNCAN	42		M S	Mariner	Y	Y	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	North Harris	Mrs H.Newing, Port Stanley, FALKLAND ISLANDS		SCOTLAND.
3		SPEAKE	HENRY	45		M M	Shepherd	Y	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	CHILE	Punta Arenas	Mrs. Woodier, Frigorifico, Port Mont, CHILE.		ENGLAND
4		SPEAKE	MARY	45		F M	-	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"		"
5		SPEAKE	CHARLES	2		M S	-	N	N	"	"	"	"	"		"
6		LANGFORD	MARGARET	46		F M	-	Y	Y	"	"	"	Tierra del Fuego	Mr. Langford, San Sebastian, CHILE.		"
7		LANGFORD	AGNES	10		F S	-	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"		"
8		LANGFORD	HENRY	5		M S	-	N	N	"	"	"	"	"		"
9		LANGFORD	ETHEL	18		F S	-	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"		"
10		LANGFORD	ANNIE	17		F S	-	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	"		"
11		MILNE	ARTHUR	10		M M	Mech. Engineer	Y	Y	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	Newport	Mr.G. Walker, Frigorifico, Port Natales, CHILE		SCOTLAND
~~12~~		~~Mc LEOD~~	~~MALCOLM~~	~~24~~		~~M S~~	~~Shepherd~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~CHILE~~	~~Punta Arenas~~	~~Mr. R.Martin, Hotel Europa, Calle Urrasaris, PUNTA ARENAS.~~		~~SCOTLAND~~
13		LANGTON	[illegible]	42		M S	Hospital Admor.	Y	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	"	Valparaiso	Mr. J.Turner, Haven Copper Co, San Cagua, CHILE.		ENGLAND
14		SALAS	JUAN	36		M M	Hawker	N	N	ARGENTINE	SPANISH	"	Coronel	Mr.A.Denturan, Calle Monte, Coronel, CHILE.		SPAIN
15		HAMON	FRANCOIS	46		M M	Sailor	Y	Y	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	Caule	Mr.Francois Hamon, Caule, (Finisterre) FRANCE.		FRANCE
16		SALIAN	ALEXANDRE	25		M S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Nantes	Mr.Marlon, 66 Rue Salemeline, Nantes, FRANCE		"
17		LE CIEC	GUILLAUME	32		M M	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Trezelan	Mr. Le Ciec, Trazelan, (Cotes de Norde) FRANCE		"
18		SIBIL	JEAN	25		M S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Plougiel	Mr. Hermanach, Plougiel, (Cotes de Norde) FRANCE		"
19		LOUET	FRANCOIS	39		M S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Plestin les Greves	Mr. Plouegat, Guerand, (Finistere) FRANCE		"
20		LE FLOCH	GUILLAUME	25		M S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Plouzec	Mr. Le Floch, Plouzec, (Cotes de Norde) FRANCE		"
21		ALLAIN	JEAN	25		M S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Paimpol	Mr. Allain, Plouezec, (Cotes de Norde) FRANCE		"
22		LORIN	LOUIS	26		M S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Graville	Mdme.Lorin, Graville, (Seine Inferieure) FRANCE		"
23		LILIOUT	LOUIS	18		M S	"	Y	Y	"	"	"	Locquenole	Mr.Le Lay, Au Lutton en Locquenole (Finisterre) FRANCE		"
24		VIGNAN	YVES	26		M M	"	N	N	"	"	"	inan	Mdme. Vignan, Ala Carlais Aucaleuc, (Cotes du Norde)	"	"
25		BUTRON	MANUEL	27		M S	Student	Y	ENGLISH	Y	PERUVIAN	SPANISH PERU	Callao	Mr. Eduardo Xesina, Hotel Universal, CALLAO.		SPAIN
26		GAZZANIGA	VIRGILIO	40		M S	Commercial Travlr.	Y	"	"	ITALY	ITALIAN	"	Lima	Hotel Commercio, Lima. PERU.		ITALY
27		LYRNE	RALPH	17		M S	Seaman	Y	ENGLISH	Y	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	Liverpool	12, Flint Street, Liverpool ENGLAND		ENGLAND
28		EDWARDS	JOHN	21		M S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"		4. Pleasant View, Liverpool ENGLAND		"
29		LEAHY	DANIEL	19		M S	"	Y	"		"	"	"		115, Back Salisbury Street, Liverpool. England		"
30		DALEY	JOHN	24		M M	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"		31 Court Street, Pootle. ENGLAND		"

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4 OCT 1920, *191*

222

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his own consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after entering temporarily on (showing permit) to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	F.I.T.Co	M	No			IN TRANSIT				No	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	D	Grey	Brown			ENGLAND
2	Y	Self	M	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	D	Brown	Green	Tattoo, Anchor R/Hand		SCOTLAND
3	Y	Self	Y	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	F	Grey	blue			ENGLAND
4	Y	"	Y	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	D	Black	Brown			"
5	Y	Father	M	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	0	F	Fair	Blue			CHILE
6	Y	Husband	M	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	F	"	"			ENGLAND.
7	Y	Father	M	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	F	"	Grey			CHILE
8	Y	"	M	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	F	"	"			"
9	Y	"	M	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	F	"	"			ARGENTIN
10	Y	"	M	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	F	Brown	"			ENGLAND
11	Y	Self	Y	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	F	Grey	Grn.			SCOTLAND
~~12~~	~~Y~~	~~Sociedad Explotadora~~	~~M~~	~~"~~			~~"~~				~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~6~~	~~0~~	~~F~~	~~F~~	~~Blue~~			~~"~~
13	Y	British Gen. Agcy.	Y	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	F	Brown	Brown	Scars both legs.		ENGLAND
14	Y	Self	Y	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		Black	"	Tattoo. marks R/Forearm.		PALESTIN
15	Y	Soc. Nouvelle D'Armement	Y	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Brown	Grey	Tattoo marks both Hands		FRANCE
16	Y	Do	Y	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	F	F	Blue	Tattoo band 3rd F.R/Hand		"
17	Y	Do	Y	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	F	Grey	Grey	Anchor on Left Thumb		"
18	Y	o	Y	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	F	Black	"			"
19	Y	Do	Y	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	D	"	Brown			"
20	Y	Do	Y	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	D	"	Blue	Tattooed Woman on L/Arm		"
21	Y	Do	Y	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	F	"	Grn.			"
22	Y	Do	Y	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	D	Brown	Brown	ound riddle Forehead		"
23	Y	Do	Y	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	F	Grey	Blue			"
24	Y	Do	Y	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	D	Black	Grey	Tattoo. Snake L/Arm		"
25	Y	Self	Y	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	D	"	Brown			PERU
26	Y	"	Y	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	D	"	"			PERU
27	Y	Board of Trade	No	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	F	Light Grey	Grey	ttoo.B.Lorne L/Arm		SCOTLAND
28	Y	"	No	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	F	Fair	"	Tattoo. Oman L/Arm.Heart Arm		"
29	Y	"	"	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	F	Brown	Brown	Tattoo. Girl, Sailor & Ship L/Arm		"
30	Y	"	"	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	F	"	Blue	Tattoo. Snake /Arm. Girl L/Arm.		"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Walter, Master of the Orita, from Barbacoas via Cabo Colombia, solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G. Walter

U. S. Consular Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of ..., 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people of the Negro race.

WEST INDIAN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

[illegible] refers to the African Negro [illegible] Cubans, Haitians, the West Indies, [illegible] African, [illegible] or African [illegible] Abyssinian, Moorish, Arab, or Hebrew [illegible] to Egypt, Algeria, Tripoli, Morocco, Tunis, Cape Colony, Natal, or any other country [illegible] Negro [illegible] Cuban, West Indian, Spanish American, or African (black).

ITALIAN, SOUTH

[illegible]

ITALIAN, NORTH

[illegible]

ENGLISH, SCOTCH

[illegible] Provided, however, that no alien shall be admitted to the United States who is not in possession of a valid passport viséed by the American consular officer at the place where such passport was issued, unless such alien is specifically exempted from the passport requirements by the Secretary of State. [illegible] to reciprocity for admission, the authority for such reappointment should be given.

nd

740 12/4/18 2530

U. S.

No. on List.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK 223

6th OCTOBER , 19 20.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. " ORITA "

from port of LIVERPOOL , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 186 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged - — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 — Total crew this date 202

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4th OCTOBER , 19 20 consigned to S.nderson & Son ; is now lying at Pier 42 , and is expected to sail 6th OCTOBER , 19 20 for LIVERPOOL.

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

18											5-10	12-0
19	18	Travers	Charles. E.	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-8 11-0
20	19	Glover	Alfred	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-4 10-2
21	20	Crosbie	Laurence	"	"	"	"	46	"	IRISH	"	5-5 9-1 Tattoo,Faith Hope & Charity On left arm.
22	21	Williams	Robert	"	"	"	"	24	"	WELSH	"	5-8 11-3" R.W.W.left arm
	22	Smyth	Oliver	"	"	"	"	42	"	IRISH	"	5-6 10-8
	23	Wall	James	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2 9-0
	24	Kelly	Dennis	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-6 10-1
2	25	Powderly	John	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7 10-7
	26	Oliver	Robert	"	"	"	"	50	"	ENGLISH	"	5-10 10-4 Tattoo,Star & Rings.Left Hand
	27	Bowen	William	"	"	"	"	38	"	IRISH	"	5-8 10-1
29	28	Moynihan	Patrick	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7 9-10
30	29	Parker	Joseph	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6 9-4
	30	Jones	Robert	"	"	"	"	50	"	WELSH	"	5-2 11-2

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in sections 42, 43, 44, and 45 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

230 12/4/18 2570

230 12/4/18 2570

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

No. on List.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No. on List.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. J. Thompson	49	British	T.G.Carrier	17	British
[illegible]. Archibald	48	"	T.A.Blackshaw	20	"
C. Wilkinson	37	"	H.Purcell	24	"
H.Thompson	27	"	E. Milne	21	"
R. Winter	17	"	B. Betts	37	"
A.A.Green	32	"	H. Burgess	39	"
[illegible].E.Weeks	24	"			
John Matthews	30	"			
[illegible].Alexander	30	"			
W. Taylor	59	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Ship's Name.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J.W.E. Spurrier
Master.

[OVER.]

19		Travers	Charles. E.	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-8 11-0
20	19	Glover	Alfred	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-4 10-2
21	20	Crosbie	Laurence	"	"	"	"	46	"	IRISH	"	5-5 Tattoo,Faith 9-1 Hope & Charity On left arm.
22	21	Williams	Robert	"	"	"	"	24	"	WELSH	"	5-8 11-3" R.W.W.left arm
	22	Smyth	Oliver	"	"	"	"	42	"	IRISH	"	5-6 10-8
	23	Wall	James	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2 9-0
	24	Kelly	Dennis	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-6 10-1
2	25	Powderly	John	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7 10-7
	26	Oliver	Robert	"	"	"	"	50	"	ENGLISH	"	5-10 10-4 Tattoo,Star & Rings.Left Hand
	27	Bowen	William	"	"	"	"	38	"	IRISH	"	5-8 10-1
29	28	Moynihan	Patrick	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7 9-10
30	29	Parker	Joseph	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6 9-4
	30	Jones	Robert	"	"	"	"	50	"	WELSH	"	5-2 11-2

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information on columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each failure. See other side.

[illegible]

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

No. on List.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1				
2				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No. on List.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

...United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. J. Thompson	49	British	T.G.Carrier	17	British
M. Archibald	48	"	T.A.Blackshaw	20	"
C. Wilkinson	37	"	H.Purcell	24	"
H.Thompson	27	"	E. Milne	21	"
R. Winter	17	"	B. Betts	37	"
A.A.Green	32	"	H. Burgess	39	"
E.E.Weeks	24	"			
John Matthews	30	"			
H.Alexander	30	"			
W. Taylor	59	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. E. Cummins
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Kemble	William	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-10	12-0	
18	Travers	Charles. E.	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-8	11-0	
19	Glover	Alfred	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-4	10-2	
20	Crosbie	Laurence	"	"	"	"	46	"	IRISH	"	5-5	9-1	Tattoo,Faith Hope & Charity On left arm.
21	Williams	Robert	"	"	"	"	24	"	WELSH	"	5-8	11-3"	R.W.W.left arm
22	Smyth	Oliver	"	"	"	"	42	"	IRISH	"	5-6	10-8	
23	Wall	James	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	9-0	
24	Kelly	Dennis	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-6	10-1	
25	Powderly	John	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	10-7	
26	Oliver	Robert	"	"	"	"	50	"	ENGLISH	"	5-10	10-4	Tattoo,Star & Rings.Left Hand
27	Bowen	William	"	"	"	"	38	"	IRISH	"	5-8	10-1	
28	Moynihan	Patrick	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	9-10	
29	Parker	Joseph	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	9-4	
30	Jones	Robert	"	"	"	"	50	"	WELSH	"	5-2	11-2	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

750 12/4/18 8520

...ers of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of ...ss of Februar... 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

224

Vessel R. M. S. " ORIT... , *arr...* *at* NEW YORK , , 192..., *from the port of* PORT STANLEY (Falkland Islands)

No. on List.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cumming	Alfred. E.	COMMANDER	19/7/20	LIVERPOOL	NO	54	Male	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7½	12-7	Tattoo Anchor & Initial.Left Arm
2	Kirkwood	John. H.	Chief Officer	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	11-6	
3	Carter	Fred	Second "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	11.0	
4	Bridson	Reginald	Third "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-1	12-8	
5	Crighton	George	Fourth "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	9- 0	
6	Watters	Alfred	Purser	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	10-0	
7	Craston	Ernest. E.	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	10-0	
8	Walsh	Denis. A.	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	13-0	
9	Hughes	Hugh	Surgeon	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-6	10-0	
10	McPherson	Archibald	Carpenter	"	"	"	60	"	SCOTCH	"	5-10	12-10	
11	Doran	Joseph	Boatswain	"	"	"	52	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	11.2	Tattoo,star each hand.
12	Lavery	Robert	Boatswain's Mate	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	13-8	Tattoo Star left Arm
13	Kean	Matthew	" "	"	"	"	41	"	IRISH	"	5-11	12-0	
14	Anderson	William	Baggage Master	"	"	"	45	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	11-0	
15	Douglas	John	A. B.	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-7	10-0	
16	Lefebure	Charles	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8	13-0	Scar left eye
17	Kemble	William	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-10	12-0	
18	Travers	Charles. E.	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-8	11-0	
19	Glover	Alfred	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-4	10-2	
20	Crosbie	Laurence	"	"	"	"	46	"	IRISH	"	5-5	9-1	Tattoo,Faith Hope & Charity On left arm.
21	Williams	Robert	"	"	"	"	24	"	WELSH	"	5-8	11-3"	R.W.W.left arm
22	Smyth	Oliver	"	"	"	"	42	"	IRISH	"	5-6	10-8	
23	Wall	James	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	9-9	
24	Kelly	Dennis	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-6	10-1	
25	Powderly	John	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	10-7	
26	Oliver	Robert	"	"	"	"	50	"	ENGLISH	"	5-10	10-4	Tattoo,Star & Rings.Left Hand
27	Bowen	William	"	"	"	"	38	"	IRISH	"	5-8	10-1	
28	Moynihan	Patrick	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	9-10	
29	Parker	Joseph	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	9-4	
30	Jones	Robert	"	"	"	"	50	"	WELSH	"	5-2	11-2	

...rs.
...on

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

750 12/4/18 2520

U. S. I

1—408

of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

No. on List.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *191*

Immigrant Inspector

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
24
29
30

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel of the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such clearance shall be granted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Croatian	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 000
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

... the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

225

Vessel R. M. S. " ORITA " *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* *, 1920., from the port of* PORT STANLEY (Falkland Islands)

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
1	Kennard	James	A. B.	19/7/20	Liverpool	No	42	Male	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5- 2	9- 6	Tattoo, Flags & Ship on right arm
2	Sterry	Robert. W.	"	"	"	"	48	"	SCOTCH	"	5- 5	9- 3	" Bracelet on wrists.
3	Harrington	Thomas	"	"	"	"	24	"	IRISH	"	5-10	10-1	
4	Landy	Patrick	Seaman	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5- 8	9-12	
5	Duff	Peter	A. B.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6- 0	12-0	
6	Garnett	Charles	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	10-8	
7	Moonan	John	"	"	"	"	47	"	IRISH	"	5- 8	10-4	" Eagle & Snake on right arm
8	Jones	Frank	O. S.	"	"	"	18	"	WELSH	"	5- 7	10-4	
9	Abraham	Jacob	"	"	"	"	17	"	ENGLISH	"	5- 4	8-9	
10	Hootom	Roy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5- 7	9-0	
11	Bennett	Sydney	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5- 0	8-6	
12	Chittenden	George	Deck Boy	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5- 7	9-0	
13	Mc Neil	Robert	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4- 6	5-10	
14	Forshaw	Thomas	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5- 6	8-11	
15	Wrigley	Joseph	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4-11	6-10	
16	Barber	Edwin. H.	Marconi Operator	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	11-0	
17	Mc Culloch	Allan	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	59	"	SCOTCH	"	5-9	12-0	
18	Poole	Henry. B.	Second "	"	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	10-1	
19	Monro	Henry. G.	Third "	"	"	"	34	"	SCOTCH	"	5-6	10-4	
20	Makinson	Harold	Fourth "	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	"	5-10	11.1	
21	Nash	Alfred. A.	Fifth "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	10-3	
~~22~~	~~Thomas~~	~~Mathew.A.C.~~	~~Sixth~~ "	"	"	"	~~25~~	"	"	"	~~5-10~~	~~11-0~~	
23	Pagan	John. D.	Sixth "	"	"	"	25	"	SCOTCH	"	5-8	9-7	
24	Baker	John	Sixth "	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	9-9	
25	Fleming	John. T.	Electrician	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-10	10-7	
26	Cookson	Edward	Plumber	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	10-13	
27	Traynor	John	Storekeeper	"	"	"	35	"	IRISH	"	5-8	10-1	
28	Mc Cormick	William	Donkeyman	"	"	"	42	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	10-9	
29	Smith	William	Greaser	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	11-4	
30	Waterhouse	Walter	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-9	11-6	

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 12 ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S.

Form 436

United States arriving at a port of continental United States from

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

No. on List.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

1 Master First or Second Officer

2 Sworn to before me this day of 191

3 Immigrant Inspector.

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, and ever, at which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made, as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

... United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 226

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R. M. S. " ORITA " *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* *, 1920., from the port of* PORT STANLEY (Falkland Islands)

No. on List	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	Parry	Richard	Greaser	19/7/20	Liverpool	No	40	Male	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	11-3	
2	2	Roberts	William	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-6	9-11	Tattoo on both arms.
3	3	Fitzpatrick	John	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	9-4	
4	4	Flanagan	George	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	10-0	" Heart & Cross on left arm.
5	5	O'Toole	James	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	10-2	
6	6	Cavanagh	Michael	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-9	10-6	
7	7	Martin	Joseph	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	9-12	" Ark on left arm
8	8	Leahey	William	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	10-4	
9	9	Nolan	Thomas	"	"	"	"	44	"	IRISH	"	5-7	10-6	
10	10	Murphy	Thomas	"	"	"	"	41	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	10-0	
11	11	Jones	John	Fireman	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	9-11	
12	12	French		Greaser	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-6	12-0	
13	13	Graham	Peter	Fireman	"	"	"	4o	"	"	"	5-6	10-L	Tattoo,Clasped Hands,Right arm.
14	14	Shanks	James	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	10-12	
15	15	Tyrer	Henry	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	11-8	
16	16	Gibson	Thomas	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	9-6	
17	17	Stanley	James	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	10-O	Tattoo.Grave Stn. right,Girls head Left Arm.
18	18	Williams	Fred	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	8-12	
19	19	Dears	Thomas	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	9-5	Tattoo.Anchor.L Hand.Lady.L.arm.
20	20	Jamieson	Thomas	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	11-2	Tattoo,Clasped Hands left arm.
21	21	Sturgeon	Robert	Cleaner	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	10-1	Burn left arm.
22	22	England	John	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	9-8	
23	23	Jones	Samuel	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	9-8	
24	24	Collins	Harold	Chief Steward	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	10-9	
25	25	Heeley	Wilfred.J.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	12-8	
26	26	Miller	George W.	1st.Cl. Barkeeper	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	12-2	
27	27	Knowles	Everard.H.	2nd Cl. "	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	11-2	
28	28	Walker	George.A.	Ch.2nd Cl. Steward	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	10-0	
29	29	Garcia	Calixto	Ch.3rd Cl. "	"	"	"	42	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5-6	13-2	
30	30	Mitchell	Alfred	Head Waiter	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	10-0	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...rs.
...on

3-10 12 4/18 2525

U. S. I

11—488

No. ON LIST.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
2
5
29
30

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and to such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid no such vessel shall be granted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question, upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afro-American (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bo[illegible]	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
French	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch
French Canadian	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 666
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

Sheet No.. FIVE

Sheet No.. FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

227

Vessel R. M. S. "ORITA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , , 1920 *, from the port of* PORT STANLEY (Falkland Islands)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Colquhoun	John	Chief.B.room Stewrd.	19/7/20	Liverpool	No	47	Male	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	9-3	
2	Henry	Catherine	Stewardess	"	"	"	49	F.male	SCOTCH	"	5-4	9-4	
3	Barnes	Frances	"	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	"	5-5	10-1	
4	Patterson	Mary. J.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-6	9-8	
5	Griffiths	Joseph	Steward	"	"	"	29	Male	"	"	5-11	11-2	
6	Fraser	John	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	10-2	
7	Moreland	Albert	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	11-0	
8	Harvey	Robert	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	10-5	
9	Mc Carthy	Jospeh	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	9-4	
10	Trainor	Albert	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	10-11	
11	Pallissier	Francis	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	9-6	
12	Gray	James	"	"	"	"	32	"	SCOTCH	"	6-0	11-6	
13	Southwell	Joseph	"	"	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	10-3	
14	Maguire	William	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	9-11	
15	Parry	Robert.J.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-6	9-6	
16	Ryan	Dennis	Second Steward	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	11-8	
17	Bennett	John	Steward	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	9-3	
18	Brookes	Henry. J.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-0	9-0	
19	Mc Loughlin	Joseph	"	"	"	"	33	"	IRISH	"	5-9	10-13	
20	Roy	William. F.	"	"	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	11-0	
21	Newcombe	William	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	9-6	
22	Raftree	Arthur	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	9-10	
23	Woosnam	Joseph	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	10-0	
24	Jones	Robert	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	11-3	Burn right calf
25	Ellison	Edward	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	10-6	
26	O'Mara	Daniel	Engineers Servant	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	10-6	
27	Kieloran	Joseph	Steward	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	10-0	
28	Hayes	Richard	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	10-0	
29	Bates	William	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-2	9-8	
30	Hutton	Thomas	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	9-7	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

750 12 4/18 3520

U.

11—8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *191*

Immigrant Inspector.

No. ON LIST.	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
29	
30	

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no clearance shall be granted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question, upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welch
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

rs.
on

Form 620 B

U. S. DEPA
IMMIG

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Sheet No.. FIVE

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

228

Vessel R. M. S. " ORITA " *, arriving at* NEW YORK , , 1920 , *from the port of* PORT STANLEY (Falkland Islands)

No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off, or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Watson	Robert	Steward	19/7/20	Liverpool	No	25	Male	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	10-2	
2	Smith	Frederick	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	10-1	
3	Corris	Eric	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	9-10	
4	MacCallum	Oswald	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	10-3	
5	Waters	Gordon	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	10-2	
6	Fenton	Harold. A.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	9-8	
7	Patterson	Henry	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	10-0	
8	Mc Entee	Joseph	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	10-0	
9	Hart	William	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	9-11	
10	Kennedy	John	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	10-3	
11	Owen	Gerald	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	10-0	Tattoo.Horses head.Right F.ar m
12	Crabb	Samuel	Night Watchman	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-1	10-0	
13	Moore	William	Stewards Messman	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	10-2	
14	Gates	Reginald	Engineers Boy	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	10-0	
15	Ryan	Frank	Pursers Boy	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	9-6	
16	McCann	Reginald	Captains Boy	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-4	8-11	
17	Furey	Alfred	Stewards Boy	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4-8	7-0	
18	Barnes	Fred	Bell Boy	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4-6	6-0	
19	Madden	John. A.	Hospital Attendant	"	"	"	29	"	IRISH	"	6-0	12-7	
20	Kelly	Joseph	1st Class Pantryman	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	"	5-5	10-0	
21	Wright	William	Chef	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	13-0	
22	Burrows	Samuel	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	10-12	
23	O'Rourke	Francis	Asst. Chef	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	10-0	
24	Timmons	Joseph	2nd Class Chef	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	9-8	
25	Banahan	John	2nd Cook	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	11-8	Tattoo.Maltese Cross.L.forearm.
26	Tyrer	George.H.	Veg. Cook	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	10-0	
27	Baker	William	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6-0	11-0	
28	Heenan	Timothy	Asst.Cook	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	11-6	
29	Forshaw	Stanley	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	9-6	
30	Turner	Joseph	Scullion	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	8-13	

IMP

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in column [illegible] and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DE
IMI

11—408

8:

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

VEN

ch

nds)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

No. ON LIST.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* *191*

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no clearance shall thereafter be granted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

IMP

250 12/4/18 8530

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION SE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Form 620

Sheet No. SIX

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

229

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R. M. S. "ORITA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 1920, from the port of* PORT STANLEY (Falkland Islands)

No. on List	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1	O'Rourke	John	Ship's Cook	19/7/20	Liverpool	No	39	Male	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	10-0	Burn on R/Wrist
2	2	Fleming	Samuel	Asst. do	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	9-6	
3	3	Walch	Thomas	Baker	"	"	"	44	"	SCOTCH	"	5-7	10-3	
4	4	McKinley	Francis	2nd. Baker	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5-5	9-9	
5	5	Crellin	William	3rd "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	9-6	
6	6	McKelvie	Henry	Asst. "	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-4	9-0	
7	7	Wayne	Thomas	Butcher	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	12-0	
8	8	Wood	Thomas	Asst. "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	9-0	
9	9	Dixon	George	Barber	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	9-2	
10	10	Ruddy	Thomas	Printer	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	9-6	
11	11	Bastock	Alfred	Asst.Storekeeper	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	10-2	
12	12	Booth	Frank	Cadet	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	11-13	
13	13	Isaacs	Ernest	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-3	6-4	
14	14	Page	Stanley	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-10	10-0	
15	15	Garcia	Calixto	Steward	"	"	"	18	"	Spanish	Spaniard	5-5	9-6	Right thumb nail deformed.
16	16	Dick	John	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	11-0	
17	17	Hannaford	John	A. B.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	9-0	Tattoo. Bird R/Hand.
18	18	Perez	Tacinto	Steward	26/7/20	Coruna	"	34	"	SPANISH	SPANIARD	5-4	9-5	
19	19	Lopez	Domingo	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4-10	9-6	
20	20	Silvestre	Jose	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-0	9-0	
21	21	Blanco	Santos	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	10-9	
22	22	Mori	Jose	Hospital Attendant	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-0	9-0	
23	23	Gomez	Felipa	Spanish Stewardess	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-0	8-11	
24	24	Lopez	Luis. P.	" Doctor	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	9-12	
25	25	Suarez	Enrique	Steward's Boy	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	9-2	
26	26	Folmos	Ricardo	Steward	27/7/20	Vigo	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	9-6	
27	27	Azuilena	Antonio	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-2	8-6	
28	28	Santome	Francisco	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-0	9-6	
29	29	Llamas	Baldomero	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	9-6	
30	30	Canoja	Jose	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-5	7-0	

IMP

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to have list full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (12) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Fo
U. S. DEPAR
IMMIGRA

11—108

S. S

No. ON LIST.

1 R
2 W
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

IM

... United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

6 4

SEVEN

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

B)

Sworn to before me this *day of* *191*

Master First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no clearance shall be granted, but shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION SE

11—408

S. S. .....

No. ON LIST.

FA

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 67

Sheet No. SEVEN

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

230

Vessel R. M. S. "ORITA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , , 1920 *, from the port of* PORT STANLEY (Falkland Islands) ,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	da Silva	Tito. H.	Asst. Cook	28/7/20	Lisbon	No	39	Male	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5-7	9-0	
2	D'Almeida	Lucas	Steward	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-0	9-6	
3	Oliveira	Joas. D.S.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	8-9	
4	Ahern	Cornelius	Marconi Operator	16/9/20	Callao	"	21	"	IRISH	BRITISH	6-1	11-3	
5	Beck	Thomas. G.	Cadet	19/7/20	Liverpool	"	20	"	ENGLISH	"	6-0	11-10	
6	Evans	Frederick	2nd Cook	26/9/20	Cristobal	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	11-4	
7	Wylie	Eric	Cadet	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-6	8- 0	
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

IMPORTA

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

710 12 4/18 2570

Fo
U. S. DEPART
IMMIGRA

11—638

S. S.

No. ON LIST.

1 RC
2 W(
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22

IMP

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ALFRED. E. CUMMING, MASTER *. of the* R. M. S. " ORITA " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Alf. E. Cumming
Master. XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this / *day of* / *19*1 /

/ / /
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon, at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no clearance shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

ers.
pon

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 64

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

231

S. S. "ORITA" sailing from CRISTOBAL, 27th SEPTEMBER 1920., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 4 OCT 1920, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
			4						
1	ROGOFF	NED	21	M	S		CHICAGO.ILL. February 20. 1899.		289 Belmont Avenue. SPRINGFIELD. MASS.
2	WOOD	JAMES	30	M	S		McLEOD, CALIF. September 3. 1890.		GENERAL DELIVERY, NEW YORK.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
2									
2									
27									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.– 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

377

RECORD OF ALIENS ARRIVED FROM

S. S. Orita (Pacific Line) arrived November 3, 1922, 2 45 P. M., 232, from

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. Excl. Date	Def. Excl. Page	Def. Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y.	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y.	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Order	Deported: Date	Ship	Meal: Officer	Breakfast	Dinner
21	Edward Jorin	1	1	Dis. Pro. Im. Of.	Daly											11/3	11.1	Land	Dis. to Visalia, Calif.				
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							

Totals

Form 818
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 233

S. S. Orita Royal Mail arrived 10/5/20, 19; M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. NO.	MANIFEST. NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
18 f	1 Wiens Wilhelmina			8 3 4 16 & C	930 Conner																	6 9 6	4
18	Gladys																						4
3 f	Phyllis																						3
15 m 2	~~Castellanos Carlos~~			5 20 1 U.S. & C.	930 Conner																		3

21 meals

Orita

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

234

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by ..... as authorized ..... as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of Immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon speaks who is not on board the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in the physical or mental condition of the aliens named in the manifest between the date of the examination by the surgeon and the date of the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If there is no immigrant inspector at the port of arrival the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Steamship 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Ket Point . Passengers sailing from Pasajes, Spain 3-1 Sept. 15, 1920

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED-IN TRANSIT	Mack	Ernst	25	3	Male Single	Seaman			Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg			
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

stby stowed away in brushes on sailing d

NON IMM

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Foreign address of relative or friend in whose name tickets are purchased should be given if alien is not destined to relative or friend in the United States.
† Instructions and list of races or peoples will be found on reverse side of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL 235

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 3, 1920

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, migrates, or is being deported, on the ship or railway through which he entered the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See 3 note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
GRANT ALIEN 2	Party is Stowaway																Good		5	9	Ruddy	Light Blue	Latter right upper arm		Germany	Wurtemberg
3	"West Point" from Basajes, Spain																									
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question "14 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ..... *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Name in full.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column; the space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each immigrant alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, pearl worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, turner, tanner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these entries upon the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inquiry and inspection of the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 8. *Nationality or people.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language (or dialect) spoken.—Under this heading the following classification should be followed, the language or dialect spoken by the alien (if possible to ascertain) should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the record for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a subject, commonly but permanent residence, and country of birth, and names to be carefully recorded in particular instances; changes in the usual forms of statement appearing under the headings contained do not necessarily govern the record under the headings of race or people. Under the heading of race or people, as hereinafter set forth, are to be found the races or peoples most commonly coming from the following countries, and no others should be used:

AFRICAN.

The term "African" refers to the Ethiopian or Negro race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Chinese or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, except Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Friuli, or Austrian Littoral, and who are not of the Latin race, shall be classed as Austria-Hungarian, or as to other country, as may be. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, except Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Friuli, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their respective adjacent islands, but not including Istria or Dalmatia.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual and intended residence for one year should be stated. The last permanent residence is the one at which the alien has resided for a year or more. If a visit has been made to the country of last permanent residence, the time of such visit should be stated. Steamship companies should make careful inquiry as to the last permanent residence of each alien, and should not accept temporary residence entries, but must require the last permanent residence.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The name and address of such relative or friend should be given. The object of this column is to show whether the alien has friends or relatives who can assist him in locating himself.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should be the name of the city, town, or place where the alien intends to reside permanently. Aliens should not be permitted to purchase tickets unless they have the means and intention to reach their final destination.

Column 14. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether such relative or friend is a citizen or subject of the United States.*—The answer should show whether the immigrant is going to a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and whether such relative or friend is a citizen or subject of the United States.

Column 15. *Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and where.*—The answer should show whether the immigrant has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity, and if so, what and where.

Column 16. *Whether a polygamist.*—The answer should show whether the immigrant is a polygamist.

Column 17. *Whether an anarchist.*—The answer should show whether the immigrant is an anarchist.

Column 18. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.*—The answer should show whether the immigrant is coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.

Columns 19 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers should be categorical. Questions 20 to 22 are to be asked of female aliens only. However, to answer these questions, no doubt has been depicted without the veil, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized immigrant inspectors to request women to remove their veils when necessary to establish their identity. In applying this regulation, the authority for such request should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

236

Sheet No. one

No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "WEST POINT" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 19* 20 *, from the port of* Lisbon, and Spanish ports.

MEALS.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1920	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	CURTIS	JAMES R.	MASTER	July 2	N Y	YES	YES		MALE	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5' 11"					24	26
2	GRAVES	HARLIE H.	MATE	June 30	do					do	do	5' 8	140	Arms tatooed				
3	SCHOLTZ	WM. J.	2d MATE	do	do					do	do	5' 7"	160					
4	ELDRED	ALBERT E.	3d MATE	do	do					do	do	5' 8"	150					
5	LUND	OLAF	CARPENTER	do	do					Scand.	Nor.	5' 8"	150					
6	KALDEGAZI	MICHAEL	BOATSWAIN	do	do					Russian	Russian	5' 8"	190					
7	LINDHOLN	BERT T.	ABLE SEAMAN	do	do					Russian	Russian	5' 8"	160					
8	NIELSEN	CHRISTIAN	do	do	do					Dane	Dane	5' 8"	160					
9	MARAURI	VALERIANO	do	do	do					Spanish	Spanish	5' 8"	155					
10	ENOOS	ARNOLD	do	do	do					Russian	Russian	5' 8"	160					
11	JASPAR	MICAHEL	do	do	do					" "	" "	5' 7"	150					
12	RUDT	WALTER	do	do	do					Swiss	Swiss	5' 7"	160					
13	ZEBERG	ERNEST	do	do	do					Russian	Russian	5' 9"	180					
14	SILVA	JOSEPH V.	do	do	do					Port.	Port.	5'10"	175					
15	HERNANDEZ	ANTONIO	ORD. SEAMAN	do	do					Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	150					
16	BARTHOLD	LEE G.	do	do	do					American	American	5'8"	150					
17	STATKEVITCH	FRANK	do	do	do					do	do	5'7"	145					
18	JEFFERSON	CALVIN W.	CHF ENGR	do	do					do	do	5'7"	150					
19	THORNET	ARTHUR E.	FIRST ASST	do	do					do	do	5'7"	165					
20	PROULX	JOSEPH	SECOND ASST	do	do					do	do	5'7"	160					
21	SWENSON	HAROLD P.	THIRD ASST	do	do					do	do	5'7"	140					
22	CREIGHTON	WEBSTER	OILER	do	do					do	do	5'7"	140					
23	BUTLER	WILLIAM	OILER	do	do					do	do	5'8"	150					
24	GREGORY	IRA L.	OILER	do	do					do	do	5'7"	140					
	HAGG	OTTO A.	FIREMAN	Sept 1	Bilbao					Swedish	Swedish	5'5"	140					
25	~~MANSO~~	~~VICTOR~~	~~FIREMAN~~	do	do					Spanish	Spanish	~~5'7"~~	~~155~~					
	LAITINEN	HUGO	FIREMAN	Sept 1	Bilbao					Fin	Fin	5'9"	160					
26	~~JUAN~~	~~MATEO~~	~~DO~~	~~July 1~~	~~do~~					~~Spanish~~	~~Spanish~~	~~5'8"~~	~~160~~					
27	CALLEJA	SATURINO	DO	June 30	do					Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	160					
28	ALTONAGA	RAMUNDO	DO	July 1	do					Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	160					
29	RETANO	FRANCISCO	DO	do	do					Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	155					
30	DIAZ	ALBINO	DO	do	do					Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	155					

See sheet 2.

Line NY & CM SS Co.
Owner USSB
Local Agent WARD LINE

Totals.

*See Instructions on back of form.
Note.—Leave no blank lines. Where there is nothing to answer, write "None." See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to report, or who shall make any false report, concerning any alien seeking to enter the United States, or who shall refuse or neglect to detain any alien on board such vessel when ordered by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall refuse or neglect to pay the head tax provided for in this act, or who shall refuse or neglect to perform any duty required of him by any rule or regulation made pursuant to law, or who shall refuse or neglect to comply with any of the provisions of this act, or any rule or regulation made pursuant thereto, shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 for each such offense, and in the discretion of the court may be imprisoned for a term not exceeding one year: *Provided*, That the question upon the report of any such alien

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Masters, etc., to register aliens.* (a) [illegible] and be examined and registered by the immigrant inspector at the port of first arrival in the United States, as provided in section 36. When [illegible] upon the inspection of [illegible]

(b) Commanding officers of vessels [illegible] boat [illegible] subdivision 5 having been served [illegible] provided [illegible] as [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Japanese
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Cantonese	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish Syrian
Corean	Pacific Islander
Croatian	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Irish	Spanish
Italian (North)	Spanish American
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian (except Cuban)

NO. NO.

ENS ED. MEALS.

OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

OR 24 23 24

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. two.

No. 237

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "WEST POINT" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 19* 20*, from the port of* Lisbon, and Spanish ports.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1920										
31	DUARTE ✓	CASIMIRO	FIREMAN	July 2	N. Y.	YES	YES	MALE	MALE	Portuguese	Portuguese	5'9"	160	
32	SEIJAS	MANUEL	do	July 1	do					Spanish	Spanish	5'9"	165	
	BOSCH	P van der	do	Sept. 1	Bilbao					Dutch	Hollander	5'7"	160	
~~33~~	~~FERNANDEZ~~	~~FRANCISCO~~	~~do~~	~~June 30~~	~~do~~					Spain	Spain	5'8"	155	
	GUIONNET	LUIS	COAL PASSER	Sept. 2	Bilbao					Spain	Spanish	5' 8"	160	
34	~~SILVA~~	~~MANUEL~~	~~COAL PASSER~~	do	do					~~Portuguese~~	Portuguese	5'7"	150	
		El Reg 50482												
35	GUTIERREZ	PABLO	do	June 30	N.Y.					Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	150	
	SAID	ALI	COAL PASSER	Sept. 1	Bilbao					Arabian	Arabian	5'4"	130	
36	~~PALACIO~~	~~PEDRO~~	do	do	do					~~Spanish~~	~~Spanish~~	5'8"	160	
37	TROMP	PET	do	July 30	Lisbon		No			West Indian	Danish	5'7"	155	
38	[illegible],	E.	"	June 1	N.Y.					Mexican	Mexican	5'8"	150	
39	[illegible]	[illegible],	"	Aug. 3	Lisbon					Lithuanian	Lithuanian	5'6"	150	
40	STRICKLAND	LEWIS	DECK ENGR	June 30	N. Y.					American	American	5'9"	160	
41	~~ALARCON~~	ANTONIO	STOREKEEPER	do	do					~~Spanish~~	Spanish	~~5'7"~~	~~150~~	
42	COVERT	BENJAMIN W.	CHF STEWARD	do	do					American	American	5'8"	170	
43	SORAYNO	CIPRIANO	CHF COOK	do	do					Filipino	Filipino	5'8"	150	
44	MUTIA ✓	JOAQUIN	SECOND COOK	do	do					do	do	5'7"	145	
	MYNAYA	LUCIANO		Sept. 9	Pasajes					Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	135	
45	~~DANNITZ~~	~~GEORGE F.~~	~~MESSMAN~~	do	do					~~American~~	~~American~~	~~5'6"~~	~~135~~	
				June 30	N.Y.									
46	FOX	WILLIAM H.	do	do	do					do	do	5'10"	155	
47	MC LAUGHLIN ✓	CHARLES J.	do	do	do					do	do	5'8"	150	
48	ESPINACH	ALFREDO	MESSBOY	do	do							5'8"	140	
49	ARBOLEDA	VALERIO	UTILITYMAN	do	do					Filipino	Filipino	5'6"	140	
50	MATHEO ✓	JOSE	WORKAWAY	Lisbon	July					West Indian	Danish	5'8"	150	
51	GLOVER	WALTER L.	CHF RADIO	June 30	N.Y.					American	American	5'10"	150	
52	DOANE	LA VERE C.	ASST RADIO	do	do					do	do	5'8"	150	
53	LINDEN	WILLIAM E.	SUPERCARGO	do	do					do	do	5'8"	140	
54	MONROE	STEWART	ORD SEAMAN	do	do					do	do	5'7"	145	
55	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	American	5'4"	140	
56	Morris	Davis	Coal Trimmer	Total Engaged										
27		A.G. 10 1920												
28		VIGO, SPAIN.												
29	Seaman's 1642													
30														

Total Crew 53

Line: U.S.Y & C.M.S.S. Co.
Owner: USSB
Local Agents: WARD LINE

Totals.

We wages 12

Name Clifford Crew

American Consulate
San Sebastian, Spain
Sept 14, 1920
H. Miller
Vice Consul of
the U.S.

NO. MEALS.

Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	243	24	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions a six and (b) of Immigration Rule 19 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

MEALS.

Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		24 25 24

25 ½

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 38. That upon the arrival by water at a port of the United States from any place outside thereof [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 19.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and* [illegible] shall be made and sealed on the blank forms prescribed for the purpose by the Commissioner General of Immigration in accordance with the terms of section 36. When [illegible] have been [illegible] upon to that effect, shall be made upon [illegible]

No Chinese shall be [illegible] has been [illegible] and that [illegible] by law to be [illegible] or to that person [illegible] having been served [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chilean.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
German.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish).
Hebrew.	Scotch.
Irish.	Servian.
Italian.	Slovak.
Japanese.	Slovenian.
Magyar.	Spanish.
Mexican.	Spanish-American.
Montenegrin.	Swiss.
Moravian.	Turkish.
Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
Polish.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Portuguese.	
Roumanian.	
Russian.	
Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish).	
Scotch.	
Servian.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Spanish-American.	
Swiss.	
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West Indian (except Cuban).	

[illegible] Totals.
[illegible] 13

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. West Point arrived October 6th, 19__, 4.10 P. M., 238, from

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25	1	Price Edward	Steer	1	L.P.C. Steerage	Lane																	2	2	

Totals.

A-71

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

239

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet , in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Oct. 10-2-20

* Note.—If any such alien is found to be [illegible] the following [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

* Each person shall be [illegible]

African (black)	Greek	Russian
Armenian	Hebrew	Ruthenian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scotch
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Servian
Canadian	Italian (South)	Slovak
Canadian French	Japanese	Slovenian
Cantabrian	Korean	Spanish
Croatian	Lithuanian	Spanish American
Cuban	Magyar	Swedish
Dalmatian	Mexican	Syrian
Dutch	Montenegrin	Turkish
East Indian	Moravian	Welsh
English	Pacific Islander	West Indian (except Cuban)
Finnish	Polish	
Flemish	Portuguese	
French	Roumanian	
German	Russian	

TOTAL

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 5 1-4 . Passengers sailing from 2-13 , , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column [illegible] Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *[illegible] State.	City or town.
1	K															
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , *, 19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32		33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether an alien who intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether an alien in possession of a ticket or has sufficient money to pay his way.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether an alien who has been deported and who has had his passage paid by the Government or by any of the societies or persons mentioned in section 20 of the immigration act of February 20, 1907.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Whoever, upon the trial of any alien for admission to the United States, knowingly procures, aids, or abets, or is a member of a conspiracy to procure, aid, or abet, the unlawful importation into the United States of any alien, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of unlawfully bringing aliens into the United States, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of unlawfully assisting or abetting the unlawful importation of any alien into the United States, or who knowingly aids or assists any such alien to enter the United States unlawfully, or who willfully conceals, harbors, or shields from detection, or attempts to conceal, harbor, or shield from detection, any such alien in the United States, knowing or having reason to believe that such alien has unlawfully entered the United States, or has come in violation of law, or who, within five years next after such alien has entered the United States in violation of law, conspires with or harbors in pursuance of any conspiracy, or is a member of a conspiracy formed for the purpose of harboring, concealing, or protecting from arrest and conviction in pursuance of the laws of the United States, any such alien, knowing or having reason to believe that such alien has unlawfully entered the United States, or has come in violation of law, shall be guilty of a felony, and shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $2,000 and by imprisonment not exceeding five years. (Act Feb. 20, 1907, sec. 3.)

Any person who knowingly aids, abets, assists, or protects any alien in attempting to land in the United States in violation of any order made or prescribed under the provisions of this act, or who connives or conspires with any person or persons to bring any alien into the United States in violation of any such order, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding two years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. (Act Feb. 20, 1907, sec. 8.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

DO NOT DETACH

[REA] LIST OF ALIE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—3613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

241

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 4th Oct 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. Barde, from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	85	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	84

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2nd Oct 1920, consigned to Atlantic Transport Co, is now lying at Pier 58, and is expected to sail 4th Oct, 1920, for London via United States port of —

First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

The following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
A. Grant	21	British	London

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Brooker	Walter	X				3
19	Broughton	Frederick	"				2
20	Cutler	William	"				3
21	Drake	Cecil	"				3
22	Sutton	Reginald	"				3
23	[illegible]	Clarence	"				3
24	[illegible]		"				
25	Yard	William	OS				
26	Newman	Sidney	OS				
27	Green	Frederick Dock Boy	"				
28			"				
29							
30							

Date
Office
Local Agent

*See Instruction No. XI.
Note.—Failure to report [illegible]

14 Oct 20

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
[illegible] Nesbitt	31	British	London 11/11/1x
[illegible] Kennard	19	British	Liverpool
			Discharged by Immigration Authorities
			This man not to be landed

MEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

ON THE VES[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where and when landed.	Sickness.

MEALS.

	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
			32
			2

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

14—1613

18	Brooker	Lewis	M.								
19	Broughton	Frederick	"								
20	Taylor	William	"								
21	Draper	Cecil	"								
22	Sailor	Rupert	"								
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"								
24	[illegible]		"								
25	Yare	William	Of								
26	Reuben	of Yare	Of								
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	Dock Boy								
28			"								
29											
30			"								

Line

Ocean

Local Voyage in Days

Seaboard of Maine

Not Taken Out

12 Oct 13

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEAL

Sheet No. 242

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act ...ongress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 191[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	MEALS. BREAKFAST	DINNER.	SUPPER.
1	Clark	Frank	Waiter	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	6 ft		English	British		20				
2	Bevan	Arthur	[illegible]														
3	Davis	Stanley	[illegible]														
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
5	[illegible]	Arthur	[illegible]														
6	Digby	Edward	Asst Clerk														
7	Fitzgerald	Patrick	Carpenter														
8	Trigg	[illegible]	[illegible]														
9	MacArthur	[illegible]	[illegible]														
10	Cullum	Samuel	Ch Steward							English							
11	Mailen	Walter	do														
12	Bone	Clarence	do														
13	Newman	Thomas	do														
14	Cross	Jack	Able-Seamen														
15	Trigg	William	do														
16	Powell	Frederick	do														
17	Fuller	Charles	do														
18	Brooker	[illegible]	do														
19	Broughton	Frederick	do														
20	Fenton	William	do														
21	Draper	Cecil	do														
22	Sutton	Richard															
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	do														
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	do														
25	Yare	William	OS														
26	Reuna	[illegible]	OS														
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	Deck Boy														
28			do														
29																	
30			do														

Line
Orders
Local Agents
Board

*No letter or [illegible]
Note—Enlarge [illegible]

U.S. Order 13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Immigrant Inspector

MEALS.

BREAKFAST

DINNER.

SUPPER.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival [illegible] United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master [illegible] to deliver to the principal immigration officer [illegible] a list or manifest containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel [illegible] respectively, [illegible] the company, when and where they were engaged, and the capacity in which they are to be paid off and discharged in the United States, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall [illegible] and before the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, master, or commanding officer, in writing, as soon as [illegible] to report to such immigration officer the name of any alien [illegible] who has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, and all the facts and information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, master, or commanding officer to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens [illegible] who were supposed to be on board at the time of the arrival but who will not be [illegible] and also the names of those, if any, who have been [illegible] and of those [illegible] who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure [illegible] master, or commanding officer to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens [illegible] respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing [illegible] as required by the Secretary of Labor, prior to the collector [illegible] vessel at the port of arrival is located [illegible] site for [illegible] when such lists are not delivered or a true report is not made [illegible] shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine [illegible] shall not be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, recording, and reporting aliens.* [illegible] Arrival and departure manifests of alien passengers shall be manifested on the blank forms provided [illegible] practicable [illegible] in accordance with the terms of section 36 [illegible] sections 4 and 5 [illegible] direction to that effect should be made at the time of [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] unless it shall have been furnished, and not then unless notice of delivery to the admitted [illegible] required by said section or to be prescribed by section 7 [illegible] shall have been received in Rule 25 [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

All aliens [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 243

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *191* , *from the port of*

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Anderson	Ernest	Chief Engineer	[illegible]	Tilbury	No	Yes	1814	Male	English	British			
2	Bell	Robert	2nd	do	do	do	do	1886						
3	Tearney	Gregory	3rd	do	do	do	do	1871						
4	Nutter	Thomas	3rd	do	do	do	do	1887						
5	Lindsay	Robert	3rd Junr	do	do	do	do	1894						
6	Mc Cullagh	John	A.B.	do	do	do	do	1897						
7	Fuller	Albert	A.B.	do	do	do	do	1898						
8	Darby	Henry	A.B.	do	do	do	do	1897						
9	Tehan	William	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	1894						
Discharged 10/12 10	Robertson	Finlay	[illegible]											
11	Johnson	Albert												
12	Hart	Walter												
13	Nelson	Oscar	do			do								
14	Saunders	Alex												
15	[illegible]	Eugene				do								
16														
17	Reed	James												
18	Ryan	Charles												
19	Thompson	Jack												
20	[illegible]	Thomas												
21	Cox	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

MEALS.
Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Total Aliens

[illegible] Oct 12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

MEALS.

BREAKFAST	
DINNER.	
SUPPER.	32

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon every vessel [illegible] from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of [illegible] to the principal immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel [illegible] party, what, and where they [illegible] paid off and discharged [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor [illegible] it shall be the duty of [illegible] officer, in writing, to report [illegible] from the vessel giving [illegible] lead to his apprehension [illegible] such owner, agent, [illegible] containing the name of all [illegible] arrival but who will [illegible] these if any, who have [illegible] or landed, and in case of [illegible] either of the said lists of [illegible] cases of desertion or [illegible] Secretary of Labor per[illegible] of arrival is located [illegible] ered or a true report [illegible] ance pending the determination [illegible] and, in the event such [illegible] or refunded: *Provided*, That [illegible] question upon deposit [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifests.* [illegible] shall be manifested on the blank [illegible] cordance with the [illegible] tion to that effect should be [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] been furnished and not [illegible] by special order [illegible] in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finn.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Hebrew.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

15 Cubes 73

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 214

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *, 191 , from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Everard	Frederick	Foreman														
2	McCarthy	James	do														
3	Richards	Charles	do														
4	Nelson	Samuel	do														
5	Jones	Edward	Fireman														
6	Poole	William	do														
7	Holloway	Albert	do														
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	1 25													
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	do														
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	do														
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	do														
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	do														
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do													
14		[illegible]	Fireman	do													
15	Ward	George	Ch Steward	do													
16	Peckham	Clifford	[illegible]	do													
17	Jones	William	Steward	do													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	Asst do	do													
19	[illegible]	Edward	Messroom	do													
20	Gordon	Herbert	do	do													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scullion	do													
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ships Cook	do													
23	[illegible]	Clarence	2nd Cook	do													
24	Nelson	Henry	[illegible]	do													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	Baker	do													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do													
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

24 Without card. Issued this
1 Alien Do Not passed
1 With Manifest for inspection
59 with card

[illegible]

Form 518

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; and all such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine provided by said section or to that presented by section 35 having been given to the master as specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

MEALS.

BREAKFAST.
DINNER.
SUPPER.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H-3.7

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Bardic (All Transport) arrived October 2, 1920 M., from

No. 245

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.-Excl. Date	Def.-Excl. Page	Def.-Excl. Line	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Line	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Line	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Order	Deported. Date	Ship	Meals. Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
19m 1	Kennard, John J			111 Steerage	Bradley							10/3	184	15	11	30 Exchange								

Radic 73

Form 6
U.S. Departmer ..abor.
Immigration S ..ice.

List or Manifest of Alien ..n

Required under Act of Congress of February
Officer by the representatives of any vessel h
Vessel ... arriving at ...

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHI COMPANY.
1	Hershaw	Henry John	Master
2	Grove-Price	Arthur Cecil	Chief Offr 0987
3	Eadon	Frank	2nd 0762
4	Buggay	Frederick J.	3rd 0762
5	Strachan	Joseph	Carpenter
6	Lawson	Thomas	Bosun
		John	Steward

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, which and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2416

Port of New York.
13 November, 1920.

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality) S.S."3DREE CASTLE."
from port of Rotterdam via N. Shields, do hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	46	Number of seamen deserted	21
Number of seamen discharged	1111	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	22	Total crew this date	46

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3rd October, 1920, consigned to Lord Line Ltd. now lying at No 36 Berth, and is expected to sail [illegible] 1920 for South African Ports
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Reason for leaving
J Vliet.	29	Dutch	Rotterdam. 7th ~~October~~ 20	Deserted
J.Stooljenbik.	23	"	"	"
A.Hoogstraat.	29	"	"	"
D.Tuinman.	29	"	"	"
Jde Zwart.	25	"	"	"

[CONTINUED OVER]

Nationalities of Seamen.

Flemish.	Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West-Indian (except Cuban).

22 Kardinal

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Nationality.	Age.
G.Warren.	BRITISH.	37
J.Doyle.	"	24
[illegible]	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	"	[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
A.Heijn.	24	Dutch.	4th September/20 Rotterdam.	Venereal

I acknowledge this reference to Section 35 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

..... Master.

[OVER.]

...ie failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the ...of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such ... or landing, such owner, agent

Flemish.	Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West-Indian (except Cuban).

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J.Buenla. X	32	Dutch.	Rotterdam. 7th October/20
P.Verhaar.	24	"	" "
W.Kole.	33	"	" "
P.Norman. X	19	British.	" "
C.van de Burg. X	27	Dutch.	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
A.Kuyper.	27	Dutch.	Rotterdam 7th October/20
K.Kodre.	36	Russian.	" "
P.Linthan.	21	Norwegian.	" 8th "
G.Anderson.	25	Swede.	" " "
T.Bjolin.	22	"	" " "
A.Theodore.	21	Dutch.	" " "
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

...ESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Form 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF L

Form 6
U.S. Departmer ...abor.
Immigration S ...ice.

List or Manifest of Alie...

Required under Act of Congress of Febru...
Officer by the representatives of any vess...
Vessel ... arriving at

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN ... COMPA...
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Form 6
U.S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. 247

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

Vessel [illegible] arriving at [illegible], 192 from the port of Rotterdam & Newcastle

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE.*)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Hershaw	Harry John	Master 097212	11-9-20	N'castle	No	44	Male	English	British	5 [illegible]	[illegible] 5	Lost finger 2nd finger right [illegible]
2	Grove-Price	Arthur Cecil	Chief Officer	14-9-20	"		35	"	"	"	5. 8	12 7	—
3	Eadon	Frank	2nd 0962 58	11-9-20	"		25	"	"	"	5. 7½	9. 8	—
4	Buggay	Frederick J.	3rd 0162 54	15-9-20	"		20	"	"	"	5. 10	11. 7	—
5	Strachan	Joseph	Carpenter	13-9-20	"		23	"	Scotch	"	5. 7	9. 7	—
6	Lawson	Thomas	Bosun	13-9-20	"	"	32	"	English	"	6. 2	14. 0	—
7	Vleet	John	Steward	7-9-20	Rotterdam		29	"	Dutch	Dutch	5. 6	10. 10	Cut in left leg
8	Stuitzerdijk	Jacob	A.B.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5. 9	10. 0	" "
9	Hoogstraten	Theodorous H.	"					"	"	"	5. 9½	10. 1	—
10	Waperman	Jacob	"				41	"	"	"	5. 4	7. 3	—
11	de Zwart	Hermanus	"				26	"	"	"	5. 8½	10. 4	—
12	Buenis	John	"				32	"	"	"	5. 4	9. 6	—
13	Mitto	John	"				46	"	Finnish	Finn	5. 9	10. 5	Scotch Mark left arm
14	Neeleman	Leender	"				37	"	Dutch	Dutch	5. 4½	9. 8	Scar left thigh
15	Verhaar	Antonous F.	" 097735				24	"	"	"	6. 1	9. 10	—
16	Allen	Ira	" 0 39 7				24	"	"	"	5. 4	9. 2	carbuncle
17	[illegible]	William	" [illegible]				21	"	"	"	5. 6	9. 3	—
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	" [illegible]				1	"	Dutch	Dutch	5 [illegible]		
19													
20	Broome	Percy	[illegible]	14-9-20	N'castle	No	16	Male	English	British	4. 1	7. 2	—
21	Fergus	Alexander F.	Trimmer 016481	11-9-20			48	"	Scotch	"	5 11	14 3	—
22	McKenna	[illegible]	[illegible]	8-9-20	"	"	28	"			[illegible]		—
23	Hunter	[illegible]	[illegible]	11-9-20	"	"	24	"			[illegible]		—
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10-9-20				"	English		5 8½	11. 2	—
25	Nugent	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]		
26													
27	Van de Berg	Cornelius	15134				27	"	Dutch	Dutch	5. 8½	10. 1	—
30	Kuyper	Arie	A.B.				27	"	"	"	5. 5½	9. 7	—
37	Vath	Cornelius	"				47	"	"	"	5. 7	9. 1	—
38	Prodra	Nikolaos	"				36	"	Russian	Russian			
39	Ramirez	Teodoro	"				37	"	Mexican	Mexican			
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11-9-20	N'castle	"	28	"	English	British			
43	Postell	Frederick	2nd [illegible]	4-9-20	Rotterdam		20	"			—		
44	Liggett	Harold	Steward	"	"		29	"			5		
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				5[illegible]				—		
46	Brine												
47	[illegible]ston												
48													

...MENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
...E DEPARTURE

	8	Hoogstraten	Theodorous H	✓									5. 9½	10. 1	—
	10	Waperman	Dirk	✓									5. 4	9. 3	—
	11	de Zwart	Hermans	✓									5. 8½	10 4	—
	12	Buenis	John	✓									5. 4	9. 6	—
	13	Mitto	John	✓									5. 9	9 5	[illegible]
	14	Neeleman	Leender	✓									5. 4½	9. 8	Scar left [illegible]
	15	Verhaar	Antonious P	✓	047738								6. 1	9. 10	—
	16	Klein	Abe	✓	C. [illegible]								5. 4	9. 2	[illegible]
	17	Hoge	William	✓									5. 6	9. 3	—
	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]								[illegible]		—
	19														
	20	Roome	Percy		[illegible]	14-9-20	Newcastle	No	16	Male	English	British	4. 1	7. 2	—
	21	Fergus	Alexander P	✓	Lieut 016287	11-9-20	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5 11	14. 3	—
	22	McKenna	[illegible]		2nd [illegible]	8-9-20	"	"	28	"		"	[illegible]		—
	23	Hunter	[illegible]		[illegible]	11-9-20	"	"	24	"			5 [illegible]		
	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	10-9-20	"				[illegible]		5 3½	11. 0	—
	25	Nugent	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]		
	26														
	27	Van de Berg	Cornelious	✓	15154	7-9-2[illegible]	[illegible]		27		Dutch	Dutch	5. 8½	10. 1	—
30		Muyser	Arie	✓	[illegible]				27		"	"	5. 5½	9. 7	—
37		Veth	Cornelius	✓					47		"	"	5. 7	9. 1	—
38		Prodra	Mitrofan						36		Russian	Russian	5 8½	9 —	
39		Ramirez	Teodoro						37		Mexican	Mexican			
42		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	11-9-20	Newcastle	"	28	"	English	British	5 [illegible]		
		Pestell	Frederick		2nd 016[illegible]	4-9-20	[illegible]		20				[illegible]		
44		Sloggett	Harold		Asst 016[illegible]	"			29				5		
45		Tucho	Frederick		[illegible]	"			54				4. [illegible]		
46		Breeze	Frederick		[illegible]	"			31				5. 4	10 8	
47		Woolston	[illegible]		[illegible]	"			35				5 [illegible]		
48		Brown	[illegible]		[illegible]	11-9-20	Newcastle								
49															
50		Janson	Gus		[illegible]	5-9-20	[illegible]	No	47	rare	Swedish	Swede	5. 8½	10. 2	
51		Gustafson	Otto		[illegible]	"			43		"	"	5. 9	10. 5	
52		Lindahn	Gustaf		[illegible]	"			21			Norwegian	5. 8	9. 11	
53		Anderson	Gustaf		[illegible]	"			[illegible]		"	Swede	5. 10	10. 3	
54		Gjolin	Eugene		[illegible]	"			[illegible]			"	5. 9½	10. 2	
57		Theodore	A[illegible]		[illegible]	"			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	5. 9	9. 12	
58		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	14-9-20			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	5. 7	9. 10	
59		Mahamon	Mario		[illegible]	15-9-[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	5. 5	10. 0	[illegible]
61		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	5. 5	10. 2	[illegible]
62		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]								5 3½	9. 10	
	50														

*) See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

SEE OTHEI

46 Total [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or first or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct. 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of illegal landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel [illegible] determination of the question of the liability to the

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct . 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have [redacted] off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of deserting or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MA

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Flemish.	Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West-Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599

... OF ALIENS

... 1917, to be deliv...

...

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—3613

Sheet No. ...

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

248

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y. Oct 6th, 1920

I, master of the American S.S. City of Freeport from port of San Juan P.R. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	36	Number of seamen deserted	—
Number of seamen discharged	—	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	—	Total crew this date	38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 2nd & 10th, 1920, consigned to Ma Allcott; Bros & Co.; is now lying at Lucken, Roseland St, and is expected to sail Night Oct 6th, 192x; for Norfolk

via United States port of — First port of call in United States

this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

18	Neal	Walter D.	Ch. Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-11
19	Lamport	H. D.	1st "	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9
20	Docken	J. M.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6
21	Mueller	C. F.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Denmark	Nat U.S.A.	5-10
22	Petterson	P. J. J.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Sweden	Nat U.S.A.	5-8
23	Hemling	R.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Am	W U.S.A.	5-7
24	Hemling	Wm H	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Am	W U.S.A.	5-8
25	Baldetta	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Am	W U.S.A.	5-8
26	Gutierrez	Santiago	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spain	W Spain	5-7
27	Brucker	John C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Am	W U.S.A.	5-11
28	Anderson	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Sweden	W Sweden	5-9
29	Sarguerga	F.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spain	W Spanish	5-1
30				"	"	"	"	"	"					

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agent ...

14—3613

* See list of crew on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information herein will subject master to penalty of $100 and imprisonment as provided by law.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERVI

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where deserted.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where discharged.
J. Fernandez ✓	25	Spanish ✕	Sept 11th ✕ the Md
Jh. Fafuich	22	Argentine ✕	" 1 "
✓ A. Pinto	20	Portugal ✕	" 11 "
H. Anderson ✓	29	Swedish ✕	" 11 "
J. Lutherrez	30	Spanish ✕	" " "
F. Sargnerga	43	" ✕	" " "
J. Iriguez ✓	21	Engle (Col)	" 11 "

Page 3.

ON THE VES

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
...tes immigrati...					
Harold Fletcher	24	English ✕	Watson	22	Scotland ✕
C. Pettersen	24	Denmark ✕	H. Morgan	24	England (Col)
A. Zihrel	30	Russia ✕	Dudley Bow	20	" (Col)
Cotman	35	" ✕	Arthur Brown	22	" (Col)
E. Abrahamsen	19	Norway ✕	Chas Lowe	22	" (Col
J. Montenegro	20	Spain ✕	J. Walte	21	" (Col)
F. Kerstowitz	23	Roumania ✕			
E. Smith	26	English ✕			
A. Mauggias	26	Russian ✕			
Wallo	30	Holland ✕			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where left hospital.	Cause.

I acknowledge that I am subject to section 35 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $50 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

Master.

[OVER.]

16—1913

18	Neal	Walter D.	Ch. Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	511
19	Lamport	H. S.	1st "	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	509
20	Docken	J. M.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	56
21	Mueller	C. F.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Denmark not W	USA	510
22	Patterson	P. J. J.	Lampman	"	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Swedish not W	USA	5-8
23	Hemling	R.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Am W	USA	5-7
24	Hemling	Wm H	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Am W	USA	5-8
25	Baldetta	John	"	"	"	!	"	"	"	22	"	Am W	USA	5-8
26	Gutierrez	Santiago	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish W	Spain	5-7
27	Zbucker	John C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Am W	USA	5-9
28	Anderson	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Swedish W	Sweden	5-9
29	Sarguerga	F.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish W	Spanish	5-7
30				"	"	"	"	"	"					

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

*Sea letter or receipt to be produced.

Note.—Enter opposite each name the letter and number of the certificate of discharge granted to each seaman discharged.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERVI

Sheet No. .....

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

249

Name

Required ... ngress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, Oct* [illegible] *, 19*17 *, from the port of* [illegible]

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sears	Frazier L.	Master	Sept 11th	Balto. Md	Paid off Yes		31	Male	Am W	U.S.A.	5-4		
2	Erickson	B.G.O.	Mate	" "	"	"		41	"	Norw Nat W	U.S.A.	5-8		
3	Holley	C.E.	2nd "	" 10th	"	"		25	"	Am W	"	5-7		
4	Kimbrau	M.J.	3rd "	" 10th	"	"		21	"	" "	"	5-7		
5	Mangjas	August	Carp	" 11th	"	"		25	"	Russian W	Russia	5-6		
6	Fernandez	Jose	Boatsn	" "	"	"		26	"	Span W	Spain	5-6		
7	Lefriche	A.	AB	" "	"	"		25	"	Argentine W	Argentine	5-6		
8	Pinto	Antonio	"	" "	"	"		21	"	Portugal W	Portugal	5-5		
9	Hale	Charles	"	" "	"	"		43	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6		
10	Howden	H.H.	"	" "	"	"		35	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6		
11			"	" "	"	"			"			5-6		
12	Peterson	Carl	"	" "	"	"		39	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6		
13	Stockman	Clyde	"	" "	"	"		34	"	Am W	U.S.A.	5-7		
14	Duffy	D.J.	C.S.	" "	"	"		28	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-11		
15	Reardon	John P.	"	" "	"	"		19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6		
16	Sadtler	Francis C.	"	" "	"	"		19	"	Am W	U.S.A.	5-10		
17	Goldsborough	Edw. Y.	Wireless Optr	" "	"	"		19	"	Am W	U.S.A.	5-09		
18	Neal	Walter D.	Ch. Eng	" "	"	"		33	"	" "	"	5-11		
19	Lamport	H.S.	1st "	" "	"	"		30	"	" "	"	5-09		
20	Docken	J.M.	2nd "	" "	"	"		28	"	" "	"	5-6		
21	Mueller	C.F.	3rd "	" "	"	"		27	"	Denmark W Nat	U.S.A.	5-10		
22	Petterson	P.J.J.	Fireman	" "	"	"		48	"	Swedish W Nat	U.S.A.	5-8		
23	Hemling	R.	Oiler	" "	"	"		20	"	Am W	U.S.A.	5-7		
24	Hemling	Wm H	"	" "	"	"		22	"	Am W	U.S.A.	5-8		
25	Baldetta	John	"	" "	"	"		22	"	Am W	U.S.A.	5-8		
26	Gutierrez	Santiago	Fireman	" "	"	"		22	"	Spanish W	Spain	5-7		
27	Brucker	John C.	"	" "	"	"		26	"	Am W	U.S.A.	5-10		
28	Anderson	Karl	"	" "	"	"		29	"	Swedish W	Sweden	5-9		
29	Sarguerga	F.	Wiper	" "	"	"		26	"	Spanish W	Spanish	5-7		
30			"	" "	"	"								
			"	" "	"	"								

Line [illegible]
Owner
Local Agent

* See list of races at back hereof
Note—Failure to furnish full and correct information may cause [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 2 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and 3(b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 2. That [illegible] shall be the duty of [illegible] immigrant inspector or other officer in charge at each seaport of the United States to which alien immigrants arriving at such port by vessel coming from any foreign port shall be brought in order to carry out the provisions of this act, and he shall be furnished by each such vessel with a list or manifest of all such immigrants, in duplicate, made at the last port of departure before sailing, and containing such information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor, which list or manifest shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer, or the first or second officer of such vessel, if the master or commanding officer be incapacitated by reason of sickness or otherwise, and shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the time of the vessel's arrival at the port of entry. Any master, commanding officer, or agent of any such vessel who shall refuse or neglect to deliver such list or manifest, or who shall refuse or neglect to answer truly and correctly any question concerning each alien on board such vessel, its name, nationality, last residence, destination, and whether in possession of money, and how much, and whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and whether having a ticket, and whether ticket paid for by himself or by others, and whether in receipt of assistance from others, and whether coming in pursuance of an agreement to perform labor, and what kind of labor, and whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and whether a polygamist, and whether an anarchist, and whether coming from any country to which he or she has been deported or returned, and what offices he or she has filled, and whether ever connected with the business of making or selling intoxicating liquors, and whether coming by reason of any relative having been removed from the United States at public expense or having been excluded and returned at private expense, and such other questions touching the right of each alien to enter the United States as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, or who shall refuse or neglect to exhibit such list or manifest or to permit a copy to be taken therefrom when required so to do by any immigrant inspector, shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each such offense, and may be imprisoned for not more than one year. Pending the determination of the question whether any alien is entitled to enter the United States, he shall be detained in the custody of the master, commanding officer, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel in which he arrived at a sum to be fixed by the Secretary of Labor, and in the event such alien is deported, which deportation shall be carried out within one year after his arrival, unless the Secretary of Labor shall extend the time, the cost of his detention shall be paid by the master, commanding officer, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel in which he arrived at the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, and in the event such alien is permitted to enter the United States, the cost of his detention shall be a lien against the vessel, and shall be collected as hereinafter provided for the collection of head taxes: *Provided*, That the decision of the Secretary of Labor shall be subject to review by the United States courts in the manner provided in section 25 of this act: *Provided further*, That nothing herein shall be construed to require the detention or bonding of any alien entitled to enter the United States as a result of the decision rendered in any such case prior to the expiration of two months after the date of such decision unless the question involved in such decision shall affect the admissibility of other aliens who have arrived or may thereafter arrive in similar circumstances, in which case the question shall be certified by the Secretary of Labor for decision by the courts as provided in this proviso: *And provided further*, That the Secretary of Labor shall have power to enter into contracts with transportation lines for the detention of aliens pending the decision as to their admissibility to enter the United States, and may guarantee the fulfillment of such contracts and pay the cost of the maintenance of such aliens while so detained: *Provided*, That the cost of maintenance of any alien detained at the request of the public authorities of the United States, of any State, or municipality within a State, pending examination by the United States immigrant inspectors, or pending the decision of the Secretary of Labor, shall be paid to the Secretary of Labor by the State or municipality at whose request the detention is had.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and admitting aliens.* Aliens arriving at seaports shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving alien is certified by a medical officer to be suffering from a contagious disease, a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the master has certified on the manifest that the information required by section 12 has been furnished, and not then unless notice of such fact to the collector of customs has been given as prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 55 having been served, if the departure specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

250

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of [illegible] *, arriving at* N.Y.N.Y. Oct 2 *, 19* 01 *, from the port of* San [illegible]

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Betts	David H.	Asst-Eng	Sept 11th	Baltimore Md	Paid off	yes	47	M.	White	U.S.A	5-9		
2	Mullaly	John J	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	Am not	"	5-9		
3	Ferguson	John	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	Blk	Africa	5-6		
4	Smith	Aaron	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6		
5	Delgel	B. H.	Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Am Col	U.S.A	5-7		
6	Pitts	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6		
7	Hawkins	Albert	Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7		
8	Baisden	C. Lloyd	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agent

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to attach full and correct manifest to the [illegible] will subject the [illegible] and the [illegible] to penalties, as set forth in sec.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of [illegible] United States [illegible] place to call by the [illegible] principal [illegible] alien crewmen [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall [illegible] shall be the duty of [illegible] from the vessel, using [illegible] lead to the apprehension and [illegible] such crewmen [illegible] conveyance [illegible] armed guard will be [illegible] vessel [illegible] or landed [illegible] order of the [illegible] case of [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] arrival [illegible] upon or after the [illegible] ance pending the determination of the question as to the admissibility of any alien crewman, in the event such [illegible] or petition: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of any question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and accounting.* — All crewmen and [illegible] shall be manifested on the blank forms prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When a manifest [illegible] tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) **Clearance shall not be granted any vessel** [illegible] **been furnished, and not then unless,** notice of [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Moor
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Mozambique
Canadian (French)	Pacific Islander
Cantonese	Polish
Croatian	Portuguese
Dalmatian	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finn	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
French	Scotch
French Canadian	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6N0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

...ersons ...ng the Crew of the American Steamer called the LANCASTER
of NEW YORK bound for NEW YORK
whereof James.N.Craven is Master.

Sheet No. 1

Vess ... REW

... 252
...essel having such aliens

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: AGE	HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	James.N.Craven	II5.Broadway	Master	Liverpool,Eng	U.S	45	6.	00	Fair	Grey	Brown		
	a.M.Cummings	I42 E 47th St. N.Y	C/Mate	U.S	U.S	38	5.	04	Dark				
1	D.H.Swinson	Gloucester,Mass	2nd Mate	U.S	U.S	23	5.	08	Light			" 142	
2	G.S.Bardin	Albany,N.Y	3rd Mate	U.S	U.S	23	6.	02	Light			" 134	
3	H.Graidel	Switzerland	A.B	Switzerland	Switz	22	5.	06	Dark			" 115	
4	E.Casel	Spain	*	Spain	Spain	I9	5.	07	Dark			" 171	
5	A.Jonssen	Sweden	*	Sweden	Sweden	22	5.	06	Light			" 145	
6	P.Petersen	Baltimore	*	Norway	Norway	33	5.	08	Light			" 140	
7	G.Chenault	Arkansas	*	U.S	U.S	20	5.	II	Light			" 145	
8	T.Van Someren	Baltimore	*	Holland	Holland	I9	5.	06	Light			" 170	
9	C.Smallwood	Aquasco,Md	*	U.S	U.S	38	5.	08	Dark			0" 195	
10	S.Sorensen	Norway	*	Norway	Norway	23	5.	04	Light			" 165	
11	G.Lera	Italy	O.S	Italy	Italy	I9	5.	09	Light			" 175	
12	M.Seth	Baltimore Md	*	U.S	U.S	I8	5.	05	Light			" 180	
13	C.Baker	New York City	*	U.S	U.S	I7	5.	04	Light			" 130	
14	E.Ensell	Brooklyn	Cadet	U.S	U.S	I8	5.	06	Light			" 140	
15	E.MacCabe	Nova Scotia	*	Canada	Canada	20	5.	08	Light			" 130	
16	John McClelland	Plainfield,N.J	C/Engineer	Ireland	U.S	38	5.	I0	Light			" 128	
17	M.Kelly	Baltimore,Md	Ist Asst *	U.S	U.S	29	5.	07	Light			" 142	
18	Eddie McClelland	Plainfield N.J	2nd *	Ireland	U.S	30,	5.	08	Light			" 140	
19	J.Minkewitz	New York City	3rd *	Russia	Russia	29	5.	06	Light			" 155	
20	J.Vastarues	New York City	Deck Engr	Greece	Greece	27	5.	I0	Dark			" 135	
21	M.Alonzo	Spain	Oiler	Spain	Spain	2I	5.	06	Dark			" 138	
22	Jose Alonzo	Spain	*	Spain	Spain	37	5.	06	Dark			" 115	
23	E.Tonnansen	Norway	*	Norway	Norway	2I	6.	00	light			" 110	
24	R.Guerrero	Mexico	F?M	Mexico	Mexico	2I	5.	06	Dark			" 130	
25	A.Casal	Spain	*	Spain	Spain	22	5.	07	Dark			" 150	
26	r.Lo ez	Spain	*	Spain	Spain	27	5.	07	Dark			" 120	
27	M.Perez	Spain	Wi er	Spain	Spain	20	5.	00	Dark			" 120	
28	A.W.Burnett	U.S	*	U.S	U.S	22	5.	05	Light			" 140	
29	...Duaso	Spain	Store	Spain	Spain	34	5.	07	Dark				
30	J.McCau ey	U.S	Radio	U.S	U.S	30	5.	09	Dark				
	T.Nakawo	Japan	Carpenter	Japan	Japan	33	5.	05	Dark				
	S.Iwai	*	C/Steward	*	*	33	5.	03	Dark				
	S.Kopayashi		C/Cook	*	*	24	5.	03	Dark				
	Y.Asano	*	2nd *		*	25	5.	05	Dark				
	T.Yashima		Messman			26	5	04	Dark				
	Y.Suzuki					29	4.	09	Dark				

Line
...ssel GRE
...l Agents

LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Sects. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 66, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No. 2

arrived Oct 11 1918

251

...ther side.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

American Steamer

LANCASTER

James.H.Graven
Master

Sheet No. 1

CREW 252

Vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Port of Customhouse, New York

, 191 , from the port of JAPAN , arriving at NEW YORK , 191

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) RELATION TO HEAD OF COMPANY	(4) RATING OR CAPACITY SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at destination	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1												142
2												134
												118

1 GRAIDEL "A.B." 5/15/ Male White 5'6" 142

NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF —	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			
						AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES.
T.Yoshida	39	Japan	Mes sman	Japan	Japan	2ɔ	5.0ɔ		Dark	Dark
Y.Sakamoto	40	"	"	"	"	3I	5.05		"	"
A.Jaya	41	"	"	"	"	2ɔ	5.04		"	
I.Ashida	42		Messboy	"	"	2ɔ	5.04		"	"
M.Yamada	43	"	"	"	"	2ɔ	5.03		"	"
	44									
	45									
	46									
	47									
	48									
	49									
	50									
	51									
	52									
	53									
	54									
	55									
	56									

Alien Visitor #

...OUT OF SURGEON

...master of the said American Steamer ...
...ave subscribed, have to it, and truly swear that the within List contains
...of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residences, as
...ature.

Master.

Port of New York.

...m to this ... day of ... 19.. before me.

Deputy Collector

...a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
...of ... whereof
...original on file in this Office.
...and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
... 19..

...in the group of car

Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

American Steamer

LANCASTER

James.N.Craven

Master

DATED

Customhouse,

Port of New York

Sheet No. 252

CREW

...essel having such aliens

...on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LANCASTER, arriving at NEW YORK, ... 191 , from the port of JAPAN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GRAIDEL		"A.B."	3/15/...	B...	Yes	Yes	...	Male	Swiss	Swiss	5'6"	142	

...Master of the said Americ...
...do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear th...
...of the said vessel, together with the places of ...
...same.

Port of New York.

...day of ...

...a true copy of the List of the Crew of the ...
...of ... whereof ...
...original on file in this Office.
...and seal of office, at the Customhouse ...
...day of ...
...one thousand nine hundred and ...
...the Original.

OF THE

American Steamer
(Insert name)

LANCASTER
(Insert name of vessel)

James.N.Graven
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of New York

U. S. DE...
IMM...

Sheet No. 1

Re... .EW

252

...essel having such aliens ...on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LANCASTER, arriving at NEW YORK, 191, from the port of JAPAN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GRAIDEL	W.	A. B.	3/15/20	Baltimore	Y	Yes	22	Male	Swiss	Swiss	5'6"	142	
2	CASAL	E.	"	"	"		"	19	"	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	134	
3	JONSSEN	A.	"	"	"		"	22	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'6"	115	
4	PETERSEN	P.	"	"	"		"	33	"	"	Norway	5'8"	171	
5	Van Someren	T.	"	"	"		"	19	"	"	Holland	5'6"	145	
6	SORENSEN	P.	"	"	"		"	23	"	"	Norway	5'4"	140	
7	MacCARE	E.	Cadet	"	"		"	21	"	English	Canada	5'8"	145	
8	MITKEVITCH	A.	3rd.Asst.Engr.	"			"	29	"	Russian	Russia	5'6"	170	
9	VASSADIS	J.	Asst.Engr.	"	"		"	27	"	Greek	Greece	5'10"	195	
10	ALONZO	P.	Elec	"	"		"	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	165	
11	ARCIL	JOSE	"	"	"		"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	175	
12	TORSEN	M.	"	"			"	24	"	Norway	Norway	6'0"	180	
13	GUERRERO	E.	"2.A."	"	"		"	21	"	Mexico	Mexico	5'6"	130	
14	CASEL	A.	"	"	"		"	22	"	Spain	Spain	5'7"	140	
15	LOPEZ	J.	Elec	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
16	PEREZ	M.	"	"	"			23	"	"	"	5'0"	128	
17	DUARC	J.	Asst.Steward		"			34	"			5'7"	142	
18	IWAI	S.	Chief Steward					33	"	Asian	Japan	5'3"	140	
19	KIKUYAMA	T.	Wiper	"	"			24	"	"	"	5'3"	155	
20	ARA	K.	Asst.	6/15/20	Kobe			45	"	"	"	5'1"	135	
21	YAMADA	T.	Mess	3/[illegible]	[illegible]			2[illegible]	"	"	"	5'3	138	
22	SAITO	[illegible]		"			"	19			"	4'9"	115	
23	[illegible]MA	[illegible]						23	"		"	5'3"	110	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	7/13,20	[illegible]		"	31	"		"	5'5"	130	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		3/[illegible]0	Baltimore			[illegible]	"		"	5'4"	150	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	3/7/20	[illegible]		"	2[illegible]	"		"	5'3"	120	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"		"	5'0"	120	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					[illegible]				5'3	140	
29														
30														

[illegible] See other side.

...duty, necessity, or propriety of the admission ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 191*

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival [illegible] place it shall be the duty of the master, [illegible] to report and deliver to the proper immigrant inspector or inspectors at the port of arrival lists or manifests of all aliens [illegible] persons who were rejected and [illegible] and shall deliver a true list or manifest [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe [illegible] shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master [illegible] from the vessel before a permit for such alien to land [illegible] Land to his [illegible] and before the decision [illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver [illegible] concerning the removal of aliens [illegible] arrival and who will be [illegible] those, if any, who have been [illegible] or landed; and in case the [illegible] the cause of detention or landing; and certain [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] of arrivals located the sum of $10 [illegible] cted or a true report is not [illegible] arise pending the determination [illegible] and, in the event such [illegible] or refunded. [illegible] question upon deposit [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Unaccompanied aliens* [illegible] than, be manifested on the blank [illegible] officer with whom [illegible] been so that [illegible] Canada shall not [illegible] from the vessel [illegible] and not then unless [illegible] and [illegible] to that person and [illegible] Rule 28, subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the [illegible] with [illegible] [illegible] either of [illegible]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 253

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *19* , *from the port of*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information under Items (2), (3), (4), and (5) respectively will be punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each offense. See reverse side.

Form
Over
Local Ag
14 [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during his present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) (c) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

10-4-23

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below [illegible] inspector boarding the vessel. The list of aliens [illegible] board, but shall be delivered by the master [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That [illegible] place it shall be the duty [illegible] principal immigration officer [illegible] aliens employed on such vessel [illegible] party, when and where they [illegible] paid off and discharged [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall [illegible] it shall be the duty of such master [illegible] officer, in writing, [illegible] from the vessel during [illegible] read to its appearance [illegible] such owner, agent [illegible] containing the name [illegible] arrival but who will [illegible] cause, of any [illegible] or landed and in [illegible] either of the said [illegible] cases of desertion or [illegible] Secretary of Labor, [illegible] of arrival is located [illegible] ered or a true [illegible] ance pending the determination, [illegible] and, in the event [illegible] or refunded: *Provided*, That [illegible] question upon deposit of [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting, etc.* [illegible] shall be manifested on the blank forms [illegible] cordance with the terms of [illegible] tion to that effect should be made upon [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] been furnished, and not then unless, [illegible] to said section or to that prescribed by [illegible] in Rule 28 subd. 2) has been made.

14 1948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Croatian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Canadian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russ.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finn.	Scandinavian.
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

Nov. 7 1920

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

254

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Nov. 4th, 1920.

I, master of the American S. S. Monmouth

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	42	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	28	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	37	Total crew this date	42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port . 19 , consigned to

Ourselves : is now lying at ---- , and is

~~XXXXXXXX~~ sailed Nov. 1st , 1920, for Liverpool, England.

via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

NONE

(CONTINUED ON ...)

Height.	Weig
5'1	
5'4	
5'4½	
5'10"	
5'5"	
5'6"	
5'11"	
5'5"	
5'12"	
5'5"	
5'5"	
5'6"	
5'7"	
5'5"	
5'6"	
5'7"	
5'4"	
5'4"	
5'4

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

LIS

NAME.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	29	Spain	
M Lorenzo	33	"	New York 8/13/20
F Fernandez	23	"	
F Gleolas	27	"	
[illegible] Lopez	30	"	
A Ortega	23	"	
A Blanco	19	"	
A Fontan	21	"	
W J Gorrill	39	England	
A Fointainla	29	Spain	
J Miller	30	England	
[illegible] Rodriquez	31	Spain	
[illegible] Castro	31	"	
[illegible] Jarcia	[illegible]	"	
C Yuniz	[illegible]	Uruguay	
[illegible] Yuniz	31	"	
[illegible] Miguel	26	Spain	
A Holytzke	25	Holland	
[illegible] Vanderbottom	28	"	
L Kluyveg	28	"	
[illegible] Vigdez	31	Spain	
C Jenkins	22	England	
L Transcombe	21	"	
[illegible] Mazen	20	"	
[illegible] Payne	21	"	
[illegible] Pekin	[illegible]	"	
[illegible] Leyli X	[illegible]	"	
[illegible] Lopez X	31	Spain	

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality.	Name	Age	Nationality.
A Torrielol	24	Chile	[illegible] Gonzales	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Williams	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Tuttle	36	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible] Stewart	34	Scotland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Lopez	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	Mexico
[illegible]	[illegible]	England	[illegible] Oliver	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	36	Newfoundland	[illegible] Roselo	43	Spain
[illegible]	41	"	[illegible] Tribarne	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	36	Spain	[illegible] Lapper	18	Cuba
[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible] Rodriguez	30	Spain
[illegible]	24	Mexico	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	32	Portugal	J Ortero	20	Mexico
C Kearney	34	England	M Aradja	29	Spain
[illegible] Arne	24	Spain	P Taylor	23	Ecuador
A Colver	36	Scotland	K [illegible] Pederson	31	Scotland
[illegible] Westdorf	25	Holland		23	Denmark

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

U. S. Dep't of Labor
Immigration Service
Received
OCT 4 1920
Passed

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date Consulate Sept 15, 1920.

LIST OR MANIFEST of ... S.S. ... submitted for examination at the American Consulate at Liverpool

The ... certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

(1)

No. on list	NAME. Surname.	NAME. Christian Name and Initials	Nationality.	IDENTIFICATION. State whether Passport, Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	IDENTIFICATION. Number of Passport or Document.	IDENTIFICATION. Country issued by.	BIRTH. Date.	BIRTH. Place. Country.	Nationality of Father.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Age.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE, Permanent, or if none, County last lived in.
1																				
2	Kehoe													M		Yes	5'			
3	1																		Yellow Hair	25 South St, Portsmouth.
4	2							Scotch												St Georges. Bermuda.
5	3																			40 Bromar Rd. London S.E.5.
6	4																			~~2nd Asst 2nd Lt Pte~~ Deserted.
7	5																			43 Henry St N.Y.
8	6																			145 Vandyke St, Brooklyn.
9	7																			158 Lapham St Kearney N.J.
10	8																			13 Rockin St, Lynn, Mass.
11	9																			313 Water Street N.Y.
12	10																			8 English St. N.Y.
13	11																			205 Littleton Ave, Newark N.J.
14	12																			646 O'Farrel St San Francisco.
15	13																			123 South St. N.Y.
16	14																			141 South St. N.Y.
17	15																			141 South St. N.Y.
18	16																			25 South St. N.Y.
19	17																			117 Water St. N.Y.
20	18																		Yellow Left Arm	2101 Mt Auburn St Cambridge. Mass.
21	19																			125 South St N.Y.
22	20																			~~25 South St N.Y.~~ Failed to join in Antwerp
23	21																			25 South St. N.Y.
24	22																		Arm	515 West 21st St N.Y.
25	23																			141 Cherry St N.Y.
26	24																			"Norcroft", Aberdeen, England.
27	25																			3 Tinsley Rd. Shirehampton. England.
28	26																			120 Lewisham St Cardiff Wales.
29	27																			1 Meador St Yarmouth, England.
30	28																			3 4 East St. Weymouth, England.
	29																			9 Hartleby Terrace, Weymouth, England.
	30																			Bentreville Digby County N.S. Canada
	31																			21 Blacken Rd, Weymouth, England.
	32																			Brooklyn.
	33																			
	34																			
	35																			
	36																			
	37																			
Lin	38																			
Ow	39																			
Loc	40																			
	41																			

...k hereof
...ish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) h...

...n for each alien. See other side

...e of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

NOV 20 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The law does not permit _____ to be landed from your vessel _____ a specific permit _____ vessel. The law _____ boarded, but shall _____

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

_____ the Secretary of _____ officer in writing _____ from the vessel _____ such vessel _____ or refused. _____ question upon _____

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and visaing.* _____ shall be manifested on the blank forms _____ accordance with the terms _____ tion to that effect _____

(b) Clearance shall not be granted _____ been furnished, and not _____ by said section or to _____ on Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Kurdish
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bulgarian	Mexican
Bulgarian, Servian, or Montenegrin	Montenegrin
Canadian	Moorish
Canadian (French)	Pacific Islander
Celtic	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian
French	Scotch
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Irish	Spanish American
Italian (North)	Swedish
Italian (South)	Syrian
Japanese	Turkish
	West Indian (except Cuban)

s 3. SE.

MANIF ll

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11—1913

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

256

PORT OF New York
Oct 6th, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Daniel M. Munro
from port of Windsor, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... 14 ... Number of seamen deserted ... none
Number of seamen discharged ... none ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ... none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date ... 14

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 3rd, 1920, consigned to J. F. Whitney & Co; is now lying at New Brighton, and is expected to sail Oct 6th, 1920, for Windsor
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agent
14—926

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on
None			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Pag

ON THE VESSEL AS M... AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] *Master.*

[OVER.]

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information as to changes [illegible] is punishable by a fine of [illegible] for each offense.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 257

LIST OR MANIF[illegible] SEAMEN SIGNED [illegible] ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United [illegible]ates immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
686 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3710 2	[illegible]													
167373 3	[illegible]													
664 4	[illegible]													
689 5	[illegible]													
24452 6	[illegible]													
161322 7	[illegible]													
156683 8	[illegible]													
165428 9	[illegible]													
135349 10	[illegible]													
105899 11	[illegible]													
161321 12	[illegible]													
156681 13	[illegible]													
2477 14	[illegible]													
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See list of races on back hereof.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. McDonald, Master, of the Danish SS. Hans, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. McDonald
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Feb, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The Immigration Law of February 5, 1917, requires that the list of the crew be delivered to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel on her arrival at a port of the United States, and forbids the departure of the vessel. The list of the crew may be delivered before the vessel reaches the dock, but shall be delivered to no person other than the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon the arrival of any vessel at a port of the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of such vessel to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all the aliens employed on board such vessel, and specifying the name, nationality, last residence, and destination of every such alien, and whether he has been in the United States previously and how long, whether he has been in prison or in almshouse or an institution for the insane or supported by charity, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, his ability to read and write, his age, sex, marital status, and whether he is coming to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his destination, whether he has a ticket, whether his passage is paid by himself or others, whether he has in his possession $50 and if not how much he has in his possession, whether he is in good health, mental and physical, and whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and the place of birth, the last occupation, and the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came; and it shall be the duty of such master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee to subscribe to and deliver, with such list or manifest, to the immigrant inspector at the time of the arrival of the vessel at the port of entry, a certificate under oath, in writing, in such form as may be prescribed by the Secretary of Labor, stating that he has caused a careful examination to be made of the said list or manifest and of the persons mentioned therein before the departure of the vessel from the last foreign port from which she sailed, and that to the best of his knowledge and belief a correct list or manifest has been delivered to the immigrant inspector, and that all the statements therein contained are true, and that no person mentioned therein as having been examined by a surgeon under the provisions of this Act has been omitted from such list or manifest; and any such master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee who shall refuse to deliver such list or manifest, or to subscribe and deliver such certificate, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court, and shall moreover be liable to a penalty of $10 for each and every alien not specified in such list or manifest, to be recovered by action in any court of competent jurisdiction; and no clearance shall be granted to any such vessel until the penalty has been paid or until a sufficient sum has been deposited with the collector of customs to pay the same, or a bond given for the payment thereof with sufficient surety or sureties approved by the collector of customs; and the Secretary of Labor shall report to the Secretary of the Treasury all cases in which masters, owners, agents, charterers, or consignees have refused or neglected to deliver such list or manifest, or to subscribe and deliver such certificate, and the Secretary of the Treasury shall withhold clearance from any vessel the master, owner, agent, charterer, or consignee of which has refused or neglected to deliver such list or manifest, or to subscribe and deliver such certificate, until he has been directed by the Secretary of Labor to grant clearance to such vessel: *Provided*, That the penalty of $10 for each and every alien not specified in such list or manifest may be remitted or refunded in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, or such part thereof as he may deem just, and shall be remitted or refunded in all cases in which it shall appear to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that there was no intention to conceal the landing or presence in the United States of such alien, that such alien was not a member of any of the classes excluded by law, and that he has not become a public charge: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refund fines imposed and collected for violations of section 2 of this Act, in cases where it appears that the person in question was not excludable at the time of entry under the provisions of this Act: *Provided further*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, refund fines imposed and collected for violations of section 5 of this Act, in cases where it appears that the person in question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay the same was admitted to bail for appearance before a court for trial and thereafter appeared for such trial.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, etc.*—Every alien arriving in the United States and departing therefrom must be manifested on the list or lists provided for that purpose, and must be registered [illegible]. When an alien arrives at a port of the United States and is not to be admitted [illegible]

[illegible] Congress shall be granted any vessel [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of

I, master of the [illegible] S.S. [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

Number of seamen discharged

Number of seamen signed on at the port

Number of seamen deserted

Seamen left in hospital or died

Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 19[illegible], consigned to [illegible], and is now lying at [illegible]

expected to sail [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible]

First port of call in United States

via United States port of

this voyage was

The following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

IMPORTANT

The Immigration Inspector shall be inspector boards of vessels at the port vessel. The list of aliens on board, but shall be delivered by the m

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF [illegible]

SEC. 36. That [illegible] the place it shall be the duty [illegible] consi principal immigrant [illegible] aliens employed on [illegible] respectively hold in any, when and where [illegible] paid off and discharged [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor [illegible] it shall be the duty of [illegible] officer, in writing, [illegible] from the vessel [illegible] lead to his apprehension [illegible] such owner, agent, [illegible] containing the names [illegible] arrival but who will have [illegible] those of any who have [illegible] or landed; and in case [illegible] either of the said boards [illegible] cases of desertion of [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] of arrival is located [illegible] eped or a true report [illegible] ance pending the determination [illegible] and, in the event such [illegible] or refunded: *Provided*, That [illegible] question upon deposit of [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, etc.* [illegible] shall be manifested on the bill of [illegible] cordance with the terms of section 36. [illegible] tion to that effect should be made [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] been furnished, and not then unless [illegible] [illegible] in form 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1540

[illegible] PEOPLES

[illegible]

Mexico

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Liberia

[illegible]

Liechtenstein

Greece

Portugal

[illegible]

Roumania

Spain

Switzerland

Yugoslavia

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER

I, A. Mac Donald, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all
I have noted the copy of
Rule to which appear bel

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Sworn to before m

IMPORTANT NOTIC

The [illegible] inspector boards [illegible] vessel. The list [illegible] board, but shall be [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONG

SEC. 36. That [illegible] place it shall be [illegible] principal immigrant [illegible] aliens employed on [illegible] party, when and wh[illegible] paid off and discharged [illegible] as the Secretary of L[illegible] it shall be the duty of [illegible] officer, in writing, as [illegible] from the vessel, [illegible] lead to [illegible] such owner, [illegible] containing [illegible] arrival but who shall [illegible] those, if any, who [illegible] or landed; and [illegible] either of the said [illegible] cases of desertion or [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] of arrival is located [illegible] ered or a true report [illegible] ance pending the determination [illegible] and, in the event such [illegible] or refunded: *Provided*, That [illegible] question upon deposit [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM

SUBD. 3. *Manifests.* [illegible] shall be manifested on [illegible] pu
ordance with the [illegible] W
tion to that effect should be [illegible] th

b, Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] any
have been issued and not [illegible] ce
[illegible] e.
[illegible]

DESERTING SEAMEN.— Continued

Page 2.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Page 3.

NAME	NATE	AGE
E.L.SMITH	USA	[illegible]
G.F.CROSBY	"	35
N.P.LEWIS	"	28
A. TIETEN	HAEY	36
F.BERGONE	SWED.	48
[illegible] AHL	USA	22
HARLAND STICKLEY	"	23
E. H. GREELF	"	[illegible]
JOE FANCKO	SPAIN	33
SAL NAPOLIGO	"	31
JOSE CULLSA	"	44
[illegible] CVARS	"	34
[illegible] CALLEA	"	[illegible]
[illegible] PUJO	"	49
[illegible] EGUSA	USA	23
[illegible] W.C. NEWBERT	"	30
[illegible]	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	"	[illegible]
[illegible]	"	[illegible]

159

160

OR PEOPLES

AFFIDAVIT (

I, A. .
that the foregoing is a full
I have noted the copy of s
Rule 10 which appear bel

Sworn to before me

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.

NAME	NATY	AGE
E.L.SMITH	USA	
G.F.CROSBY	"	26
N.P.LEWIS	"	35
A. TIETEN	"	28
F.BARGONE	BRBY	36
E. AHL	SWED.	48
GARLAND STICKLEY	USA	22
R. H. GREENE	"	23
JOE KANOKO	"	26
SAL SARDINGO	SPAIN	33
JOSE OULINA	"	31
R. OVARS	"	44
A. CALLEAN	"	34
P. BUIJO	"	32
N. D FONDA	"	49
W.C. SIEBERT	USA	23
PETER BERDAR	"	30
I. MEHTRA	"	28
L.K.ROWE	"	29
JAS. W. LALLY	"	24
T. FERNANDES	SPAIN	40
V. GAJA	"	46
H. CALZCA	"	36
F. MICK	"	33
PEDRO GOVAZ	"	30
S. LAURISCA	"	42
ELSSA PENA	"	28
A. GOMES	"	29
S. RODRIQUEZ	"	42
JOSE ARMSTOR	"	28
BAT. NIMEZ	"	34
L. GARCIA	"	46
JOHN CHOE	CHINA	47
WAH SAN	"	34
LIN TAK	"	24
WU SN	"	24
FRANK LEY	SPAIN	20

60

on. Sickness

y 5, 1917, printed on the
ted by me. I certify on
ldditional changes in crew
ration authorities.

Master.

PEOPLES

IMPORTANT NOTIC

The list of [illegible] inspector boarding the vessel. The list of [illegible] of crew board, but shall be [illegible] the pri

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRES

SEC. 36. That [illegible] the United States fr place it shall be the duty [illegible] principal immigration [illegible] aliens employed on [illegible] party, when and where [illegible] paid off and discharged [illegible] as the Secretary of L[illegible] it shall be the duty of [illegible] officer, in writing, [illegible] from the vessel [illegible] lead to his apprehension [illegible] such owner, agent, [illegible] containing the [illegible] arrival but where [illegible] time, if any, [illegible] or landed, and in [illegible] either of the [illegible] cases of deficiency [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] of arrival is located [illegible] eted or at the [illegible] ances pending the [illegible] and, in the event such [illegible] or refunded. *Provided*, That [illegible] question upon deposit [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, etc.* [illegible] shall be manifested on the blank forms provided [illegible] cordance with the requirements of [illegible] tion to that effect should be made upon [illegible]

b. Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] hereinafter [illegible] and not then to be used [illegible] [illegible] in force [illegible] until 2 days have [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT C

I, A.

that the foregoing is a full
I have noted the copy of s
Rule to which appear belo

Sworn to before me

Age.	Nationality

A C
8'

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613 *Master.*

PEOPLES

IMPORTANT NOTIC

The [illegible] inspector boarding the vessel. The [illegible] crews board, but shall be [illegible] ne prin

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRES

SEC. 36. That [illegible] in the United States fr place it shall be the [illegible] consignee, master t prin ipal manager, [illegible] aliens employed on [illegible] pany, when and w[illegible] paid off and discharged [illegible] as the Secretary of Lab[illegible] it shall be the duty of [illegible] officer, in writing [illegible] from the vessel [illegible] lead to his appre[illegible] such owner, agent, consignee, master, or person in charge of such vessel to the effect that the name of [illegible] arrival but who will be [illegible] tions, if any, with [illegible] or landed, and the [illegible] either of the said [illegible] cases of desertion [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] of arrival is located [illegible] ered or a true report [illegible] ance pending the determination [illegible] and, in the event such [illegible] or refunded: *Provided*, That [illegible] question upon deposit of a sum sufficient [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging* [illegible] Arrival and departure sections shall be manifested on the blank forms provided [illegible] conformance with the terms of [illegible] W[illegible] tion to that effect should be made upon [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] vessel until [illegible] been furnished, and [illegible] the case of [illegible] [illegible] to such vessel [illegible] [illegible] in Rule 2, subd. 2) has been made

14 1560

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
261

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of F bruary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vesse! [illegible] *riving at* [illegible] *, 19 , from the port of* [illegible]

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	7	8	9	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]					[illegible]								
2	[illegible]											-6		
3	[illegible]											-10½		
4	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]													one
6	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]											-4		
11	[illegible]							21						
12	[illegible]							29				-6		
13	[illegible]							30				-7		
14	[illegible]							39				-7		
15	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]									British	American	--		
17	[illegible]											--		
18	[illegible]											--		
19	[illegible]											--		
20	[illegible]											--		
21	[illegible]							24				--		
22	[illegible]							1		M.	M.			
23	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]											--		
25	[illegible]											6-0		and for rnd
26	[illegible]											--		
27	[illegible]											--		
28	C [illegible]											--		
29	[illegible]											--		
30	[illegible]													

Seen: Sept. 14, 19[illegible]
[illegible]

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] do declare that the following is a full and true list of all the aliens who have been taken on board at any port or place during the present voyage. I have read or had read to me section 16 of the United States Immigration Law and my answers to any questions which may be put to me by the immigrant inspector are true.

[illegible]
Master of Vessel

Subscribed and sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

ribed below shall [illegible]
[illegible]ery to the immi[illegible]
the vessel at the port [illegible]
[illegible]tance be taken on [illegible]
[illegible] of alien passengers
[illegible]ot be permitted [illegible]
[illegible] by the master [illegible]
[illegible]ter as the p[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION [illegible] RULE 10

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 262

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* N.Y., Oct 2, 19[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oiler	[illegible]	New York	Deserted		[illegible]	Male	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		38	"	"	"			"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					24	"	"				"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]		"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	23				[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	[illegible]				[illegible]		"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	28				[illegible]	[illegible]	"
9	[illegible]	Elsie	[illegible]				"	21				[illegible]	[illegible]	"
10	[illegible]	Silistino	[illegible]				"					[illegible]		Anchor l. arm Tat
11	Wood	Patrick	Seaman	Sept.1	Alexandria		"	41	"	U.S.A	U.S.A.	5-7	170	Both arms and chest
12	Corbett	Nelson	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	155	None
13	Seen; Sept. 14, 1920. [illegible]													
14														
15														
16														
17	SWICKER. FLETCHER		Master	[illegible]	N.Y.			38	M		U.S.C.			
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]

Owned [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

4—124

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the [illegible] is a full and true list of all the [illegible] on board the said vessel on [illegible] last past, and of all those who have since [illegible] and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, [illegible] any of the persons mentioned in the said list, [illegible] the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States, except as stated in the following list; and that I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of said rules [illegible] and that the answers to the questions stated in said list are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible] described below shall [illegible] delivery to the master [illegible] the vessel at the port [illegible] No clearance will be granted [illegible] unless the names of alien members [illegible] shall not be returned on [illegible] signed by the master to the [illegible] officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

263

PORT OF New York

October 4th, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Canadian

from port of Walton N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	32	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	none	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port		Total crew this date	

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 2nd, 1920, consigned to T. A. Whitney Son & Co; is now lying at Coal Dock, and is expected to sail October 6th, 1920, for Walton N.S.

via United States port of New York; First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

4													
M.M. 118783	18												
17795	19												
147009	20												
141345	21												
34812	22												
	23												
	24												
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

Line
Date
Form Agreed

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in cases marked thus * will be reported to the Secretary of Labor and may result in the withholding of

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality.	Name	Age	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10.00 each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1915

Master.

14—10:3

[CUSTOMS—U.S. NAVAL Form.]

[OVER.]

43122	17	Mackay											
M.M. 118783	18												
17795	19												
147009	20												
141345	21												
34812	22												
	23												
	24												
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

Line

Local Agent.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in red ruled [illegible] is punishable by [illegible]

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR M EST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

264

Vessel Genesee Sea, arriving at New York, [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of Weston N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
~~30400M~~	Hansbury	Geo Jr	Master	30/4/20	[illegible]	no	yes	[illegible]	M	Irish	British	5.7	210	
3 0 [illegible] M.	McKinnon	Donald	Mate	3/18/20	New York	no	yes	38	m	Scotch	British	5.9	172	
109529 M.	Reid	Howard Jr	2nd Do	4/6/20	New York	no	yes	27	m	Irish	British	5.8	150	
NR. 78233 M.	Quayle	Mathew	3rd	8-5-20	New York	no	yes	31	m	Irish	British	5.10	175	
116545 M.	Dwyer	Thomas	Seaman	4-8-20	New York	no	yes	29	m	Irish	British	5.9	160	
107825 M.	McDonald	Roy	Seaman	17-8-20	New York	no	yes	19	m	Scotch	British	5.7	135	
122500 M.	Richardson	Fred H	Engineer	30-4-20	Ft John NB	no	yes	31	M	British	British	5.8	160	
122482 M.	Reid	Fred Jr	2nd Do	30-4-20	Ft John NB	no	yes	29	m	Irish	British	5.10	170	
122487	Reid	Morgan	3rd	30-4-20	Ft John NB	no	yes	21	m	Irish	British	5.10	160	
122481	Rutherdale	Malcolm	Fireman	30-4-20	Ft John NB	no	yes	21	m	British	British	5.11	170	
122486 M.	Sakkis	Steve G.	Oiler	30-4-20	Ft John NB	no	yes	44	m	Russian	Russian	5.8	160	
122498 M.	Harrison	Charles	Oiler	30-4-20	Ft John NB	no	yes	25	m	British	British	5.8	140	
154846	Wheaton	Digby	Fireman	8-7-20	Weston	no	yes	19	m	British	British	5.7	135	
164767	Brown	James	Fireman	3-7-20	New York	no	yes	22	m	British	British	5.7	140	
110214 M.	Mathews	Patrick	Fireman	6-8-20	New York	no	yes	23	m	Irish	British	5.6	5-5	
152234 M.	Bedford Bedford		Steward	13-7-20	New York	no	yes	31	m	British	British	5.7	150	
43122	Moseley	Albert E	Seaman	21-9-20	New York	no	yes	24	m	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	150	
118783 M.	McMillan	E	Cadet	2-9-20	[illegible]	no	yes	19	m	British	British	5.10	154	
17795	Ross	Joseph	Oiler	21-9-20	New York	no	yes	29	m	British	British	5.7	157	
147009	McCabe	[illegible]	[illegible]	21-9-20	New York	no	yes	21	m	Scotch	British	5.6	135	
141345	Hines	Charles F	Fireman	30-4-20	Ft John NB	no	yes	53	m	British	British	5.10	170	
34812	Riley	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-8-20	New York	no	yes	19	m	Irish	British	5.6	150	
23														
24			Ft John Canada											
25			[illegible]											
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described [illegible] inspector boarding the vessel. The list [illegible] Board, but shall be delivered [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That [illegible] place in shall be the duty of [illegible] principal immigrant inspector [illegible] aliens employed [illegible] party, whose said wages [illegible] paid off and discharged [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor [illegible] it shall be the duty [illegible] other, in writing [illegible] from the vessel [illegible] next to be appointed [illegible] such owner, agent, [illegible] concerning the [illegible] arrival but within [illegible] case of any [illegible] or landed [illegible] order of the [illegible] case of deportation [illegible] Secretary of Labor [illegible] of arrival is located [illegible] ered or a true list [illegible] nance provided the [illegible] and, in the case [illegible] or refunded: *Provided*, That [illegible] question upon deposit [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, etc.* [illegible] shall be manifested on the blank form [illegible] cordance with the terms [illegible] tion to that effect should be [illegible]

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted [illegible] been furnished, and not then unless [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed [illegible] on [illegible] has been made.

14 [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Italian
Armenian	Japanese
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Moorish
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Canadian	Norwegian
Canadian-French	Pacific Islander
Croatian	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian
French	Scotch
German	Servian
Greek	Slovak
Hebrew	Slovenian
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Spanish
Italian (north)	Swedish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 577
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION

ALIEN CREW LIST

265

No.

ch aliens

(13)

cial marks or
culiarities

Phone

Luckenbach

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below must be presented and delivered to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel. The list of crew will be delivered on Form 6S vessel, but shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That no master, agent, owner, charterer, or consignee of any vessel of the United States or any foreign vessel or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, charterer, or consignee thereof to report and deliver to the principal immigrant inspector at the port of arrival before any of the crew have landed from such vessel, a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel in any capacity whatever, and of the positions they respectively hold on board thereof, and of all aliens who may be engaged or employed in any capacity on board such vessel during her stay in port, and of all aliens who may have been paid off and discharged from such vessel, or who have ceased to be employed thereon, since the last preceding departure of such vessel from a foreign port or place, or since the last preceding report required by this section to be made, as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe, and after the arrival at such port or place of such vessel and before the departure therefrom it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, charterer, or consignee thereof to report and deliver to the principal immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all such aliens who may have been discharged or who have ceased to be employed on board such vessel during her stay in such port or place, and of all aliens who may have been engaged or employed in any capacity on board such vessel during her stay in such port or place, and of all aliens who may have been paid off and discharged from such vessel, or who have ceased to be employed thereon, since the report required to be made by the master, agent, owner, charterer, or consignee of such vessel next preceding the departure of such vessel from such port or place, which said lists or manifests shall be in the form, contain the information, and be verified as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe. The master, agent, owner, charterer, or consignee of any such vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign port or place who shall refuse or neglect to report and deliver any such list or manifest, or to make oath to the same when required so to do by any immigrant inspector, or who shall refuse or neglect to report, deliver, or make oath to any such list or manifest required by this section to be reported, delivered, or sworn to by the master, agent, owner, charterer, or consignee of any such vessel departing from any port of the United States, or who shall refuse or neglect to report, deliver, or make oath to any such list or manifest required by this section to be reported, delivered, or sworn to by the master, agent, owner, charterer, or consignee of any such vessel arriving at any port of the United States from any foreign port or place, or who shall refuse or neglect to answer truthfully and fully any question concerning any alien on board any such vessel propounded to him by any immigrant inspector, shall be severally liable to a penalty of $100 for each and every such refusal or neglect, and for each and every alien concerning whom any such report, list, or manifest is required and concerning whom any such report, list, or manifest is not delivered as required by this section, or concerning whom any such report, list, or manifest or oath is knowingly false or incorrect, or concerning whom any such answer is knowingly false or incorr

SE[illegible] A

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

266

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

October 13, 1920, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. OZAMA

from port of Cienfuegos., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	32	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	32	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	32	Total crew this date	32 None

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 6th,1920., 19, consigned to New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Company; is now lying at Pier 14 E. R., and is expected to sail October 9th,1920, 19, for Havana, Cuba.

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

14—619

" " " 14 " PR " 5:6
" " " 17 " " " " 5:5
" " two 34 " " " " 5:8
" " yes 21 " " " " 5:2
" " " 20 " American " 5:6
" " " 46 " PR American 5:7
23 Fortun Eusebio Cook/Mess " 31 " " " no 32 " " " 5:5
24 Hellmeto Angelo " " " 31 " " " yes 17 " " " 5:5
25 Gonçalves Heliodoro " " " 31 " " " " 21 " " " 5:5
26 Haddock Edgar Steward " 31 " " " " 34 " Amer " 5:7
27 Haddock Alfred Cook " 31 " " " " 56 " W.I. Amer 5:8
28 Ah Sang Ching Herman Asst Cook Sept 1 " " " " 32 " " B " 5:4
29 Raymond [illegible] Fireman Aug 31 " " " " 25 " " " " 5:7
30 Baker Ernest " " " 31 " " " " 20 " " " " 5:7
Madison Thomas Laundry " 31 " " " " 20 " " " " 5:5

Line Sent by Mail enhancement SS Co
Owner Mail S.S. Mail Cuba Rico SS Co
Local Agent Ozama

Form 6N0
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3. **THE VESSEL AMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

immigration off

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.

[illegible] THE [illegible] THE [illegible] COLLECTOR.

Form 303

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

[illegible] OCAMA 267

	[illegible]												
	[illegible]												
	[illegible]												
	[illegible]												
	[illegible] Dwyer												
	[illegible]												
	[illegible]												
	[illegible]												
	[illegible]

Form 6S0
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1013

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] *Master.*

14—1013

[OVER.]

19	Edwards	Simon	"	"	31	"	"	"	no	34	"	"	"	"	5:5
20	Reyes	Antonio	"	"	31	"	"	"	yes	21	"	"	"	"	5:2
21	Robinson	Arthur	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	20	"	American			5:6
22	Echevarren	Antonio	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	46	"	PR	American		5:7
23	Jordan	Ernesto	Cook/Asst	"	31	"	"	"	no	32	"	"	"	"	5:5
24	Echevarria	Hugo	"	"	31	"	"	"	yes	19	"	"	"	"	5:5
25	Concepcion	Hilario	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	5:5
26	Harvey	Edgar	Steward	"	31	"	"	"	"	34	"	Amer			5:7
27	Harvey	Alfred	Cook	"	31	"	"	"	"	56	"	WI	not American		5:8
28	Ye Fangching	Herman	1st cook	Sept 1	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	B	"	5:4
29	Raymond	[illegible]	Fireman	Aug 31	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5:7
30	Baker	Ernest	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	5:7
	Madison	Thomas	Fireman	"	31	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	5:7

Two [illegible] and enlisted in the U.S. Navy
One [illegible] left in Puerto Rico [illegible]

Form 6S0
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR M[anifest] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

268

Required under Act of Congress [illegible], 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S Ozama, arriving at New York Oct, 1920, from the port of Cienfuegos - Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Last Name		Master,					45	male	American	American			
1	Corning	Edward T	1st officer	Aug 31	New York	yes	yes	43	male	American	American	5:7		
2	Andersen	Alf	2 "	" 31	" "	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian		5:7		
3	McCorey	James H	3rd "	" 31	" "	"	"	37	"	American	American	5:9		
4	Jennings	Henry F	Steward	" 31	" "	"	"	27	"	Afr	Black	5:7	200	
5	Lilie	Raymond	"	" 31	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5:7	200	
6	De Droit	John	"	" 31	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5:10		
7	Hernandez	John	[illegible]	" 31	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5:6		
8	Rivera	Martin	"	" 31	" "	"	no	26	"	"	Porto Rico	5:6		
9	DeBrincat	Peter	"	" 31	" "	"	yes	22	"	"	"	5:8		
10	Zuba	C H	Chief Engr	" 31	" "	"	"	50	"	American	American	5:10		
11	Grant	H J	1st Engr	" 31	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5:5		
12	Archer	W Z	2nd Engr	" 31	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5:6		
13	Grant	Paul	3rd Engr	" 31	" "	"	"	24	"	Russian	Amt	5:7		
14	Kennedy	Charles	oiler	31	" "	"	"	40	"	Porto Rico	American	5:6		
15	Torvesen	Rolf	[illegible]	Sept 1	" "	"	"	26	"	[illegible]		5:7		
16	Andersen	Paul	"	" 1	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5:5		
17	Cruz	Juan	Steward	Aug 31	" "	"	"	14	"	PR	Amt	5:6		
18	Estrella	Antonio	"	" 31	" "	"	"	17	"	"	"	5:5		
19	Alvarado	Juan	"	" 31	" "	"	no	34	"	"	"	5:8		
20	Flores	Antonio	"	" 31	" "	"	yes	21	"	"	"	5:2		
21	Robinson	Arthur	"	" 31	" "	"	"	20	"	American	Amt	5:6		
22	Echevarren	Antonio	"	" 31	" "	"	"	46	"	PR	American	5:7		
23	Jordan	Eusebio	[illegible]	" 31	" "	"	no	32	"	"	"	5:5		
24	Alcneto	Augusto	"	" 31	" "	"	yes	17	"	"	"	5:5		
25	Concepcion	Hilario	"	" 31	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5:5		
26	Harrow	Edgar	Steward	" 31	" "	"	"	34	"	Amb	Amt	5:7		
27	Harrod	Alfred	Cook	" 31	" "	"	"	56	"	W I	Amt	5:8		
28	Yee Jung Ling	Harrison	1st cook	Sept 1	" "	"	"	32	"	"	B	Amt		5:4
29	Raymond	[illegible]	Asst. mess	Aug 31	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	"		5:7
30	Baker	Ernest	"	" 31	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	"		5:7
	Madison	Thomas	Messboy	" 31	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	"		5:5

Line [illegible] Atl. & Gulf enhancement S.S. Co.
Oath: Atl. & Gulf and West Indies SS Co.
[illegible]

Note: [illegible] columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) [illegible] other side

[illegible] by the Immigration Service of Virginia

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] do declare
that the [illegible] and true list of all the aliens brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
[illegible] copy of section [illegible] of the United States immigration laws and of [illegible] and duty of immigration
[illegible] and [illegible] hereto.

L. W. Welch
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

The list described below shall be prepared
and ready for delivery to the immigration
[illegible] boarding the vessel at the port of
[illegible] shall in no instance be taken from the
[illegible] list of changes of alien members of
[illegible] 389, shall not be retained on board
[illegible] delivered by the master to the
[illegible] ation officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE [illegible]

Sec. 3. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 269

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ozuna, arriving at Santiago, Cuba Sept 9, 1920, from the port of New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Espinosa	Henry H	Seaman	Aug 31	New York	Yes	Yes	37	Male	Cf Black	Cuba	5.7	W2	
2	Silié	Simon	Seaman	" 31	"	"	"	22	"	Cf Black	Cuba	5.7	W2	
3	De Diaz	John	Seaman	" 31	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7		
4	Hernandez	John	Seaman	" 31	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6		
5	Swindt	Peter	Seaman	" 31	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5		
6	Tonnesen	Rulf	Oiler	Sept 1	New York	No	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5.7		
7	Andersen	Paul	Oiler	" 1	"	"	No	"	27	"	"	Denmark	5.5	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

In New York and Cuba Mail S/S Co
In New York and Porto Rico S/S Co
In Spanish Landings

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from last port or place touched at for the voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of the administrative rules, and the Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

, Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Santiago de Cuba,
September 17th 1920.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John L. Gaffield

Vice Consul of the United States of America in charge.

No. 1841

AMERICAN CONSULATE

at Santiago de Cuba, Cuba.

SEEN
For journey to the United States
via Cuba

John L. Gaffield,
(Vice Consul in charge.)

Date Sept 17/1920

(Seal)

The [illegible] for leave to land from any vessel arriving at any port of the United States, or boarding the vessel at any place within the United States, for the purpose of coming to the United States, shall be refused in all cases where it appears that the immigrant is not in possession of a valid immigration visa, except as otherwise provided by law or by these rules.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at any port of the United States, or at any subsequent port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigrant inspector in charge at such port or place a list or manifest of all aliens who have been taken on board at any foreign port or place destined to the United States, and the said list or manifest shall be verified by the oath of the master or commanding officer and the first or second officer of such vessel, and shall show the full name, age, sex, calling or occupation, nationality, last residence, seaport for landing in the United States, final destination, whether in possession of a ticket through to such destination, whether the passage is paid by the alien or by other persons or by the government or by any corporation, society, municipality, or other body, whether in possession of money, and if so how much, whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address, whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, whether a polygamist, whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, whether in the United States in violation of law, whether previously deported and if so when and why, whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia, whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and whether the immigrant has a ticket through to his ultimate destination. Such list or manifest shall also state the condition of health, mental and physical, of each alien, and whether any alien has been refused a visa to his passport, and if so, by what country, and the cause for such refusal. Such list or manifest shall be prepared on the blank forms supplied for the purpose by the Secretary of Labor, and shall be filled out in such detail as the forms may prescribe. The master, agent, owner, or consignee of every vessel bringing any alien who is not in possession of a valid immigration visa, or who is not clearly and beyond doubt entitled to enter the United States, shall report the fact to the principal immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival, stating the cause for detaining such alien, and shall detain such alien on board or at quarantine or at such other place as may be designated by the immigrant inspector in charge pending the determination of the question of the right of such alien to land, and it shall be unlawful for such master, agent, owner, or consignee to land such alien, except temporarily for medical treatment, or in case of the death of such alien, or for the purpose of detaining him on board or at quarantine or at such other place as may be designated by the immigrant inspector in charge, or pursuant to the final order of a court, without the permission of the immigrant inspector in charge. Any master, agent, owner, or consignee who shall land or permit to be landed any alien in violation of any of the provisions of this section shall be fined in the sum of $1,000 for each such alien so landed, and may be imprisoned for a term not exceeding one year: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, authorize the detention on board or at quarantine or at such other place as he may designate of aliens certified by a medical officer to be temporarily ill, pending their recovery and certification to be able to travel, and may also authorize the detention for a like purpose of aliens who become ill after the vessel has left foreign shores and before the inspection of such aliens has been completed, and may revoke such authority at any time. Any alien who lands in violation of this section shall be deported in the manner provided by law. Any appeal may be taken from the decision of the immigrant inspector in charge to the Secretary of Labor within such time as may be prescribed by rules and regulations made pursuant to law, and such appeal shall be heard and decided by the Secretary of Labor, whose decision shall be final. Pending the decision on appeal the alien shall be detained as directed by the immigrant inspector in charge. All appeals not taken within the time prescribed by such rules and regulations shall be considered waived and shall not be thereafter entertained. All actions to deport aliens landed in violation of this section shall be commenced within five years after the landing of the alien in the United States. All fines imposed and collected under this section, or the proceeds of bonds or parts thereof, forfeited for violation of the conditions of such bonds, shall be paid to the Secretary of Labor, and shall be covered into the Treasury of the United States as a part of the appropriation for the enforcement of the provisions of this Act. All fines imposed under this section shall be a lien upon the vessel, and may be collected by proceedings in rem which shall conform as nearly as may be to proceedings in admiralty; and the vessel may be libeled therefor in the district in which she may arrive or depart. The Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit or mitigate any fine, penalty, or forfeiture provided for in this section before the same has been referred to the Attorney General for suit.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting refusal of visa.* [illegible] shall be manifested on the blank form supplied for the purpose in accordance with the terms of section 36 [illegible] tion to that effect should be made upon the [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the [illegible] been furnished, and not then unless [illegible] by said section, or to that prescribed [illegible] or has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

[illegible]

S.S.EASTERN MERCHANT
Capt. A. Ahman, Comdr.

CREW LIST

	Name	Rate	Nativity	Nationality
1.	P.F.Johnson	1st.Mate	Norway	U.S.A.
2.	I.W.Lundqvist	2nd. "	U.S.A.	"
3.	G.E.Purdy	3rd. "	"	"
4.	G.W.Kershner	4th. "	"	"
5.	C.A.Miller	Carpenter	Germany	"
6.	J.C.Ingram	Boatswain	U.S.A.	"
7.	G.Lindquist	A.B.	"	"
8.	Wm.Greenfield	"	"	"
9.	W.E.Marshall	"	"	"
10.	J.J.Thill	"	"	"
11.	D.Delas Alas	"	Philippine Is.	"
12.	M.Oseng	"	"	"
13.	P.J.Bergman	"	U.S.A.	"
14.	H.Haaponen	"	Finland	Finn.
15.	M.Kinspel	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
16.	A.Jones	O.S.	"	"
17.	P.W.Hess	"	"	"
18.	W.J.Crawford	"	"	"
19.	A.Plzak	"	"	"
20.	H.C.Ormiston	"	"	"
21.	W.S.Davis	1st.Wireless	"	"
22.	Wm.Parsons	2nd. "	"	"
23.	W.D.Foley	Supercargo	"	"

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

24.	J.H.Pringle	Chief Engineer	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
25.	J.J.Macakes	1st.Asst. "	Greece	"
26.	F.T.Middleton	2nd. " "	U.S.A.	"
27.	C.C.Johnson	3rd. " "	"	"
28.	J.Holland	4th. " "	"	"
29.	M.Silvan	Deck "	Greece	Greek
30.	J.J.Townsend	Water-tender	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
31.	M.Bremet	"	Costa Rica	Costa Rican
32.	C.H.Mc.Carte	"	Ireland	U.S.A.
33.	T.Treacy	Oiler	U.S.A.	"
34.	W.J.Anglin	"	"	"
35.	J.P.Reardon	"	"	"
36.	L.E.Jamison	"	"	"
37.	D.Hoke	"	Hawaii	"
38.	C.Somos	Wiper	Greece	Greek
39.	A.Fernandes	"	India	Portugese
40.	M.Lateas	"	Greece	Greek
41.	R.Lellman	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
42.	J.Kelley	Fireman	"	"
43.	L.Sallas	"	Greece	"
44.	P.Kontel	"	"	Greek
45.	L.H.Pringle	Storekeeper	U.S.A.	U.S.A.

COMMISSARY DEPARTMENT

46.	D.W.Searles	Act.Purser	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
7.	L.Rugaard	Chief Steward	Denmark	"
48.	A.Pausch	1st.Cook	Germany	"
49.	Jen Yong	2nd. "	China	Chinese
50.	P.J.Grunberg	3rd. "	Russia	U.S.A.
51.	C.Perez	Messman	Nicaragua	Nicaragua
52.	L.W.Langlais	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
53.	D.Fernandes	"	India	Portugese
54.	G.Pechintjioglou	Messboy	Turkey	U.S.A.
55.	W.Wreford	"	England	English

Embracing this roll 56 Seamen and Mariners, including Captain.

MASTER

270

I acknowledge this reference to Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, impressing on me the duty to report on Form 507 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete list of all changes in crew occurring on board my vessel since its departure from the last port, and that, should any additional changes occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

Sheet No. .....

RS OF CREW

272

tives of any vessel having such aliens

(10) Naticnality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Finn	5-6	140	None
Greek	5-6	170	None
~~English~~	5-6	160	Three Scars Left Side of Nose
Greek	5-10	150	None
"	5-10	140	Eyes Slanting
"	5-6	145	None
Portugese	5-7	140	Tatoo Both Arms
Costa Rican	5-6	142	Hands Burned
Chinese	5-2	108	Scar Corner Left Eye
~~Russian~~	~~5-10~~		
Nicaraguan	5-6	140	None
Portugese	5-7	90	Tatoo Right Arm
~~Russian~~	6-2	175	None
British			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 2.

	Name
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line

Date

Local Agent

* See list of ports on back hereof

Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in Columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 389

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 389

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

271

PORT OF [illegible], 19[illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] S.S. [illegible] from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible]	Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 28	Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port [illegible]	Total crew this date 56

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 19[illegible], consigned to [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] via United States port of [illegible]. First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible].

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:*

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER]

Sea at Me
at [illegible], September [illegible], 19[illegible]
[illegible]

Line	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Where discharged.	When.
J.J.I	20	U.S.A.	San Francisco	April 19,1927
2. .G.Greenfield	2[illegible]	"	do	April 8,1860
3.G.Lindquist	19	"	do	
4.E.J.Bergman	24	"	do	
5.E.Haaponen	37	Finn	Calcutta July 17,1920	
6.A.Izak	19	U.S.A.	San Francisco April 8,1920	
Ben Yong	[illegible]	Chinese	Calcutta July 17,1920	
8.C.Perez		Nicaraguan	San Francisco April 8,1920	
9.L.W.Langlais	25	[illegible]	do	
10.L.Fernandez	25	Portuguese	Colombo July 2.,19[illegible]	
11.G.[illegible]ioplos	27	[illegible]	San Francisco April [illegible],1[illegible]	
12.W.Ford	28	English	Rumania,Greece Sept.1[illegible],19[illegible]	
13.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	San Francisco April [illegible],1920	
14.J.Holland	27	[illegible]	Calcutta July 17,19[illegible]	
15.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	San Francisco April 8,1920	
16.C.Sm[illegible]	2[illegible]	[illegible]	Calcutta July 17,19[illegible]	
17.J.T.Jen[illegible]on	29	[illegible]	San Francisco April [illegible],19[illegible]	
18.[illegible].Townsend	[illegible]	U.S.A.	do	
19.J.W.Hen[illegible]r	37	[illegible]	do	
20.[illegible]		[illegible]		

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

272

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ..... *,* *, 191* *, from the port of* .....

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Naticnality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name		When	Where									
.Hoopanoue	Emel	A.B.	July 17-20.	Calcutta	No	Yes	37	Male	Finnish	Finn	5-6	140	None
Silvan	Marcos	Deck Engr.	Apr.5-20	San Francisco	"	"	43	"	Greek	Greek	5-6	170	None
~~Pemberton~~	~~Robert~~	~~Oiler~~	~~July 14-20~~	~~Calcutta~~	"	"	~~44~~	"	~~English~~	~~English~~	5-6	160	Three Scars Left Side of No
Kontel	Phillip	Fireman	Apr.5-20	San Francisco	"	"	38	"	Greek	Greek	5-10	150	None
Latsas	Mike	Wiper	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-10	140	Eyes Slanting
.Tomas	Constantinos	"	July 17-20.	Calcutta	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	145	None
Fernandes	Alfred	"	July 24-20	Colombo, Ceylon	"	"	48	"	East Indian	Portugese	5-7	140	Tatoo Both Arms
Bremet	Joseph M.	Water-Tender	Apr.5-20	San Francisco	"	"	42	"	Spanish Amer.	Costa Rican	5-6	142	Hands Burned
Yong	Jan	2nd.Cook	July 17-20	Calcutta	"	"	32	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-2	108	Scar Corner Left Eye
NATURALIZED 3-13-12													
~~Gramberg~~	~~P~~	~~2nd.Cook~~	~~Apr.5-20~~	~~San Francisco~~	"	"	~~44~~	"	~~Russian~~	~~Russian~~	~~5-10~~		
									American				
Peres	Charles	Messman	"	"	"	"	18	"	Spanish	Nicaraguan	5-6	140	None
Fernandes	Domingo	Messboy	July 24-20	Colombo, Ceylon	"	"	48	"	East Indian	Portugese	5-7	90	Tatoo Right Arm
~~Meyrer~~	~~Georges~~	~~Messboy~~	~~July 1-20~~	~~Calcutta~~	"	"	~~23~~	"	~~Russian~~	~~Russian~~	6-2	175	None
Weeford	W.	Messboy	Sept 10/20	Kalamat	yes	"	28	"	English	British			

Seen
American Consul
Kobe, Japan

Seen at the
at ..... September 1920
American Consulate

5
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare
That the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, who signed where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and ports for which they are to be paid off and discharged, or the port of arrival, or its contiguous territory, and such other particulars as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant officer in writing as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has died, deserted from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any circumstances likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel from the port of arrival such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall report in writing to such officer the name of every alien concerning the cause of whose detention he was not granted a clearance, and every case of illness or injury to any alien requiring medical treatment during the period of the vessel's stay in port, and the name of such alien, and the cause of his detention, and the length of time he was so detained. And the master of any vessel bringing aliens who are not citizens of the United States shall report the names of all such aliens who have deserted or been left behind on board such vessel at any foreign port or place at which it may have touched, and the cause of such desertion or failure to proceed, so far as known to him, and the intended movements of such aliens, and whether any of them have been destined to the United States, and shall furnish the last known address in the United States of any relatives or friends of such aliens. Any master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to report, or make any false report, or to present any list required, or who shall refuse or neglect to answer any question relative to any alien on board his vessel, or to the number of aliens carried into the United States by such vessel, or who shall refuse to detain any alien on board his vessel when required so to do by any immigrant officer, or who shall refuse to pay the head tax provided for by this Act, or who shall refuse or neglect to perform any other duty required of him by this Act, or any rule or regulation made thereunder, or who shall violate any of the provisions of this Act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and for each offense shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, at the discretion of the court: *Provided*, That the penalty of $10 for each alien concerning whom any report is required by this section to be made may be remitted or refunded in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, but only upon a statement under oath, setting forth the facts and circumstances in the case, which shall be transmitted to the Secretary of Labor before the vessel reporting such alien shall depart from the port of arrival: And provided further, That clearance may be granted in the discretion of the Secretary of Labor, upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the head tax and expenses of maintenance of any alien concerning whom a report is required by this section, or of any alien who has deserted or is specially detained, pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such tax, and in the event such tax is imposed, such deposit shall be covered into the Treasury to the credit of the appropriation available for the expenses of the bureau in charge of the administration of the immigration laws, but if such tax be not imposed, or if it be remitted or refunded, the deposit shall be returned. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway or a stowaway information to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of authority to the administrative bureau provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew (Oriental).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

T OF ALIF

y 5, 1917, to be d
on b

ing at

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

Form 089

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

273

PORT OF New York

October 27th 1930.

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. El Capitan

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	29	Number of seamen deserted	0
Number of seamen discharged	9	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port	12	Total crew this date	29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 4th 1930, XX, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at ———, and is ~~XXXXXX~~ sailed October 21st 1930, for West Indies via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

: O I E.

[CONTINUED O

19									
20									
21								5	
22									
23						37			
24									
25									
26									
27									
28		Finn						Am.	
29									
30									

Line Standard

Owners

Local Agent

14—1240

* See list of Ports on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
L Johansen	40	Norway	New York Sep. 13th 1920.
J Quirk	31	England	
S Archy	18	Austria	
T Mulder	42	Holland	
J Turs	33	Russia	
N Vandhugeren	34	Holland	
R Oriola	32	Spain	
W B Robinson	38	Australia	
M Grodson	18	Russia	

'HE VESSE.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

		Nationality.	Name	Age	Nationality.
nmigration office—					
J Jacobae United States.		Ireland F P	W John	29	D W I
O Lunde	36	Norway	P Hansen	31	Denmark
I J Christenaen	17	"			
R Rodriquez	43	Spain			
P A Tillman	36	Sweden			
J W Swieble	30	Holland			
O Larsen	33	Denmark			
C MacMillan	38	Scotland F P			
J Castro	24	Spain			
C E DeCosta	35	Du. Guiana F P			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
L	O	N	F.	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

| | | | | |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..

LIS[T] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Name. | Age

Required under Act o[f] gen | 29 uary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

274

Vessel S.S. [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], *19* , *from the port of* Ponce [illegible]

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]							[illegible]						
2	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]													

Line Standard

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S S El Capitan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That the master of any vessel, [illegible] from any foreign port or place to any port of the United States shall before the departure of such vessel therefrom deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival lists or manifests of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the name and last known residence of each alien so employed, and whether he has been employed as a seaman on board any vessel of any country during the current year, and if so, the name of each vessel on which he has served during the year, and the date of her arrival at the port from which she last sailed, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe; and if any such master shall neglect or refuse to report, or report falsely, in any such case, with respect to any alien, or if any such vessel shall depart from any port of the United States without the permission of the proper immigration officer, in addition to any penalty or liability to which such master may be subject, such vessel shall be liable to a penalty of $300 for each such offense; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event of the infliction of such fine, shall not be granted clearance until the same has been paid or remitted. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging aliens.* All arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation upon to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

b, Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and no alien unless notice of hability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the report specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Syrian (Arabic-speaking).
Turkish.
Welsh.
Other nationalities not enumerated above.

Bill #572

A-F1 7

275

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether Surgeon employed by or contracting with the transportation company) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If any alien is certified [illegible] he will [illegible] or other report required by law, state that fact.

[illegible] be [illegible] the [illegible] positively at [illegible]

[illegible] the [illegible], the affidavit of verification shall be executed by the part of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Cornish.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finn.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
[illegible]	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 1 ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Easterly A-10 Passengers sailing from Malaga Spain, Sept 20, 1914

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

14—918

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
S 1																
S 2																
S 3																
S 4																
S 5																
S 6																
S 7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , *191*

276

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged in labor for which passage is paid in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming in pursuance of any arrangement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1																		4							
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

...and unlawful destruction of property, or who advocate or teach the ...ful destruction of property, or who advocate or teach the ... of the United States, or of any ... of their official character.

4—213

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (state whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the 1st Officer of the SS Easterley, from Malaga, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of Oct, 19...

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

277

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

Oct 19th, 1920

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. Easterly, from port of Malaga, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival —	Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged	Seamen left in hospital (or died
Number of seamen signed on at this port	Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible] New York on [illegible] 19[illegible], consigned to [illegible] and is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible] for [illegible] United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States if voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Nationality	When and where signed on
✓ Maria Oya.	British	Marseilles 4.-.-20
Mario Ferro ✓	Italian	—"— —
Mohamed [illegible]	British	—"— —
Salim [illegible]		
[illegible]		

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or report is not made as above required; and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid no vessel shall clear her respective collector: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Maltese	"	5'0"·0·00
18	Saliba	Emanuel	4th	"	"	"	"	"	Syrian	Italian	5'5"·9·12 Tattoo on L arm
19	Cyndo	Edward	Donkeyman & Greaser	10/9/20	Marseilles	"	"	"	Scotch	British	5'8"·9·6 Nil
20	Nelp	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Maltese	"	5'1"·11·2 Nil
21	[illegible]ab.	Ferdinand	2nd	"	8/6/20	Marseilles	"	"	"	[illegible]	5'9·5 Nil
22	[illegible]ermiston	James	M.A.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	5'10" 13·4 Nil
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	5'11" 9·6 Nil
24	Stansfield	Horace	1st W. Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welsh	5'9" 9·4 Nil
25	Whittington	Richard W.	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maltese	5'6" 9 10 Nil
26	Angelo Saliba	Angelo	Greaser	7/9/20	Marseilles	"	Yes	"	Arab	"	5'-5½"·4 ∞ Little & finger ∞ fingers
27	Ahmed	Saleh	"	7/9/00	"	"	No	"	"	"	"
28	Hussain	Mahamed	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Hasseim	Saleh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Hassa	Oya	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Line: Brown & Atkinson, Owners: of London, Local Agents: Comp. Transatlantic (Brocklebank Line)

*See list of crew on back hereof
Note—Failure to furnish full and correct information to Immigration Officer is punishable by fine [illegible] See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Omar Hassa			
Mohamed Omar			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Page 2.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
1 Lennie	29	British	Ahmed Komadi	31	British
2 Ben Mohamed	28	British			
Mohamed Abdulla	22	British			
Ali [illegible]	2.	British			
Ismail Hassan	24	British			
Mah ahmed	23	British			
Ismet Kandut	25	British			
Elizabeth	22	British			
Ahmed ali	28	British			
Abdool Mareli	27	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J R Brown
Master.

[OVER]

[LAST PAGE]

18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	10.00	[illegible]
19	Agudo	Edward	~~Greaser~~ Donkeyman	10/9/20	Malaga	"	"	"	Spanish	British	5'5"9-12	Tattoo on starboard arm
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Scotch	British	5'8"9-6	Nil
21	[illegible]	Ferdinand	2nd "	8/6/20	Marseilles	"	"	"	Maltese	"	5'1"11-2	Nil
22	[illegible]	James	M.A. "	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5'9-5	Nil
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cook "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10" 13-4	Nil
24	Stansfield	Horace	1st W. Operator "	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	5'11" 9-6	Nil
25	Whittington	Richard W.	Apprentice "	"	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	5'9" 9-4	Nil
26	Angelo Saliba	Angelo	Greaser	7/9/20	Marseilles	"	Yes	"	Maltese	"	5'1" 9-10	Nil
27	Ahmed	Saleh	"	7/9/20	"	"	No	"	Arab	"	5'-5½"-4	~~in guard~~ little finger
28	Hassan	Mahamed	Fireman	"	"							
29	Hassein	Saleh	"	"	"							
30	Hassa	Aya	"	"	"							

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
of London.
Local Agents [illegible]
Comp. Transatlantic &c. (Fore end Line)

* See list of ports on back hereof
Note—Failure to enter [illegible] and return [illegible] See other side

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

278

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Easterly, arriving at Newyork, [illegible] 1 J, 19, from the port of Malaga Marseilles via Barcelona etc.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brown	John R.	Master	[illegible]	Leith	No	Yes	[illegible]	Male	Welsh	British	5'8"	9-6	Nil
2	Griffith	Joan. A.	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9½	9-8	"
3	Spencer	Reginald H.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	5'8"	9-11	Nil
4	Williams	James Le.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	5'10	11-8	Thumb on left hand deformed
5	Mackinnon	Donald	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	11-5	Nil
6	Alexander	William	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	5'1"	9-4	Tattoo on left hand
7	Sutherland	David	A.B	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	5'3"	10-0	Nil 4th finger deformed
8	Mackinnon	Hugh	A.B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	10-8	Tattoo on r. arm
9	Macdonald	David	A.B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	11-6	Nil
10	Irvine	Edward	A.B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	10-4	Tattoo on r. arm
11	Watt	David	A.B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	11-10	Nil
12	Mackay	Charles	A.B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	11-4	Do on r. hand
13	Sinclair	William	A.B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'1"	10-11	Nil
14	Nicolson	Laurence	A.B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	9-10	Slt scar on forehead
15	Jones	William	4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	5'4½	10-4	Tattoos on both arms
16	Davis	John	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7½	10-12	Nil
17	Jones	Hugh G.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	9-10	Vein on upper lid
18	Saliba	Emanuel	4th "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Syrian	Ottoman	5'6"	10-00	Nil
19	Lyddo	Edward	Donkeyman & Greaser	10/5/20	Malaga	"	"	"	"	Scotch	British	5'5"	9-12	Tattoo on r. arm
20	Abey	John	Fireman	7/5/20	Malta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	9-6	Nil
21	Zarb	Ferdinand	2nd "	18/6/20	Marseilles	"	"	"	"	Maltese	"	5'1"	11-2	Nil
22	Abdennibon	James	A.B	7/5/20	Malaga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	9-5	Nil
23	Vilson	Francis	Greaser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	13-4	Nil
24	Stansfield	Horace	1st W. Operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	5'11"	9-6	Nil
25	Whittington	Richard W.	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	5'9"	9-4	Nil
26	Angelo Saliba	Angelo	Greaser	7/9/20	Marseilles	"	Yes	"	"	Maltese	"	5'6"	9-10	Nil
27	Ahmed	Saleh	"	7/9/00	"	"	No	"	"	Arab	"	5'5½	9-4	Little finger injured
28	Nassan	Mahamed	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Nassein	Saleh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Hassa	Aya	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Line: Brown & Johnston.
Owners: of London.
Local Agents: Comp. Transatlantica etc. (Bruce Line)

*See list of races on the back of this form. Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information may cause [illegible]. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Robinson Brown, of the s/s Easterly, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J R Brown
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible] 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, consignee, or owner thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held on the said vessel, the parts, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the parts at which they are destined to be paid off and discharged, or have contracted to be paid off and discharged, in the port of arrival, or both contracted to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and a like list shall be delivered before any vessel clears from a port in the United States to the master thereof to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port, or, if there be no such inspector at the port, to such officer as the Secretary of Labor may designate for the purpose; and it shall be the duty of such master to report to such immigrant inspector or officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all errors in said lists, and all changes which may occur from time to time in the particulars required to be reported concerning the persons employed on said vessel; and it shall be the duty of the master of every vessel bringing an alien to the United States, in addition to the list required to be delivered to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival, to deliver to the immigrant inspector at the time of the departure of the vessel from the last port outside the United States a list or lists containing the name of every alien on board, and the information required by the Secretary of Labor to be stated in the list to be delivered to the immigrant inspector in charge of the port of arrival, and a failure to deliver such list or lists, or to include therein the name of any alien on board, shall be deemed a violation of this section on the part of the master of the vessel, and of the owner thereof, who shall, in addition, be liable to the penalties hereinafter prescribed; and it shall be the duty of the master of every vessel bringing an alien to the United States, before the departure of any such vessel from a port outside the United States, to deliver to the alien a certificate of the form and kind hereinafter described, and a failure to deliver such certificate to each alien shall be deemed a violation of this section on the part of the master of the vessel, and of the owner thereof, who shall, in addition, be liable to the penalties hereinafter prescribed; and it shall be the duty of the master of every vessel bringing an alien to the United States, before the departure of any such vessel from the last port outside the United States, to deliver to each alien a further certificate containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such master, agent, consignee, or owner to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district at which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom an correct list is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no vessel shall be cleared pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such penalty and, in the event such tax is imposed, while it remains unpaid, but shall not be paid or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted at any time prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such tax.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a stowaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless notice of liability to detention requisitive the prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the duties specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

279

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Continued

Vessel ... Of , arriving at ... , 19 , from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Mosulleh	Ali	Fireman	7/9/20	Marseilles	No	No		Male	Arab	British	5'		
32	Salem	Abdulla	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5"	126	
33	Omar	Mahamed	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5' 4"	130	
34	Saleh	Methana	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
35	Said	Sali	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5'	135	
36	Yesyios	Mahamed	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5' 3"	115	
37	Hassan	Hassin	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	4' 9"	8.6	
38	Sara	Omar	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	5' 9"	9-6	Face & scarmarked slightly
39	Salie	Salem	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
40	Serro.	Marcis	2nd cook	9.9.20	Marseilles	"	yes		"	Italian	Italian	5' 6	120lbs.	

A M Brown Master U/S Eastcliffe

11

12 Presented at the American Consulate-General,
13 Marseille, France,
14 September 10, 1920.
15 Visa good for 40 men including master.

16

17

18

19

20 1/ Stewardess [illegible] Date when found [illegible] 16 years from Malaga Spain.

21	Rosa Ruiz	Antonio	Stewardess	21/9/20		18	Male Spanish	Spanish
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		17	"	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		18	"	"
24	[illegible]	Desiderio	"	"		18	"	"
25	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]		"		18	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		17	"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		24	"	"

29

30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*Specify race as white, black, brown, etc.
NOTE—Failure to furnish all requested information may result in a fine of not more than $100 for each omission. See other side.

U.

14—377

S.

INDEX NO.

17 m 1
18 m 2
17 m 3
18 m 4
25 m 5
18 m 6
18 m 7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Robinson Brown, of the S/S Easterly, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

J R Brown Master

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 280 T

S. S. Eastern (French) arrived October 5th, 1926, M., , from

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEP.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICER.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
	E.D. 10/6—12.30 P.M.																								
17 M	1 De La Fuente Juan	1	21	1	S.R. Steerage	Allott							10/6	71	Ptt					15th	10/21/26	Eastern		1	1	1
18 M	2 Mena Ruiz Cristino	1	3	1	"	"	E.D. 10/6-12.30 P.M.						10/6		Ptt					15th	10/21/26	Eastern		1	1	1
17 M	3 Pallejo Francesco	1	14	1	"	"	"						"		"					15th	10/21/26	Eastern		1	1	1
18 M	4 Martinez Elias M.	1	5	1	"	"	E.D. 10/6 12.30 P.M.						"		"		Escaped from U.S. Quarantine 10/21/26			15th	10/21/26	Eastern		1	1	1
25 M	5 Cabello Francesca A.	1	1	1	"	"	Hosp. 10/6-10 A.M.						"		"		Escaped from hosp 10/25/26							none		
18 M	6 Diaz Alonso Manuel	1	7	1	"	"	Hosp. 10/6-10 A.M. Rel. 10/21-12 M. Escaped													15th	10/21/26	Eastern		1	1	1
14 M	7 Alvarez Desiderio	1	6	1	"	"	Hosp. 10/6-10 A.M. 12 M. 10/6 3.15 P.M.						McAllott	10/14						15th	10/21/26	Eastern		1	1	1

X Dec. 4 10/

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do
sacredly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years experience as a Surgeon
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the alien named herein, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief each is
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are all correct and true in all particulars relative to the
condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

.....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
[illegible]			

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port [illegible] continental United

This (pink) sheet [illegible] the listing of

S. S. MEXICO . Passengers sailing from HAVANA OCTOBER [illegible] 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. [illegible]	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	FOSTER	HERBERT	31		M	M	COMMERCIAL TRAVELLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	HOTEL LAFAYETTE, HAVANA.	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
2	IN TRANSIT	BARBER	[illegible]	34		M	M	COMMERCIAL TRAVELLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	HOTEL LAFAYETTE, HAVANA.	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
3	IN TRANSIT	SANTA COLOMA	PEDRO ANTONIO	24		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER RAFAEL SANTA COLOMA.177VIRTUD S.CUBA HAVANA		
4		SABIN	ARMANDO	26		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER ANTONIO SABIN 147 HAVANA ST. HAVANA	CUBA	HAVANA
5		CLARAMOUNT	CARLOS	22		M	S	CHAUFFEUR	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPAIN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER.BERNARDO CLÁRAMENT MANUEL PRUNA, HAVANA.CUBA.	BROOKLYN.NEW YORK.	
6	[illegible] PAN	GUERRERO	MARGARITA	30		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	SPAIN	CUBA	HAVANA	HUSBAND,JULIO PRIETO COMPAÑIA MANUFACTURERA	N.Y. NEW YORK.	NON IMM
7		ESCOBAR	RODOLFO	29		M	S	TELEGRAPHY	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	FATHER, MANUEL ESCOBAR CAMAGUEY. CUBA.	N.Y. NEW YORK.	
8	IN TRANSIT	GARCIA	PRIMITIVO	42		M	M	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPAIN	CUBA	HAVANA	WIFE LUISA A.DE GARCIA 74 FLORIDA ST. HAVANA.CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA
9	DIPLOMAT	ROSSHE	[illegible]	30		M	M	[illegible]						ANTWERP		[illegible] HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10	IN TRANSIT	LEE	[illegible]	31		M	M	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH				HAVANA		PRIEST MILLIAM MERRY.SERRO. HAVANA CUBA.	MASS.	BOSTON
11		LEE	[illegible]	31		F	M	[illegible]	YES	ENGLISH				HAVANA		[illegible] MERRY SERRO. HAVANA CUBA.	MASS	BOSTON
12	IN TRANSIT	LEE	[illegible]	5		M	S									[illegible] MERRY.SERRO.	MASS	BOSTON
13		SOBRIAN	[illegible]	40		M	S	[illegible]	YES	SPANISH	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	HAVANA	MOTHER ALCIA S.DE PERALTA 75 LAWTON VICTORIA HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
14		LIANO	JOSE A.	42		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	SPANISH	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	HAVANA	MOTHER CRISTINA SOLER. 260 VIRTUD ST. HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
15		CLAVIJO MAT	[illegible]	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	CUBA	HAVANA	BROTHER MIGUEL CLAVIJO MAT 42 SAN MARTIN ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
16	[illegible]	JACOBI	SALLY	49		F	S	HOUSEKEEPER	YES	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
17		STAPLETON	[illegible] MR.	47		M	S	COMMERCE	YES	ENGLISH	[illegible]	BRITISH	CUBA	HAVANA		CASA STAPLETON VILLA DEL MONTE.HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18	[illegible]	TORRE	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YES	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CARMEN PEREZ DE LA TORRE 1 [illegible] ST. [illegible]	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

282

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , 19 20

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height.		Color of		Place of birth.	
				No. Yes, or period of years. Where?		Whether going to	Length of time	Whether		Whether					Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country. City or town.
ANT ALIEN	1 NO	SELF	YES YES 1920 N.Y.		IN TRANSIT TO LIVERPOOL.	NO	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIRBROWNBROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
ANT ALIEN	2 NO	SELF	YESYES 1920 N.Y.		IN TRANSIT TO LIVERP[illegible].	NO	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIRBROWNBROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
	3 YES	SELF	YES NO NO NO		FRIEND VICTOR SABEN 505 WEST 141 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBROWNBROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
	4 YES	SELF	YES YES 1915 N.Y.		BROTHER VICTOR F.SABIN 505 WEST 141 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBROWNBROWN	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS
	5 YES	SELF	YES YES 1920 N.Y.		UNCLE, FELICIANO CLARAMUNT. 251-57 ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	YES	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA
	6 YES	HUSBAND	YES YES 1919 N.Y.		FRIEND, MRS. ROSA S DE CABALLERO 552 WEST 125 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIRBROWNBROWN	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS
	7 YES	SELF	YESNO NO NO		HOTEL AMARICA NEW YORK.N.Y.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DARKBLACKBLACK	NONE	CUBA	CAMAGUEY
	8 YES	SELF	YESNO NO NO		U.S. HOFFMAN MACHINERY CO.N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARKBLACKBLACK	NONE	SPAIN	TOLEDO
	9 YE[illegible]	SELF	YES NO [illegible]		HOTEL MC ALPI[illegible] N.Y.	YES	[illegible]													
ANT ALIEN	10 NO	SELF	YES YES 1919 N.Y.		FRIEND [illegible] WAYLAND MASS.		1 [illegible]								5	10	FAIR[illegible]BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
	11 NO	HUSBAND	YE[illegible] 1919 N.Y.		FRIEND EDWIN [illegible] WAYLAND MASS.		1 WEEK												ENGLAND	HANWELL
	12 NO	FATHER	YE[illegible]		FRIEND EDWIN [illegible] WAYLAND MASS.	YES	1 [illegible]							D			FAIRBLONDBROWN		CUBA	HAVANA
	13 YES	SELF	YES NO [illegible]		FRIEND M SAENZ 150 EAST 47ST. N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR												CUBA	BATABANO
	14 YES	SELF	YES [illegible]		FRIEND MR. [illegible] 150 EAST 48 ST. NEW [illegible].	YES	1 YEAR								5	11	[illegible]		CUBA	HAVANA
	15 YES	SELF	YES [illegible]		COUSIN MIGUEL SAENZ 150EAST 47 ST NEW YORK.	YES	1 YEAR								5	1	[illegible]		CUBA	HAVANA
	16 YES	SELF	YES [illegible]		[illegible] NNSTL/ANIA.		1 MONTH										[illegible]		GERMANY	THORN
	17 YES	SELF	YES YES 1920 N.Y.		[illegible]	YES	1 [illegible]								5	[illegible]	FAIRGRAYBL[illegible]		ENGLAND	[illegible]VON
	18 YES	SELF	YES [illegible]		[illegible]	YES	[illegible]										[illegible]		CUBA	SANTA CLARA
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			
	31																			
	32																			
	33																			
	34																			
	35																			
	36																			
	37																			
	38																			
	39																			
	40																			
	41																			

[illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have carefully examined the manifest of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the _____ manifest, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal observation, I believe that no one of said aliens belongs to any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 2 of the Immigration Act of 1924; that the said manifest contains a full and true statement of all the information required by said section to be shown with respect to each of said aliens; and that the said manifest is in all respects true, correct, and complete.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Form 6-30
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 283

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MEXICO sailing from HAVANA, OCTOBER 2, 1920, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 1920

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give place and date of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized give name and location of court which naturalized alien and date of paper	Address in United States
1	WALSH	HELEN	25		F	S	DEC-26-1894, NEW YORK CITY.		57 WEST 10 ST. NEW YORK.
2	MC KELVY	LOCKHART	20		M	S	PITTSBURGH, PA. MARCH-15-1900.		5901 FIFTH AVE. PITTSBURGH, PA.
3	DU MONT	WILLIAM B.	28		M	S	GREENFIELD MASS. MAY-10-1892.		GREENFIELD MASS.
4	LOWET	HARVEY [illegible]	50		M	M	[illegible] VA. [illegible]-1-1892.		HUNTINGTON, W. VA.
5	WINTER	WILLIAM [illegible]	45		M	M	[illegible] VIRGINIA. MAY-[illegible]-1877-AMERICAN BORN.		HUNTINGTON, WEST .PA.
6	KENTON	MAURICE G.	45		M	M	[illegible] MAY-15-1877.		240 WEST 15 ST. NEW YORK.
7	KENTON	MARIA G.	44		F	M		HOWARD W. CITIZEN.	240 WEST 15 ST. NEW YORK.
8	McCormick	JOHN	53		M	M		COUNTRY COURT BERGEN. N.J. 4-APRIL-1920	HAWEAND AVE. HACHENSACK N.J.
9	Perez	Mario F	33		M	M		Southern Dist Court, N Y Jan 14,19	17 Concord Avenue, Larchmont, N Y
10	Scribner	Joseph M	23		M	M	Pittsburg, Penna. June 14,1897		1045 Murray Hill. Ave., Pittsburg, Penna.
11	Scribner	Martha J	23		F	M	Rochester, N Y Oct 7, 1897		1045 Murray Hill Ave., Pittsburg, Penna
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

284

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , (State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20 years . years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of NY ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this . day of , 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—439

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO 3-9 . . . Passengers sailing from HAVANA 6-7 , OCTOBER 2 , 1920

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 6 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RIOMIRANDA ✓	JOSE	19		M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER JOSE RIOMIRANDA 6 CONCHA HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		REGUERA ✓	JOAQUIN	19		M S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOSE GONZALEZ OREILLY 118. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	CL. CUBAN	AGAPITO ✓	HERIBERTO	34		M S	SHOEMAKER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	UNCLE HERIBERTO DURAN 9 DOLORES 9 HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		MARTINEZ ✓	EUGENIO	45		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FRIEND GERARDO GONZALEZ 50 OR 1010S ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK)
5	RES. USA. RET.	LEONEL ✓	RODOLFO	23		M S	EMPLOYED	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	UNCLE FRANCISCO DIAZ 25 AND H. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		Miller ✓	LOUISE M.	39		F M	DRESSMAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	B.W.I.	JAMAICA	FRIEND KATHERINE LANGLEY 116 CALZADA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		MC KENZIE ✓	JANE	35		F S	DRESSMAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	B.W.I.	JAMAICA	FRIEND MARY MC PHERSON 151 MALOJA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		NIETO ✓	ARACELIA	27		F S	WIFE HOUSE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER CAROLINA PEÑA 11 TEJADILLO ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	CL. CUBAN	ROQUE ✓	JOSE M.	21		M S	EMPLOYER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND RAFAEL DIAZ 21 TENIENTE REY ST HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
10		EXPOSITO ✓	ANTONIO	25		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPAIN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND V. LEON 226 D ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.J.	BAYONNE
11	CL. CUBAN	GRAÑA ✓	ALFREDO	25		M S	CHAUFFEUR	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND ALFREDO QUIÑONEZ 22 MORRO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		FERRER ✓	JUAN	20		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND CRISTOBAL PEREZ 86 REAL HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
13		HOLDER	EDMOND	29		M S	PAINTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	PANAMA	COLON	FRIEND MARCUS ALLEN 68 PICOTA HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14	CL. CUBAN	BLANCO ✓	CARLOS	20		M S	COMMERCE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND VICTOR HERO. 95 GALIANO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
15	CL. CUBAN	SHEHAB ✓	SHAKIB	31		M S	COMMERCE	YES	SPANISH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND MANUEL DURAN. 160 INDUSTRIA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		NURSE ✓	LINA	28		F M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	PANAMA	COLON	FRIEND JOHN WILLIAM 74 FACTORIA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	WICH.	DETROIT.
17	UNDER 16	NURSE	HENRIETTA	10		F S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	PANAMA	COLON	FRIEND JOHN WILLIAM 74 FACTORIA ST HAVANA CUBA.	WICH.	DETROIT
18	UNDER 16	NURSE	GEORGE	8		M S	NONE	NO	NO	NO	BRITISH	AFRICAN	PANAMA	COLON	FRIEND JOHN WILLIAM 74 FACTORIA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	WICH.	DETROIT.
19	UNDER 16	NURSE	LYDIA	4		F S	NONE	NO	NO	NO	BRITISH	AFRICAN	PANAMA	COLON	FRIEND JOHN WILLIAM 74 FACTORIA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	WICH.	DETROIT
20		NOGUEIRA	CARLOS	28		M M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND ANTONIO GONZALEZ 17 DIANA ST. CERRO. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
21	CL. CUBAN	NOGUEIRA	VIRGINIA	25		F M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND ANTONIO GONZALEZ 17 DIANA ST. CERRO. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22	UNDER 16	NOGUEIRA	MANUELA	4		F S	NONE	NO	NO	NO	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND ANTONIO GONZALEZ 17 DIANA. ST. HAVANA. CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		MAOSA	JULIO	18		M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	ENCLE SERAFIN CASTAÑO. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	EDDISTONE
24	CL. CUBAN	Marston	DONALD	19		M S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBAB	HAVANA	FRIEND CHARLES JUNESS 98 MERCED ST HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25	CL. CUBAN	PLANAS	ANTONIO	26		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND RAMON BORRAS 86 AGUACATE ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
26		DOLDAN	MANUEL	32		M M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND MARCELINO DIAZ 142 ESTEVEZ HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		BRERETON ✓	MAY	19		F S	HOUSE KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	PANAMA	COLON	MOTHER ANNA BRERETON 76 FACTORIA HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		MC. FARLANE	ROSA A.	32		F M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	PANAMA	COLON	FRIEND SAMUEL MANAHAN 101 CUBA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	MASS.	BOSTON
29		LUGO	HIGINIO N.	30		M S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND EVARISTO SARRA 47 TENIENTE REY ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	BUFFALO.
30		Ramos	Cristobal	24		M S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend Antonio Garcia 28 Cuba St., Havana Cuba	N Y	New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 1920

285

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER MANUEL RIOMIRANDA 310 WEST 145 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1	YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN ALEJANDRO MARTINEZ 245 EAST 16 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1	YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1910	NEW YORK	JUES AGAPITO 310 WEST 145 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	3	YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NON	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N. Y.	BRIEND VALENTIN AGUIRRE 585 WEST ST. NEW YORK.	NO	3	YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	VALENCIA
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1915	N.Y.	FRIEND EMILIO , ERNANDEZ 149 EAST 165 ST .NEW YORK.	NO	2	YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRAK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SALAMANCA
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER LENA GAYLE 161 WEST 140 ST. NEW. YORK.	NO	3	YEAR	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTERMABEL MC KENZIE 5 WEST 137 ST. NEW. YORK.	YES	5	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER MERCEDES NIETO 114 WEST 64 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1	YEARV	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
9	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1911	N.Y.	FATHER BERNABE ROQUE 226 GRAND AVE. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	YES	6	MONTH	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD		NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN.	NONE	CUBA	SANTA CLA
10	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND E. DORTER 76 LEXINGTON AVE. N.J.	YES	1	YEAR	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CANARIAS	TENERIFE
11	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917	N.Y.	FRIEND JOSE SOLER 2027 BROADWAY ST. NEW YORK.	YES	2	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO
12	YES	SELF	NO	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN FRANCISCO FERRER 70-7TH. AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	1	YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALMERIA
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER ELAVYS HOLDER 508 LENOX AVE. NEW YORK.	NO	4	MONTHSNO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADAS
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK.	YES	6	MONTHSNO	NO	NONNO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DRAK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	MADRID
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND NAH MOKARZEL. 80 WEST 81ST NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	3	MONTHSNO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE	MONTE LAVA
16	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND LYMAS NURSE 187 WAPLE ST. DETROIT WICH.	NO	5	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	TRINIDAD
17	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER LYMAS NURSE 187 WAPLE ST DETROIT WICH	NO	5	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	PANAMA	COLON
18	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER LYMAS NURSE. 187 WAPLE ST .DETROIT . WICH.	NO	5	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	PANAMA	COLON
19	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER LYMAS NURSE. 187 WAPLE ST. DETROIT WICH	NO	5	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	BLACK	BLACK	BLACKB	NONE	PANAMA	COLON
20	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1912.	N.J.	FRIEND JUAN LOPES 91 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	6	MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OENCE
21	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND JUAN LOPEZ 91 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK	NO	6	MONTHSNO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BENCE
22	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND JUAN LOPEZ 91 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	6	MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	10	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND ANTONIO VILA. 1325 SAWILLE AVE. EDDISTONE.	YES	1	YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPANISH	LUGO
24	YES	COUSIN	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN AUSTIN COLEMAN 2423 7TH AVE. NEW YORK.	NO	6	MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	BWI.	JAMAICA
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER JOSE PLANAS 126 HAMILTON AVE BROOKLYN	YES	5	MONTHSNO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALICANTE
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND EDUARDO CASTRO 81 CHERRY ST. NEW YORK.	NO	2	YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER GLADYS BRERETON 2117 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK.	YES	5	MONTHSNO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	TRINIDAD
28	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	AUNT WILLIAM CURTIN 56 COBAR ST. BOSTON MASS.	NO	6	MONTHSNO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
29	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND JESUS LOPEZ 417 SIMON AVE. BUFFALO.N.Y.	YES	1	YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER
30	Yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	Hotel, America. N Y	yes	1	year	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	br	br	none	Spain	Almeria

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* / *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status.*) — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*) — The answer in this column should be expressed in figures in months if the person applying is under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*) — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*) — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*) — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, statistician, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, miner, engraver, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, etc., the more moderate descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for another.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make such distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write.*) — This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language or dialect," and "Write what language or dialect." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is asked to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*) — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*) — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian sailor by race may properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who has come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*) — Actual or attempted residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year constitutes the alien's permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries must show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies carefully show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*) — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*) — The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An attempted residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should be definitely the place in the United States of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If having been previously in the United States, when and where?*) — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (or blank).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*) — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50*) — The answer should give in each case cash in hand, currency other than cash, and amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*) — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.*) — The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Miscellaneous.*) — These questions are largely self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigrant officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported previously within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit must be executed by him before the master or other officer authorized to administer oaths on board of the vessel, and the list or manifest of the aliens must be certified by the master or other officer before the vessel leaves the last port.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only as against in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (German).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Poorhe (Flander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 2/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 3:9 Passengers sailing from [illegible], Oct 2nd, 1920

14—411

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	‡ Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Yimberson	Jaime	22		M S	Music	Yes	Spanish	yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Friend, Jose Gonzales. 46 Neptune St., N Y	N Y	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

113

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
‡ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , *19* 287

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (Inclusive full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	yes	self	yesno	no	no	Hotel America, N Y	yes	2 years	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	br	br	none	Spain	Alicante
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) . . . . . *, of the* . . . . . *, from* . . . . . *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . . . . . *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* . . . . . *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

. . . . . *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* . . . . . *, 19* . . . .

at . . . . . .

. . . . . *Immigration Officer.*

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

37 288

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], Oct 2nd, 1920, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		2							
1	MC. HALE	JOHN B.	34		M	S	WILKES BARRE, PA. MARCH. -5-1885.		130 EAST 43 ST. NEW YORK.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , [State whether Surgeon employed by or contracted with the vessel] , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 2 ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

[Seal of Port]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before the commencement of the journey, and any change that may occur before sailing in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before the master or agent of the vessel, who shall make oath to the truth of the statements made therein.

[illegible] HEAD TAX [illegible]

[illegible] 18 M.

[illegible] PASSED [illegible]

[illegible] U. S. [illegible]

[illegible] bin _____

[illegible] _____

[illegible] _____

[illegible] _____

[illegible] U. S.

[illegible]

SteerAge

TOTAL

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 3-9 Passengers sailing from 6-9, Oct 2nd, 1940

14—218

9

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TORRES	FERNANDO	18	M	S	COMMERCEYES	SPANISH	YES SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA		FRIEND PABLO DIAZ 84 ESCOBAR ST HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2		REGUILON	ANASTASIO	20	M	S	LABORER	YES SPANISH	YES SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA		FRIEND MANUEL AMOR 96 GALIANO ST HAVANA CUBA	INDIANA.	GARY
3		JOHN	CLEOPHUS	28	M	S	LABORER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	AFRICAN	B.W.I.	GRENANDA		FRIEND FRED WILLIAMS 98 MERCED ST HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
4		ROAD	WALTER	23	M	S	TAILOR	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	AFRICAN	B.W.I.	BARBADAS		FRIEND FLORENCE CLARKE 14 AGUA DULCE ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
5		SUAREZ	VALENTIN	19	M	S	~~LABORER~~	YES SPANISH	YES SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA		JOSE SUAREZ. BROTHER. 57 CUBA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
6		MATAS	GREGORIO	37	M	M	LABORER	YES SPANISH	YES SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	SALAMANCA		FRIEND JUAN MARTINEZ 8 MURALLA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	PA.	SOUTH BETHELEHEM
7		LAGO	JUAN	25	M	S	LABORER	YES SPANISH	YES SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA		BROTHER JOSE LAGO 75 HAVANA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		SANCHEZ	ISIDORO	38	M	M	LABORER	YES SPANISH	YES SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	SALAMANCA		FRIEND JUAN MARTINEZ 8 MURALLA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	PA.	SOUTH BETHELEHEM
9		FORMOSO	SEGUNDO	28	M	M	LABORER	YES SPANISH	YES SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA		FRIEND JOSE LAGO 75 HAVANA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
10		RIVAS	GUILLERMO	19	M	S	LABORER	YES SPANISH	YES SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	LUGO		FRIEND INDALECIO 4 ST. HABANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11	CL. CUBAN	MONTESERINO	RAMIRO	25	M	S	LABORER	YES SPANISH	YES SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA		FRIEND JESUS PEREZ 18 OMOA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		CAMACHO	EMILIO	28	M	M	LABORER	YES SPANISH	YES SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA		FRIEND FRANCISCO FERRE 4 CUARTELES HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13	X	LASHLEY	RHODA	36	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	2-939231 2/16/42 YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	AFRICAN	PANAMA	COLON		FRIEND S. MC. DONALD 59 SITIOS HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14	X UNDER 16	LASHLEY	EUGENE	13	F	S	STUDENT	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	AFRICAN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN		FRIEND S. MC. DONALD 59 SITIOS HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
15		WILLIAMS	THEODORA	26	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	AFRICAN	PANAMA	COLON		FRIEND SARAH COLNIS 23 ALCANTARILLA HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16		SANDIFORD	ROSETTA	36	F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	AFRICAN	B.W.I.	BARBADAS		FRIEND L. WHETHER 13 SANTA LUCIA MARIANAO, HAVANA.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
17		SEALY	DORIS	21	F	S	SHOP ASSISTANT	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	AFRICAN	B.W.I.	BARBADAS		FRIEND CLEVELAND SMART 96 MERCED ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		DIAZ	MANUEL	18	M	S	LABORER	YES PORTUGUESE	YES PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	CUBA	HAVANA		FRIEND ANTONIO DOMINGUEZ 32 OFICIOS HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		CASTIÑEIRA	ANGEL	36	M	M	LABORER	YES SPANISH	YES SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA		BROTHER JOSE CASTIÑEIRA 6 CAMPANARIO HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		SMITH	CHARLES E.	46	M	M	MASON	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	AFRICAN	PANAMA	COLON		FRIEND ABRAHAM JAMES 40 DESAMPARADOS HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
21		OGGINGS	SALOMON	28	M	S	SERVANT	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	AFRICAN	PANAMA	COLON		FRIEND DONALD WOOD 64 PICOTA HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
22		~~GOULBOURNE~~	DUDLEY	24	M	S	PLANTER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	AFRICAN	B.W.I.	JAMAICA		FRIEND SAMUEL MANAHAN 91 EGIDO STR HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		LAGO	JOVINO	27	M	M	LABORER	YES SPANISH	YES SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA		FRIEND JOSE RIVAS 18 SAN JOSE HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		BOUZAS	JOSE	28	M	S	LABORER	YES SPANISH	YES SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA		FRIEND JUAN AMBOL 13 OFICIOS HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		WHITE	OLIFORD	22	M	S	LABORER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY		~~FRIEND SAMUEL MANAHAN~~ 98 EGIDO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
26		~~RAMOS~~	~~CRISTOBALX~~	24	M	S	LABORER	YES SPANISH	YES SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA		~~FRIEND ANTONIO GARCIA~~ 25 CUBA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
27		~~YABERNON~~	~~JAIME~~	22	M	S	MUSIC	YES SPANISH	YES CUBAN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA		~~FRIEND JOSE GONZALEZ~~ 46 NEPTUNO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
28		BLANCO	FRANCISCO	30	M	S	LABORER	YES SPANISH	YES SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA		FRIEND JUAN GONZALEZ 29 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
29		~~SKINNER~~	JAMES	24	M	S	LABORER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA		FRIEND SAMUEL MANAHAN 101 CUBA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		LOPEZ	RAMIRO	23	M	S	~~LABORER~~	YES SPANISH	YES SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA		FRIEND JOSE M TORRES 13 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this report shall be actual residence as distinguished from temporary visit.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 19 290

14—21a

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily sojourning in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See last clause and full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER EUSEBIO TORRES 17 BATTERY PLACE BROOKLYN	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	CANARIAS	TENERIFE
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN PRIMITIVO REGUILON 1524 WASHINGTON ST. GARY.	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ZAMORA
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN JOSEPH BATIST 588 WARREN ST. BROOKLYN .N.Y.	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	GRENADA
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER BELTRAN COPIN 66 WEST 134 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADAS
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	ENRIQUE SUAREZ.BROTHER ~~40 GOLD STS NEW YORK.~~	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLOND	BLUE	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
6	NO	SELF	NO	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER E SUS MATAS 1604 E 3RD. ST. BATHELEHEM	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	PALE	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SALAMANCA
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN DOMINGO CAMAÑO 246 WEST 11 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
8	NO	SELF	NO	NO	NO	NO	FATHER JESUS VARAS 1604 E 3RD. ST. BATHELEHEM	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SALAMANCA
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER ALFREDO FORMOSO 246 WEST 11 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
10	YES	SELF	YES	NON	NO	NO	BROTHER JOSE RIVAS 173 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND SEVERINO GOMEZ 27 CHERRY ST. NEW YORK.	YES	5 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND VALENTIN AGUIRRE 82 BANK ST. NEW YORK.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALMERIA
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND ARNOLD LASHLEY 897 ~~DEEN~~ ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	8 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADAS
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER A. LASHLEY 897 DEEN ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	8 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADAS
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER K. WILLIAMS 145 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
16	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND DONALD SANDIFORD 1551 SOUTH ST. PHILADELPHIA.	NO	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADAS
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER DUDLEY SEALY 36 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADAS
18	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND VALENTIN AGUIRRE 82 BANK ST. NEW YORK.	YES	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	PORTUGAL	ALEGRE
19	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW MANUEL VARELA 91 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	~~WIFE~~ ROSETTA SMITH 517 ATLANTIC AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADAS
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER GEORGE COGGINGS 230 WEST 62 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	3 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADAS
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER GOULBORNE 212 WEST 143 ST. NEW YORK	NO	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER IN LAW TIRSO VIÑEIRO 91 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LEON
24	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND MANUEL LENLLA 27 CHERRY ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN ARNOL GOULBORNE. 212WEST 143 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL AMERICA .NEW YORK.	YES	1 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	~~DARK~~	~~BROWN~~	~~BROWN~~	NONE	SPAIN	ALMARIA
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK.	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	~~DARK~~	~~BROWN~~	~~BROWN~~	NONE	SPAIN	ALICANTE
28	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEN JUAN LOPEZ 91 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SENCE
29	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER OBADIAH SKIMER 620 ~~JENOSE~~ AVE. NEW YORK.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NON	N O	NO	NO	GOOD	MO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
30	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN ADELINO RODRIGUEZ 149 3RD. ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO

NOTE.—Paragraph (g) of section 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching a belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... (~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

at .....

Immigration Officer.

16—49

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money he may have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]"? In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Country to which citizen or subject" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of last people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or last people does not come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native of Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of black of the African Negro should be returned under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Piedmont, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out side the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket through to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be given in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

291

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N Y ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas Dewitt

Sworn to before me this ... day of , 19

at .....

(Signature and title of examining officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed [illegible] and no changes that may become necessary in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MEXICO . Passengers sailing from HAVANA , OCTOBER 2 , 1920

14—218

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FERNANDEZ	JOSE	19		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JESUS PEREZ 18 OMOA, HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	CL. CUBAN	GAROIA	PEDRO	39		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND J. PEREZ 18 OMOA, HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		RAMOS	JUAN	46		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND FRANCISCO FERRE. 4 CUARTELES ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
4		FERNANDEZ	[illegible]	15		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SANIS..	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER VIRGINIA M. DE FERNANDEZ 28 SAN IGNACIO ST HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		~~BOOKERAY~~	HOPETON A.	27		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	B.W.I.	JAMAICA	FRIEND STANLEY MORAIS 116 W ST. HAVANA CUBA.	NY.	NEW YORK.
6		BOOTT	DONALD	17		M	S	TAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	B.W.I.	GRENADA	FRIEND PHILIP LOUGLAN 71 FLORIDA ST HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
7		GILBERT	ROBERT M.	21		M	S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	B.W.I.	ST. KITTS	FRIEND ALFRED GREEN 100 ALCANTARILLA ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
8		WEDDERS	ROBERT M.	25		M	S	MESSENGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	B.W.I.	JAMAICA	FRIEND JOHN BROWN 98 MERCED ST. HAVANA CUBA.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
9		CONDE	JOAQUIN	24		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA C	FRIEND ..OMUALDO LALUEZA 61 EGIDO ST HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		CORBET	JOHN H.	28		M	S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOHN BROWN 98 REVELLAGEGEDO ST. HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		WARNER	CHARLES	28		M	S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	B.W.I.	ST. KITTS	FRIEND JOHN BROWN 100 ALCANTARILLA ST. HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		IGLESIAS	LEONOR VDA.DE	39		F	W	HOUSEKEEPER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	FRANCES	FRANCE	BURDEOS	FRIEND MANUEL SANCHEZ 333 MONTE ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	LACKAWANA
13		YGLESIAS	MARIA	16		F	S	HOUSEKEEPER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	FRANCE	BURDEOS	FRIEND MANUEK S NOREZ 333 MONTE ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	LACAWANA
14		JUAN	JOSE	32		M	M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	SPAIN	VALENCIA	FRIEND JUAN FERNANDEZ 26 ZULUETA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	CNN	BRIDGEFORT
15		RIVERA	GERARDO	49		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND FEDERICO DOMINGO 36 ZULUETA ST HAVANA CUBA.	CNN	BRIDGEFORT
16	CL. CUBAN	DOMINGUEZ	CESARIO	22		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND FELIX RODRIGUEZ 118 HAVANA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		MARCHANT	JULIA	21		F	S	DRESSMAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	B.W.I.	JAMAICA	BROTHER FRED MARCHANT 53 SITIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18	ADMITTED	BODDEN	EULALIE M.	14		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	B.W.I.	JAMAICA	AUNT KATHERINE LANGLEY 116 CALZADA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.J.	TRENTON
19	ADMITTED	SHERGOL	RUBY L.	24		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	B.W.I.	JAMAICA	AUNT KATHERINE LANGLEY 116 CALZADA ST HAVANA CUBA.	N.J.	TRENTON
20		FORDE	LEOTTA	19		F	S	SEAMSTRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	B.W.I.	BARBADAS	BROTHER GEORGE FORDE 239 D ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		SAUL	ALEXANDRINA	24		F	W	HOUSE WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	B.W.I.	GRENADA	FRIEND FRED WILLIAMS 98 MERCED ST. HAVANA CUBA.	MASS.	BOSTON
22	CL. CUBAN	TORRES	ABELARDO	38		M	M	COOK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WIFE CANDELARIA G. DE LA TORRE 83 13 ST HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
23		RODRIGUEZ	CLAUDIO	42		M	S	PHARMACIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND GUILLERMO TROITIÑO 192 SAN LAZARO ST HAVANA CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		LEVY	LOGAN R.	17		M	S	BOOK KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	B.W.I.	JAMAICA	UNCLE FRED TYSON 10 25 ST. HAVANA CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		NUÑEZ	ISAURO	22		M	S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANIS..	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND VECENTA PEREZ 50 OFICIOS STH HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
26		PIRO	SAMUEL	20		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND FIDEL SANCHEZ 42 BALASCOAIN ST HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		CARRIL	JOSE	26		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANOSH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOSE CABRERA 114 AGUILA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
28		MURGA	ANGEL	19		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND FIDEL SANCHEZ 42 BALASCOAIN ST HAVANA CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
29		FERNANDEZ	BANIFACIO	25		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND CONSTANTINO DOPAZO 18 LINEA ST HAVANA CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		ALONSO	MANUEL	22		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBAN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER ELOISA VDA. DE ALONSO 38 1 ST HAVANA CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible] other organized government because of [illegible]

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCTOBER , 19 20 292

14—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after examining temporarily or sojourning permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 1 response for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND SEVERINO GOMEZ 27 CHERRY ST. NEW YORK.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND S. GOMEZ 27 CHERRY ST. NEW YORK.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND VALENTIN AGUIRRE 82 BANK ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALMENA
4	YES	SELF	NO	NO	NO	NO	FATHER JAIME FERNANDEZ 303 EAST 47 ST NEW YORK.	YES	2 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER EDL BOSKERAY 129 WEST 131ST. NEW YORK	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN GERARD MARCELLE 173 SOUTH OXFORD, BROOKLYN	NO	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	B.W.I.	GRENADA
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN REBECCA ISAAC 111 EAST 119 ST. NEW YORK	NO	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	B.W.I.	ST. KITTS
8	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE DAVID HOWELL 1612 FITAN ST. PHILADELPHIA	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND JUAN LOPEZ 91 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK	YES	4 YEARS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA
10	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER JAMES JEFFERS 16 WEST 136 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLAC	BLACK	BLACK	B.W.I.	MONSERRAT
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN NELSON BISHOP 206 WEST 61 ST NEW YORK	NO	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	B.W.I.	ST. KITTS
12	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER MANUAL CORNEJO 307 RIDGE ROAD ST. LACKAWANA	NO	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SALAMANCA
13	NO	MAR MOTHER	NO	NO		NO	UNCLE MANUEL CORNEJO 307 RIDGE ROAD ST. LACKAWANA	NO	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SALAMANCA
14	NO	SELF	NO	NO	NO	NO	ENRIQUE PUIG 27 CLINTON AVE. BRIDGEFORT	NO	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	VALENCIA
15	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	ENRIQUE PUIG 27 CLINTON AVE. BRIDGEFORT.	YES	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	VALENCIA
GRANT ALIEN	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN RICARDO GARCIA 58-60 WORKS ST. NEW YORK	NO	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	VIZCAYA
GRANT ALIEN	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER ROSE MARCHANT 472 WESTON AVE. NEW YORK	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER ALBERT BODDEN 229 WEST HANOVER ST. N.J.	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER LESLIE NELSON 229 WEST HANOVER ST TRENTON. N.J.	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
GRANT ALIEN	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER MIRIAN INNISS 69 WEST 133 ST NEW YORK	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	B.W.I.	BARBADAS
	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER JAMES FORD 1030 TREMONT ST BOSTON MASS.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	B.W.I.	GRENADA
GRANT ALIEN	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	AUNT FRANCISCA CUERVO 131 WEST 137 ST NEW YORK.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	CUBA	HAVANA
GRANT ALIEN	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND JOSE BELAMY 1482 BROADWAY ST. NEW YORK	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ZAMORA
GRANT ALIEN	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	AUNT LOUISE TYSON 220 ANDABON AVE. NEW YORK	NO	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
	YES	SISTER	NO	NO	NO	NO	JOSEFA NUÑEZ 156 9TH AVE. NEW YORK	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE
	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER EUSTAQUIO PIRO 145 PERRY ST NEW YORK	YES	2 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER
	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1918	N.Y.	FRIEND JOSE DIAZ 183 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND EUSTAQUIO PIRO 145 PERRY ST. NEW YORK	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER
	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND JOSE DIAZ 183 SOUTH ST NEW YORK	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO
	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND MANUEL QUEVEDO. 104 WEST 70 ST NEW YORK	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposed to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of any the individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... (Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible] Head [illegible] Stenographic head marker [illegible] this column. The [illegible]

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] to those under 1 year of age.

[illegible] The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

[illegible] The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] advanced).

[illegible] The entry should show the last or permanent residence [illegible] The entry should be made between farmers, and farm laborers, as well as of the above [illegible]

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] should be made [illegible] the instructions and the manifests and agree to such [illegible] and [illegible] by inspectors and clerks during the personal examination of [illegible]

Column 8 (*Nos. to read and write*). This column is subdivided and [illegible] the following questions: Can read? Can write? [illegible] If exemption is claimed upon what ground? In answering these questions [illegible] or children [illegible] able to read and write [illegible] exemption from the reading requirement [illegible] ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a [illegible] or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show [illegible] race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which the race or [illegible] is a native, the latter [illegible] country of last permanent residence and country of birth and inquiries should be framed [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appears under the [illegible] "English," "Irish," "Scotch," "Welsh," and "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under [illegible] "Canadian," "Mexican," "Cuban," "Haitian," "Santo Domingan," or "Hawaiian" [illegible] race or people, as the case may be. The answer should not be "English," "German," or "Hebrew" [illegible] [illegible] people, as these terms do not indicate whether France, Germany, or Hebrew [illegible] [illegible] people considered as a race. France, Germany, England, Scotland, Ireland, and any other country [illegible] [illegible] people, come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In the [illegible] connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

[illegible] American [illegible] the people of Central and South America, [illegible]

MEXICAN

Mexican should be treated [illegible] North American, whether [illegible] of the West [illegible] Spanish American [illegible] Mexican [illegible] Spanish American [illegible]

HEBREW

The people who are native [illegible] of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, wherever they may be found in America, Europe, [illegible] Of these [illegible] the Italian [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native [illegible] of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, wherever they may be found in America, Europe, [illegible]

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual examination of [illegible] residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last [illegible] which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more [illegible] the last permanent [illegible] residence, regardless [illegible] the factual residence therein. The entries [illegible] [illegible] will [illegible] and not [illegible] last permanent residence. [illegible] manner [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Ill. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

293

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit [illegible] in the condition of any of the aliens [illegible] the aliens [illegible]

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by [illegible] and the language they speak. The original stock or blood [illegible] of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only [illegible]

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Russian).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ... Passengers sailing from ..., Oct 2, 1920

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GOMEZ	DARIO	20		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH YES SPANISH		SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOSE MARIA ALONSO 174 VEVES ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.J.	NEWWARK
2	CL. CUBAN	MORENO	TOMAS	26		M S	LEAMAR	YES	SPANISH YES	VENEZUELAN	SPANISH AMERICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JOSE LORENZO 45 DAMAS ST. HABANA CUBA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
3		NOGUEIRA	SECUNDINO	31		M M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH Y.S SPANIS..		SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND HIGINIO CAMPO 8 SOL. ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
4		CID	DANIEL	19		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH YES SPANISH		SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND HIGINIO CAMPO 8 SOL ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
5	IN TRANSIT	DIAZ	JESUS	18		M S	COOK	YES	SPANISH YES SPANISH		SPANISH	U.S.A.	N.Y.	FRIEND GERARD GONZALEZ 50 OFICIOS ST HAVANA CUBAM	N.J.	NEW YORK
6		VELAZCO	FELICIANO	26		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH YES SPANISH		SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	FRIEND JOSE PEREZ 91 EGIDO ST. HAVANA CUBAM	PA.	BETHELEHEN
7	IN TRANSIT	HASSELL	WILLIAMS E.	21		M S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH YES	NETHERLANDS	AFRICAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	FRIEND GERARDO GONZALEZ 50 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8		ALVREZ	ELADIO	25		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH YES SPANISH		SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	COUSIN JOSE M ALONSO 174 VIVES ST HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		PEREA	JOSE	31		M M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH YES SPANISH		SPANISH	SPAIN	HUELVA	FRIEND LUIS MENENDEZ 17 INQUISIDOR ST. HAVANA CUBA.	OHIO	CANTON
10	IN TRANSIT	CLARKE	JEREMIAH	49		M M	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	U.S.A.	N.Y.	FRIEND GERARDO GONZALEZ 50 OFICIOS ST. HAVANA CUBA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
11		FERNANDEZ	EVENCIO	25		M S	LABORER	YES	SPANISH YES SPANISH		SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN GONZALEZ 20 SANTA CLARA ST. HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
12		HEWITT	LEOPOLD	29		M M	TAILOR	YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	PANAMA	COLON	WIFE EUGENIE HEWITH 63 SAN ISIDRO ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
13		CID	DELMIRO	27		M M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH YES SPANISH		SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND JUAN GONZALEZ 20 SANTA CLARA ST HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		BRADSHAW	JAMES	38		M M	CARPENTER	YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	PANAMA	COLON	X FRIEND SAMUEL MANAHAN 101 CUBA ST. HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		REYES	CLIFFORD	27		M S	LABORER	YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	B.W.I.	JAMAICA	FRIEND JOHN BROWN 64 PICOTA ST HAVANA CUBA.	N.J.	NEW YORK
16		SIERRA	MANUEL	46		M M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FRIEND ANTONIO GONZALEZ 29 SANTA CLARA ST HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
17	IN TRANSIT	LAGO	JOSE	58		M M	LABORER	YES	SPANISH YES	SPANISH	SPANISH	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	WIFE RAMONA CAMAÑO J DEL MONTE HAVANA CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .

. . citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence is where the alien has lived or intends to live. Temporary visit abroad does not change permanent residence.

† Last permanent residence in the United States

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , 19 294

16—214

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged pursuant to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or maintained by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 3 Note for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported when last here.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND JUBELINO ALVAREZ 139 SEVENTH AVE. NEWWARH.N.J.	YES	1 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENCE
2	YES	SELF	NO	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN FRANCISCO RODRIGUEZ. 444 VAN BRUNT ST BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	VENELUEL	NUEVA ESPARTA
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND VALENTIN AGUIRRE 385 WEST ST. NEW YORK.	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENCE
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	VALENTIN AGUIRRE 385 WEST ST. NEW YORK.	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENCE
5	YES	WARD LINE	YES	1918	.N.Y.		336 ROOSVELT ST. N.Y.	NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDE
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BRIEND JESUS MAZAS 1604 E 3RD. ST. LO BETHELEHEN	NO	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ZAMORA
7	YES	WARDLINE	YES	YES	1917	N.Y.	46 WEST 139 ST. NEW YORK.	NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	D.W.I.	CURACAO.
8	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN ALBINO ALVAREZ 139 SEVENTH AVE. NEW YORK.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENCE
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	.RIEND JUAN LOPEZ 1629 PARK AVE. CANTON OHIO.	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BRO_N	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	HUELVA
10	YES	WARD LINE	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	1685 BERGON ST. BROOKLYN .	NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	WASSAN
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND ANTONIO LOPEZ 91 SOUTH ST. ST. NEW YORK.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENCE
12	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER 337 WEST 35 ST 337 WEST 35 ST NEW YORK.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
13	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND ANTONIO LOPEZ 91 SOUTH ST NEW YORK	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENCE
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER ROSE BAKERS 99 WEST 54 ST NEW YORK.	NO	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	BARBADOS
15	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER JAMES PRESPIWDGE 163 WEST 143 ST NEW YORK	NO	8 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	B.W.I.	JAMAICA
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND ANTONIO LOPEZ 91 SOUTH ST NEW YORK	NO	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENCE
17	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917	N.Y.	FRIEND VALENTIN AGUIRRE. 82 BANCK ST. NEW YORK .	YES	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	CORUÑA
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question "Is alien a polygamist": Whether a practical believer in polygamy or one who practices the custom of having more than one wife at the same time.

Full text of question "Is alien an anarchist": Whether a person who believes in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such principles or procuring their final adoption, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes, or causes to be written, printed, published, or distributed, or knowingly circulates, or causes to be circulated, or has in his possession for the purpose of circulation or distribution, any written or printed matter, advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the principle of government, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The race or people of each alien will be determined by the Government officials.

Column 4 *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter to be applied only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: Read what his master, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?)"—In answering this question the immigrant must dictate the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country to which alien belongs does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien should not be entered as of English, Swiss, or England, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICAN

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO, BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who is a native of Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed as belonging to the Negro race.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France, or other countries, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in Italian should show whether inhabitant of city or town of last permanent residence made special request that same be given, and should accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country or government of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, it within the United States, city or town of intended future permanent residence, it within the United States, state or country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15 (*Whether any person has paid passage.*—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as if husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be individually stated, as to the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should be Yes or No, as the case may be, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to verification by experts or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

295

PORT OF New York

October 1, 1920. , 19

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. [illegible] from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	141	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	141	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	141	Total crew this date	141

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 5[illegible], 19[illegible], consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at Pier 15 E. R., New York and is expected to sail October 11, 1920, 19 , for [illegible], Cuba via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible].

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER

18						18
19			25		5.7	19
20			27		5.7	20
21			22	sp. Amer	Cuba 5.8	21
22			37	Brit.	Curacao 5.7	22
23	Cummings	Walter	20	"	" 5.7	23
24	Quist	Fritz	44	"	" 5.7	24
25	Grant	William	17	Mexican	Mexico 5.7	25
26	[illegible]	Knud	23	[illegible]	U.S. 5.	26
27	Cann	Milton	21	Canada	Canadian 5.	27
28	Gish	H[illegible]	20	[illegible]	U.S. 5.	28
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	"	"	29
30	Olsen	George	32	Norwegian	"	30
			34	Swedish	Cuba	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.

Form 303

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

S. S. MEXICO , Oct. 8, 1920.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
F. E. Miller	Master		U. S.
A. J. Graves	1st Officer	38	U. S.
E. J. Bonn	2nd Officer	23	U. S.
E. Starley	3rd Officer	25	U. S.
Joaquin Capeiro	Carpenter	33	Spain
John Meyer	Boatswain	34	D. W. I.
Christian Nelsen	Quartermaster	23	Denmark
Ton Duych	"	26	Austria
Chas. Arelly	"	38	Belgium
John Godfreed	Seaman	41	D. W. I.
Johanne Nellix	"	38	"
Arnold Britt	"	41	"
Gonzales Solaiano	"	37	"
Rudolp Laduro	"	30	"
Jos. Elseviff	"	25	"
Theodore Cammester	"	36	"
Juan Betran	"	32	"
Ch. Oliana	"	25	"
Jor. de Marcanmento	"	29	Brazil
A. E. Hassell	"	22	D. W. I.
A. Lodewyk	"	28	"
J. L. Yanes	"	25	Venezuela
Carlos Heyman	"	44	Curacao
Pedro Godart	Deck Boy	17	Mexico
J. Mitchie	Chief Engineer	60	U. S.
Chas. Mc Narron	1st Asst. Eng.	41	U. S.
J. Garcia	2nd Asst. Eng.	25	U. S.
Ant. Rubia	3rd Asst. Eng.	30	U. S.
Emil Nerlson	Jr. Asst. Eng.	36	Sweden
Wm. Cullen	Jr. Asst. Eng.	19	U. S.
Henry Pena	Jr. Asst. Eng.	32	Spain
S. Gonzalez	Refrig. Eng.	22	Spain
Jacob Garcia	Asst. Ref. Eng.	40	Spain
W. A. Thompson	2nd Asst. Ref. Eng.	44	U. S.
Marcilino Justo	Oiler	24	Spain
Pedro Pessa	"	26	Italy
Manuel Mare.	"	24	Spain
Manuel Parallo	"	22	"
Wm. Halbert	"	30	U. S.
J. Livosic.	"	32	Servia
Pedro Garcia	Water Tender	30	Spain
Florencio Manal	"	26	Spain
Antonio Rubia	"	18	"
Antonio Pedro	Fireman	20	Spain
[illegible]	"	21	"
[illegible]	"	22	"
[illegible]	"	23	"
[illegible]	"	31	"
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"

296

17 [illegible]
18 [illegible]
19 [illegible]
20 [illegible]
21 [illegible]
22 [illegible]
23 [illegible]
24 [illegible]
25 [illegible]
26 [illegible]
27 [illegible]
28 [illegible]
29 [illegible]
30 [illegible]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to punch full or correct nationality in Columns 5, 11, 17, and 23 prevents proper tabulation of arrivals and departures of each alien. See other side

14 1240

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

-2-

Name	Rating	Age	Nationality
[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Italy
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
José Otero	"	[illegible]	Turkey
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Spain
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

14—1613

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

298

17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1246

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in all cases, and to punish by fine of one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[OVER.]

18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

* See list of ports on back hereof

NOTE—Failure to furnish full and correct information in Items 2 and 3 will subject master to fine of $100 for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

299

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* New York *,* [illegible] *, 19 , from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	Frank L.	Master	Sept 1	New York	Sept 15		60	M	Amer.	U.S.A.	5'9"	150	
2	Graves	Frederick	1st Off.	Sept 1	"	"		32	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd "	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	Staley	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	Joaquin	Steward	"	"	"		33	"	Spanish	Spain	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	Moses	Isaac	Boatswain	"	"	"		40	"	Turk	Syria	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	Thomas	Gl[illegible]	"	"	"		22	"	Austrian	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	Kelly	Charles		"	"	"		35	"			[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	Christian		"	"	"		[illegible]	"	Scandinavian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"		23	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	Martin		"	"	"		45	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	Wadus	[illegible]		"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"		33	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"		21	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"		[illegible]	"	Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"		[illegible]	"	Turk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"		44	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	Negro	West Indies	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	Scandinavian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	Miller	[illegible]	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof
Note—Failure to make full and correct answers to these questions may result in the imposition of the penalty prescribed by law. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from a foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests made at the time and place hereinbefore required of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the correct names and ages of all such aliens, the ports at which they respectively embarked and landed, the full names and addresses of the countries to which they belong, their last permanent residences, whether they have been in the United States before, when and where they were naturalized, the ports at which they severally intend to land, the final destinations of all aliens who have been paid off and discharged or engaged in the port of arrival or have absconded therefrom, and such other information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master forthwith to report to such immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information as may lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the vessel's arrival but who will leave port thereon by reason of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have died or been left behind or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists or manifests required prior to the departure of the vessel, or to report the cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be punished by the Secretary of Labor, prior to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no clearance shall be granted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a stowaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the crew list.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to fine, if instructions have been prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit provided in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

300

Vessel [illegible] , *arriving at* [illegible] , [illegible] , *19* , *from the port of* [illegible]

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]								Spanish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]						26		Mulatto	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	Serpio						24		Spanish	Spain	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]								Greek	Greece	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		Spanish	Spain	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		Spanish	Spain	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]						114		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	
19													[illegible]	
20													[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	
23	Mosqu[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	
30	[illegible]												[illegible]	

Line
Owners
Local Agent

*Strike out words not applicable. See other side
Note—Failure to furnish full and correct answers to questions on this and the other side may result in a fine of $100 for each alien concerning whom such failure occurs. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* . . . . . *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

and ready for delivery to the immigrant ... t described below shall be pre...

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival ... from any port or place in the United States hereafter ... to any port or place it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, ... or person in charge of the vessel to deliver to the ... principal immigrant officer at the port of arrival a complete manifest ... all aliens employed on such vessel ... the port or place they respectively had ... port, when and where they were ... duly shipped or engaged, and ... paid off and discharged in the case of vessels ... such other ... as the Secretary of Labor shall ... and after the ... of any such ... it shall be the duty of such master, agent, ... or person in charge of the vessel to report to such ... officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such aliens ... illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such aliens, together with ... any information ... to lead to their apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel ... it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all aliens ... who ... have ... on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been ... and ... who have died ... or landed, and in case of the failure ... to ... or to report ... either of the said lists ... as ... and ... required ... or to report ... costs of desertion or ... such ... master ... of ... shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the ... collector of customs ... district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien ... as to whom correct ... are not delivered or a true report ... made ... and no such vessel shall be ... clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, which ... imposed, ... shall ... be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and ... of ... a.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department ... in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a ... workaway ... a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the ... required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to ... administrative ... prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, ... deposit ... specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
European.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Sheet No. 3

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

301

Vessel , *arriving at* , *19* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* See last line on back hereof

Line
Owner
Local Agent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready [illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the master, commander, or person in charge thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival [illegible] a list containing the names of all aliens who are on board said vessel, [illegible] the ports at which and where they severally became entitled to be so brought, and the ports at which they are destined, and [illegible] paid or secured, and showing the [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe [illegible] any such vessel shall be the duty of such master, agent, [illegible] to report to such immigrant officer, in writing as to each [illegible] from the vessel giving a description of each [illegible] lead to the apprehension and [illegible] such other agent, consignee, master, [illegible] concerning the names of all alien [illegible] arrival but who will leave part thereof [illegible] or landed, and in case of the failure [illegible] either of the said [illegible] cases of desertion or [illegible] Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector [illegible] of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien not [illegible] ered or a true report [illegible] ance pending the determination of the question of law relative to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, which it may suspend, [illegible] or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman [illegible] upon to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been [illegible] and not then unless notice of liability to the [illegible] prescribed [illegible] or [illegible] prescribed by section 35 having been served [illegible] specified [illegible] has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Belgian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

IM

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

302

Vessel , *arriving at* , 19 , *from the port of*

No. on List.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1													160	
2	2													155	
3	3													150	
4	4													154	
5	5													140	
6	6													145	
7	7													150	
8	8													155	
9	9													145	
10	10													145	
11	11													140	
12	12													145	
13	13													145	
14	14													140	
15	15													151	
16	16													150	
17	17													150	
18	18													140	
19	19													145	
20	20													135	
21	21													137	
22	22													140	
23	23													145	
24	24													150	
25	25													145	
26	26													140	
27	27													145	
28	28													140	
29	29													141	
30	30														

IMPO

Line:

Owners:

Local Agent:

*See list of races on back hereof

Note—Failure to state all facts required by law may result in delay, fine, or imprisonment, or all three, as to alien. See other side

U. S.

No. ON LIST.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *, of the* [redacted] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector

The list described [redacted] and ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector [redacted]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively fill, the nationality, last permanent residence, and intended final destination of each alien who is to be landed at the port of arrival, and whether he has a ticket through to such destination, and whether his passage is paid by the master or owner of the vessel or by any other person or corporation, and whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where, and whether he has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and whether he is in possession of money and how much, and whether he is in possession of a railroad ticket or other through transportation order, and whether he intends to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends and their names and addresses, and whether going in search of employment, and if so, what employment he has been promised or has to expect, and what his occupation is, and whether he has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, and whether a polygamist, and whether an anarchist, and whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and whether he is coming pursuant to previous invitation or assistance by any person or corporation in the United States, and whether he has been deported within one year or has previously been refused admission to the United States, and whether he is under sentence of death or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, and whether he is coming for an immoral purpose, and whether he is married or single, and the age, sex, and race of each alien, and the name and last known residence of the relative or friend, if any, to whom he is going, and whether he is going to join a vessel, and if so, what vessel, and where it is now, and whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where, and whether he has

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

303

Vessel [illegible] , *arriving at* [illegible] , 19 , *from the port of* [illegible]

No. on List. (1)	NAME IN FULL (2)		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY (3)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (4)		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival (5)	Whether able to read (6)	Age (7)	Sex (8)	Race* (9)	Nationality (10)	Height (11)	Weight (12)	Physical marks or peculiarities (13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]						41		[illegible]		[illegible]	145	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]						40		[illegible]		[illegible]	145	
4	George	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	130	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	145	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	140	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	145	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	145	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	141	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]						44		[illegible]		[illegible]	142	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	145	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	145	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	135	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	135	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	141	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	140	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	141	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	145	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	140	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	130	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	140	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	140	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	140	
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

IMPO

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full and correct information [illegible] will render the master and owner of the vessel liable to a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival at any [illegible] in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master, charter to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port at the time of [illegible] a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the [illegible] and the country to which they belong, the ports at which they were respectively taken on board and the ports at which they are to be paid off and discharged, in the port of arrival, or last continuous [illegible] as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulations prescribe, and after the vessel has cleared it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to said immigrant officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any alien employed [illegible] from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with such information [illegible] dead to be apprehended, and before the departure of any vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not shipped thereon at the time of her arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged since the arrival of the vessel, and the cause or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and leaving respectively, or to report within cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector [illegible] of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it may be remitted, no part shall such, once remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman [illegible] a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit provided in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6801
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

304

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from ..... Oct 2nd, 1920, Arriving at Port of ....., 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
			3						
1	ELLIS	GEORGE F.	24		M	S	MONROE NORTH CAROLINA. AUG 27-1895.		39 GORDON ST. TRENTON N.J.
2	NOACK	HERMAN	52		M	M	BERGE, GERMANY.	JUNE-12-1866- POLLAND, OOWN 23-OCT-1896.	10 MAIN ST. NEW YORK.
3	SIEDISNKI	WILLIAMS	37		M	S	BRIDGEPORT, CONN. JANUARY-18-1885		215 WEST 23 ST. NEW YORK.
4	AUSTEE	WALTER	39		M	S	PORTLAND, MAINE. MARCH-31-1882.		892 NORTH BAYLEY ST PA. PHILADLPH
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

115

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens, or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

M E X I C O N.Y & C MAIL arrived Oct 7th, 1920., 191 , M., from

NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION 2.30	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
Posda, Lealia	8	20		1	call	Sis Mrs Herman Jones 590 133 St Nyc	Hmr	10/8	11.20	1	—	1
Marchant, Julia	8	17		1	" call	Sis Lidia 472 W 42 nd Ave nyc	Hmr	10/8	11.20	1	—	1
Sealy, Doris	7	17		1	Call	Bro Hudley S. 35 Lexter nyc	Behe	10/8	2.10	1	1	1
Lashley, Rhoda & ch	7	13		2	call	Hosp Arnold 897 Dean St Bklyn ny	Hmr	10/9	10.30	4	2	4
Williams, Teodora	7	15		1	call	Sis Katherine 2840 West Farms Blvd Fairfield Conn	Hmr	10/8	11.15	1	—	1

Form 516
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 306

S. Mexico (N.Y. Cuba Mail) arrived October 7th, 1920, 2.30 P.M., , from

NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
Fernandez Herman	8	41		Undesirable Cubans	2.00	Ware						10/8	34	Meyer	2.30							1	1	
Garcia Pietro	8	21		S.P.C. C.D.	2.30	Ware	10/10	10	398			10/16	44	Mc	2.30							9	9	9
Bodden Eubalio	8	18	2	S.P.C. Yn. 16	2.10	Ware						10/8	39	JS	2.10							2	2	2
Shergold Ridley																								
Scott Donald	8	6	1	S.P.C.D.	Post on arrival Returned fr. Hosp 10/29/20 2.00 p.m.	Daly						11/22	Key						2.50 p.m.	10/29	Pro Pennsylvania			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6572

Oct 4-5 1920

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 18 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 18 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

2th382

SIZE